

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2021 with funding from
State Library of North Carolina

PUBLICATIONS
OF THE
NORTH CAROLINA HISTORICAL COMMISSION
LEGISLATIVE REFERENCE DEPARTMENT
BULLETIN No. 1

AMENDMENTS TO REVISAL OF 1905

ENACTED BY THE

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

1907-1915

COMPILED BY

W. S. WILSON

LEGISLATIVE REFERENCE LIBRARIAN

RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA

1915

THE NORTH CAROLINA HISTORICAL COMMISSION.

J. BRYAN GRIMES, *Chairman.*

T. M. PITTMAN,

M. C. S. NOBLE,

W. J. PEELE,

D. H. HILL.

R. D. W. CONNOR, *Secretary,*

W. S. WILSON, *Legislative Reference Librarian,*
Raleigh.

NOTE.

This bulletin is issued in compliance with chapter 202 of the Public Laws of 1915, which requires the Legislative Reference Librarian to keep the Revisal of 1905 revised to date.

Since the publication of the Revisal, 18 volumes of Laws, containing 8,037 chapters and 302 resolutions, covering 15,047 pages, have been enacted by the General Assembly.

In considering these laws in relation to this bulletin, they may be divided into four general classes, as follows:

1. *The chapters which in terms amend certain sections or chapters of the Revisal.*

These chapters have been brought forward in this bulletin and are arranged according to the section numbers of the Revisal, and in each case the year of passage and chapter number are given. These amendments have been printed so that they may be clipped and pasted in the Revisal, or the bulletin may be used as a supplement in its present form.

2. *The chapters of a public-local or private nature which are not brought forward in the Revisal.*

These laws are not contained in this bulletin by reference or otherwise. While they are not of sufficient public value to warrant printing, they are of vital interest to the people of the counties, cities, towns, and localities affected, and in order to make them accessible, an alphabetical index, containing references by which they may be easily located, will be prepared and kept in this department for use of interested persons.

3. *The chapters which alter or repeal certain sections and chapters of the Revisal, though enacted as independent laws and containing no reference to the Revisal or other existing statutes.*

In a bulletin of this scope it is impossible to bring forward and print these laws either as independent acts or as subchapters or supposed amendments to certain sections of the Revisal.

In order to supplement the Revisal amendments and enable the user of this bulletin to locate this class of statutes for use with the amendments, an index has been inserted as an *Appendix*, which contains references to all laws enacted since the Revisal which in fact change or amend the Revisal without referring to it in terms. This Appendix will be particularly helpful in locating and determining the law relative to such matters of local application as are contained in the Revisal.

4. *The chapters covering subjects upon which no legislative action had been taken prior to the publication of the Revisal.*

The number and length of these laws make it impossible to include them as additional chapters with these amendments. They have been brought forward by reference in the Appendix, so that they may be readily located by persons interested in them.

In many cases the amendments to certain chapters of the Revisal do not give the complete law, when added to the Revisal, by reason of the fact that independent acts, which alter such chapters, have been enacted. Wherever it is possible to furnish the amended law, which contains both the Revisal as

amended and independent acts, notes have been made in the body of the bulletin, under such chapter headings, indicating that amended laws will be furnished on application. Among this list are the laws relating to the following subjects:

Automobiles, Banks, Corporation Commission, Corporations, Dentistry, Drainage, Education, Elections, Fisheries Commission, Health, Highway Commission, Hunting, Insurance, Liquors, Militia, Primaries, Revenue and Machinery, Torrens Land Registration, and Trade-marks.

If the General Assembly, after the publication of the Revisal, had adopted and adhered to a system whereby acts which amended or changed the subject-matter of the Revisal had been required to contain references to the chapter and section amended, the present condition of the statute law would be decidedly better than it is. Unfortunately, this system was not adopted or followed, and as a consequence there are conflicting and meaningless laws which cannot be reconciled except by judicial interpretation or legislative authority.

The General Assembly of 1915, realizing the defects in the present legislative system, provided for the submission of four Constitutional Amendments to the voters at the next general election. Three of these amendments relate exclusively to legislation, and in each of them the General Assembly is prohibited from enacting a certain class of local or special acts. The laws prohibited may be briefly summarized as follows:

1. Acts of a private, local, or special nature relating to county, city, town, or township government;
2. Acts granting charters to certain corporations;
3. Acts providing for town charters and amendments thereto.

Consideration of these laws, comprising at least two-thirds of the bills introduced, has heretofore occupied the time and attention of the members of the General Assembly to such an extent that deliberate consideration of legislation of State-wide application has been impossible.

With the passage of these amendments, and the enactment of general laws under which all local and private interests shall be fully protected, the General Assembly will not only have time for mature deliberation and general discussion of public bills, but the volume of laws enacted will be reduced to less than one-fourth its present bulk.

The edition of the Revisal has been exhausted and copies are not now obtainable. The present condition of the statutes, with their amendatory and repealing acts, is such that a reprint from the original type, which is owned by the State, would not be of sufficient value to warrant its publication.

A new codification should be provided for, and rules should be established and adhered to by the General Assembly in reference to the introduction and passage of new acts which would make it impossible to have in the future such confusion as now exists in the statute law of the State.

The Revisal, or its equivalent, should be the basis of all public legislation, and no act affecting it should be passed by the General Assembly unless such act shall be made a part of and be grafted on this basic law.

W. S. WILSON,

Legislative Reference Librarian.

AMENDMENTS TO THE REVISAL OF 1905

ENACTED BY THE

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

1907-1915

CHAPTER I.

ADMINISTRATION.

28. Subsection 1. Add: "*Provided, however*, that if any will of a nonresident of this State, making a devise or disposition of real estate situated in this State, shall have been executed according to the law of this State, and a copy of such will shall have been produced, proved, and recorded by a clerk of the Superior Court of any county in this State wherein the real estate is situated, according to the law of this State, and the executor of said will has not intermeddled with the property conveyed in said will, the said executor shall be allowed to give a bond, payable to the State of North Carolina, in a penal sum of double the value of said property, for the faithful discharge of his duty as executor, after the expiration of one year after the death of the testator; and after giving such bond such executor shall have all the rights, powers, and privileges rightfully belonging to the office of executor resident in this State; and *Provided further*, that no letters of administration shall have been issued in this State on said estate subsequent to the probate of said will in North Carolina: *Provided further*, that where the will appointing any nonresident of the State an executor provides that such executor shall not be required to give bond for the faithful discharge of his duties as such, and a resident of the State is appointed and qualifies as coexecutor, then the nonresident executor shall not be required to give bond, as directed by section 28 of the Revisal, unless the clerk of the Superior Court of the county where said will is first probated shall, upon the petition of creditors or beneficiaries of said estate, deem it necessary that said nonresident executor shall give such bond for the protection of the interests of such creditors or beneficiaries: *Provided further*, that if any nonresident executor, acting under a power of sale contained in the last will and testament of a citizen and resident of another State or foreign country, executed according to the laws of this State and duly proven and recorded in the State or foreign country wherein the testator and his family and said executor resided, and now or hereafter recorded in this State, shall have sold and conveyed real estate situated in this State prior to January 1, 1911, then said sale and conveyance so had and made shall be as valid and sufficient in law as though such executor had given bond and obtained letters of administration in this State prior to the execution of such deed."

*1909, c. 825; 1911, cc. 90, 176.

68. Add: "But such executor, administrator, or collector, in lieu of asking for an order for the immediate sale of real estate, may ask for an order authorizing him to rent out the same for a term of not exceeding three years, and if it shall appear to the court that the best interests of the heirs at law and devisees of the deceased will be promoted by granting such order, and that it is probable that the rents derived from the said real estate during the said term will be sufficient to pay off and discharge the said debts and the costs of the administration, the Superior Court may, with the consent of the creditors, make such order upon such terms as may be best for the heirs at law, devisees, and creditors of the estate, authorizing such executor, administrator, or collector to rent such real estate for a term not exceeding three years; or if it shall be made to appear to the court that such executor, administrator, or collector is able to borrow sufficient money with which to pay off and discharge all valid and just claims against the estate of the deceased, then the court shall have the power to authorize said executor or administrator to borrow money for the purpose of paying off and discharging such claims, and authorizing him to rent the real estate for a term not exceeding three years and to apply the rents to the repayment of the money thus borrowed, and the said estate shall be and remain liable for the payment of said sums as may be borrowed under such order of the court to the same extent and no further as the estate was liable for the indebtedness of the deceased to pay off and discharge the debt for which the said sums were borrowed; that any and all orders made by the court pursuant to this section shall be approved by the judge residing in or holding the court of the district in which such county is situated."

1913, c. 49.

93. Line 4,* after "notice" insert "in writing."

1913, c. 3.

132. Subsection 6, amended to read:

"If in the lifetime of its father and mother a child shall die intestate, without leaving husband, wife, or child, or the issue of a child, its personal property shall be equally divided between said father and mother. If one of said parents should be dead at the time of the death of such child, the surviving parent shall be entitled to the whole of said personal property: *Provided*, the terms 'father' and 'mother,' herein used, shall not apply to a step-parent, but shall apply to a parent by adoption: *Provided further*, this repeal shall not affect vested rights."

Add subsection 8: "If any married woman die intestate leaving one child and a husband, her personal estate shall be equally divided between the child and husband. If she leave more than one child and a husband, her personal estate shall be divided in equal portions and the husband shall receive a child's part."

1911, c. 172; 1913, c. 166; 1915, c. 37.

157, subsection 2, line 1. Insert "and" between "imprisonment" and "assault," and strike out all of said subsection after "battery," line 1.

1915, c. 38.

165a. Clerks have power to accept resignations of executors, administrators, guardians, trustees, and other fiduciaries in the manner set out.

1911, c. 39.

170a. Whenever a last will and testament heretofore or hereafter executed by any citizen or subject of a foreign State or country outside of the United States is duly executed according to the laws of the State of North Carolina, and is sufficient in form and substance to devise and transfer the title to real estate located in the State of North Carolina, and such last will and testament devises lands or interest in lands in this State to the executor or executors named in such will, in trust for the use of any person or persons named in such will, and confers full power upon such executor or executors, as trustee or trustees, to sell and convey real estate situated in this State, such executor or executors who are also named as trustees in such will shall have full power and authority to sell and convey the lands so devised to them as trustees, without giving bond in this State: *Provided*, that said will is sufficient in form and substance to devise and convey real estate in this State; and *Provided further*, that said will shall be proved according to the laws of the State of North Carolina and duly recorded in the office of the clerk of the Superior Court of the county in which the land is situated. Nothing in this section shall be so construed as to prevent any creditor or creditors in this State holding any claims and demands against the real estate of such deceased testator or testatrix from enforcing any demand or judgment or other lien against the lands of such testator or testatrix.

1909, c. 901.

CHAPTER II.

ADOPTION OF MINOR CHILDREN.

180. Line 2, strike out "surviving" and "orphan"; line 2, after "parent" insert "or parents"; line 4, strike out "orphan"; line 4, after "parent" insert "or parents."

1909, c. 917.

CHAPTER V.

ATTORNEYS AT LAW.

207. Line 7, after "law" insert "and upright character."

1907, c. 70.

211. Disbarment and suspension of attorneys.

1907, c. 941.

CHAPTER VIa.

AUTOMOBILES.

1913, c. 107.

*Include caption of section in locating line amended.

CHAPTER VII.

BANKS.

(Copy of law, containing amendments to Revisal and independent acts, will be furnished, upon application, by the Corporation Commission or the Legislative Reference Librarian, Raleigh.)

REFERENCES.

- 1907, c. 750. To authorize deposits standing in the name of a minor in any State or National bank to be paid directly to such minor.
 c. 975 ; 1909, c. 647. To prevent the perpetration of fraud by giving worthless checks, drafts, and orders.
 c. 994. Salaries of bank examiners fixed.
 1909, c. 105. Fixing the liability of a bank to its depositor for payment of forged or raised checks.
 c. 459. Authorizing payments of deposits in trust.
 1911, c. 25. To provide for the better enforcement of the liability of stockholders in State banks.
 1913, *c. 36. To authorize the employment of additional bank examiners.
 1915, c. 196. To prohibit foreign corporations from doing a fiduciary business in this State and limiting the use of the word "Trust."
 c. 273. To punish derogatory statements affecting banks.

222. Line 8, after "business" insert "or operating banks engaged in and doing a trust, fiduciary, and surety business."

1907, c. 829.

224. Add: "Provided, that no bank shall be authorized to commence business with less than paid-in capital stock of \$5,000."

1909, c. 911.

225. Line 2, after "banking" insert "or banking and trust, fiduciary, or surety business."

1907, c. 829.

226. Line 4, after "banking" insert "banking and trust, fiduciary, or surety business."

1907, c. 829.

227. Line 2, after "bank" insert "banking and trust, fiduciary, or surety company."

1907, c. 829.

228. Line 2, after "corporations" insert "banking and trust company doing a fiduciary and surety business."

Add: "Any and all powers and privileges heretofore granted and given to any person, firm, or corporation doing a banking business in connection with a fiduciary and surety business, or the right to deal to any extent in real estate inconsistent with this chapter, are hereby repealed."

Add:

228a. Such bank and trust company doing a general banking and trust, fiduciary, and surety business, and dealing in real estate, shall not invest more than 25 per cent of the capital stock and permanent surplus in real estate, unless to protect its loans, debts contracted in the course of the dealings or acquired by sale under execution or judgment of any court in its favor.

1907, c. 829.

231. Line 1, after "bank" insert "or banking and trust company doing and engaging in a banking, trust, fiduciary, or surety business, and dealing in real estate."

1907, c. 829.

233. Line 2, after "institution" insert "or banking or trust company doing a fiduciary and surety business and dealing in real estate."

1907, c. 829.

241. Line 3, after "business" insert "or banking and trust, fiduciary, and surety business, or banking and real estate business."

1907, c. 829.

242. Line 3, after "business" insert "or banking ~~trust~~ trust, fiduciary, and surety business, or banking and real estate business."

1907, c. 829.

Add:

242a. Every person, firm, or corporation or copartnership doing a banking and trust and fiduciary and surety or guarantee business shall make to the Corporation Commission not less than four reports during each year, showing the entire amount of trust and surety and fiduciary and guarantee business as a part of the liabilities of said banking institution, which report shall be published as are the reports of other banking institutions. If any person, firm, copartnership, or corporation shall show by said reports, or by the examination of the bank examiner, that such liabilities are equal to the amount of the capital stock, the said Corporation Commission shall have authority and it is hereby empowered to make such rules and regulations and reductions of said liabilities as it may deem necessary for the protection of the creditors and depositors of such banking institution.

1907, c. 829.

250. Add: "When a receiver has been appointed for a failing bank or banking institution or corporation doing a banking business, the said receiver shall be under the control of the Corporation Commission and shall obey its orders in so far as they do not conflict with the orders or decrees of the court made in the case."

1907, c. 829.

CHAPTER IX.

BONDS.

295. (L.)* Line 16, after "*Provided*," strike out to "may," line 17, and insert: "that the bonds of the clerks of the Superior Court of Pamlico and Carteret counties."

1907, c. 103.

(L.) "*Provided*, that the clerk of the Superior Court for the county of Currituck shall not be required to give bond in a larger penalty than the sum of \$5,000 unless the money or funds coming into the hands of said clerk by order of the court or otherwise, by virtue of his office as clerk, shall at any time exceed in the aggregate one-half the penalty of his bond, and then in that case he shall within twenty days file with the clerk of said board of county commissioners a good and sufficient bond duly executed and justified as required by law of like condition as already prescribed and in a penalty double the amount of said funds, though not exceeding \$10,000. This shall not be construed to modify or repeal any provisions of law whereby the county commissioners are authorized at any time to require said clerk to justify or renew his bond whenever necessary."

1907, c. 990.

297. (L.) Add: "*Provided further*, the board of commissioners of Mecklenburg County may fix the bond of the treasurer of said county at such sum as they may deem best, not less than \$20,000, and may increase it at any time."

P. L. 1911, c. 471.

(L.) Add: "*Provided*, the board of county commissioners may fix the bond of treasurer of Wake County at such sum as they may deem best, not less than \$30,000, and may increase it at any time."

P. L. 1913, c. 290.

301. (L.) Bond of register of deeds, Dare County, fixed at \$3,000.

1907, c. 75.

*Local law.

320. Line 3, strike out "eight" and insert "four."

1915, c. 216.

CHAPTER XII.

CIVIL PROCEDURE.

370. Add: "*Provided*, that the costs in such action shall have been paid by the plaintiff before the commencement of the new suit, unless said first suit shall have been brought *in forma pauperis*."

1915, c. 211.

423. Add to subsec. 1: "or by a nonresident of this State in any county where he or they are regularly engaged in carrying on business."

1907, c. 460.

441. (L.) (For Jackson and Swain counties) amended to read: "In any and all civil actions and special proceedings pending on the 1st day of January, 1912, or theretofore determined, in any of the courts of this State, wherein any or all of the defendants were infants, idiots, lunatics, or persons *non compos mentis*, on whom there was no personal service of the summons, or in all cases where there is an irregularity in the service of the summons, or in the filing of answers by guardians *ad litem*, or proceedings had in said civil actions or special proceedings when summons was served or attempted to be served by publication on nonresident infant, idiot, and lunatic defendants, the proceedings, actions, decrees, and judgments taken, had, and made by such courts in such civil actions and special proceedings shall be valid, effectual, and binding against and upon such infants, idiots, and lunatics and persons *non compos mentis*, and their rights and estates, in like manner as if they had been personally served with a summons therein or such proceedings had in all respects been regular: *Provided*, that this section shall not have the effect nor be construed to prevent any of the proceedings, actions, judgments, or decrees hereby rendered regular and confirmed from being impeached and set aside for fraud: *Provided*, this section shall not apply to pending litigation."

Ex. P. L. 1913, c. 229.

556, 557, 558. (L.) Judgments by default final and default and inquiry may be taken at any of the criminal terms of the Superior Court of Gaston County.

1915, c. 114.

573. Add: "In all cases affecting the title to real property the clerk shall enter upon the judgment docket the number and page of the minute docket where the judgment is recorded, and if the judgment does not contain particular description of the lands, but refers to a description contained in the pleadings, the clerk shall enter upon the minute docket, immediately following the judgment, the description so referred to."

1909, c. 709.

577. Add: "Entries of payment or satisfaction on the judgment dockets in the office of the clerk of the Superior Court, by any person other than the clerk, shall be made in the presence of the clerk or his deputy, who shall witness the same, and when entries of full payment or satisfaction have been made, the clerk or his deputy shall enter upon the judgment index kept by him, opposite and on a line with the names of the parties to the judgment, the words 'Paid' or 'Satisfied.'"

1911, c. 76.

641. Line 6, after "also published" insert "once a week."

1909, c. 705.

(L.) Line 7, after "county" insert "or in lieu thereof in some newspaper published in any city or town nearest the property advertised." (Applies to Nash and Edgecombe counties only.)

P. L. 1913, c. 723.

795. Line 8, after "detention" insert "and the costs"; line 13, after "detention" insert "together with the costs of the action." (To apply only to claim and delivery actions instituted in Superior Courts.)

1911, c. 17.

800. Add: "*Provided further*, that in a court of a justice of the peace an interpleader shall not be required to serve on the plaintiff and defendant the affidavits and bonds required by this section, ten days before return day; but if said bond and affidavit are filed by any person owning the property when such case is called for trial, he shall be allowed to interplead."

1913, c. 188.

827. Add: "3. When any person, natural or corporate, shall have or claim to have or hold any rights or franchises by reason of a grant or otherwise, in violation of the provisions of article 8, chapter 37 of the Revisal."

1911, cc. 195, 201.

852a. Procedure for removing trust funds from the State.

1911, c. 161.

865. Add: "*Provided*, that where a corporation is a party to an action, then any officer or agent of the corporation may be examined as is herein provided."

1907, c. 799.

CHAPTER XIII.

CLERK OF SUPERIOR COURT.

904. Add: "or to make and render, either in vacation or term-time, all necessary orders and judgments in any proceeding where the clerk is disqualified, said judge being hereby authorized and empowered to make and render any and all necessary orders and judgments as if he had same original jurisdiction as the clerk over such proceeding."

1913, c. 70.

909. (L.) Add: "The clerk of the Superior Court of Dare County shall be privileged to absent himself from his office on any of the days of the week excepting Mondays and Fridays."

1907, c. 244.

924. Repealed and following enacted:

"924. Clerk to pay \$100 or less for benefit of indigent and needy minors. Whenever any moneys, in the amount of \$100 or less, shall be paid into court for indigent or needy children for whom no one will become guardian, upon satisfactory proof of the necessities of such children the clerk may, upon his own motion or order, pay out the same in such sum or sums at such time or times as in his judgment shall be for the best interests of said children, to the mother or other person who has charge of said children, or to some discreet and solvent neighbor of said minor, to be by them used and faithfully applied for the sole benefit and maintenance of such indigent and needy children. The clerk shall take a receipt from the person to whom any such sum is paid, and may require the said person to render an account of the expenditure of said sum or sums so paid, and shall record the receipt and the accounts, if any are rendered by order of the clerk, in a book entitled 'Record of Amounts Paid for Indigent Children,' and such receipt shall be a valid acquittance for the clerk."

1909, c. 677; 1911, c. 29.

CHAPTER XVIII.

CONVEYANCES.

(See Torrens Land Act, 1913, c. 90; 1915, cc. 128, 245.)

952a. Add:

"In all cases prior to the 24th day of September, 1913, where a married woman who was at the time a free trader under sections 2112 and 2113 of the Revisal, or under sections 1827 and 1828 of The Code, has executed and delivered a deed conveying her land, without her privy examination having been taken, and without the written assent of her husband other than his written assent contained in the instrument making her a free trader, such deed shall be valid and effectual to convey her land as if she had been at the time of the execution and delivery of such deed a *feme sole*: *Provided*, this act shall not apply or have the effect to validate such deed where it would affect the title to land or property of purchasers or their grantees or assignees from such married woman and free trader subsequent to the execution of such deed."

Ex. 1913, c. 54.

958. Line 4, after "gage" insert "or deed of trust." Line 7, after "deed" add "or deed of trust."

1907, c. 12.

967. Repealed and following enacted :

"967. Debts mature on execution of; no preferences allowed. Upon the execution of any voluntary deed of trust or deed of assignment for the benefit of creditors, all debts of the maker thereof shall become due and payable at once, and no such deed of trust or deed of assignment shall contain any preferences of one creditor over another, except as hereinafter stated."

1909, c. 918.

968. Add: "And it shall be the duty of said trustee to recover, for the benefit of the estate, property which may have been conveyed by the grantor or assignor in fraud of his creditors, or which may have been conveyed or transferred by the grantor or assignor for the purpose of giving a preference. A preference, under this section, shall be deemed to have been given when property has been transferred or conveyed within four months next preceding the registration of the deed of trust or deed of assignment in consideration of the payment of a preëxisting debt, when the grantee or transferee of such property knew or had reasonable ground to believe that the grantor or assignor was insolvent at the time of making such conveyance or transfer."

1909, c. 918.

969. Add: "Provided, that upon the written petition of one-fourth of the number of the creditors of the grantor or assignor whose claims aggregate more than 50 per cent of the total indebtedness of the said grantor or assignor, the clerk of the Superior Court of the county in which said deed of trust or deed of assignment is registered, upon a notice of not more than ten days to said trustee of said petition, shall remove said trustee and appoint some competent person to execute the provisions of such deed of trust or deed of assignment."

1909, c. 918.

970. Line 1, after "removal" insert "or resignation." Line 2, strike out "such insolvent" and insert "any."

Add: "When a trustee named in a deed of assignment for the benefit of creditors has died or resigned or has in any way become incompetent to execute the trust, the clerk of the Superior Court of the county wherein said deed of assignment has been registered is authorized and empowered, in a special proceeding in which all persons interested have been made parties, to appoint some discreet and competent person to act as such trustee and to execute all the trusts created in the original deed of assignment, according to its true intent and as fully as if originally appointed trustee therein."

1909, c. 918; 1915, c. 176.

972. Add: "The trustee, after paying the necessary costs of the administration of the trust, shall pay as speedily as possible (1) all debts which are a lien upon any of the trust property in his hands, to the extent of the net proceeds of the property upon which such debt is a lien; (2) wages due to workmen, clerks, traveling or city salesmen or servants, which have been earned within three months before registration of said deed of trust or deed of assignment, and (3) all other debts equally ratable."

1909, c. 918.

975. Add: "Provided, that this section shall not apply to any person of Cherokee Indian blood or any Cherokee Indian who understands the English language and who can speak and write the same intelligently."

1907, c. 1004.

981. Strike out in title, and also in body, "seventy" and insert "eighty-five."

1913, c. 116; 1915, cc. 13, 85, 90.

982. Add: "Provided, that for the purposes mentioned in this section the principal place of business of a domestic corporation shall be considered to be its residence."

1909, c. 874.

983. (L.) Short form of conditional sale agreement. (Applies to Durham, Guilford, Rockingham, Halifax, Surry, and Wake counties.)

P. L. 1915, cc. 215, 574.

984. Subsec. 2, line 2, strike out after "deeds" and add "in at least one county in which such vendee, lessee, or bailee does business."

1907, c. 150.

990. Line 8, after "public" insert "any commissioner of deeds." Line 9, after "vice-consul" insert "consul general." Acknowledgments heretofore taken before consuls general and commissioners of deeds validated.

1913, c. 39 ; Ex. 1913, c. 72.

995. Line 9, after "justice" insert "or justice of the peace."

1913, c. 148.

999. (L.) Line 18, after "State" strike out proviso and insert: "*Provided further*, the acknowledgment or proof of the execution of any such instruments and the privy examinations of married women parties thereto may also be made before any notary public, or any justice of the peace of any county in the State, and the adjudication of the sufficiency of the certificate of such officer and the order of probate thereon may then be made by such clerk or his deputy." (Applies to Buncombe County only.)

1907, c. 1006.

1005. Add: "If the deed or other instrument is executed by the signature of the president, presiding member, or trustee of the corporation, and sealed with its common seal and attested by its secretary, the following form of proof and certificate thereof shall be deemed sufficient:

"This-----day of-----, A. D. -----, personally came before me (here give name and official title of the officer who signs the certificate) A. B., who, being by me duly sworn, says that he is president (presiding member or trustee) of the----- Company, and that the seal affixed to the foregoing (or annexed) instrument in writing is the corporate seal of the company, and that said writing was signed and sealed by him in behalf of said corporation by its authority duly given. And the said A. B. acknowledged the said writing to be the act and deed of said corporation.

"----- (Signature of officer.)

"If the officer before whom the same is proven be the clerk or deputy clerk of the Superior Court of the county in which the instrument is offered for registration, he shall add to the foregoing certificate the following: 'Let the instrument with the certificate be registered.'"

1907, c. 927.

1012. Line 3, after "public" insert "or clerk of a court of record." Line 9, after "seal" insert "and although the term of said notary had expired."

1907, cc. 213, 665, 971.

1015. Line 4, strike out "five" and insert "eight."

Add: "In all cases when acknowledgment of proof of any conveyance has been taken before a clerk of Superior Court, justice of the peace, or notary public, who was at the time a stockholder or officer in any corporation, bank, or other institution which was a party to such instrument, the certificates of such clerk of Superior Court, justice of the peace, notary public shall be valid, and are so declared."

1907, c. 1003 ; 1908, c. 105.

Add:

1015a. "The proof and acknowledgment of deeds, mortgages, deeds of trust, or other papers or instruments required by law to be registered in the office of the register of deeds of a county, and all privy examinations of a *feme covert* to any such deed, mortgage, deed of trust, or other instrument which have been made, taken by or before any notary public on or since March 11, 1907, are hereby in all respects declared to be valid and sufficient, notwithstanding the notary may have been interested as attorney, counsel, or otherwise in the said deeds, mortgages, deeds of trust, or instruments."

1908, c. 105.

1018. Line 7, after "State" insert "or foreign country."

1907, c. 34.

1022. Line 4, after "record" insert "or court of record, not including mayor's court." Line 6, after "record" insert: "or in accordance with the act of the Congress regulating the certifying of records of the courts of one State to another State, or under the seal of such courts."

1915, c. 213.

1039. Line 2, after "secured" strike out to and including "dollars," line 3.

1911, c. 69.

1042. Lines 1 and 2, strike out "real and personal." Line 1, after "all" insert "personal."

1909, c. 49.

1046. Add: "That when satisfaction of the provisions of any deed of trust or mortgage is acknowledged, and entry of such acknowledgment of satisfaction is made upon the margin of the record of said deed of trust or mortgage, as required by the provisions of this section, or when the register of deeds or his deputy shall cancel the mortgage or other instrument by entry of satisfaction, as provided by said section, then it shall be the duty of the register of deeds or his deputy to enter upon the alphabetical indexes kept by him, as required by law, and opposite the names of the grantor and grantee and on a line with the names of said grantor and grantee, the words 'Satisfied Mortgage,' if the instrument of which satisfaction has been acknowledged or entered is a mortgage, and the words 'Satisfied Deed of Trust' if the instrument of which satisfaction has been acknowledged or entered is a deed of trust."

1909, c. 658.

(L.) Add: "And for all services rendered by the said register of deeds in canceling the instruments aforesaid he shall receive from the party asking for such cancellation the sum of 25 cents." (Applies to Dare County only.)

1907, c. 392.

CHAPTER XIX.

CORONERS.

1051. Line 5, after "persons" insert "or at the request of the solicitor."

1909, c. 707.

CHAPTER XX.

CORPORATION COMMISSION.

(Copy of law, containing amendments to Revisal and independent acts, will be furnished, upon application, by the Corporation Commission or the Legislative Reference Librarian, Raleigh.)

REFERENCES.

1907, c. 216; 1908, c. 144. Prescribing the maximum charges railroad companies may make for transporting passengers.

c. 217; 1908, c. 126; 1913, *c. 20. To prevent unjust discrimination in freight rates and to fix the maximum charges therefor.

c. 458. To permit railroad companies to acquire lands for double tracking.

c. 459, 937. To provide for the assessment of real estate of railroad companies in stock-law territory for local benefit.

c. 465. To authorize the Corporation Commission to require railroads to erect and maintain union depots in towns of 2,000 inhabitants.

c. 466. To allow railroads to construct belt lines in towns of the State.

c. 471. To enlarge the powers of the Corporation Commission.

c. 474. To require railroad companies to keep their passenger cars and toilet-rooms clean and decent.

c. 850; 1909, c. 851. To provide for the separate accommodation of white and colored passengers upon street cars, and for other purposes.

c. 966. To compel individuals owning telephone and telegraph lines who rent phones or wires to persons generally to be and become subject to supervision of the Corporation Commission.

*Extra session.

- 1908, c. 44. To authorize the Governor to employ counsel before the Interstate Commerce Commission.
- 1909, c. 446. To require the use of electric or power headlights on certain locomotive engines.
- 1911, cc. 41, 124. To require railroads to supply additional facilities at depots to exchange mileage.
- c. 112. To promote the safety of employees and travelers upon railroads by limiting the hours of service of employees thereon.
- c. 203. To provide means for carrying out the orders of the Corporation Commission to construct industrial sidings.
- 1913, c. 22. To provide funds for the preparation and prosecution of freight rate cases before the Interstate Commerce Commission.
- *c. 52. To authorize steamboat companies to condemn land for wharf and warehouse facilities when necessary to serve the convenience of the public.
- *c. 55. To extend time for loading railroad cars for shipment before demurrage may be charged.
- *c. 58. To provide an expert accountant for the Corporation Commission, and otherwise provide clerical assistance.
- c. 65. To provide shelters for workmen at division points of railway companies.
- *c. 68. To require common carriers to furnish weights of car-load shipments in certain cases.
- c. 127. To regulate electric light, power, water, and gas companies.
- c. 130. To regulate the crossing of telephone, telegraph, and electric power lines.
- c. 133. To expedite the development of the water-powers of the State and to regulate the same.
- c. 198. To reduce the number of reports required of corporations.
- 1915, c. 92. To regulate the paying of employees of railroads.
- c. 259. To compel gas and electric light companies to show readings of meters.
- c. 286. State Board of Tax Commissioners.

1063. Add: "Provided, this shall not prevent the clerk from holding stock in State or National banks."

1907, c. 999.

1066. Add: "and to require all transportation and transmission companies to establish and maintain all such public-service facilities and conveniences as may be reasonable and just."

1907, c. 469.

1096. Line 3, after "transmission" insert "and delivery";

Line 3, after "telegraph" insert "company";

Strike out balance section and insert: "and to make just and reasonable rates of charges for the rental of telephones and furnishing telephonic communication by any telephone company or corporation."

1907, c. 469.

1097. Subsection 1, line 6, after "revenue" insert "and to require the erection of accommodations for loading and unloading live-stock and for feeding, sheltering, and protecting the same in transportation."

Add the following subsections:

"(6) To require when practicable, and when the necessities of the traveling public, in the judgment of the Corporation Commission, demand, that any railroad in this State shall install and operate one or more passenger or freight trains over its road, and also require any two or more railroads having intersecting points to make close connection at such points: *Provided*, that no order under this act shall be made unless the business of the railroad justifies it.

"(7) From time to time to carefully examine into and inspect the condition of each railroad, its equipment and facilities, in regard to the public's safety and convenience; and if any are found by them to be unsafe, they shall at once notify and require the railroad company to put the same in repair.

"(8) That all powers and duties in every respect conferred by law upon the Corporation Commission with respect to railroads and other transportation companies are hereby conferred upon said Corporation Commission to control and regulate telegraph, telephone, and all other companies engaged in transmission of messages, in so far as they apply."

1907, c. 469; 1913, c. 155.

1097a. In addition to the powers already conferred upon and possessed by the Corporation Commission, it shall have power:

(a) To make any necessary and proper rules, orders, and regulations for the safety, comfort, and convenience of passengers, shippers, or patrons of any public-service corporation, and to require the observance of the same by the company and its employees.

(b) To require any railroad company to install and put in operation and maintain upon the whole or any part of its road a block system of telegraphy or any other reasonable safety device; but no railroad company shall be required to install a block system upon any part of its road upon which is not operated as many as or more than eight trains each way per day.

(c) To require the raising or lowering of any tracks or highway at any highway or railroad crossing, and to designate who shall pay for the same, and when they think proper, partition the cost of abolishing grade crossings and the raising or lowering of said track or highway among the railroads and municipalities interested.

(d) To require, when public safety demands, when and in case two or more railroads now cross or may hereafter cross each other, at a common grade, or any railroad crosses any stream or harbor by means of a bridge, to install and maintain such a system of interlocking or automatic signals as will render it safe for engines and trains to pass over such crossing or bridge without stopping, and to apportion the cost of installation and maintenance between said railroads as may be just and proper.

1907, c. 469; 1911, c. 197; Ex. 1913, c. 63.

1104a. The Corporation Commission, created by the laws of North Carolina, shall not, in fixing the maximum rates and charges or tariff of rates or charges for any common carrier transporting freight in North Carolina, permit or allow any such common carrier to charge, collect, or receive a greater toll, charge, or rate for the transportation of any article of freight or commodity embraced in the present classification fixed and prescribed, or approved by said Corporation Commission, where the initial point of shipment is on the road or line of one common carrier in this State and the terminal point of said shipment is on the line or road of another common carrier in this State, than is the sum of the present local rates now established, prescribed, or approved by said Corporation Commission, less a reduction of 25 per centum of the said local rates on all railroads for which there is now made or prescribed a reduction for a joint haul; and on those railroads for which there is not now prescribed a reduction on joint hauls a reduction of 15 per centum of the local rates now established, prescribed by said Corporation Commission for said railroads: *Provided*, that those railroads of this class whose rates are lower than the Corporation Commission's standard of freight rates may be permitted by said Commission to adopt the standard rates prescribed by said Commission: *Provided*, that the Corporation Commission is hereby empowered to reduce the said local rates whenever in its opinion and after investigation it shall determine that a lower rate is reasonable: *Provided further*, that present local rates now established, prescribed, or approved by said Corporation Commission shall not be increased by classification or otherwise: *Provided further*, that the Corporation Commission shall have power, when it is made to appear that it is just to do so, to exempt from the operation of this section that part of the charges of a joint haul which is over the line or lines of a railroad company which company now owns, leases, or operates not more than 125 miles of railroad in or out of this State: *Provided further*, that the reductions provided herein on joint hauls shall not operate in any case to make a through joint haul rate over two or more lines of road between two given or particular points less than the standard freight tariff prescribed by the Corporation Commission applied as a continuous haul over the lines owned by one company for the short-line distance between the two particular points in this State.

1907, c. 217; 1908, c. 126; 1913, c. 152.

1105. Line 14, after "thereof" insert "or traveling secretaries of Railroad Young Men's Christian Associations."

Line 23, strike out "railroads" and insert "common carriers";

Line 24, after "families" insert: "or furloughed, pensioned, and superannuated employees, persons who have become disabled or infirm in the service of any such common carrier, and the remains of a person killed in the employment of a common carrier and ex-employees traveling for the purpose of entering the service of any such common carrier and the families of those persons named; also, the families of persons killed, and the widows during widowhood, and minor children during minority of persons who died while in the service of any such common carrier";

Line 25, strike out "railroad company" and insert "common carrier";

Line 25, after "passes" insert "franks";

Line 26, strike out "railroad companies" and insert "common carriers";

Line 26, after "employees" insert "and members of their families."

Add: "That nothing in this section shall be construed to prevent transportation companies, if they so desire, from furnishing transportation to such agricultural extension and demonstration workers as are engaged in work in the field in efforts to increase production on the farm and to improve the farm home, when such workers are actually engaged in the performance of duties requiring travel."

1911, cc. 49, 148; 1913, c. 100; 1915, c. 215.

1107. Reenacted instead of sec. 9, c. 20, Public Laws Extra Session 1913.
1915, c. 17.

1110. Line 1. after "person" insert "or community";

Line 2, after "discrimination" insert "or unjust or unreasonable rate";

Add: "The Corporation Commission shall have authority to employ counsel whenever and for such periods of time as in their judgment it is necessary to do so, and counsel so employed shall be paid such fee and compensation as may be agreed upon by them."

1907, c. 469.

CHAPTER XXI.

CORPORATIONS.

(Copy of law, containing amendments to Revisal and independent acts, will be furnished, upon application, by the Secretary of State or the Legislative Reference Librarian, Raleigh.)

REFERENCES.

1907, c. 22; 1915, c. 149. To permit benevolent societies to receive, purchase, hold, or sell real and personal estate.

c. 1003. To validate certain probates of deeds made by officers of corporations.

1909, c. 335. To facilitate the registration of contracts made by corporations.

c. 502; 1915, c. 189. Relating to the formation of security selling companies.

1911, c. 44. To authorize the probating and registration of certain deeds by corporations.

c. 174; 1913, c. 76. To provide for the auditing of books of corporations.

1913, c. 147; 1915, c. 137. For the relief of minority stockholders of certain corporations.

c. 155. To promote the maintenance of public parks and drives.

1915, c. 115. To provide for the incorporation, maintenance, and supervision of credit unions and cooperative associations.

c. 134. For the dissolution of bankrupt corporations.

c. 144. To provide for the incorporation and maintenance of cooperative organizations.

c. 172. To authorize the incorporation and supervision of land and loan associations.

c. 196. To prohibit foreign corporations from doing a fiduciary business in this State and limiting the use of the word "Trust."

1128. Subsection 5. Add: "And whenever there shall devolve upon any officer or agent of a corporation duties and responsibilities of such a nature as that a financial loss would result to the corporation from the death and consequent loss of the services of such officer or agent, then in such cases the corporation shall be deemed to have an insurable interest in the life of such officer or agent and shall have the power to insure the life of such officer or agent for its benefit."

1909, c. 507.

1131. Line 6, after "labor" insert "and clerical services."

1915, c. 201.

1137. Subsection 1, line 4, after "company" insert "the word 'corporation.'"

Subsection 4, lines 5 and 6, strike out "with the terms on which the respective classes of stock are created."

1911, c. 213; 1913, c. 5.

1137a. Corporations may be formed under this section, and laws amendatory thereto, to conduct the business of selling securities and bonds of any kind, including its own bonds and choses in action, on the partial payment, installment, or other plan of payment, and to loan money on mortgage, personal, or other security, and to collect interest in advance on the same, and to charge a fee of \$1 for investigating the loan, but no fee shall be charged for a renewal of the loan. Any corporation chartered by any other State or by any foreign State, kingdom, or government, having in its charter, among others, the power to conduct the business described in this section, may become domesticated in this State in the same manner and upon the same terms and conditions as are provided in section 1194 of the Revisal of 1905; but such company must also file with the Secretary of State a statement, verified by its president and secretary, showing that its paid-up cash capital is at least \$100,000 and that it has complied with all the requirements of the laws of the State of its creation. The business of such corporation in this State shall be restricted to the business described in this section. Such corporation shall be liable to pay the taxes imposed by section 83 of "An act to amend chapter

588 of the Public Laws of 1905." being chapter 256 of the Public Laws of 1907, and also an *ad valorem* tax on all of its real and personal property situate in this State. No foreign corporation domesticated under this section shall be required to pay any other taxes or license fees than those named in this section.

1909, c. 502; 1915, c. 189.

1138. Line 12, strike out "fifty" and insert "one hundred."

Ex. 1913, c. 70.

1152. Repealed.

1907, c. 944; 1913, c. 198.

1152a. **Reports of corporations.** In addition to the information required to be given in the annual report of corporations to the Corporation Commission under the provisions of the Revenue and Machinery Acts, spaces shall be provided in such manner as the Corporation Commission shall deem proper so that each corporation, whether stock or nonstock, shall report whether the stock issued by such corporation was issued for cash or for purchase of property, designating what property, the names of all the directors and officers, with the date of the election or appointment, terms of office, residence and post-office address of each, the character of its business, and the name of the agent therein and in charge thereof upon whom process against the corporation may be served; but this shall not prevent service of process on other agents authorized by law. This information, together with the amount of stock issued and outstanding by such corporations, shall be available to the public upon application to the Corporation Commission. After such reports have been made to the Corporation Commission and the excess tax thereon has been computed and determined, it shall be the duty of the Corporation Commission to certify a list of such corporations, showing amount of stock issued by each, whether owing an excess tax or not, to the State Treasurer, who shall add to such excess tax, if any, the amount due by such corporation on account of franchise tax, and forward a statement of such indebtedness to the corporation for payment, under the penalties provided by law. Every corporation failing to comply with the provisions of this section shall forfeit to the State \$100, to be collected by the sheriff of the county where the principal office of said corporation is situated, in a civil action to be brought before a justice of the peace, and when collected shall be remitted by the sheriff to the Corporation Commission, after deducting his cost as allowed by law, which he shall collect in addition to the penalty.

1913, c. 198.

1180. Line 13, after "same" insert "after a demand therefor."

1913, c. 14.

1180a. All elections of directors heretofore had under this section where the stock books or lists thereof were not produced, and no demand having been made for such production, are hereby ratified and confirmed, and full legal force and effect is given to such elections: *Provided*, that the provisions of this section shall not apply to any pending litigation.

1913, c. 14.

1183. Add: "*Provided*, that, notwithstanding the absence from the certificate of incorporation or charter of any corporation now or hereafter organized under the laws of this State, and thereunder issuing or authorized to issue shares of its capital stock, of any provision therein conferring upon the stockholders of such corporation the right of cumulative voting in the election of the directors, managers, or trustees of such corporation, as hereinbefore provided, the stockholders of such corporation shall, nevertheless, possess such right, as fully as if conferred by such certificate of incorporation or charter, whenever at the time of the election of the directors, managers, or trustees of such corporation, or any one or more of them, the stock transfer book of such corporation shall disclose, or it shall otherwise appear, that more than one-fourth of all the capital stock of such corporation is owned or controlled by any one person. Any stockholder owning or controlling more than 25 per cent of all the stock of any such corporation shall have the same right to vote cumulatively as any other stockholder; and no amendment of the certificate of incorporation, charter, or by-laws of any corporation which may be hereafter adopted or allowed shall have the effect of abrogating or abridging any right herein conferred: *Provided further*, that such right to vote cumulatively shall not be exercised unless some stockholder shall announce in open meeting, before the balloting or voting for directors, trustees, or managers begins, his purpose to exercise such right, in which case each and every other stockholder may likewise vote cumulatively."

1907, c. 457; 1909, c. 827.

1194. Lines 3 and 4, strike out "railroads, banking, express, and telegraph";

Line 12, strike out "ten" and insert "twenty";

Line 14, strike out "ten" and insert "twenty-five";

Line 15, strike out "one hundred" and insert "two hundred and fifty";

Line 15, after "dollars" insert: "and also a filing fee of \$5. Such corporations may withdraw from the State upon filing in the office of the Secretary of State a statement signed by its president and secretary and attested by its corporate seal, setting forth the fact that such corporation desires to withdraw, and upon payment to the Secretary of State of a fee of \$5."

1915, c. 263.

1195. Add:

"1195a. The stockholders of any corporation chartered under the laws of this State, whether created by special act or under the provisions of the general law, shall be personally and individually liable and responsible for all taxes, costs, and fees for the dissolution of such corporation, and the Attorney-General shall be authorized to enforce the provisions of this section by suit before a justice of the peace or in the Superior Court in the county where such corporation had its principal place of business, whenever it shall appear upon report from the Secretary of State that such corporation has ceased to transact business and fails or refuses to pay the taxes due the State or to file annual statements or to dissolve itself as is provided by law. If any nonresident stockholder of such corporation shall refuse to sign such certificate of dissolution the resident stockholders shall make affidavit to that effect, and the written assent of such resident stockholders, accompanied by such affidavit, shall be sufficient to dissolve the corporation: *Provided*, that if no stockholder of such corporation be found within the State, the Secretary of State shall have authority to declare the charter of such corporation forfeited, and shall publish annually in his corporation report a list of the corporations whose charters have been so forfeited."

1909, c. 730.

1199. Line 7, strike out "three" and insert "two."

1911, c. 173.

1207. Add: "and a certified copy of said judgment shall be filed in the office of the Secretary of State and also in the office of the clerk of the Superior Court of the county in which the principal office of the corporation is located, and the same shall be recorded in the 'Corporation Book' and in the 'Record of Incorporations' in these offices respectively, and thereupon said corporation shall be dissolved without being required to comply with section 1195 of the Revisal of 1905."

1909, c. 15.

1238. Add: "And if any purchaser, at any such sale heretofore or hereafter made, shall be a corporation, such purchasing corporation shall succeed to all the properties, franchises, powers, rights, and privileges of the original corporation: *Provided*, that this shall not affect vested rights, and shall not be construed to in any manner alter the public policy of the State now or hereafter established with reference to trusts and contracts in restraint of trade."

1913, c. 25.

Add: (L.) "*Provided*, that the requirements of this section that purchasers shall become a corporation shall not apply to sales heretofore made in Cumberland County to individuals, and all such sales to individuals heretofore made in Cumberland County are hereby ratified: *Provided*, that this section shall not apply to any pending litigation."

P. L. 1915, c. 348.

1244. Line 4, strike out "of existing domestic corporations and."

Add: "*Provided*, that the Secretary of State and the Corporation Commission shall confer and arrange the statistics so as to prevent the same facts being embodied in the reports of both departments."

1911, c. 211; 1913, c. 198.

CHAPTER XXII.

COSTS.

1251. Lines 7 and 8, strike out "upon motion of the defendant."

1913, c. 189.

1253. Line 11, after "thereof" strike out to end.
1909, c. 1.

1283. (L.) Line 12, after "Lenoir" insert "Lincoln, Macon, Watauga, and Ashe";
Line 13, after "Mecklenburg" insert "Mitchell";
Line 14, after "Pitt" insert "Polk"; after "Sampson" insert "Scotland";
Line 15, after "Yadkin" insert "Person, Alexander, Alleghany, Caldwell, Yancey, and Robeson."

Add: "when not a true bill is found."
(Applies to Brunswick and Catawba counties only.)

1907, cc. 94, 107, 162, 208, 606, 627; 1909, cc. 50, 107; P. L. 1911, cc. 76, 167;
P. L. 1915, c. 22.
See Appendix, under "Counties."

1289. (L.) Add: "*Provided*, that at least thirty days before each criminal term of the Superior Court the clerk of the Superior Court of Wilkes County shall file with the board of commissioners an estimate of the amount of money necessary to pay witnesses for the State 50 cents on the dollar of the amount due." (Further provision for payment contained in chapter.)

1909, c. 38.

CHAPTER XXIII.

COUNTY COMMISSIONERS.

(See also Appendix, under "Counties.")

1311. (L.) Line 11, after "Alamance" insert "Beaufort"; after "Catawba" insert "Chowan";

Line 13, after "Guilford" insert "Greene"; after "Halifax" insert "Harnett"; after "Hertford" insert "Iredell"; after "Johnston" insert "Jones"; after "Mecklenburg" insert "Nash";

Line 14, strike out "Northampton."

"Each member of the board of county commissioners for Northampton County shall be paid for his services the sum of \$3 per day and 5 cents per mile each way for each day of his attendance upon the meeting of said board: *Provided, however*, the chairman of said board shall receive \$25 per annum in addition to the above compensation."

Line 15, after "Rowan" insert "Tyrrell and Vance";

Line 16, after "Wayne" insert "Pitt and Wilson"; and strike out "and in the county of Beaufort seven." (Three members of board to be elected and salary fixed.)

1907, cc. 2, 16, 55, 61, 125, 350; 1909, cc. 12, 53, 213, 302, 625, 729; P. L. 1915, c. 701.

1312. Line 1, after "for" strike out to "Montgomery," line 3.
1907, c. 61.

1314. (L.) Line 4, after "term" strike out.
1909, c. 490.

1315. Repealed.
1907, c. 61; 1909, c. 490.

1317. (L.) Line 4, after "month" strike out "but shall not continue longer in session than two days" and insert "and may adjourn from day to day or to any day in the month not exceeding four days in each month";

Line 12, after "day" (end of line) insert "or to any day in the month." (Applies to Ashe County only.)

P. L. 1911, c. 94.

Line 5, after "days" insert "*Provided*, the commissioners of Buncombe County may meet three days in each month."

P. L. 1913, c. 392.

Line 5, after "days" insert "*Provided*, the commissioners of Union County may meet three days in each month."

1907, c. 347.

1318. Subsection 3. (L.) Lines 7 and 8, strike out "for three months" and insert "thirty days." (Applies to Durham County only.)

1907, c. 982.

Subsection 12. (L.) Line 2, after "county" insert "or township"; line 4, after "county" insert "or townships." (Applies to Cherokee County only.)

Ex. P. L. 1913, c. 115.

Subsection 14. Line 2, after "biennially" strike out "by public letting or otherwise."
1915, c. 274.

Subsection 15. Line 1, after "necessity" insert "to establish and maintain wholly or in part one or more tuberculosis dispensaries or sanatoria."

1909, c. 18.

Subsection 26. (L.) Add: "*Provided*, no contract for the erection, alteration, or repair of any county building shall be made until after advertisement for bids shall have been made at the courthouse door and also in the newspaper of largest circulation in the county for at least thirty days." (Applies to Tyrrell County only.)

1909, c. 413.

Subsection 28. (L.) Repealed so far as it relates to county home of Lincoln County.
1909, c. 182.

Subsection 30. Add: "*Provided*, when any township or townships are altered, erected, or divided, it shall rest in the sound discretion of the county commissioners to apportion in a fair and equitable manner any and all public funds of any kind belonging to any such township or townships, between the new township divisions or subdivisions, and the warrant or order of the commissioners upon the treasurer or other custodian of any such funds, for the apportionment thereof, shall constitute a valid voucher in the hands of any such custodian for the payment thereof in accordance with the order of the commissioners; and *Provided further*, that in the several counties where the township public roads are under the control of road trustees the commissioners, unless another method of election is provided by existing law, shall appoint the requisite number of township road trustees to perform the duties of the office until the next regular date for the appointment or election of such trustees and until their successors are elected and qualified."

Ex. 1913, c. 44.

Add subsection 33: "To appropriate such sums of money to the various organizations of the National Guard in their county and at such times as the board may deem proper."

1915, c. 258.

1319. (L.) Line 1, strike out "counties of Montgomery" and insert "county";
Line 2, strike out first "and";
Line 11, strike out "counties" and insert "county."

1909, c. 226.

(L.) Add: "*Provided*, that whenever the justices of the peace of Vance County are required by law to sit in joint session with the county commissioners during the years 1915 and 1916, they shall receive \$1.50 for each meeting they attend and the same mileage received by the county commissioners. After December 31, 1916, this section shall be repealed and the justices of the peace of Vance County shall no longer be required to meet in joint session with the county commissioners as provided in this section."

P. L. 1915, c. 652.

1328. (L.) Add: "It shall be lawful for the board of commissioners of any county to arrange with any hospital within the county for the care and treatment of such poor patients as may be entered therein by authority of such board; and may, in its discretion, and upon such terms as it may deem proper, provide permanent or annual rooms and wards in such hospitals for the care and treatment of such poor patients, and make proper rules and regulations for admission thereto." (Applies to Vance, Lincoln, and Robeson counties.)

P. L. 1915, c. 558.

CHAPTER XXIV.

COUNTY PRISONS.

1355. (L.) Line 13, strike out "ten" and insert "twenty." (Applies to Mecklenburg and Wake counties only.)

P. L. 1915, c. 792.

CHAPTER XXV.

COUNTY REVENUE.

1381, 1390, 1391, 1392, 1393. (L.) Applicable to finance committee for Ashe County.
1909, c. 123.

1389. (L.) Line 1, strike out "may" and insert "shall";
Line 2, after "citizens" insert "two members of said finance committee to be chosen from same political party as the board of county commissioners, and one member to be chosen from some other political party." (Applies to Pamlico County only.)
1909, c. 113.

CHAPTER XXVI.

COUNTY TREASURER.

(See Appendix, under "Counties.")

Banks and trust companies as county treasurers.
1913, c. 142; Ex. 1913, c. 35.

CHAPTER XXVII.

COURTS—JUSTICES.

1409. Line 4, after "Chowan" insert "Franklin"; strike out "Forsyth and Harnett";
Line 10, strike out "twenty-five" and insert "five";
Line 10, strike out "who shall hold their offices for two years."
Add: "who shall hold office for a term of two years from and after the first Monday in December next after their election."
1907, cc. 225, 293; 1909, cc. 177, 716; P. L. 1913, c. 771.

1432. (L.) Line 2, strike out "three" and insert "six";
Line 5, strike out "twenty-five" and insert "fifty." (Applies to Johnston County only.)
P. L. 1911, c. 35.

1441. (L.) Add: "*Provided*, that in the original sale of furniture by *bona fide* dealers it shall not be necessary to have the privy examination of a married woman." (Applies to Durham, Guilford, Rockingham, Halifax, Surry, and Wake counties.)
P. L. 1915, cc. 215, 574.

1448. Add: "*Provided*, this section shall not apply to actions commenced in a county where the defendant has an officer or agent upon whom process may be served."
1907, c. 473.

CHAPTER XXVIII.

COURTS—SUPERIOR.

1504. Survey and inspection of leads, lodes, veins, and ore bodies to be made under.
1913, c. 51.

1506. Amended law providing for courts in any county or judicial district will be furnished on application by the Legislative Reference Librarian, Raleigh.

1512. Line 11, after "disposed of" strike out and add: "The judge shall attend and hold such court and shall be paid as compensation therefor at the rate of \$100 per week by the county in which the special term is held."
1909, c. 85.

1512a. Any judge of the Superior Court who is in a district having fewer than twenty regular weeks for the six months shall hold without extra compensation, if directed by the Governor, enough extra weeks of court to make out the twenty weeks for the six months.

1913, c. 63.

CHAPTER XXX.

DESCENTS.

1556. Rule 6. Lines 6 and 7, strike out "if living, and if not, then in the mother if living," and insert "and mother, as tenants in common, if both are living, and if only one of them is living, then in such survivor."

1915, c. 9.

Rule 9, amended to read: "Rule 9. Every illegitimate child of the mother and the descendants of any such child deceased shall be considered an heir: *Provided, however,* that where the mother leaves legitimate and illegitimate children such illegitimate child or children shall not be capable of inheriting of such mother any land or interest therein which was conveyed or devised to such mother by the father of the legitimate child or children; but such illegitimate child or descendant shall not be allowed to claim, as representing such mother, any part of the estate of her kindred, either lineal or collateral."

1913, c. 71.

CHAPTER XXXI.

DIVORCE AND ALIMONY.

1559. Strike out last three words of section and add "either the plaintiff or defendant resides."

1915, c. 229.

1561. Add: "5. If there shall have been a separation of husband and wife, and they shall have lived separate and apart for ten successive years, and the plaintiff in the suit for divorce shall have resided in this State for that period, and no children be born of the marriage and living."

1907, c. 89; 1911, c. 117; 1913, c. 165.

1563. Line 26, strike out "thirty" and insert "ninety."

1907, c. 1008.

CHAPTER XXXII.

ELECTRIC COMPANIES.

1573. Line 4, after "offices" insert: "and to take such lands as may be necessary for the establishment of their reservoirs, ponds, dams, works, or power-houses, and the right of way through all lands between their reservoirs, ponds, dams, works, and power-houses, with the right to divert the water from such ponds or reservoirs and conduct same, by flume, ditch, conduit, waterway or pipe line, or in any other manner, to the point of use for the generation of power, at such said power-houses, returning said water to its proper channel after being so used: *Provided,* that the power given herein shall not be used to interfere with any mill or power plant actually in process of construction or in operation; and *Provided further,* that water-powers, developed or undeveloped, with necessary land adjacent thereto for their development, shall not be taken; and this section shall not authorize the taking of residence property, or vacant lots adjacent thereto, in towns or cities, or other residences, gardens, orchards, graveyards and cemeteries. Not to apply to pending actions. Special powers granted by charters repealed if in conflict with this section."

1907, c. 74.

CHAPTER XXXIII.

ESTATES.

1589. Line 3, after "claims" insert: "and by any man or woman against his or her wife or husband or alleged wife or husband who have not lived together as man and wife within the two years preceding, and who at the death of such plaintiff might have or claim to have an interest in his or her estate, and a decree for the plaintiff shall debar all claims of the defendant in the property of the plaintiff then owned or afterwards acquired: *Provided,* that no such relief shall be granted against such husband or wife or alleged wife or husband, except in case the summons in said action is personally served on such defendant."

1907, c. 888.

1590. At end strike out "such time not to exceed two years."

1907, cc. 956, 980.

CHAPTER XXXIV.

EVIDENCE.

1652. Line 7, after "attorney" insert: "*Provided*, when the adverse party is a non-resident and has no attorney of record, then it shall be sufficient to publish notice to the adverse party in some newspaper published in the county where the action is pending, or if no paper is published in said county, then in some newspaper published in the judicial district for three consecutive weeks: *Provided further*, when the adverse party is a non-resident, and service of notice cannot be had on him or his attorney in this State, then one publication of notice to open such deposition shall be sufficient notice."

Line 28, after "clerk" insert "or by a notary public of this or any other State or foreign country without a commission issuing from the court";

Line 29, after "commissioners" insert "or notary public."

Line 37, after "actions" strike out to "it," line 38, and insert "hearings and investigations";

Line 39, after "court" insert "of the county";

Line 44, strike out "court" and insert "the trial or hearing of said cause";

Line 49, after "solicitor" insert "or prosecuting attorney";

Line 49, after "district" insert "county or town."

(Does not apply to the taking of deposition in the courts of justices of the peace.)

1911, c. 158; 1913, c. 137; 1915, c. 251.

1658a. In all trials in this State, when it may otherwise be competent and relevant to compare handwritings, a comparison of a disputed writing with any writing proved to the satisfaction of the judge to be genuine shall be permitted to be made by witnesses, and such writings and the evidence of witnesses respecting the same may be submitted to the court and jury as evidence of the genuineness or otherwise of the writing in dispute.

1913, c. 52.

1658b. **Bills of lading as evidence.** In all actions by or against common carriers in which it shall be thought necessary to introduce in evidence any bills of lading issued by said common carrier or by a connecting carrier, it shall be competent to introduce in evidence any paper-writing purporting to be the original bill of lading, or a duplicate thereof, upon proof that such paper purporting to be such bill of lading or duplicate was received in due course of mail from consignor or agent of said carrier or connecting carrier, or delivered by said common carrier to the consignee or other person entitled to the possession of the property for which said paper purports to be the bill of lading: *Provided*, that such purported bill of lading shall not be declared to be the bill of lading unless the said purported bill of lading is first exhibited by the plaintiff or his agent or attorney to the defendant or its attorney, or its agent upon which process may be served, ten days before the trial where the point of shipment is in the State, and twenty days when the point of shipment is without the State. Upon said proof and introduction of said bill of lading, the due execution thereof shall be *prima facie* established.

1915, c. 287.

CHAPTER XXXV.

FENCES AND STOCK LAW.

(See Appendix, under "Counties.")

1660 *et seq.* (L.) Made applicable to Lee, Lenoir, Pender, and Randolph counties.

1909, cc. 152, 892; Ex. P. L. 1913, c. 248.

1661. Line 5, strike out "Northampton";

Line 6, after "Lenoir" insert "Perquimans"; after "Tyrrell" insert "Sampson."

Add: "*Provided further*, that a wire fence 4 feet high shall be a lawful fence in Tyrrell County."

1909, cc. 55, 94, 178; P. L. 1911, c. 15.

1662. Add: "Bertie and Northampton."

1909, c. 178; Ex. P. L. 1913, c. 48.

1672, 1673, 1674. (L.) Strike out "one-fifth of the qualified voters" wherever these words occur, and insert "a majority of the registered voters." (Applies to Macon County only.)

P. L. 1911, c. 41.

1674. (L.) Add: "*Provided*, that any stock-law district now under stock law shall not participate in such election. (Applies to Moore County only.)

1907, c. 659.

1675. Made applicable to Mitchell County;
Add: "and Hogback Township in Transylvania County."

1907, c. 874; P. L. 1911, cc. 265, 469; P. L. 1915, c. 379.

1678 *et seq.* Made applicable to certain districts in Harnett County.

P. L. 1911, c. 661.

1679. Made applicable to portions of Pamlico County.

(L.) Line 4, strike out "50 cents for each animal" and insert "50 cents for the first and 10 cents each for every other animal belonging to the same owner." (Applies to Madison County only.)

1907, c. 518; P. L. 1913, c. 785.

1685. (L.) Line 6, strike out "one-fourth of one per centum" and insert "two-thirds of one per centum." (Applies to Randolph County only.)

P. L. 1911, c. 282.

(L.) Add: "*Provided*, the board of commissioners of Cumberland County may levy an assessment upon all real property in any of the stock-law townships or districts, now or hereafter created, in said county, not to exceed one-half of one per centum on the value of said property."

P. L. 1911, c. 627.

CHAPTER XXXVI.

GAMING CONTRACTS.

1689. Line 40, after "agency" insert "nor shall the courts of this State have any jurisdiction to entertain any suit or action brought upon a judgment based upon any such contract."

1909, c. 853.

CHAPTER XXXVII.

GRANTS.

1692. Made applicable to Jackson County. Public Laws 1889, c. 61, repealed.

1909, c. 790.

1699. (L.) Line 3, after "land" insert "issued upon an entry";

Line 8, after "whatever" insert "as against persons making claim to said land and holding deeds or other muniments of title conveying the same to such persons sufficient to constitute color of title thereto, and of such date as to permit continuous possession thereunder by such persons, or those under whom they claim, for twenty years or more immediately prior to the date of such grant";

Line 10, after "grantees" insert "as against such persons."

Add: "As against such persons." (Applies to Moore County only.)

1909, c. 896.

1708. (L.) Add: "or in any county adjoining said county." (Applies to Graham County only.)

1909, c. 796.

1709. Line 8, strike out "the claimant" and insert "both parties";
 Line 8, after "commanding" strike out "him" and insert "them";
 Line 8, after "appear" insert "before said clerk in twenty days and file their respective bonds for costs as in other cases where the title to real estate is in controversy, and to the claimants to appear."
 Add: "Provided, that this shall not deprive either party of the advantages of sections 451 and 454 of the Revisal."

1907, c. 66.

1726. Line 2, after "within" strike out "ten" and insert "sixty."

1907, c. 579.

1733. Repealed, and the following enacted: "One dollar and fifty cents an acre shall be paid to the State Treasurer for every acre of land that may be entered. All lands entered under this section for which a grant has been obtained at the price of \$1.50 an acre shall be free from all claims, title, or interest that is now vested in the State of North Carolina or the State Board of Education." Shall not be construed to repeal section 1699.

1909, c. 447.

1747. Line 6, strike out "six" and insert "seventeen."

1907, c. 805; 1909, c. 167; 1911, c. 182; Ex. 1913, cc. 27, 45; 1915, c. 170.

CHAPTER XXXVIII.

GUARDIAN.

1762. Line 2, after "lifetime" insert "and with the written consent and privy examination of the mother, if she be living";

Line 3, after "writing" insert "if the mother be dead."

1911, c. 120.

1816. Line 3, after "Columbia" insert "or Canada, or other foreign country."

1913, c. 86.

XL.

HUNTING.

(The following synopsis of the Game Laws, showing the open seasons for principal game, compiled from Poster No. 30, issued by the United States Department of Agriculture, as amended by the General Assembly of 1915, is inserted for convenience and information. Poster giving detailed information will be furnished upon application by the Department of Agriculture, Washington, D. C., or the Legislative Reference Librarian, Raleigh.)

(See, also, Appendix, under "Counties.")

The Federal Laws Prohibit:

1. (a) Killing any migratory game or insectivorous birds between sunset and sunrise;
 (b) Killing brown, sand-hill, and whooping cranes, swan, curlew, or any shorebirds, except black-breasted and golden plover, jacksnipe or Wilson snipe, and yellowlegs, until September 1, 1918;
 (c) Killing migratory game or insectivorous birds during the close seasons prescribed by regulations of the Department of Agriculture under act of March 4, 1913 (37 Stat., 847).
2. (a) Shipment from the State of any game the export of which is prohibited by local laws;
 (b) Export of any game killed in violation of the local law, during the closed season, by illegal methods or for illegal purposes;
 (c) Shipment at any time from the State of game in packages not marked so that the name and address of the shipper and nature of the contents may be readily ascertained by inspection of the outside of the package (Penal Code, secs. 242-244).

Nongame Birds. All wild birds (except grebes, loons, doves, or other game birds, English sparrows, crows, blackbirds, jackdaws, hawks, and owls) protected throughout the year.

The seasons shown for woodcock, plover, snipe, yellowlegs, and waterfowl are generally those provided under the Federal Regulations approved by the President October 1, 1913. The open season on rails, coots, and gallinules is from September 1 to December 1.

Insectivorous birds, including lark and robin, are protected indefinitely under the Federal Migratory Bird Law. Robins are also protected at all seasons under the State law in Buncombe, Franklin, Guilford, Halifax, Hertford, Madison, Mecklenburg, Moore, Rockingham, Rowan, and Union counties.

Alamance. Deer, Oct. 1-Feb. 1. Quail (partridge), wild turkey, dove, Nov. 15-Mch. 1. Woodcock, Nov. 15-Jan. 1. Plover, snipe, yellowlegs, Nov. 15-Dec. 16. Wild fowl, Nov. 15-Feb. 1. Opossum, Oct. 1-Feb. 1.

Alexander. Deer, Oct. 1-Feb. 1. Quail (partridge), Nov. 20-Jan. 1. Wild turkey, dove, Nov. 1-Mch. 1. Woodcock, Nov. 1-Jan. 1. Plover, snipe, yellowlegs, Sept. 1-Dec. 16. Wild fowl, Nov. 1-Feb. 1.

Alleghany. Deer, Oct. 1-Feb. 1. Squirrel, Aug. 1-Mch. 1. Quail (partridge), ruffed grouse (pheasant), Oct. 15-Mch. 1. Wild turkey, dove, Nov. 1-Mch. 1. Woodcock, Nov. 1-Jan. 1. Plover, snipe, yellowlegs, Sept. 1-Dec. 16. Wild fowl, Nov. 1-Feb. 1.

Anson. Deer, Oct. 1-Feb. 1. Quail (partridge), wild turkey, dove, Nov. 20-Jan. 20. Woodcock, Nov. 1-Jan. 1. Plover, snipe, yellowlegs, Sept. 1-Dec. 16. Wild fowl, Nov. 1-Feb. 1. Lanesboro Township, woodcock, Nov. 20-Jan. 1. Plover, snipe, yellowlegs, Nov. 20-Dec. 16. Wild fowl, Nov. 20-Jan. 20.

Ashe. Deer, Nov. 1-Nov. 15. Quail (partridge), Mch. 5, 1918. Ruffed grouse (pheasant), Nov. 1-Jan. 1. Wild turkey, dove, Nov. 1-Mch. 1. Woodcock, Nov. 1-Jan. 1. Plover, snipe, yellowlegs, Sept. 1-Dec. 16. Wild fowl, Nov. 1-Feb. 1. Opossum, raccoon, Nov. 1-Feb. 1.

Avery. Squirrel, Oct. 1-Dec. 1. Quail (partridge), Nov. 1-Feb. 1. Ruffed grouse (pheasant), wild turkey, dove, woodcock, wild fowl, no open season. Plover, snipe, yellowlegs, Sept. 1-Dec. 16.

Beaufort. Deer, Aug. 15-Feb. 1. Squirrel, Oct. 1-April 1. Quail (partridge), wild turkey, dove, Nov. 1-Mch. 1. Woodcock, Nov. 1-Jan. 1. Plover, snipe, yellowlegs, Sept. 1-Dec. 16. Wild fowl, Nov. 1-Feb. 1. Richland Township, deer, July 4-Feb. 1. Chocowinity Precinct, squirrels, Oct. 1-Mch. 31. Bag limit: quail (partridge), ruffed grouse, 15 a day, combined.

Bertie. Deer, Oct. 1-Jan. 1. Squirrel, Oct. 1-Feb. 1. Quail (partridge), wild turkey, Nov. 1-Feb. 1. Dove, Nov. 1-Mch. 1. Woodcock, Nov. 1-Jan. 1. Plover, snipe, yellowlegs, Sept. 1-Dec. 16. Wild fowl, Nov. 1-Feb. 1. Opossum, raccoon, Oct. 1-Feb. 1.

Bladen. Deer, Nov. 1-Dec. 1. Squirrel, Oct. 1-Jan. 1. Quail (partridge), dove, Nov. 1-Mch. 1. Wild turkey, woodcock, Nov. 1-Jan. 1. Plover, snipe, yellowlegs, Sept. 1-Dec. 16. Wild fowl, Nov. 1-Feb. 1. Opossum, Nov. 1-Feb. 1. Colly, Cypress Creek, French Creek, and Turnbull townships, duck, Dec. 1-Feb. 1.

Brunswick. Deer, Oct. 1-Jan. 1. Quail (partridge), wild turkey, dove, Nov. 1-Mch. 1. Woodcock, Nov. 1-Jan. 1. Plover, snipe, yellowlegs, Sept. 1-Dec. 16. Wild fowl, Nov. 1-Feb. 1. Bag limit: marsh hens, 15 a day.

Buncombe. Deer, Nov. 1-Jan. 1. Squirrel, Oct. 1-Jan. 1. Quail (partridge), ruffed grouse (pheasant), wild turkey, dove, Nov. 14-Jan. 1. Woodcock, Nov. 1-Jan. 1. Plover, snipe, yellowlegs, Sept. 1-Dec. 16. Wild fowl, Nov. 1-Feb. 1. Bag limit: deer, 2 a season; partridges, pheasants, wild turkeys, or doves, 25 a day.

Burke. Deer, Oct. 1-Jan. 1. Quail (partridge), Nov. 15-Feb. 1. Ruffed grouse (pheasant), wild turkey, dove, Dec. 1-Feb. 15. Woodcock, Nov. 1-Jan. 1. Plover, snipe, yellowlegs, Sept. 1-Dec. 16. Wild fowl, Nov. 1-Feb. 1.

Cabarrus. Deer, Oct. 1-Feb. 1. Quail (partridge), Dec. 1-Jan. 15. Wild turkey, Dec. 1-Mch. 1. Dove, Nov. 15-Mch. 1. Woodcock, Dec. 1-Jan. 1. Plover, snipe, yellowlegs, Sept. 1-Dec. 16. Wild fowl, Nov. 1-Feb. 1. Bag limit: quail (partridges), 15 a day.

Caldwell. Deer, Oct. 1-Feb. 1. Quail (partridge), ruffed grouse, wild turkey, Nov. 20-Jan. 20. Dove, Nov. 1-Mch. 1. Woodcock, Nov. 1-Jan. 1. Plover, snipe, yellowlegs, Sept. 1-Dec. 15. Wild fowl, Nov. 1-Feb. 1. Squirrel, Nov. 20-Jan. 1. (By permission of landowner.)

Camden. Quail (partridge), Dec. 1-Mch. 1. Wild turkey, dove, Nov. 1-Mch. 1. Woodcock, Nov. 1-Jan. 1. Plover, snipe, yellowlegs, Sept. 1-Dec. 16. Wild fowl, Nov. 1-Feb. 1.

Carteret. Deer, Sept. 1-Feb. 1. Squirrel, quail (partridge), wild turkey, dove, woodcock, Nov. 1-Mch. 1. Plover, snipe, yellowlegs, Dec. 1-Mch. 1. Wild fowl, Nov. 1-Feb. 1. White Oak Township, Aug. 1-Feb. 1.

Caswell. Deer, Nov. 15-Dec. 15. Quail (partridge), wild turkey, dove, Nov. 15-Mch. 1. Woodcock, Nov. 1-Jan. 1. Plover, snipe, yellowlegs, Sept. 1-Dec. 16. Wild fowl, Nov. 1-Feb. 1. Opossum, Oct. 1-Feb. 1.

Catawba. Deer, Oct. 1-Feb. 1. Squirrel, quail (partridge), Nov. 25-Jan. 25. Wild turkey, dove, Nov. 1-Mch. 1. Woodcock, Nov. 1-Jan. 1. Plover, snipe, yellowlegs, Sept. 1-Dec. 16. Wild fowl, Nov. 1-Feb. 1.

Chatham. Deer, ruffed grouse (pheasant), Nov. 1-Nov. 15. Squirrel, Nov. 1-Feb. 1. Quail (partridge), wild turkey, Nov. 15-Mch. 1. Dove, Nov. 1-Mch. 1. Woodcock, Nov. 15-Jan. 1. Plover, snipe, yellowlegs, Sept. 1-Dec. 16. Wild fowl, Nov. 1-Feb. 1. Opossum, Oct. 1-Feb. 1.

Cherokee. Deer, Feb. 28, 1917. Quail (partridge), ruffed grouse (pheasant), wild turkey, dove, Dec. 1-Feb. 15. Woodcock, Nov. 1-Jan. 1. Plover, snipe, yellowlegs, Nov. 15-Dec. 16. Wild fowl, Nov. 15-Feb. 1.

Chowan. Squirrel, quail (partridge), ruffed grouse (pheasant), wild turkey, dove, Dec. 1-Mch. 1. Woodcock, Dec. 1-Jan. 1. Plover, snipe, yellowlegs, Sept. 1-Dec. 16. Wild fowl, Dec. 1-Feb. 1.

Clay. Deer, Mch. 8, 1919. Squirrel, quail (partridge), ruffed grouse (pheasant), wild turkey, dove, Nov. 1-Feb. 15. Woodcock, Nov. 1-Jan. 1. Plover, snipe, yellowlegs, Oct. 15-Dec. 16. Wild fowl, Nov. 1-Feb. 1. Opossum, Oct. 15-Jan. 15. Bag limit: quail, 20 a day. May take 25 quail from county each season.

Cleveland. Deer, Oct. 1-Feb. 1. Squirrel, wild turkey, dove, Nov. 1-Mch. 1. Quail (partridge), Mch. 10, 1915. Woodcock, Nov. 1-Jan. 1. Plover, snipe, yellowlegs, Sept. 1-Dec. 16. Wild fowl, Nov. 1-Feb. 1. Quail on own land, Dec. 1-Feb. 1.

Columbus. Deer, Oct. 1-Jan. 1. Quail (partridge), wild turkey, dove, Nov. 1-April 1. Woodcock, Nov. 1-Jan. 1. Plover, snipe, yellowlegs, Sept. 1-Dec. 16. Wild fowl, Nov. 1-Feb. 1.

Craven. Deer, Sept. 1-Feb. 1. Squirrel, Oct. 1-Mch. 1. Quail (partridge), Dec. 1-Mch. 1. Wild turkey, dove, Nov. 1-Mch. 1. Woodcock, Nov. 1-Jan. 1. Plover, snipe, yellowlegs, Sept. 1-Dec. 16. Wild fowl, Nov. 1-Feb. 1. Otters, minks, muskrats, raccoons and skunks, Dec. 1-April 1. Owner may kill when destroying his crops. Bag limit: squirrels, 10 a day.

Cumberland. Deer, Sept. 1, 1918. Quail (partridge), wild turkey, dove, Nov. 1-Mch. 1. Woodcock, Nov. 1-Jan. 1. Plover, snipe, yellowlegs, Sept. 1-Dec. 16. Wild fowl, Nov. 1-Feb. 1. Seventy-first Township, squirrels, wild turkeys, deer, no open season.

Currituck. Squirrel, Oct. 1-April 1. Quail (partridge), Dec. 1-Feb. 1. Wild turkey, dove, Nov. 1-Mch. 1. Woodcock, Nov. 1-Jan. 1. Plover, snipe, yellowlegs, Sept. 1-Dec. 16. Wild fowl, Nov. 1-Feb. 1. Wild fowl, no shooting permitted on Wednesdays and Saturdays; north side of Poplar Branch Township, deer, Sept. 20-Mch. 1. Atlantic Township, deer, no open season. Raccoon, opossum, otter, mink, muskrat, Nov. 1-April 1.

Dare. Deer, Oct. 1-Feb. 1. Squirrel, dove, Nov. 1-Mch. 1. Quail (partridge), Oct. 15-Mch. 1. Woodcock, Nov. 1-Jan. 1. Plover, snipe, yellowlegs, Sept. 1-Dec. 16. Wild fowl, Nov. 1-Feb. 1. Wild fowl, market hunting permitted only Nov. 10-Jan. 1, Hatteras Township, deer, Nov. 15-Jan. 1: between Nag's Head and Currituck boundary line, wild fowl, no shooting permitted on Wednesdays and Saturdays. Bag limit: deer, 5 a season.

Davidson. Deer, ruffed grouse (pheasant), Nov. 1-Nov. 15. Quail (partridge), wild turkey, Nov. 15-Mch. 1. Dove, Oct. 15-April 1. Woodcock, Nov. 1-Jan. 1. Plover, snipe, yellowlegs, Sept. 1-Dec. 16. Wild fowl, Nov. 1-Feb. 1. Season on quail may be closed for two years by county commissioners on petition of a majority of qualified voters.

Davie. Deer, Oct. 1-Feb. 1. Quail (partridge), ruffed grouse (pheasant), dove, Dec. 1-Mch. 1. Wild turkey, no open season. Woodcock, Dec. 1-Jan. 1. Plover, snipe, yellowlegs, Sept. 1-Dec. 16. Wild fowl, Dec. 1-Feb. 1. Jerusalem Township, partridges, quail, woodcock, or other game birds, Nov. 15-Mch. 1. Quail (partridge), Nov. 15-Mch. 1, in all that portion of said county lying south of an imaginary line extending due east and west from a point one-quarter of a mile south of the courthouse in the town of Mocksville.

Duplin. Squirrel, Oct. 15-Mch. 1. Quail (partridge), Nov. 15-Mch. 1. Wild turkey, Nov. 1-Mch. 1. Woodcock, Nov. 1-Jan. 1. Plover, snipe, yellowlegs, Sept. 1-Dec. 16. Wild fowl, Nov. 1-Feb. 1.

Durham. Deer, Oct. 1-Feb. 1. Quail (partridge), wild turkey, Nov. 15-Jan. 15. Dove, Nov. 1-Mch. 1. Woodcock, Nov. 1-Jan. 1. Plover, snipe, yellowlegs, Sept. 1-Dec. 16. Wild fowl, Nov. 1-Feb. 1. Opossum, Oct. 1-Feb. 1.

Edgecombe. Squirrel, Oct. 1-Mch. 1. Quail (partridge), wild turkey, Nov. 15-Feb. 15. Dove, July 15-Jan. 1. Woodcock, Nov. 15-Jan. 1. Plover, snipe, yellowlegs, Nov. 15-Dec. 16. Wild fowl, Nov. 15-Feb. 1. Opossum, Oct. 1-Jan. 1.

Forsyth. Deer, Nov. 1-Nov. 15. Squirrel, Sept. 1-Feb. 1. Quail (partridge), Nov. 20-Jan. 1. Ruffed grouse (pheasant), Nov. 1-Nov. 15. Wild turkey, dove, Nov. 1-Mch. 1. Woodcock, Nov. 1-Jan. 1. Plover, snipe, yellowlegs, Sept. 1-Dec. 16. Wild fowl, Nov. 1-Feb. 1. Opossum, Oct. 1-Feb. 1. Townships of Abbotts Creek and Kernersville, quail, Nov. 15-Feb. 15.

Franklin. Deer, Oct. 1-Feb. 1. Squirrel, quail (partridge), wild turkey, Nov. 15-Mch. 1. Dove, Nov. 1-Mch. 1. Woodcock, Nov. 1-Jan. 1. Plover, snipe, yellowlegs, Sept. 1-Dec. 16. Wild fowl, Nov. 1-Feb. 1. Opossum, Oct. 1-Feb. 1.

Gaston. Deer, Oct. 1-Feb. 1. Quail (partridge), Nov. 27-Jan. 15. Wild turkey, dove, Nov. 1-Mch. 1. Woodcock, Nov. 1-Jan. 1. Plover, snipe, yellowlegs, Sept. 1-Dec. 16. Wild fowl, Nov. 1-Feb. 1.

Gates. Squirrel, quail (partridge), wild turkey, dove, Nov. 1-Mch. 1. Woodcock, Nov. 1-Jan. 1. Plover, snipe, yellowlegs, Sept. 1-Dec. 16. Wild fowl, Nov. 1-Feb. 1.

Graham. Deer, Oct. 1-Feb. 1. Woodcock, Nov. 1-Jan. 1. Plover, snipe, yellowlegs, Sept. 1-Dec. 16. Wild fowl, Nov. 1-Feb. 1. Opossum, Oct. 1-Feb. 1.

Granville. Deer, Sept. 1-Jan. 15. Quail (partridge), Nov. 1-Feb. 1. Wild turkey, dove, Nov. 1-Mch. 1. Woodcock, Nov. 1-Jan. 1. Plover, snipe, yellowlegs, Nov. 1-Dec. 16. Wild fowl, Nov. 1-Feb. 1.

Greene. Squirrel, Oct. 1-Feb. 1. Quail (partridge), Nov. 20-Feb. 1. Wild turkey, dove, Nov. 1-Mch. 1. Woodcock, Nov. 1-Jan. 1. Plover, snipe, yellowlegs, Sept. 1-Dec. 16. Opossum, Oct. 1-Feb. 1.

Guilford. Deer, ruffed grouse (pheasant), Nov. 1-Nov. 15. Squirrel, Aug. 1-Feb. 1. Quail (partridge), wild turkey, dove, Nov. 15-Mch. 1. Woodcock, Nov. 1-Jan. 1. Plover, snipe, yellowlegs, Sept. 1-Dec. 16. Wild fowl, Nov. 1-Feb. 1. Opossum, Oct. 1-Feb. 1. Wood duck, no open season.

Halifax. Deer, Sept. 15-Feb. 1. Squirrel, quail (partridge), ruffed grouse (pheasant), wild turkey, dove, Nov. 15-Mch. 1. Woodcock, Nov. 15-Jan. 1. Plover, snipe, yellowlegs, Sept. 1-Dec. 16. Wild fowl, Nov. 15-Feb. 1. Opossum, Oct. 1-Feb. 1. Season open on plover and yellowlegs only.

Harnett. Deer, Nov. 1-Dec. 1. Quail (partridge), Dec. 1-Mch. 1. Wild turkey, dove, Nov. 1-Mch. 1. Woodcock, Nov. 1-Jan. 1. Plover, snipe, yellowlegs, Sept. 1-Dec. 16. Wild fowl, Nov. 1-Feb. 1. Opossum, Oct. 1-Jan. 1.

Haywood. Deer, Oct. 15-Dec. 31. Squirrel, Sept. 1-Dec. 31. Quail (partridge), ruffed grouse (pheasant), wild turkey, Nov. 1-Dec. 31. Dove, Nov. 1-Mch. 1. Woodcock, Nov. 1-Jan. 1. Plover, snipe, yellowlegs, Sept. 1-Dec. 16. Wild fowl, Nov. 1-Feb. 1. Opossum and raccoon, Nov. 15-Jan. 15. Bag limit: deer, 2 a year; pheasants, 1; wild turkeys, 1; other birds, 15 a day.

Henderson. Deer, Nov. 1-Dec. 15. Quail (partridge), Nov. 15-Jan. 15. Ruffed grouse (pheasant), Nov. 1-April 1. Wild turkey, Nov. 15-April 1. Dove, Nov. 15-April 1. Woodcock, plover, snipe, yellowlegs, wild fowl, no open season. Bag limit: bucks, 2 a season. Fur-bearing animals (except wild cats, opossum, moles), Nov. 15-Mch. 15. Commissioners authorized to fix season, but open period not to be extended; may also include other fur-bearing animals.

Hertford. Deer, Sept. 1-Jan. 1. Squirrel, quail (partridge), wild turkey, dove, Nov. 1-Mch. 1. Woodcock, Nov. 1-Jan. 1. Plover, snipe, yellowlegs, Sept. 1-Dec. 16. Wild fowl, Nov. 1-Feb. 1.

Hoke. Deer, Nov. 1-Nov. 10. Squirrel, Nov. 1-Nov. 15. Quail (partridge), Nov. 15-Jan. 15. Wild turkey, Nov. 1-Nov. 15. Dove, Nov. 1-Mch. 1. Woodcock, Nov. 1-Jan. 1. Plover, snipe, yellowlegs, Sept. 1-Dec. 16. Wild fowl, Nov. 1-Feb. 1.

Hyde. Quail (partridge), Oct. 15-Mch. 20. Wild turkey, dove, Nov. 1-Mch. 1. Woodcock, Nov. 1-Jan. 1. Plover, snipe, yellowlegs, Sept. 1-Dec. 16. Wild fowl, Nov. 1-Feb. 1. Currituck Township, deer, Aug. 1-Feb. 1. Squirrel, Nov. 1-Feb. 1.

Iredell. Deer, Oct. 1-Feb. 1. Quail (partridge), Dec. 1-Feb. 1. Wild turkey, dove, Nov. 1-Mch. 1. Woodcock, Nov. 1-Jan. 1. Plover, snipe, yellowlegs, Sept. 1-Dec. 16. Wild fowl, Nov. 1-Feb. 1.

Jackson. Deer, Nov. 1-Dec. 15. Quail (partridge), wild turkey, dove, Nov. 1-Mch. 1. Woodcock, Nov. 1-Jan. 1. Plover, snipe, yellowlegs, Sept. 1-Dec. 16. Wild fowl, Nov. 1-Feb. 1. Bag limit: bucks, 2 a season.

Johnston. Deer, Oct. 1-Feb. 1. Quail (partridge), wild turkey, dove, Nov. 1-Mch. 1. Woodcock, Nov. 1-Jan. 1. Plover, snipe, yellowlegs, Sept. 1-Dec. 16. Wild fowl, Nov. 1-Feb. 1. Bentonville, Boone Hill, and Wilder townships, squirrel, opossum, quail, wild turkey, Nov. 1-Mch. 1.

Jones. Deer, Aug. 1-Feb. 1. Squirrel, Oct. 1-Mch. 1. Quail (partridge), wild turkey, dove, Nov. 1-Mch. 1. Woodcock, Nov. 1-Jan. 1. Plover, snipe, yellowlegs, Sept. 1-Dec. 16. Wild fowl, Nov. 1-Feb. 1. White Oak Township, upland game protected.

Lee. Deer, ruffed grouse (pheasant), Nov. 1-Nov. 15. Quail (partridge), wild turkey, dove, Nov. 1-Mch. 1. Woodcock, Nov. 1-Jan. 1. Plover, snipe, yellowlegs, Sept. 1-Dec. 16. Wild fowl, Nov. 1-Feb. 1. Opossum, Oct. 1-Feb. 1.

Lenoir. Squirrel, Sept. 15-Mch. 1. Quail (partridge), Nov. 20-Feb. 20. Wild turkey, dove, Nov. 1-Mch. 1. Woodcock, Nov. 1-Jan. 1. Plover, snipe, yellowlegs, Sept. 1-Dec. 16. Wild fowl, Nov. 1-Feb. 1. Bag limit: quail, 25 a day, for individual or party.

Lincoln. Deer, Dec. 1-Jan. 1. Squirrel, Sept. 1-Feb. 1. Quail (partridge), ruffed grouse (pheasant), wild turkey, dove, Dec. 1-Feb. 1. Woodcock, Dec. 1-Jan. 1. Plover, snipe, yellowlegs, Sept. 1-Dec. 16. Wild fowl, Dec. 1-Jan. 1. Opossum, Oct. 1-Jan. 1. Bag limit: quail, 10 a day.

McDowell. Deer, Feb. 4, 1917. Quail (partridge), Nov. 15-Feb. 1. Wild turkey, Nov. 15-Mch. 1. Dove, Nov. 1-Mch. 1. Woodcock, Nov. 1-Jan. 1. Plover, snipe, yellowlegs, Sept. 1-Dec. 16. Wild fowl, Nov. 1-Feb. 1. Opossum, Oct. 15-Mch. 1.

Macon. Deer, Oct. 1-Feb. 1. Quail (partridge), ruffed grouse (pheasant), wild turkey, dove, Dec. 20-Jan. 20. Woodcock, Nov. 1-Jan. 1. Plover, snipe, yellowlegs, Sept. 1-Dec. 16. Wild fowl, Nov. 1-Feb. 1. Raccoon, opossum, fox, skunk, mink, muskrat, Nov. 1-Mch. 1.

Madison. Deer, Oct. 1-Feb. 1. Quail (partridge), ruffed grouse (pheasant), wild turkey, dove, Nov. 15-Feb. 1. Woodcock, Nov. 1-Jan. 1. Plover, snipe, yellowlegs, Sept. 1-Dec. 16. Wild fowl, Nov. 1-Feb. 1. Bag limit: quail, pheasants, grouse, wild turkeys, or doves, 25 a day.

Martin. Squirrel, Oct. 1-Mch. 1. Quail (partridge), wild turkey, dove, Nov. 1-Mch. 1. Woodcock, Nov. 1-Jan. 1. Plover, snipe, yellowlegs, Sept. 1-Dec. 16. Wild fowl, Nov. 1-Feb. 1.

Mecklenburg. Deer, quail (partridge), Dec. 1-Jan. 10. Squirrel, wild turkey, Nov. 1-Mch. 1. Dove, Nov. 15-Feb. 1. Woodcock, Dec. 1-Jan. 1. Plover, snipe, yellowlegs, Sept. 1-Dec. 16. Wild fowl, Dec. 1-Jan. 10. Opossum, Oct. 1-Feb. 1. All game (with gun), Dec. 1-Jan. 10, except on one's own land. Bag limit: quail (partridge), 15 a day. County commissioners authorized to suspend act making closed season for all game Dec. 1-Jan. 20.

Mitchell. Deer, Oct. 15-Nov. 1. Squirrel, ruffed grouse (pheasant), wild turkey, Oct. 15-Feb. 1. Quail (partridge), Nov. 15, 1915. Dove, Nov. 15, 1915. Woodcock, Nov. 1-Jan. 1. Plover, snipe, yellowlegs, Sept. 1-Dec. 16. Wild fowl, Nov. 1-Feb. 1. Squirrel, Grassy Creek Township, Sept. 15-Feb. 1. Applies to plover and yellowlegs (snipe, Oct. 15-Dec. 16; blackbirds, Nov. 15, 1915).

Montgomery. Deer, Feb. 3, 1916. Squirrel, Sept. 1-April 1. Quail (partridge), Nov. 25-Jan. 25. Ruffed grouse (pheasant), wild turkey, Dec. 1-Feb. 1. Dove, Nov. 1-Mch. 1. Woodcock, Nov. 1-Jan. 1. Plover, snipe, yellowlegs, Sept. 1-Dec. 16. Wild fowl, Nov. 1-Feb. 1. Opossum, Oct. 1-Jan. 1. In the territory embraced on the south side of Morganton road and east side of Naked Creek in Rocky Springs Township, quail (partridge), Nov. 1-Mch. 1.

Moore. Deer, ruffed grouse (pheasant), Nov. 1-Nov. 15. Quail (partridge), Nov. 1-Mch. 1. Wild turkey, Dec. 1-Jan. 1. Woodcock, Nov. 1-Jan. 1. Plover, snipe, yellowlegs, Sept. 1-Dec. 16. Wild fowl, Nov. 1-Feb. 1. Opossum, Oct. 1-Feb. 1.

Nash. Deer, Sept. 1-Nov. 1. Squirrel, Oct. 1-Mch. 1. Quail (partridge), wild turkey, Nov. 15-Feb. 15. Dove, Nov. 1-Mch. 1. Woodcock, Nov. 1-Jan. 1. Plover, snipe, yellowlegs, Sept. 1-Dec. 16. Wild fowl, Nov. 1-Feb. 1.

New Hanover. Deer, Sept. 1-Jan. 1. Squirrel, quail (partridge), dove, Nov. 15-Feb. 15. Wild turkey, Nov. 1-Mch. 1. Woodcock, Nov. 1-Jan. 1. Plover, snipe, yellowlegs, Sept. 1-Dec. 16. Wild fowl, Nov. 1-Feb. 1. Bag limit: marsh hens, 15 a day.

Northampton. Deer, Sept. 15-Feb. 1. Quail (partridge), Nov. 15-Mch. 1. Wild turkey, Nov. 1-Mch. 1. Dove, Nov. 1-Feb. 15. Woodcock, Nov. 1-Jan. 1. Plover, snipe, yellowlegs, Sept. 1-Dec. 16. Wild fowl, Nov. 1-Feb. 1. Robin, Jan. 1-April 1.

Onslow. Deer, squirrel, quail (partridge), wild turkey, dove, Oct. 15-Mch. 15. Woodcock, Nov. 1-Jan. 1. Plover, snipe, yellowlegs, Sept. 1-Dec. 16. Wild fowl, Nov. 1-Feb. 1. New River or within 100 yards thereof, deer, no open season.

Orange. Deer, Oct. 1-Feb. 1. Quail (partridge), wild turkey, Nov. 15-Jan. 15. Dove, Nov. 15-Feb. 1. Woodcock, Nov. 15-Jan. 1. Plover, snipe, yellowlegs, Nov. 15-Dec. 16. Wild fowl, Nov. 15-Feb. 1. Opossum, Oct. 1-Feb. 1.

Pamlico. Deer, July 15-Feb. 1. Squirrel, Oct. 1-Mch. 1. Quail (partridge), wild turkey, dove, Nov. 1-Mch. 1. Woodcock, Nov. 1-Jan. 1. Plover, snipe, yellowlegs, Sept. 1-Dec. 16. Wild fowl, Nov. 1-Feb. 1. Opossum, Oct. 1-Feb. 1.

Pasquotank. Squirrel, Oct. 1-Mch. 1. Quail (partridge), Dec. 1-Mch. 1. Wild turkey, dove, Nov. 1-Mch. 1. Woodcock, Nov. 1-Jan. 1. Plover, snipe, yellowlegs, Sept. 1-Dec. 16. Wild fowl, Nov. 1-Feb. 1. Raccoon, opossum, Nov. 1-April 1.

Pender. Deer, wild turkey, Oct. 1-Feb. 1. Squirrel, Oct. 1-April 1. Quail, dove, Nov. 1-Mch. 1. Woodcock, Nov. 1-Jan. 1. Plover, snipe, yellowlegs, Sept. 1-Dec. 16. Wild fowl, Nov. 1-Feb. 1. Bag limit: marsh hens, 15 a day. Quail (partridge), woodcock, robin, dove, wild turkey, squirrel, Dec. 1-Jan. 1, in Rocky Point Township.

Perquimans. Quail (partridge), Dec. 1-Mch. 1. Wild turkey, dove, Nov. 1-Mch. 1. Woodcock, Nov. 1-Jan. 1. Plover, snipe, yellowlegs, Sept. 1-Dec. 16. Wild fowl, Nov. 1-Feb. 1.

Person. Deer, Sept. 1-Jan. 15. Quail (partridge), Nov. 15-Feb. 1. Wild turkey, Nov. 15-Jan. 15. Dove, Nov. 1-Mch. 1. Woodcock, Nov. 1-Jan. 1. Plover, snipe, yellowlegs, Sept. 1-Dec. 16. Wild fowl, Nov. 1-Feb. 1.

Pitt. Squirrel, Sept. 1-Feb. 1. Quail (partridge), Nov. 15-Jan. 15. Wild turkey, dove, Nov. 1-Mch. 1. Woodcock, Nov. 1-Jan. 1. Plover, snipe, yellowlegs, Sept. 1-Dec. 16. Wild fowl, Nov. 1-Feb. 1.

Polk. Deer, Oct. 1-Feb. 1. Squirrel, Aug. 15-Feb. 1. Quail (partridge), ruffed grouse (pheasant), wild turkey, Dec. 1-Feb. 15. Dove, Nov. 1-Mch. 1. Woodcock, Nov. 1-Jan. 1. Plover, snipe, yellowlegs, Sept. 1-Dec. 16. Wild fowl, Nov. 1-Feb. 1. Opossum, Oct. 1-Feb. 1.

Randolph. Deer, Feb. 3, 1916. Quail (partridge), wild turkey, Nov. 15-Mch. 1. Ruffed grouse (pheasant), Nov. 15-Dec. 15. Dove, Nov. 1-Mch. 1. Woodcock, Nov. 15-Jan. 1. Plover, snipe, yellowlegs, Sept. 1-Dec. 16. Wild fowl, Nov. 1-Feb. 1. Opossum, Oct. 1-Jan. 1. Ruffed grouse (pheasant), unprotected after Feb. 14, 1915. Part of Columbia Township, upland game (by landowners and tenants), Nov. 15-Mch. 1.

Richmond. Deer, wild turkey, Nov. 1-Nov. 15. Squirrel, Sept. 1-April 1. Quail (partridge), Nov. 25-Jan. 25. Ruffed grouse (pheasant), dove, Nov. 20-Mch. 1. Woodcock, Nov. 1-Jan. 1. Plover, snipe, yellowlegs, Sept. 1-Dec. 16. Wild fowl, Nov. 1-Feb. 1. Steeles Township, upland game, Nov. 20-Feb. 15.

Robeson. Deer, Mch. 4, 1920. Squirrel or fur-bearing animals, Oct. 15-Mch. 1. Quail (partridge), dove, woodcock, robin, plover, snipe, yellowlegs, Nov. 15-Mch. 1. Wild turkey, Nov. 1-Mch. 1. Wild fowl, Nov. 1-Feb. 1. Bag limit: all game birds, 12 a day, combined.

Rockingham. Deer, ruffed grouse (pheasant), Nov. 1-Nov. 15. Squirrel, Aug. 1-Feb. 1. Quail (partridge), wild turkey, Nov. 15-Feb. 1. Dove, Nov. 1-Mch. 1. Woodcock, Nov. 1-Jan. 1. Plover, snipe, yellowlegs, Sept. 1-Dec. 16. Wild fowl, Nov. 1-Feb. 1. Opossum, Oct. 1-Feb. 1.

Rowan. Deer, Oct. 1-Feb. 1. Quail (partridge), ruffed grouse (pheasant), wild turkey, dove, Dec. 1-Feb. 1. Woodcock, Dec. 1-Jan. 1. Plover, snipe, yellowlegs, Sept. 1-Dec. 16. Wild fowl, Dec. 1-Feb. 1.

Rutherford. Deer, Oct. 1-Feb. 1. Quail (partridge), Dec. 1-Feb. 15. Wild turkey, dove, Nov. 1-Mch. 1. Woodcock, Nov. 1-Jan. 1. Plover, snipe, yellowlegs, Sept. 1-Dec. 16. Wild fowl, Nov. 1-Feb. 1.

Sampson. Deer, Oct. 1-Feb. 1. Squirrel, Oct. 1-Mch. 1. Quail (partridge), Nov. 15-Mch. 1. Wild turkey, dove, Nov. 1-Mch. 1. Woodcock, Nov. 1-Jan. 1. Plover, snipe, yellowlegs, Sept. 1-Dec. 16. Wild fowl, Nov. 1-Feb. 1. Opossum, Oct. 1-Mch. 1.

Scotland. Deer, wild turkey, Nov. 1-Nov. 15. Quail (partridge), Nov. 25-Jan. 25. Ruffed grouse (pheasant), dove, Dec. 10-Feb. 15. Woodcock, Nov. 1-Jan. 1. Plover, snipe, yellowlegs, Sept. 1-Dec. 16. Wild fowl, Nov. 1-Feb. 1.

Stanly. Deer, Feb. 3, 1916. Quail (partridge), ruffed grouse (pheasant), wild turkey, dove, Dec. 1-Feb. 1. Woodcock, Dec. 1-Jan. 1. Plover, snipe, yellowlegs, Dec. 1-Dec. 16. Wild fowl, Dec. 1-Feb. 1. Season on quail may be closed for two years by county commissioners on petition of majority of qualified voters.

Stokes. Deer, Nov. 1-Nov. 15. Quail (partridge), ruffed grouse (pheasant), wild turkey, dove, Dec. 1-Feb. 1. Woodcock, Dec. 1-Jan. 1. Plover, snipe, yellowlegs, Dec. 1-Dec. 16. Wild fowl, Dec. 1-Feb. 1.

Surry. Deer, Nov. 1-Nov. 15. Quail (partridge), Feb. 27, 1918. Ruffed grouse (pheasant), Nov. 1-Nov. 15. Wild turkey, dove, Nov. 1-Mch. 1. Woodcock, Nov. 1-Jan. 1. Plover, snipe, yellowlegs, Sept. 1-Dec. 16. Wild fowl, Nov. 1-Feb. 1. Opossum, Oct. 1-Jan. 1. Bag limit: quail (partridge), 15 a day.

Swain. Deer, squirrel, ruffed grouse (pheasant), wild turkey, Oct. 15-Jan. 15. Quail (partridge), Nov. 15-Mch. 1. Woodcock, Nov. 1-Jan. 1. Plover, snipe, yellowlegs, Sept. 1-Dec. 16. Wild fowl, Nov. 1-Feb. 1. Minks, otters, muskrats, skunks, raccoons, opossums, Nov. 15-Feb. 15.

Transylvania. Deer, Nov. 1-Dec. 15. Quail (partridge), wild turkey, Nov. 15-Feb. 1. Ruffed grouse (pheasant), dove, Nov. 1-Mch. 1. Woodcock, Nov. 1-Jan. 1. Plover, snipe, yellowlegs, Sept. 1-Dec. 16. Wild fowl, Nov. 1-Feb. 1. English, Mongolian, and California pheasants, Nov. 1-Mch. 1. Bag limit: deer, 3 a season; squirrels, 5, and quail (partridge), 20 a day.

Tyrrell. Deer, Oct. 15-Feb. 1. Squirrel, Oct. 1-Mch. 1. Quail (partridge), Nov. 15-Mch. 1. Dove, Nov. 1-Mch. 1. Woodcock, Nov. 1-Jan. 1. Plover, snipe, yellowlegs, Sept. 1-Dec. 16. Wild fowl, Nov. 1-Feb. 1. South of Gum Neck and Cross Landing roads and Scuppernon River, deer, Aug. 1-Feb. 15; Alligator Township, Oct. 15-Jan. 1.

Union. Deer, Oct. 1-Feb. 1. Quail (partridge), wild turkey, dove, Dec. 15-Jan. 15. Woodcock, Nov. 1-Jan. 1. Plover, snipe, yellowlegs, Sept. 1-Dec. 16. Wild fowl, Nov. 1-Feb. 1.

Vance. Deer, squirrel, Nov. 15-Mch. 1. Partridge (quail), ruffed grouse (pheasant), wild turkey, dove, woodcock, no open season. Plover, snipe, yellowlegs, Nov. 1-Dec. 16. Wild fowl, Nov. 15-Feb. 1. Landowner or member of his immediate family or tenant may kill game birds on own land. Bag limit: 15 a day.

Wake. Deer, squirrel, ruffed grouse (pheasant), Nov. 1-Mch. 1. Quail (partridge), wild turkey, dove, robin, lark, Nov. 1-Feb. 15. Woodcock, Nov. 1-Jan. 1. Plover, snipe, yellowlegs, Nov. 1-Dec. 16. Wild fowl, Nov. 1-Feb. 1. Opossum, raccoon, Oct. 1-Feb. 1.

Warren. Deer, Oct. 1-Feb. 1. Squirrel, quail (partridge), wild turkey, woodcock, ducks, Dec. 1-Feb. 1. Ruffed grouse (pheasant), Dec. 1-Mch. 1. Plover, snipe, yellowlegs, Sept. 1-Dec. 16. Wild fowl, Nov. 1-Feb. 1. Opossum, Oct. 1-Jan. 1. Season open on plover and yellowlegs only.

Washington. Deer, Oct. 1-Jan. 15. Squirrel, quail (partridge), Oct. 1-Mch. 1. Wild turkey, dove, Nov. 1-Mch. 1. Woodcock, Nov. 1-Jan. 1. Plover, snipe, yellowlegs, Sept. 1-Dec. 16. Wild fowl, Nov. 1-Feb. 1.

Watauga. Deer, Nov. 1-Nov. 15. Quail (partridge), Sept. 1-Mch. 1. Wild turkey, dove, Nov. 1-Mch. 1. Woodcock, Nov. 1-Jan. 1. Plover, snipe, yellowlegs, Sept. 1-Dec. 16. Wild fowl, Nov. 1-Feb. 1. Cove Creek Township, quail, no open season; opossum, raccoon, Nov. 1-Mch. 15.

Wayne. Squirrel, Oct. 1-Mch. 1. Quail (partridge), wild turkey, dove, Nov. 1-Mch. 1. Woodcock, Nov. 1-Jan. 1. Plover, snipe, yellowlegs, Sept. 1-Dec. 16. Wild fowl, Nov. 1-Feb. 1.

Wilkes. Deer, Nov. 1-Nov. 15. Quail (partridge), ruffed grouse (pheasant), Dec. 1-Jan. 10. Wild turkey, dove, Nov. 1-Mch. 1. Woodcock, Nov. 1-Jan. 1. Plover, snipe, yellowlegs, Sept. 1-Dec. 16. Wild fowl, Nov. 1-Feb. 1. Opossum, Oct. 15-Mch. 1. Quail and ruffed grouse may also be taken on Thanksgiving Day.

Wilson. Quail (partridge), wild turkey, Nov. 15-Mch. 1. Woodcock, Nov. 1-Jan. 1. Plover, snipe, yellowlegs, Sept. 1-Dec. 16. Wild fowl, Nov. 1-Feb. 1.

Yadkin. Deer, ruffed grouse (pheasant), Nov. 1-Nov. 15. Quail (partridge), Dec. 1-Feb. 1. Wild turkey, dove, Nov. 1-Mch. 1. Woodcock, Nov. 1-Jan. 1. Plover, snipe, yellowlegs, Sept. 1-Dec. 16. Wild fowl, Nov. 1-Feb. 1. Opossum, Oct. 1-Mch. 1.

Yancey. Deer, Nov. 1-Dec. 1. Quail (partridge), ruffed grouse (pheasant), wild turkey, Nov. 1-Jan. 1. Dove, Nov. 1-Mch. 1. Woodcock, Nov. 1-Jan. 1. Plover, snipe, yellowlegs, Sept. 1-Dec. 16. Wild fowl, Nov. 1-Feb. 1. Raccoon, mink, opossum, otter, Nov. 1-Jan. 1.

1862. Audubon Society. See c. 840, Public Laws 1909.

1868, 1869, 1870. (L.) Relative to game warden, repealed as to Davidson County.
Ex. P. L. 1913, c. 257.

1872. Add: "*Provided, however, that the nonresident child or parent of a resident owner of land in this State shall be allowed to hunt on the lands of his parent or child as though he were a resident of the State.*"

1909, c. 185.

1881. (L.) Line 8, after "Bertie" insert "and Jones";

Line 14, strike out "and Richmond";

Line 20, strike out "September" and insert "August";

Line 26, after "Montgomery" insert "Stanly";

Line 27, after "Craven" strike out "and Jones";

Line 56, after "October" add: "*Provided, that deer may be hunted with gun, chased with dogs, killed, trapped, or destroyed in the following portions of Tyrrell County during the period beginning August 1st and ending February 15th of each year, to wit, beginning at the Fairfield Canal where it enters into the Alligator River and running with the said river to the northwest fork, thence with the fork to the county line, thence with the county line to the Alligator River, thence with the river to the place of beginning, and the territory embraced in the boundaries of South Fork Township.*"

Add: "*Hertford, from February the 1st to October the 1st*"; "*Nash County from the 1st day of November to the 1st day of September*"; "*Richmond between the first day of January and the first day of September.*"

1907, cc. 109, 319, 423, 447, 496, 602, 622; 1908, c. 22; 1909, c. 207.

1882. (L.) Line 4, strike out "Perquimans";
 Line 5, after "Pitt" insert "and Hertford";
 Line 6, strike out "fifteenth day of October" and insert "first day of October";
 Line 10, strike out "first day of September" and insert "fifteenth day of November";
 Line 15, strike out "Pender and";
 Add: "Duplin County, from the first day of February to the first day of November: *Provided*, that this shall not prevent the owner or the actual tenant of the owner of growing crops from killing squirrels when such squirrels are upon the crop of such owner or tenant, in the act of destroying same."
 "Hertford County, from the first day of March to the fifteenth day of October: *Provided*, that nothing in this section shall prevent the owner or the actual tenant of the owner of growing crops from killing squirrels when such squirrels are upon the crop of such owner or tenant, in the act of destroying same."
 "Lenoir, from the first day of March to the fifteenth day of September."
 "Pender, from the first day of April to the first day of October."
 "*Provided*, it shall be lawful for the owner, on his own lands, or the tenant or cropper in possession thereof, to hunt, kill, or in any way capture squirrels at any time, if found upon the arable lands then in cultivation and devastating the crops growing thereupon, in the counties of Hertford, Gates, Chowan, Perquimans, Pasquotank, Camden, and Currituck."
 1907, cc. 50, 423, 596; 1909, cc. 154, 602, 614; P. L. 1911, cc. 18, 409; P. L. 1913, c. 560.

1883. (L.) Add: "Sampson between the 1st day of March and the 1st day of October."
 P. L. 1911, c. 19.

1884. (L.) Line 12, after "Edgecombe" insert "Franklin";
 Lines 12 and 13, strike out "Pasquotank, Perquimans";
 Line 15, strike out "Clay"; (For Clay game law, see 1909, c. 162.)
 Line 15, after "Rowan" insert "Currituck, Camden, Pasquotank, Perquimans";
 Line 31, before "Nash" insert "Granville";
 Line 37, after "from" strike out line and insert "the 1st day of March to the 15th day of November";
 Add: "Durham County, from February 1st to November 15th";
 "Richmond, from the 1st day of April to the 1st day of November";
 "Wake, from the 1st day of March to the 15th day of November."
 1907, cc. 54, 319, 449, 765, 986; 1909, cc. 162, 688, 728.

1885. (L.) Line 7, after "Wilson" insert "Franklin."
 P. L. 1913, c. 560.

Add: "Wake, from the 15th day of February to the 1st day of November."
 1909, c. 688; P. L. 1913, c. 225.

1886. (L.) Add: "Wake, from the 15th day of February to the 1st day of November."
 1909, c. 688; P. L. 1913, c. 225.

1887. (L.) Add: "Ashe County from the 1st day of November until the 1st day of January."
 P. L. 1913, c. 560.

CHAPTER XLI.

IDIOTS, INEBRIATES, AND LUNATICS.

1891. Line 2, after "persons" insert: "in any State, territorial or governmental asylum or hospital, in this State or any other State or territory, or in the District of Columbia";
 Line 5, after "court" insert "or any notary public or the clerk of any court of record."
 1907, c. 232.

1893a. Any person who may have been declared of unsound mind and memory under this section, and a guardian for said person appointed, may be fully restored to his rights to manage his or her property by a certificate from the superintendent of such hospital where such person of unsound mind and memory may have been confined, stating that such insane person has been restored to sound mind and memory. Such

certificate shall be sworn to and subscribed before the clerk of the Superior Court or notary public for the county in which the hospital wherein such person of unsound mind and memory has been confined is located, and certified under the seal of said court to the clerk of the Superior Court of the county wherein said person of unsound mind and memory has his legal residence, immediately before being declared of unsound mind and memory. The clerk of such resident county shall record such certificate and immediately issue a notice to the guardian of such person, requiring him to file his final account within sixty days from the date of service of said notice; that from the date of docketing the record of such certificate the person formerly of unsound mind and memory shall be restored to all his legal rights.

1909, c. 176.

CHAPTER XLV.

JURORS.

1957. (L.) Add: "That in counties where the board of commissioners have adopted, or may hereafter adopt, separate jury boxes for the respective townships in such county, then and in that event said clerk of the board of county commissioners shall make out and preserve a separate jury list for each township in such county." (Applies to Johnston County only.)

1907, c. 209.

1958. (L.) Add: "That the board of commissioners of any county in the State may adopt separate jury boxes for each township in such county as are now provided for county jury boxes: *Provided*, that said board of county commissioners may join or make together as many boxes as may be convenient to handle, or necessary to carry out the provisions of this act. That said divisions or township jury boxes shall bear the name of the respective townships in said county, and the township jury list provided for in the amendment to section 1958 of the Revisal of 1905 shall be copied on scrolls of white paper and put in the division or township box marked and intended to hold the jury list of such township. That in drawing the jurors for the courts of such county the board of commissioners shall draw as nearly as possible from each township its proportion of the whole number drawn, according to the proportion of the population of such township to that of the county." (Applies to Johnston County only.)

1907, c. 205.

1959. (L.) Line 5, strike out "thirty-six" and insert "forty-eight."
Lines 14 and 15, strike out "eighteen" and insert "twenty-four." (Applies to Buncombe County only.)

1907, c. 239.

(L.) The board of county commissioners of Forsyth County is hereby authorized and empowered to draw as jurors from the box as provided in this section an additional number of jurors to those now provided by law. At all civil terms, regular and special, for the first week thirty jurors shall be drawn and summoned; for the second week thirty jurors shall be drawn and summoned. At all criminal terms, regular and special, for the first week forty-two jurors shall be drawn and summoned; for the second week thirty jurors shall be drawn and summoned."

Ex. 1913, c. 4; P. L. 1915, c. 233.

(L.) Line 5, strike out "thirty-six" and insert "forty-two";
Line 14, strike out "eighteen" and insert "twenty-four";
Line 26, strike out "eighteen" and insert "twenty-four." (Applies to Randolph County only.)

P. L. 1915, c. 744.

(L.) The board of county commissioners of Rockingham County is hereby authorized and empowered to draw as jurors from the box, as now provided under this section, an additional number of jurors to those now provided by law. At all civil terms, regular and special, for the first week thirty jurors shall be drawn and summoned; for the second week twenty-four jurors shall be drawn and summoned. At all criminal terms, regular and special, for the first week forty-two jurors shall be drawn and summoned; for the second week twenty-four jurors shall be drawn and summoned.

P. L. 1915, c. 764.

1967. Line 4, after "held" insert: "or the judge may, in his discretion, at the beginning of the term direct the tales jurors to be drawn from the jury box used in drawing the petit jury for the term, in the presence of the court; such tales jurors so drawn to be summoned by the sheriff and."

Line 6, after "day" insert: "*Provided*, that the judge may, upon his own motion, or upon request of counsel for either plaintiff or defendant, instruct the sheriff to summon such jurors outside of the courthouse."

1911, c. 15; 1915, c. 210.

1973. Amended to read:

"1973. **Special venire; ordered; summoned.** Whenever a judge of the Superior Court shall deem it necessary to a fair and impartial trial of any person charged with a capital offense, he may issue to the sheriff of the county in which the trial may be a special writ of *venire factas*, commanding him to summon such number of persons qualified to act as jurors in said county as the judge may deem sufficient (such number being designated in the writ), to appear on some specified day of the term as jurors of said court; and the sheriff shall forthwith execute the writ and return it to the clerk of the court on the day when the same shall be returnable, with the names of the jurors summoned."

1913, c. 31.

1974. Amended to read:

"1974. **Drawn from box, when.** Whenever a judge shall deem a special venire necessary, he may, at his discretion, issue an order to the clerk of the board of commissioners for the county, commanding him to bring into open court forthwith the jury boxes of the county, and she shall cause the number of scrolls as designated by him to be drawn from Box No. 1 by a child under ten years of age; and the names so drawn shall constitute the special venire, and the clerk of the Superior Court shall insert their names in the writ of venire, and deliver the same to the sheriff of the county, and the persons named in the writ, and no others, shall be summoned by said sheriff. If the special venire is exhausted before the jury is chosen, said judge shall order another special venire until the jury has been chosen. The scrolls containing the names of the persons drawn as jurors from Box No. 1 shall, after the jury is chosen, be placed in Box No. 2, and if Box No. 1 is exhausted before the jury is chosen, the drawing shall be completed from Box No. 2 after the same shall have been well shaken."

1913, c. 31.

1975a. Upon suggestion being made as now provided by section 426 of the Revisal of 1905, the presiding judge, instead of making order of removal as therein provided, may cause so many jurors as he may deem necessary to be summoned from any adjoining county or any county in the same judicial district by the sheriff or any other proper officer thereof, to attend at such time as the said judge may designate and serve as jurors in said action. The said judge may direct the required number of names to be drawn from the jury box in said county, and in such manner as he may direct, and a list of the same to be delivered to the sheriff or other proper officer of said county, who shall at once summon the jurors so drawn to appear at the time and place specified in the order. In case a jury be not obtained from those so summoned the judge may, in like manner, from time to time, order additional jurors summoned from any adjoining county or any county in the same judicial district, or from the county where the trial is being held until a jury is obtained. Said jurors when so summoned shall be subject to challenge for cause as other jurors, but not because of nonresidence in the county of trial, or service within two years, or not being freeholders, and all jurors so summoned shall be entitled to compensation for mileage and time, to be paid by the county to which they are so summoned, at the rate now provided by law for regular jurors in the county of their residence.

1913, c. 4.

1980. Line 7, after "company" insert: "and all United States railway postal clerks and rural free delivery mail carriers, locomotive engineers and railroad conductors in active service; funeral directors and embalmers; printers and linotype operators."

Add: "All millers of gristmills shall also be excused from jury service."

"Provided, that the board of county commissioners of any county in North Carolina may, in their discretion, exempt any ex-Confederate soldier in their county from jury duty who shall apply to them for exemption."

1909, cc. 333, 868; 1915, cc. 228, 260.

CHAPTER XLVI.

LANDLORD AND TENANT.

2001. (L.) Subsection 4, Add: Jackson, Swain, Bertie, Carteret, Yadkin, Randolph, Rowan, Burke, and Alleghany.

1907, cc. 43, 153; 1909, cc. 40, 550.

CHAPTER XLVIa.

LAND TITLE REGISTRATION—TORRENS LAW.

(Copy will be sent, upon application, by the Secretary of State or the Legislative Reference Librarian, Raleigh.)

References: 1913, c. 90; 1915, cc. 128, 245.

CHAPTER XLVIII.

LIENS.

2018. Amended to read:

"2018. **Constructing railroads; claims collected; time for action.** As often as any contractor for the construction of any part of a railroad which is in progress of construction shall be indebted to any laborer for thirty or less number of days labor performed in constructing said road, or is indebted for more than thirty days to any person furnishing material for the construction of said road, such laborer or material man may give notice of such indebtedness to said company in a manner herein provided, and said company shall thereupon become liable to pay such laborer or material man the amount so due for labor or material, and action may be maintained against said company therefor. Such notice shall be given by said laborer to said company within twenty days after the performance of the number of days labor for which the claim is made, and such notice shall be given by the material man to said company within thirty days after the materials have been furnished. Such notice to be given by the laborer shall be in writing and shall state the amount and number of days labor and the time when the labor was performed for which the claim is made, and the name of the contractor from whom due, and shall be signed by such laborer or his attorney; and such notice of the material man shall be in writing and shall state the amount of material furnished and when furnished, and the name of the contractor to whom furnished and by whom due, and shall be signed by such material man or his attorney, and shall be served on an engineer, agent, or superintendent employed by said company having charge of the section of road on which such labor was performed or material furnished, personally or by leaving the same at the office or usual place of business of said engineer, agent, or superintendent, with some person of suitable age. But no action shall be maintained against any company under the provisions of this section unless the same is commenced within ninety days after notice is given to the company by such laborer or material man as above provided."

1913, c. 150.

2019, 2020. Local Lien Law applying to Durham, Rowan, Guilford, and Randolph counties contained in P. L. 1911, c. 761, repealed.

1913, c. 150.

2020. Add:

2020a. **Counties, cities, and towns to require bond of contractor.** Every county, city, town, or other municipal corporation which shall let a contract for the building, repairing, or altering any building, public road, or street shall require the contractor for such work (when the contract price exceeds \$500) to execute bond with one or more solvent sureties before beginning any work under said contract, payable to said county, city, town, or other municipal corporation, and conditioned for the payment of all labor done on and material and supplies furnished for the said work, and the amount of the said bond to be given by said contractor shall be equal to the contract price up to \$2,000, and when the contract price is between \$2,000 and \$10,000 the amount of said bond shall be \$2,000 plus 35 per cent of the excess of the contract price over \$2,000 and under \$10,000; when the contract is over \$10,000, the amount of the said bond shall be \$2,000 plus 25 per cent of the excess of the contract price over the sum of \$2,000, and if the official of the said county, city, town, or other municipal corporation whose duty it shall be to take said bond shall fail to require the said bond herein provided to be given, he shall be guilty of a misdemeanor. Any laborer doing work on said building and material man furnishing material therefor and used therein shall have the right to sue on said bond the principal and sureties thereof, in the courts of this State having jurisdiction of the amount of said bond, and any number of laborers or material men whose claims are unpaid for work done and material furnished in said building shall have the right to join in one suit upon said bond for the recovery of the amounts due them respectively."

1913, c. 150; Ex. 1913, c. 9; 1915, c. 191.

2021. Add: "and after the notice herein provided is given, no payment to the contractor shall be a credit on or a discharge of the lien herein provided."

(Local Lien Laws applying to Buncombe, Durham, Rowan, Guilford, and Randolph counties contained in 1909, c. 39, P. L. 1911, c. 761, repealed.)

1913, c. 150.

2023. Add: "or of which notice shall have been given the owner by the claimant."

1913, c. 150.

Add:

"2023a. **Laborers cutting logs entitled to liens upon the lumber.** Every person doing the work of cutting or sawing logs into lumber, getting out wood pulp, acid wood, or tanbark, shall have a lien upon the said lumber for the amount of wages due them, and the said lien shall have priority over all other claims or liens upon said lumber, except as against a purchaser for full value and without notice thereof: *Provided*, any such laborer

whose wages for thirty or less number of days performed are due and unpaid shall file notice of such claim before the nearest justice of the peace in the county in which said work has been done, stating the number of days of labor performed, the price per day, and the place where the lumber is situate, and the person for whom said labor was performed, which said statement shall be signed by the said laborer or his attorney, and the said laborer shall also give to the owner thereof, within five days after the lien has been filed with the justice of the peace, as aforesaid, a copy of said notice as filed with the said justice of the peace: *Provided*, that if the owner cannot be located, notice shall be given by attaching said notice on the logs or lumber, wood pulp, acid wood, or tan-bark upon which the labor sued for was performed, and any person buying said lumber or logs, wood pulp, acid wood, or tan-bark after such notice has been filed with the nearest justice of the peace shall be deemed to have bought the same with notice thereof, but no action shall be maintained against the owner of said logs or lumber, wood pulp, acid wood, or tan-bark or the purchaser thereof under the provisions of this section unless same is commenced within thirty days after notice is filed with the justice of the peace by such laborer, as above provided."

1913, c. 150.

2023b. All local lien laws are hereby repealed and all laws and parts of laws in conflict with this act, whether local or public, are hereby repealed.

1913, c. 150.

2024, 2025. Amended to read:

"2024. In all cases where the owner or any agent for or employee of the owner of any mare, jennet, cow, or sow shall turn the same to a stud-horse, jack, bull, or boar for the purpose of raising colts, calves, or pigs, the price charged for the season of the stud-horse, jack, bull, or boar shall constitute a lien on the colt, calf, or pigs until the price so charged for the season is paid."

"2025. The colt, calf, or pigs shall not be exempt from execution for the payment of said season price by reason of the operation of the personal property exemption: *Provided*, that the person claiming such lien shall institute an action to enforce the same within six months from the foaling of the colt, dropping of the calf, or farrowing of the pigs."

P. L. 1911, c. 743; 1915, c. 18.

2026. (L.) Line 3, strike out "nearest" and insert "any justice in said township; but if there is no justice in said township, then before a justice in an adjoining township." (Applies to Johnston County only.)

1907, c. 148.

2028. Amended to read:

"2028. Filled in six months. Notice of lien shall be filed, as hereinbefore provided, except in those cases where a shorter time is prescribed, at any time within six months after the completion of the labor or the final furnishing of the materials, or the gathering of the crops."

1909, c. 32; 1913, c. 150.

2040. Line 3, after "tugboat" insert "and every vessel and boat shall also be subject to a lien for debts due for materials and supplies furnished to such vessel or boat in her home port, said liens."

1909, c. 147.

2055. (L.) Line 9, strike out "Franklin";

Line 15, after "Vance" insert "Wake";

Line 15, after "Wilson" add: "Anson County. The fee for probating said agricultural lien and chattel mortgage shall be 20 cents, and the fee for registering the same shall be 30 cents."

1907, c. 843; 1909, c. 532; P. L. 1913, c. 49.

CHAPTER XLIX.

LIQUORS.

(Pamphlet copy will be furnished, upon application, by the Secretary of State or the Legislative Reference Librarian, Raleigh.)

REFERENCES.

1908, c. 771. Prohibiting the manufacture and sale of intoxicating liquors in North Carolina.

- 1909, c. 807; 1911, c. 45; P. L. 1911, c. 485. Directing sheriffs and other officers to seize and destroy distilleries.
- 1911, c. 35. To prohibit the sale of near-beer, beerine, and other like drinks.
- c. 133. To prohibit the sale or handling of intoxicating liquors by clubs or associations.
- 1913, c. 44. To secure the enforcement of the laws against the sale and manufacture of intoxicating liquors.
- 1915, c. 82. Making it unlawful to give intoxicating drinks to minors.
- c. 91. To prohibit the manufacture and sale of malt.
- c. 97. To restrict the receipt and use of intoxicating liquors.
- c. 197. To authorize and direct sheriffs and other officers to seize and sell vehicles used in carrying, concealing, or removing intoxicating liquors.

2060. Add: "And on the trial of any person charged with a violation of any such laws it shall be competent to prove that such a license is in the possession of or has been issued to said person, by the testimony of any witness who has personally examined the records of the Government office where the official record of such licenses are kept."

1907, c. 931.

CHAPTER L.

MARRIAGE.

2081. Line 5, after "denomination" insert "minister authorized by his church."

1908, c. 47; 1909, c. 704.

2089. Line 3, after "denomination" insert "minister authorized by his church"; Line 32, after "ordained" insert "or authorized."

1908, c. 47; 1909, c. 704.

CHAPTER LI.

MARRIED WOMEN.

2094. Repealed and following enacted: "Subject to the provisions of section 2107 of the Revisal of 1905, every married woman shall be authorized to contract and deal so as to affect her real and personal property in the same manner and with the same effect as if she were unmarried, but no conveyance of her real estate shall be valid unless made with the written assent of her husband as provided by section 6 of Article X of the Constitution, and her privy examination as to the execution of the same taken and certified as now required by law."

1911, c. 109.

CHAPTER LII.

MILLS.

2120. Line 9, strike out after "time" to end of section.

1907, c. 367.

CHAPTER LIV.

NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS.

2234. Every negotiable instrument is payable at the time fixed therein, without grace, except as allowed by the succeeding section. When the day of maturity falls upon Sunday or a holiday the instrument is payable on the next succeeding business day."

1907, c. 897; 1909, c. 800.

2235. Amended to read: "All bills of exchange payable within the State, at sight, in which there is an express stipulation to that effect, and not otherwise, shall be entitled to days of grace as the same are allowed by the customs of merchants in foreign bills of exchange payable at the expiration of a certain period after date on sight: *Provided*, that no days of grace shall be allowed on any bill of exchange, promissory note, or draft payable on demand."

1907, c. 861.

2296. Line 3, after "chapter" strike out to end of section.

2296a. There shall be no difference between Saturday and any other secular or business day, as far as negotiable instruments are concerned.

1909, c. 800.

CHAPTER LVI.

OATHS.

2363. Lines 2 and 3, strike out "1899" and insert "1915."
1915, c. 3.

CHAPTER LVIII.

OYSTERS AND FISH.

(Copy of the Commercial Fish Laws, including the act establishing the Fisheries Commission, will be sent, upon application, by the State Geologist, Chapel Hill, or the Legislative Reference Librarian, Raleigh.)

(See, also, Appendix. under "Counties.")

REFERENCES.

- 1907, c. 169. To regulate fishing in parts of Black River and Six Runs River in Sampson County.
c. 222. To prevent the use of drag- or haul-nets in the waters of Goose Creek and its tributaries.
c. 439. To regulate the catching of fish in the waters of Durham Creek and Lee's Creek and their tributaries in Beaufort County.
c. 608. To prohibit trapping fish in Lumber River and its tributaries in Columbus and Robeson counties.
c. 615; 1908, c. 124. To prevent obstruction in Moccasin River or Big Contentnea Creek and Little Contentnea Creek.
c. 629. To prohibit fishing of certain nets in North Creek, Beaufort County.
c. 840. To protect oysters and clams in Carteret County.
c. 857; 1911, cc. 126, 204. To protect food fish in Carteret County.
c. 948; 1909, cc. 474, 540. To regulate fishing in the waters of Pamlico, Tar, Neuse and Cape Fear rivers, Pamlico Sound, and waters in Carteret County.
c. 977; 1909, c. 540; 1913, c. 84. To establish a Fisheries Commission and to protect the fisheries of North Carolina.
- 1908, c. 67. To protect fish in Transylvania County.
- 1909, c. 108; P. L. 1911, c. 124; P. L. 1913, c. 752. To regulate fishing in Watauga County.
c. 124. To regulate fishing in parts of Black River, Six Runs, Big Coharie, Little Coharie and Bear Skin rivers in Sampson County.
c. 128; P. L. 1911, c. 436. To prohibit seining in Transylvania County.
c. 378; 1911, c. 129. To protect fish in Lake Phelps, or Scuppernong, in Tyrrell and Washington counties.
c. 478. To protect fish in Black River and its tributaries in the counties of Pender and Bladen.
c. 514. To protect clams in the waters of Brown Sound and Queen's Creek.
c. 521. To regulate the taking of clams in Masonboro Sound in New Hanover County.
c. 540; 1913, c. 45. To regulate fishing in waters of Albemarle Sound.
c. 559. To regulate oyster dredging in Pamlico Sound.
c. 586. To prohibit the fishing of certain nets in Bath Creek, Blount's Creek, Jordan's Creek, Pungo Creek, and Wright's Creek in Beaufort County.
c. 619. To regulate fishing in Atlantic Township, Currituck County.
c. 662. To protect fish in Potecasi Creek in Hertford and Northampton counties.
c. 663; 1911, c. 171. To regulate catching and sale of fish.
c. 692. To prevent the use of drag-nets in certain streams in Pamlico County.
c. 801; P. L. 1911, c. 616. To regulate the setting and fishing nets in Trent and in Neuse rivers.
c. 871. To promote the cultivation of the oyster in North Carolina.
c. 879; P. L. 1913, c. 805. To regulate the catching of clams in Brunswick, New Hanover, and Pender counties.
- 1911, c. 26. To regulate fishing in Roanoke Sound.
c. 59. To fix and define the mouth of Slades River in Hyde County, and to regulate fishing in same.
c. 101. To establish a standard measure for menhaden fish (fatbacks) in North Carolina.
c. 102. To better regulate the menhaden fishing in the waters of North Carolina.
c. 128; 1915, c. 180. To regulate fishing in Carteret County in the waters of Neuse River.
c. 130. To regulate fishing in Carteret County.
c. 138. To allow gill-net fishing in Perquimans and Pasquotank counties.
c. 163. To regulate fishing in Albemarle Sound and Roanoke River.
c. 178. To establish the dividing lines between certain sounds in Dare County relative to the enforcement of the laws in the said sounds by the Fish Commissioner.
- 1913, c. 29. To regulate the size of mesh in fish nets used in Currituck Sound.
c. 43. To regulate fishing in certain parts of Albemarle Sound.
- Ex. P. L., c. 91. To regulate fishing in Six Runs River, Sampson County.
c. 113. Relative to fishing in Dare County.

1913.

Ex. P. L., c. 264; P. L. 1915, c. 349. To prevent use of drag-nets in waters of Rose Bay and its tributaries in Hyde County.

P. L., c. 623. Relative to fishing in Bladen, Cumberland, Sampson, Henderson, and Clay counties.

P. L., c. 717. To protect food fish in certain counties.

P. L., c. 752. To regulate fishing in the counties of Burke, Brunswick, Caldwell, Columbus, Avery, Mitchell, Duplin, Pamlico, Pasquotank, and Yancey.

1915, c. 59. To regulate fishing in Hyde County.

c. 84. To establish a fisheries commission and to protect the fisheries of North Carolina.

c. 104. To prevent fishing with seines, duth, pound, purse nets, or any kinds of nets in certain parts of the ocean in New Hanover County.

c. 112. To regulate fishing in Albemarle Sound next to the Tyrrell County shore.

c. 133. To regulate stop-net fishing in certain waters in Onslow County.

c. 184. To protect fish in Onslow County.

P. L., c. 187. To prohibit the use of dynamite, lime, etc., in certain streams in Bladen County.

c. 281. To regulate fishing in Cedar Island Township, Carteret County.

P. L., c. 354. To regulate fishing in Liverman's Mill-pond, St. John's Township, Hertford County.

P. L., c. 355. For the protection of fish in Sawmill and Tabor's Mill Creek in Swain County.

P. L., c. 358. To protect fish in Robeson, Columbus, Hoke, and Scotland counties.

P. L., c. 464. To regulate fishing in Sampson County.

P. L., c. 494. To protect fish in Greene County.

P. L., c. 519. To prohibit the killing of fish in Upper Little River or any of its tributaries in Harnett County.

P. L., c. 526. To prohibit fishing in certain streams in Avery County.

P. L., c. 622. Relating to the protection of trout in Watauga County.

P. L., c. 645. To regulate fishing in certain streams in Johnston County.

2372. Repealed. 1907, c. 969.

(Does not apply to Onslow, Pender, and New Hanover counties.)

2377. Line 25, strike out "50 cents per acre" and insert "\$1 per acre for the first ten years and \$2 per acre per year for the next ten years of the lease, payable annually in advance on the first day of April of each year: *Provided*, that in the open waters of Pamlico Sound the rental shall be at the rate of 50 cents per acre per year for the first three years, \$1 per acre per year for the next seven years, and \$2 per acre per year for the next ten years of the lease. The rental for the first year shall be paid in advance to an amount proportional to the unexpired part of the year to the first of April next succeeding."

Add: "If any person within four months of the publication of the notice of granting of any lease make claim that a natural oyster bottom bed or reef exists within the boundaries of said reef, he shall under oath state his claim and request the clerk of the court to cancel said lease: *Provided, however*, that each such claim and petition shall be accompanied by a deposit of \$10, and no petition unaccompanied by said deposit shall be considered by the clerk. The clerk of the court shall notify the oyster commissioner, who shall cause an examination into said claim, and if the decision should be against the claimant, the deposit of \$10 shall be forfeited to the State and deposited to the credit of the oyster fund; but if sustained, shall be refunded to the claimant. Should, however, the claim be sustained, and a natural bed be within the boundary of the lease, the said natural bed shall be thrown open to the public fishery. If no such claim be presented within four months, or if when presented it fail of substantiation as provided, the lessee shall thereafter be secure from attack on such account, and his lease shall be incontestable so long as he complies with the other provisions of this subchapter."

(Does not apply to Onslow, Pender, and New Hanover counties.)

1907, c. 969.

2382. Repealed. 1907, c. 969.

(Does not apply to Onslow, Pender, and New Hanover counties.)

2383. Repealed, and the following enacted: "If any person shall buy or sell oysters in the shell which have been taken from the public grounds or natural oyster beds of this State between the 15th day of April and the 15th day of October in any year, he shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and be fined not more than \$50 or imprisoned not more than thirty days: *Provided*, that oysters may be taken with hand tongs from March 15 to May 1, and with dredges from March 15 to April 5, in any year, to be used for planting on private grounds entered and held under the laws of this State, upon the condition further that they shall not be removed from said private grounds within a period of three months from time of planting: *Provided further*, that oysters may be taken with hand tongs only for home consumption: *Provided further*, that coon oysters may be

taken from September 1 to May 1 of each year upon the condition that no instrument or implement shall be used in the taking of said coon oysters before November 1 and after April 1."

(Does not apply to Onslow, Pender, and New Hanover counties.)

1907, c. 969; 1909, c. 426; 1913, c. 85; 1915, c. 120.

2392a. The captain of any run or buy boat who shall purchase oysters which have not been properly culled according to law shall, upon conviction, be fined \$200 or imprisoned, in the discretion of the court, and the having of uncultured oysters aboard his boat shall be *prima facie* evidence of his having purchased them. It shall be unlawful for any person, firm, or corporation to purchase oysters which have not been properly culled according to law, and for each violation shall, upon conviction, be fined \$200 or imprisoned, in the discretion of the court: *Provided*, that when any person, firm, or corporation shall furnish the captain of any run or buy boat with funds with which to purchase oysters, they shall not be held responsible for his acts, and shall not be deemed the purchaser of such oysters.

(Does not apply to Onslow, Pender, and New Hanover counties.)

1907, c. 969.

2393. Repealed. 1907, c. 969.

(Does not apply to Onslow, Pender, and New Hanover counties.)

2395. Line 3, after "oysters" insert "taken or caught from the public grounds or natural oyster beds of the State."

1915, c. 136.

2396. Line 2, after "oysters" insert "taken or caught from the public grounds or natural oyster beds of the State."

1915, c. 136.

2400. Add: "*Provided*, that shells may be taken which do not contain more than 5 per cent of live oysters."

(Does not apply to Onslow, Pender, and New Hanover counties.)

1907, c. 969.

2403. Line 17, strike out after "bond" and insert: "The salary of the commissioner shall be \$600 per annum. The salary of the assistant commissioner shall be \$50 per month, to be paid only during the active oyster season, which shall not exceed six months in any one year."

1909, c. 585; 1915, c. 84.

2404. Add: "*Provided*, that no inspectors shall be employed on a regular salary except at points where there is at least one shucking house or cannery where the revenue derived therefrom amounts to as much as twice the amount of the salary; and at all other points where inspectors may be employed they shall be engaged upon a commission, not to exceed 50 per cent of the revenue collected: *Provided further*, that inspectors may be employed at a regular salary at Coinjock and South Mills."

1909, c. 585.

2405. Repealed, and the following enacted: "The Oyster Commissioner shall have a general supervision over the oyster industry and see that the laws regulating the same are properly enforced. He shall prosecute all violations of the oyster laws, and may employ counsel whenever it is necessary for this purpose. He shall use the oyster patrol boat in the performance of his duties, and he shall go in person as captain or commander of said patrol boat and shall visit the various localities where oysters are caught and points where they are sold; and he shall, on or before the tenth day of each month, mail to the Treasurer of the State a consolidated statement, showing the amount of taxes collected during the preceding month and by and from whom collected. He shall make a biennial report to the Governor, which shall be transmitted by him to the General Assembly, setting forth in detail an account of his official acts, showing in detail a statement of his receipts and disbursements."

1909, c. 585.

2406. Add: "and it shall be his duty to command the oyster patrol boat and perform the duties required of the commissioner, when said commissioner is unable to perform such duties, by reason of sickness or other necessary cause, and shall at all other times during the oyster season perform such duties as the commissioner shall prescribe and require."

1909, c. 585.

2406a. The commissioner may employ as his crew for said patrol boat one engineer at a salary not to exceed \$40 per month during the oyster season, and cook at a salary not to exceed \$35 per month, to be employed and paid only during the active oyster season, and the said commissioner shall be allowed a sum not to exceed \$300 for actual expenses."

1909, c. 585.

2410. Line 17, after "built" strike out "or" and insert "and."
(Does not apply to Onslow, Pender, and New Hanover counties.)

1907, c. 969.

2411. Line 6, strike out "October" and insert "November";
Line 7, strike out "1st day of April" and insert "15th day of March."
(Does not apply to Onslow, Pender, and New Hanover counties.)

1907, c. 969.

Add: "Nothing contained in this section shall be deemed to require any license of persons engaged in the business of buying, purchasing, canning, packing, shucking, or shipping oysters which were not taken or caught from the public grounds or natural oyster beds of the State."

1915, c. 136.

2415. Line 4, strike out "from hinge to mouth" and insert "in longest diameter."
(Does not apply to Onslow, Pender, and New Hanover counties.)

1907, c. 969; Ex. 1913, c. 42.

2416. Add: "For the towing of said boat, a charge of \$3.50 per hour shall be charged for towage."

(Does not apply to Onslow, Pender, and New Hanover counties.)

1907, c. 969.

2417. Line 8, after "top" strike out to and including "inspectors," line 10.
(Does not apply to Onslow, Pender, and New Hanover counties.)

1907, c. 969.

Add: "Any person using an unlawful measure for the sale or purchase of oysters shall be guilty of a misdemeanor."

Ex. 1913, c. 42.

2419. Line 3, strike out "one and one-half" and insert "two";
Line 5, strike out "one-half a" and insert "one."

1909, c. 585.

2419a. All oysters going out of the State in any boat or vessel shall pay a tax of 2 cents per tub.

(Does not apply to Onslow, Pender, and New Hanover counties.)

1907, c. 969; Ex. 1913, c. 42.

2429. Line 7, strike out "one-eighth" and insert "one-fourth."

Strike out words "Oyster Commissioner" wherever they occur and insert "Fish Commissioner";

Line 16, strike out after "year" and insert "any person violating the provisions of this section shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be fined not less than \$50 nor more than \$100, in the discretion of the court."

1909, cc. 540, 700; 1915, c. 84.

2431. Line 3, strike out "31st day of March" and insert "15th day of April";
Line 11, strike out "October" and insert "September."

1907, c. 520.

2439. Line 13, strike out "in a due north and south course" and insert "at right angles to the shore";

Line 21, after "dollars" strike out to and including "violator," line 25;

Line 34, strike out "four" and insert "six";

Line 35, strike out "four" and insert "six."

1909, c. 540; 1911, c. 23.

2440. Repealed, and following enacted: "If any person shall set or fish any net, seine, or appliance of any kind for catching fish at any place within a radius of $2\frac{1}{2}$ miles either way from Roanoke Marshes Lighthouse, at a distance more than 500 yards from the shore of Roanoke Island or the mainland on the western side of Croatan and Pamlico sounds, except that on the western side of Pamlico and Croatan sounds fishing shall be permitted in that territory extending 1,000 yards from the shore, beginning at the $2\frac{1}{2}$ -mile limit heretofore defined and extending to the southern end of the Roanoke Marshes, on the Pamlico Sound side, and to the north end of the same marshes on the Croatan side, but in neither case shall the nets within this 1,000-yard limit be within $1\frac{1}{4}$ miles in any direction from the Roanoke Marshes Lighthouse; or shall set or fish any pound or dutch net on the eastern side of Pamlico Sound within 10 miles of the Roanoke Marshes Lighthouse, except such as shall be fished within 1,000 yards of Roanoke Island or Hog Island shores; or shall set or fish any dutch or pound net on the eastern side of Pamlico Sound more than 2,000 yards west of a line running south-southeast (magnetic) from Big Island to a point on the 12-foot curve westerly of Chicamacomico or south of said point more than 2,000 yards from the 12-foot curve, as marked on the chart of the Coast and Geodetic Survey, corrected from data obtained to November 22, 1904, or shall set or fish any dutch or pound net on the west side of Pamlico Sound, in said sound, extending into the water more than 2,000 yards from the shore; or shall set or fish any pound or dutch net in Croatan Sound further from the shore than one-fifth of the width of said sound at that point; or shall set or fish any net, seine, or appliance of any kind for catching fish at any place within the area of one-sixth the width of the sound or river on either side of a line passing through the middle of the channel of Croatan Sound and the middle of Albemarle Sound, up Chowan River as far as Cannon's Ferry, and other tributaries of Albemarle Sound (*Provided*, this clause does not apply to seines used on the rivers); or shall set or fish any pound or dutch net in the Albemarle Sound more than 2,000 yards from the shore of the mainland, or in Chowan River further from the shore than one-third of the width of said river, at the place where said nets are fished or set, or within one-fourth mile of any wharf used by a steamer on said river; or shall set or fish any net or appliance of any kind for catching fish within 1 mile on either side of a line running westerly or south-westerly from the center of New Inlet to an intersection with the line extending from Big Island southwest (magnetic), or within 1 mile on either side of a line running westerly or southwesterly from the center of Oregon Inlet to a point 2,000 yards west of the continuation of the said line running from Big Island south-southeast (magnetic), or within 1 mile on either side of a line 6 miles long running from the center of Hatteras Inlet in a northwesterly direction, these restricted areas to include the channels extending from Oregon, New, and Hatteras inlets, respectively, he shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and be fined not less than \$50 or imprisoned not less than thirty days, in the discretion of the court. The provisions of this section shall apply only to that part of each year in which shad and herring fishing are permitted by law in the several waters, except that in Albemarle and Croatan sounds the provisions of this section shall apply for the entire year, as far as it relates to pound nets. The Fish Commissioner is authorized, in determining the boundaries of the restricted areas on either side of Roanoke Marshes, to run straight lines from the stake 2,000 yards from the shore in the $2\frac{1}{2}$ -mile radius from Roanoke Marshes Lighthouse to the stake 500 yards eastward from the point of Roanoke Marshes, and shall run straight lines from the stake one-fifth the width of Croatan Sound in the $2\frac{1}{2}$ -mile radius from Roanoke Marshes Lighthouse south to the stake 500 yards from the eastward point of Roanoke Marshes; that the boundary lines marking the restricted areas in these sounds shall be run in straight lines from stake to stake, located at certain points, but said stakes not to be in any case more than 3 miles apart. The places of trial for offenses under this section shall be the county opposite where the act was committed. It shall be the duty of the Fish Commissioner, or any of his assistants or deputies, whenever a complaint is made to him, either orally or in writing, stating that any of the laws relating to fish or fisheries are being violated at any particular place, to go himself or send a deputy to such place and investigate same, and he shall seize and remove all nets or other appliances set or being used in violation of the fisheries laws of the State, sell same at public auction after advertisement for twenty days at the courthouse and three other public places in the county in which the seizure was made, and apply the proceeds of sale to the payment of costs and expense of such removal, and pay any balance remaining to the school fund of county nearest to where offense is committed. And the failure of the Fish Commissioner or his deputies to perform the above prescribed duty shall render his bond liable to penalty of \$500, one-half to go to the informant and the other half to be paid to the school fund of the county in which the action is brought."

1909, c. 540; 1911, c. 18.

2442. Line 1, after "person" strike out to and including "or," line 2.
1911, c. 127.

2448. (L.) Line 4, after "their" insert "broken, decayed, and abandoned."
(Not to apply to Currituck County.)
1908, c. 19.

2451. Add: "*Provided*, that nothing in this section shall prevent the setting of gill nets in the Chowan River or its tributaries, above Holliday's Island: *Provided further*, that one-third of said stream, along the channel, shall be kept free from any class of net: *Provided further*, that no pound net shall be set within 100 yards of any other pound net set by another person in the Chowan River, north of Holliday's Island."
1911, c. 104.

2461. (L.) Line 2, after "across" strike out to and including "fish," line 7, and insert: "Hiawasse River in Clay County, without providing for the free passage of fish in said river by a sluiceway or fish ladder not less than 3 feet nor more than 10 feet wide, under the same rules and regulations as set forth in lines 44 to 52, inclusive, of the word 'complaint,' in line 52 of section 2462 of the Revisal."
1909, c. 437.

2462. (L.) Lines 25 and 26, strike out "in Linville River from its mouth to Linville Falls."
P. L. 1913, c. 758.

2466. (L.) Line 5, after "misdemeanor" strike out to and including "days," line 7.
(Applies to Swain County only.)
P. L. 1911, c. 581.

2468. Lines 3 and 4, after "diamond" strike out to and including "year," line 6.
Line 14, after "January" strike out "of any year";
Line 19, strike out "fifteenth" and insert "twentieth";
Line 19, strike out "fifteenth of May" and insert "twentieth of April";
Line 19, strike out "first" and insert "fifteenth."
Add: "Any person violating the provisions of this section shall be guilty of a misdemeanor; and upon conviction shall be fined not more than \$50 or imprisoned not more than thirty days, or both, at the discretion of the court."
1907, c. 752.

2470. Line 10, strike out "Tuesday" and insert "Saturday";
Line 10, strike out "Wednesday" and insert "Monday."
1907, c. 811.

2482. (L.) Line 4, after "county" insert "or on Wilson's Creek or its tributaries in Caldwell County."
1909, c. 84.

2484. Repealed.
P. L. 1913, c. 757.

CHAPTER LIX.

PARTITION.

2495. Add: "And in case owelty of partition is charged in favor of certain parts of said land and against certain other parts, the clerk shall enter on the judgment docket the said owelty charges in like manner as judgments are entered on said docket, persons to whom parts are allotted in favor of which owelty is charged being marked plaintiffs on the judgment docket, and persons to whom parts are allotted against which owelty is charged being marked defendants on said docket; that said entry on said docket shall contain the title of the special proceeding in which the land was partitioned, and shall refer to the book and page in which the said special proceeding is recorded; that when said owelty charges are paid, said entry upon the judgment docket shall be marked satis-

fied in like manner as judgments are canceled and marked satisfied; and that the clerk shall be entitled to the same fees for entering such judgment of owelty as he is entitled to for docketing other judgments: *Provided*, that the docketing of said owelty charges as hereinbefore set out shall not have the effect of releasing the land from the owelty charged in said special proceeding: *Provided*, any judgment docketed under this act shall not be a lien on any property whatever, except that upon which said owelty is made a specific charge."

1911, c. 9.

CHAPTER LX.

PARTNERSHIP.

2545. Line 14, after "administrator" insert "and file a copy with the clerk of the court."

1911, c. 12.

CHAPTER LXI.

RAILROADS.

2548. Line 3, after "six" insert "at least one of whom shall be a citizen and resident of this State":

Line 17, after "company" insert "at least one of whom shall be a citizen and resident of this State, upon whom legal process may be served."

1907, c. 472.

2564. Line 2, strike out "two" and insert "three."

1908, c. 142.

2567, subsec. 9. Repealed.

Subsection 13. Add: "But no railroad or other transportation company or its officers shall acquire, hold, or guarantee the bonds or stock of, or lease or be leased to, or purchase or buy or consolidate with or be merged into, any parallel or competing railroad or transportation company, nor shall any railroad or other transportation company or its officers sell any of its stock or bonds to any holding or voting company or its officers, whereby such consolidation or merger may be effected, and any such purchase, contract, merger, or sale shall be void."

1907, c. 469; 1908, c. 119.

2569. Add: "That if any such railroad corporation shall so construct its crossings with public streets, thoroughfares, or highways, or keep, allow, or permit the same at any time to remain in such condition as to impede, obstruct, or endanger the passage or transportation of persons or property along, over, or across the same, the governing body of the county, city, town, township, or road district having charge, control, or oversight of such roads, streets, or thoroughfares may give to such railroad notice, in writing, directing it to place said crossing in a good condition, so that persons may cross and property be safely transported across the same. And if said railroad shall fail to put said crossing in a safe condition for the passage of persons and property within thirty (30) days from and after the service of said notice, it shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished in the discretion of the court; and each calendar month which shall elapse after the giving of said notice and before the placing of said crossing in repair shall be a separate offense. The notice required by this section may be served upon the agent of said railroad located nearest to said crossing, or it may be served upon the section master whose section includes the crossing about which said notice is given. Said notice may be served by delivering a copy to such agent or section master, or by letter properly stamped, registered, and addressed to either of such persons. That this section shall in no wise be construed to abrogate, repeal, or otherwise affect any existing law now applicable to railroad corporations with respect to highway and street crossings; but the duty imposed and the remedy given by this section shall be in addition to other duties and remedies now prescribed by law."

1915, c. 250.

2574. Add: "*Provided*, that no railroad or transportation company or its officers, now or hereafter doing business in this State, shall purchase, lease, absorb, take over, buy stock in, merge with, or in any way secure an interest in a competing line of railroad or transportation company, nor shall any railroad or transportation company or its officers enter into any contract, agreement, or understanding with a competing line of railroad or transportation company calculated to defeat or which may defeat or lessen competition in this State, and any violation of this section shall make the corporation or persons so offending guilty of a misdemeanor, and on conviction shall be fined in the discretion of the court, and all such contracts, purchases, or sales shall be void. This shall not prevent railroads independently owned and operated in this State, and not exceeding one hundred miles in length, from selling their roads and property."

1908, c. 119.

EMINENT DOMAIN.

2575. Line 3, after "canal" insert "or any person operating an electric light plant for the purpose of constructing and erecting wires or other necessary things";

Line 13, after "supply" insert "flume";

Line 13, after "companies" insert "or persons operating or desiring to operate electric light plants."

Add: "Whenever any railroad company operating a line of railroad in North Carolina shall find it necessary to occupy any land for the purpose of getting to a union depot which has been ordered by the Corporation Commission, or for the purpose of maintaining, operating, improving, or of straightening its line, or of altering its location, or of constructing double tracks, or of enlarging its yard or terminal facilities, or of connecting two of its lines already in operation not more than 6 miles apart, such company shall have the power to condemn all lands needed for such purpose under the provisions of this subchapter. More than 2 acres may be condemned for yard or terminal facilities if required for due operation of the railroad. No lands in any incorporated towns shall be condemned under this section until approved by the Corporation Commission: *Provided, however*, that the power to condemn land as herein provided shall be enforceable and matters arising in regard thereto shall be tried only in the courts created by or under the Constitution of this State.

"No rights granted or acquired under the provisions of this section shall in any way destroy or abridge the rights of the State to regulate or control such railroad company or to exclude foreign corporations from doing business in this State."

1907, cc. 39, 458, 783.

2575a. When any railroad company doing business in this State, whether such railroad be a domestic or foreign corporation, has been or shall be ordered by the Corporation Commission to construct an industrial siding as provided by subsection 5 of section 1097 of the Revisal, power is hereby conferred upon such railroad company to exercise the right of eminent domain for such purpose, and to condemn property in the manner and under the rules provided by law for condemnation of property by railroad companies generally, and acquire such right of way as may be necessary to carry out the orders of the Corporation Commission. Whenever it is necessary for any railroad company doing business in this State to cross the street or streets in a town or city in order to carry out the orders of the Corporation Commission, to construct an industrial siding, the power is hereby conferred upon such railroad company to occupy such street or streets of any such town or city within the State: *Provided*, license so to do be first obtained from the board of aldermen, board of commissioners, or other governing authorities of such town or city.

1911, c. 203.

2575b. Where any street or interurban railway company owns lands on one or both sides of a stream which can be used in developing a water-power, and desires to erect and maintain a water-power plant for the purpose of generating electricity to be used in operating such railway, then such railway company shall have the power to erect, maintain, and operate such water-power plant or plants for such purpose, and may build, erect, maintain, and operate any and all dams, ponds, canals, bridges, ferries, aqueducts, flumes, waterways, wasteways, reservoirs, and all works, machinery, houses, shops, and buildings necessary for the use and operation of a water-power plant for generating electricity. And whenever such company shall not own the entire waterfront, or all of the lands, water rights, or other easements necessary to be used in fully developing such water-power, then such railway company shall have the power to acquire any other lands, water rights or easements which may be needed to fully develop such water-power; and if such company cannot agree with the owner or owners for the purchase of such lands, water rights, or other easements, the same may be condemned, appropriated, and taken by such railway company for that purpose, and the procedure shall be the same as that provided by chapter 61 of the Revisal of 1905, entitled "Railroads," and relating to the condemnation of lands for railroads: *Provided*, that no dwelling-house, yard, garden, orchard, or burial-ground shall be condemned for such purpose: *Provided further*, that such company or companies shall not have the power to condemn any water-power, right, or property of any person, firm, or corporation engaged in the actual service of the general public, where such power, right, or property is being used or held to be used or to be developed for use in connection with or addition to any power actually used by such persons, firms, or corporations serving the general public. That any surplus electric power generated by any plant erected under the provisions of this section may be sold by such company upon reasonable terms.

1907, c. 302; 1913, c. 94.

Public hospitals to condemn land.

1913, c. 42.

Right of to be exercised by North Carolina School for Deaf to secure water supply.

1911, c. 125.

Public and private schools to condemn land for water supplies.

1907, c. 671.

2575c. Every electric power or hydro-electric power corporation, which may exercise the right of eminent domain under this section where in the development of electric or hydro-electric power it shall become necessary to use or occupy any public highway, or any part of the same, after obtaining the consent of the board of county commissioners of the county in which such public highway is situate, shall have the power to appropriate said public highway for the development of electric or hydro-electric power: *Provided*, that said electric power or hydro-electric power corporation shall construct an equally good public highway, by a route to be selected by and subject to the approval and satisfaction of the board of county commissioners of the county in which said public highway is situated: *Provided further*, that said company shall pay all damages to be assessed as provided by law, by the damming of water, the discontinuance of the road, and for the laying out of said new road.

1911, c. 114.

2576. Line 2, after "constructing" insert "and operating";
Line 6, after "gravel" insert "water."

1907, c. 39.

2578. Add: "No yard, garden, or dwelling-house shall be condemned under the provisions of this section unless the Corporation Commission, upon petition filed by the railroad seeking to condemn, shall, after due inquiry, find that the railroad company cannot make the desired improvement without condemning the yard, garden, or dwelling-house, except at an excessive cost."

Add: (L.) "Any railroad company constructing or maintaining, or which may hereafter construct or maintain, any railroad in the counties of Ashe, Watauga, and Yancey shall have the power to condemn to its use all lands necessary for its right of way and road-bed, including yards, gardens, and orchards, and that said lands, yards, gardens, and orchards shall be condemned under the general provisions prescribed in chapter 61 of the Revisal not in conflict with this act."

1907, c. 458; P. L. 1911, c. 584.

2580. Line 2, after "company" insert "or persons operating an electric light plant or system";

Line 10, after "company" insert "or person";

Line 13, after "such land" insert "or that the land is desired for the purpose of operating an electric light plant."

1907, c. 783.

2587. Add: "If the amount adjudged to be paid the owner of any property condemned under this chapter shall not be paid within one year after final judgment in the proceeding, the right under the judgment to take the property or rights condemned shall *ipso facto* cease and determine, but the claimant under the judgment shall still remain liable for all amounts adjudged against him except the consideration for the property."

1915, c. 207.

2597. Paragraph 2, add "or greater width than 16 feet for the use of any flume."

Paragraph 3, line 2, after "turnpike" insert "flume."

"All flume companies which shall avail themselves of the right of eminent domain under the provisions of subchapter 5 of chapter 61 of the Revisal as amended shall become public carriers of freight, for the purposes to which they are adapted, and shall be under the control, direction, and supervision of the Corporation in the same manner and for the same purposes as is by law provided for other public carriers of freight."

1907, c. 39.

(L.) After "companies," line 3 of this amendment, insert "and all standard-gauge or narrow-gauge roads, logging or otherwise, more than 5 miles in length and which have been in operation for five years."

(Applies to Duplin County only.)

1911, c. 214.

2598. Line 10, after "tramroad" insert "nor toll roads made and established and maintained solely by the owners of the lands upon which said roads may be."

Add: "*Provided*, that the Corporation Commission shall have power to authorize lumber companies, having logging roads, to transport all kinds of commodities other than their own and passengers and to charge therefor reasonable rates to be approved by said commission."

1907, c. 531; 1911, c. 160; P. L. 1911, c. 312; 1915, c. 6.

2605. Line 2, after "steam" insert "or electricity";

Line 2, after "power" insert "or any electric or water-power company or construction company."

1907, c. 128.

2607. Line 7, after "run" insert "or in which the said company may be engaged in work."

Add: "*Provided*, that every policeman appointed under this and the two preceding sections shall, before entering upon the duties of his office, enter into bond in the sum of \$500, payable to the State of North Carolina, conditioned for the faithful performance of the duties of his said office, with good and sufficient surety, to be passed upon and accepted by and filed with the Corporation Commission."

1907, cc. 128, 462.

2613. Line 11, after "same" insert: "*Provided*, that solid trains, made up of through freight cars, reaching on Sunday any point upon any railroad in North Carolina and destined for some point or points beyond the limits of the State of North Carolina, may be continued as a solid through freight train along the line of said railroad through the State of North Carolina, without stopping said train for other purposes than to take on fuel and receive necessary running orders."

1909, c. 285.

2617. Line 6, after "taking" insert "giving date of said taking";

Line 8, strike out "ten" and insert "twenty-five";

Line 11, strike out "ten" and insert "twenty-five";

1907, c. 467.

2632. Line 12, strike out "twenty-five" and insert "fifteen";

Line 12, strike out "five" and insert "two";

Lines 15 and 16, strike out "twelve and fifty one-hundredths" and insert "ten";

Line 16, strike out "two and fifty one-hundredths" and insert "one."

Add: "This section shall not be construed to refer only to delay in starting the freight from the station where it is received, but in addition thereto shall be construed to require the delivery at its destination within the time specified: *Provided, however*, that if said delay shall be due to causes which could not in the exercise of ordinary care have been foreseen, and which were unavoidable, and upon establishment of these facts to the satisfaction of the justice of the peace or jury trying the cause, the defendant transportation company shall be relieved and discharged from any penalty for delay in the transportation of freight, but it shall not be relieved from the costs of such action. In all actions to recover penalties against a transportation company under this section, the burden of proof shall be upon the transportation company to show where the delay, if any, occurred."

1907, cc. 217, 461.

2634. Amended to read: "Every claim for loss of or damage to property while in possession of a common carrier shall be adjusted and paid within ninety days in case of shipments wholly within the State, and within four months in case of shipments from without the State, after the filing of such claim with the agent of such carrier at the point of destination of such shipment, or point of delivery to another common carrier, by the consignee, or at the point of origin by the consignor, when it shall appear that the consignor was the owner of the shipment: *Provided*, that no such claim shall be filed until after the arrival of the shipment, or some part thereof, at the point of destination, or until after the lapse of a reasonable time for the arrival thereof. In every case such common carrier shall be liable for the amount of such loss or damage, together with interest thereon from the date of the filing of the claim therefor until the payment thereof. Failure to adjust and pay such claim within the periods respectively herein prescribed shall subject each common carrier so failing to a penalty of \$50 for each and every such failure, to be recovered by any consignee aggrieved (or consignor, when it shall appear that the consignor was the owner of the property at the time of shipment and at the time of suit, and is, therefore, the party aggrieved), in any court of competent jurisdiction: *Provided*, that unless such consignee or consignor recover in such action the full amount claimed, no penalty shall be recovered, but only the actual amount of the loss or damage, with interest aforesaid. Causes of action for the recovery of the possession of the property shipped, for loss or damage thereto, and for the penalties herein provided for, may be united in the same complaint: *Provided further*, that no penalty shall be recoverable under the provisions of this act where claims have been filed by both the consignor and consignee, unless the time herein provided has elapsed after the withdrawal of one of the claims."

1911, c. 139.

This section shall apply to every express company, firm, or corporation doing express business in the State.

1907, c. 983.

2646. Chapter 6, Public Laws 1913, shall not be construed to repeal. Section reenacted.

1915, c. 256.

CHAPTER LXII.

REGISTER OF DEEDS.

2651a. The registers of deeds of the several counties are hereby authorized and empowered to appoint deputies, whose acts as such shall be valid and for which the said registers of deeds shall officially be responsible, and shall file the certificate of the appointment of the deputy in the office of the clerk of the Superior Court, who shall record the same.

1909, c. 628.

CHAPTER LXIII.

RELIGIOUS SOCIETIES.

2674 (a) (Pell's Revisal). Line 4, after "Elks and" insert "Young Men's Christian Associations, Young Women's Christian Associations, societies for the care of orphan and indigent children, societies for the rescue of fallen women."

Add: "And in case there shall be no trustees, then any property, real or personal, which could be held by said trustees shall vest in and be held by said charitable, benevolent, religious, or fraternal orders and societies, respectively, according to such intent: *Provided*, this act shall not affect vested rights or apply to any pending action."

1907, c. 22; 1915, c. 186.

CHAPTER LXV.

ROADS, BRIDGES, FERRIES.

Highway Commission established. 1915, c. 113.

(Copy will be sent, upon application, by the Secretary of State or the Legislative Reference Librarian, Raleigh.)

REFERENCES.

- 1911, c. 58; 1913, c. 37. To provide for the construction and maintenance of a Central Highway.
- c. 60. To provide for the construction and maintenance of the Charlotte-Wilmington Highway.
- c. 155. To promote the maintenance of public parks and drives.
- Ex. 1913, c. 37. To work State convicts on public roads.
- 1913, c. 107. To regulate the use of automobiles in North Carolina.
- c. 122; 1915, c. 237. To provide for the working of public roads of various townships, and issuing bonds for the same.
- c. 246. To provide for the construction of a road across the Blue Ridge, in McDowell County.
- c. 264. To empower boards of commissioners of the several counties to make rules and ordinances regulating the use of public roads and bridges.

2681. (L.) Add: "*Provided*, that it shall be the duty of the county commissioners to have all roads laid out and constructed that may hereafter be ordered as public roads, and to enable the commissioners to construct the same they are hereby authorized and empowered to appoint overseers on such roads and to assign to said overseers such hands from the body of the county as in the opinion of the commissioners may be necessary to construct the same: *Provided*, that no person shall be required to work more than eight days in any one year, under the authority of the board of commissioners, before the duties of the supervisors as to such roads shall obtain, and that the county commissioners are hereby vested with all the powers that the supervisors now have for having such roads constructed and received."

(Applies to Yadkin County only.)

1909, c. 265.

(L.) Made applicable to Mitchell County.

1909, c. 220.

2686. (L.) Line 6, after "persons" insert "or along any creek or water-course, for the purpose of floating logs or other timber or lumber";

Line 8, after "railway" insert "right of way or water-course for floating any logs or other lumber or timber."

(Applies to Ashe County only.)

1908, c. 99.

Line 7, after "township" insert "at a regular or special meeting."

1909, c. 364.

2696. Line 5, after "thereof" strike out to and including "dollars," line 6.
1907, c. 185.

2707. Line 5, after "counties" insert: "Ferries lying between two counties shall be rated at a joint meeting of the commissioners of the two counties to be held at such time and place as may be agreed upon by the commissioners of the two counties." (Not to apply to Onslow, Mecklenburg, Halifax, Northampton, Pasquotank, Surry, Camden, Catawba, Iredell, Lincoln, and Gaston counties.)
1907, c. 221.

2709. (L.) Line 2, after "county" strike out "shall" and insert "may."
(Applies to Lincoln County only.)
1907, c. 902.

2712. (L.) Lines 4 and 9, strike out "February" and insert "April."
Lines 5 and 7, strike out "August" and insert "October."
(Applies to Bladen County only.)
1909, c. 194.

Line 6, after "township" insert "and may hold special meetings at other times, upon ten days written notice by the chairman to each member of the board, stating the time and place of such meeting."
Add: "Provided further, that where said board is composed of more than three members it shall take three members to constitute a quorum of said board for the transaction of business."

1909, c. 364.

(L.) Line 9, after "chairman" strike out proviso and add: "they shall receive \$2 per diem for holding said meetings, to be paid by the county, the same to be audited and allowed by the county commissioners as any other claim against the county."
(Applies to Johnston County only.)

1909, c. 41.

Add: (L.) "Provided, however, that in Guilford County the said supervisor shall receive \$1 for each day actually spent in performing the duties of that office, to be paid by the county upon the approval of the board of county commissioners: *Provided*, that no supervisor shall be paid more than \$5 in any one year."

1907, c. 581.

2712-2726. (L.) Shall not be applicable to Thomasville Township, in Davidson County, as long as the public roads of said township are worked by taxation.

1909, c. 180 ; P. L. 1913, c. 34 ; P. L. 1915, c. 334.

2716. Line 8, after "provided" insert: "In all cases the report provided for in this section must state either that the overseer has worked the hands allotted to his section of road the full limit of time allowed by law or that his section of road of which he is overseer is not in need of any further work at the time such oath is made and subscribed to by the overseer."

1909, c. 110.

2721. (L.) Line 2, strike out "the road shall require, not more than";
Line 2, strike out "any";
Line 3, strike out "one" and insert "each."
(Applies to Yadkin County only.)

1909, c. 62.

(L.) Line 8, strike out "three days" and insert "thirty-six hours";
Line 18, after "one dollar" insert "and 50 cents."
(Applies to Cleveland Township in Johnston County only.)

P. L. 1913, c. 559.

(L.) Line 18, strike out "one dollar" and insert "two dollars."
(Applies to Wayne County only.)

P. L. 1913, c. 138.

(L.) Line 18, strike out "one dollar" and insert "two dollars."
(Applies to Johnston County only.)

Ex. P. L. 1913, c. 182.

2725. (L.) Not to apply to Durham and Vance counties.

1907, cc. 79, 235.

Line 3, after "Columbus" insert "Brunswick, Henderson, New Hanover, and Bladen."

P. L. 1911, c. 160; P. L. 1913, c. 238; P. L. 1915, c. 350.

(L.) All persons in Anson County required to work the public road under this section who shall on or before the first day of April of each year pay the sum of \$4 to the overseer of the section of road to which they were assigned to work shall annually be excused or exempt from working the public roads of said county as required by this section. Persons who do not pay shall be required to work as provided by law.

P. L. 1913, c. 282.

2727. (L.) Add: "*Provided*, the owners and operatives of any traction engine or road steamer shall, when running said traction engine or road steamer on any public roads in North Carolina, carry with them at least two 2 x 12-inch oak planks, said planks not to be less than 12 feet long, and when running this traction engine or road steamer across any bridge or culvert for the purpose of running said traction engine or road steamer across on, when it shall appear that so placing said plank in the manner required by this act on any bridge or culvert which they may cross will serve to protect said bridge or culvert from injury or damage, and the owners and operatives of any traction engine or road steamer running the same on the public roads shall leave any and all bridges and culverts, over which they may run the machines designated in this act, in as good a condition as they were before they crossed them. Any person, firm, or corporation violating any of the provisions of this act, in person or by their agents or servants, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction shall be fined not exceeding \$50 or thirty days imprisonment."

(Applies to Iredell County only.)

1907, c. 776.

(L.) "*Provided*, that the owners and operatives of any traction engine or road steamer shall, when running same on any public road, carry with them at least two 2 x 12-inch oak planks not less than 12 feet long, and when running the traction engine or road steamer across any bridge or culvert, shall place said planks so as to protect such bridge or culvert and prevent any injury thereto. Any person, firm, or corporation violating the provisions of this act shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction shall be fined not exceeding \$50 or imprisoned not exceeding thirty days. Any person, firm, or corporation using a traction engine or road steamer on any public road shall also be held to answer in damages for the actual amount of any and all injuries to bridges and culverts on the public roads which shall be occasioned thereby, regardless of whether or not they shall comply with the first clause of this proviso, and the county commissioners are authorized to sue for the recovery thereof. Any recovery shall go to the county road fund."

(Applies to Randolph County only.)

1909, c. 195.

CHAPTER LXVI.

SALARIES AND FEES.

(See Appendix.)

REFERENCES.

- 1907, c. 261. To establish a State Board of Equalization for the assessment of real estate.
- cc. 830, 989, 995; 1911, cc. 108, 136, 147, 190, 208, 210; 1915, cc. 156, 232. To regulate the compensation of departmental employees.
- c. 994. To turn fees collected by State officers into the Treasury and equalize salaries.
- c. 1009. To allow traveling expenses to the Governor.
- 1909, c. 116. Compensation of assistants and employees of the Supreme Court.
- c. 797. Pay of gardener of Capitol Square.
- c. 804; 1911, c. 94. To allow the Attorney-General an assistant.
- c. 826. Pay of janitor of Capitol.
- c. 839. Clerical assistance for Insurance Department.
- c. 887; Ex. 1913, c. 33; 1915, c. 74. Pay of employees of the State Library.
- 1911, c. 95; 1913, c. 1; 1915, c. 50. To provide additional clerical assistance for the Governor.
- c. 103. To provide for traveling expenses and per diem of the Lieutenant Governor when attending official meetings.
- 1913, Ex., c. 29. Relating to salary of Paymaster General.
- c. 58. To provide an expert accountant for the Corporation Commission and otherwise provide clerical assistance.
- 1913, c. 96; Ex. 1913, c. 67. To provide for the care and cleaning of the Administration Building.
- c. 108. To provide an additional servant for the Supreme Court.
- c. 172. To provide a pension clerk for the State Auditor.
- c. 194; 1915, cc. 158, 171. To fix salaries of certain employees in the Insurance Department.

1915, c. 150. To fix the salary of the keeper of the Capitol.

c. 247. Relating to pay of certain employees of the Department of Public Instruction.

2732. Line 2, strike out "one" and insert "two";

Line 4, strike out "two" and insert "three."

1911, c. 116.

2736. Line 1, strike out "four" and insert "five."

1911, c. 89.

2748. Line 2, strike out "one thousand" and insert "fifteen hundred";

Line 3, strike out "three hundred" and insert "nine hundred."

2748a. The State Librarian is authorized to employ a janitor at a salary of \$60 per month.

1907, c. 647; 1909, cc. 246, 887.

2749. The salary of the Commissioner of Agriculture shall be \$3,500 per year, to be paid monthly out of the receipts of the Agricultural Department.

1907, c. 887; 1913, c. 58.

2750. Line 2, strike out "one" and insert "three";

Line 2, after "shall" strike out balance of section and add: "reside at the State Capital during his term of office."

1907, c. 803; 1911, c. 110; 1915, c. 118.

2753. Line 2, strike out "fifteen hundred" and insert "three thousand";

Line 4, strike out "nine hundred" and insert "two thousand."

1909, c. 42; 1911, c. 157; 1915, cc. 157, 177.

2754. Line 7, after "annum" to and including "dollars," line 11, "reënacted and made effective."

1907, cc. 830, 989, 994, 999.

2762. Add: "an engineer, and fireman if necessary, for the central heating plant, whose duties and salary shall be fixed by the Board of Public Buildings and Grounds."

Ex. 1913, c. 59.

2763. Line 4, strike out "not exceeding four hundred dollars per annum."

1907, c. 117.

2764. Line 2, strike out "three" and insert "four";

Line 4, strike out after "expenses" and add: "they shall each be allowed \$900 per annum for stenographer or clerk."

1907, cc. 841, 988; 1909, c. 486; 1911, c. 82; 1915, c. 44.

2765. Line 2, after "thousand" insert "two hundred and fifty";

Line 2, after "and" strike out to and including "expenses," line 4, and insert "\$750 per annum to furnish traveling and other necessary expenses incident to rotation, payable monthly."

1907, c. 988; 1911, c. 82.

2768. Add: "The solicitors shall, in addition to the general compensation allowed them by the State, receive the following fees, and no other, namely:

For every conviction under an indictment charging a capital crime, whether by plea or verdict, \$25.

For perjury, forgery, counterfeiting, passing or attempting to pass or sell any forged or counterfeited paper or evidence of debt; maliciously injuring or attempting to injure any railroad or railroad car, or any person traveling on such railroad car; stealing or obliterating records; stealing, concealing, destroying, or obliterating any will; maliciously burning or attempting to burn houses or bridges; seduction, slander of an innocent woman, and embezzlement; breaking into houses otherwise than burglariously; misdemeanors of accessories after the fact to felonies; in each of the above cases, \$15.

For larceny, receiving stolen goods, frauds, maims, deceits, and escapes, \$8.

For all other offenses, \$5.

The fees in all the above cases are to be taxed in the costs against the party convicted; but where the party convicted is insolvent, the solicitor's fees shall be one-half, to be paid by the county in which the indictment was found, except that for convictions under an indictment charging a capital crime, whether by plea or verdict, forgery, perjury, conspiracy, seduction, slander of an innocent woman, embezzlement, breaking into houses otherwise than burglariously, and when defendants are convicted and assigned to work on the public roads of any county in this State, they shall receive full fees: *Provided*, that no larger fee than \$10 shall be taxed for the solicitor in an indictment against the justices of the peace of any county, as justices, when there are more than three justices who are found guilty.

The solicitors of the several judicial districts and criminal courts shall prosecute all penalties and forfeited recognizances entered in their courts respectively, and as compensation for their services shall receive a sum to be fixed by the court, not more than 5 per centum of the amount collected upon such penalty or forfeited recognizance.

For performing his duty for the appointment of a receiver of an estate of a minor, they shall receive not to exceed \$10, to be fixed by the judge; and in passing on the returns of the receivers in such cases where the estate of the infant does not exceed \$500, the fee of the solicitor shall not exceed \$5, and where the estate exceeds \$500 his fee shall not exceed \$10, to be fixed by the judge, and in each case to be paid out of the fund. Each and every solicitor in the State of North Carolina shall keep an itemized account of all fees received hereunder from the 1st day of December, 1915, to the 1st day of December, 1916, and shall file such statement, duly verified, with the Governor of North Carolina on or before the 1st day of January, 1917.

Any and all clauses of said section in conflict with these provisions are hereby repealed.

1911, c. 202; 1915, cc. 16, 69, 86.

2770. Line 2, strike out "one thousand" and insert "fifteen hundred."

2770a. The janitor of the Supreme Court shall be appointed by said Court. He shall act also as assistant librarian of the Supreme Court. As janitor he shall receive the same compensation now paid to him, to wit, \$15 per week, and for acting as assistant librarian he shall receive \$20 per month.

1907, c. 732; 1909, cc. 687, 721.

2770b. The keeper of the Capitol is hereby authorized and empowered to keep upon his pay roll three servants or employees of the Supreme Court, two of whom shall receive \$10.50 each per week for their services and the other \$4.66 per week for his services.

1909, c. 116.

2771. Strike out after caption and insert: "The compensation of the Supreme Court Reporter shall not exceed \$1,500 per annum, to be fixed by the Court."

1911, c. 107.

2771a. The Supreme Court Reporter is authorized and empowered to employ a clerk at a yearly salary not exceeding \$400, payable monthly directly to the person so employed by the reporter, by voucher drawn by the State Auditor on the State Treasurer.

1913, c. 59.

V. COUNTY OFFICERS.

(See, also, Appendix, under "Counties.")

2773. (L.) Line 20 (p. 827), strike out "twenty-five" and insert "fifteen"; Line 23 (p. 827), strike out "twenty-five" and insert "fifteen."
(Applies to Forsyth County only.)

P. L. 1913, c. 626.

Line 33 (p. 827), strike out "Franklin."

1909, c. 532.

Line 35 (p. 827), after "Onslow" insert "Pamlico."

1907, c. 717.

Fees Clerk of Superior Court, Dare County. See 1905, c. 345.

1907, c. 915.

2775. (L.) Add: "And the board of county commissioners of Buncombe County may also allow the coroner of said county a reasonable fee, not exceeding \$5 for every investigation of death, regardless of whether an inquest by a coroner's jury is held over such dead body."

P. L. 1911, c. 536.

2776. (L.) Line 9, strike out "eighty" and insert "sixty-five";

Line 10, after "cents" insert: "Provided, that the registration of any deed of trust shall not cost more than \$1.10, where the same does not contain more than four copy sheets, and for every additional copy sheet, 10 cents each. (Applies to Forsyth County only.)"

P. L. 1913, c. 626; Ex. 1913, c. 177.

Line 13, strike out "Franklin."

1909, c. 532.

Line 14, after "Union" insert "Wayne";

Line 23, strike out "Wayne."

1899, c. 17, reenacted 1909, c. 23.

Line 14, after "Union" insert "Vance";

Line 23, after "Sampson" strike out "Vance."

1907, c. 421.

Line 14, strike out "Lenoir";

Line 20, after "Jones" insert "Lenoir."

1907, c. 636.

Line 21, strike out "Nash." "The fees of the register of deeds for Nash County shall be the same as are fixed by the general law for other registers of deeds in North Carolina."

P. L. 1913, c. 428.

Line 1 (p. 830), after "Onslow" insert "Pamlico."

1907, c. 717.

Add: "For canceling mortgages, deeds of trust, or other instruments intended to secure the payment of money, 15 cents." (Applies to Tyrrell County only.)

1909, c. 780.

2777. Line 101, after "Hyde" insert "and of Dare";

Line 102, after "sound" insert "and waters of Dare County."

1907, c. 206.

For fees of sheriff of Dare County, see 1905, c. 445.

1907, c. 915.

Add: "The sheriff of Dare County shall be allowed his actual traveling expenses incurred by him in serving warrants, capias, or other criminal processes on the waters of Dare County or at any point in Dare County across the water."

1909, c. 527.

Add: "For every illicit distillery seized as required by section 3533, Revisal, the sheriff shall receive the sum of \$20, which shall be allowed by the commissioners of the county in which the seizure is made."

(Applies to Transylvania, Haywood, Lincoln, and Pitt counties only.)

1908, c. 97.

2778. Banks to be used in place of county treasurers.

1913, c. 142; Ex. 1913, c. 35. See, also, Appendix, under "Counties."

Line 7, after "disbursements" insert: "Provided, that said treasurer shall be allowed no commission or compensation for receipts and disbursements of any loan or loans made to the county by the State Board of Education under section 4053 of the Revisal."

1913, c. 144.

(L.) Line 8, after "Provided" strike out to "Provided," line 11, and insert: "that in counties where the treasurer's total compensation cannot exceed \$250 per annum the treasurer may, in the discretion of the board of county commissioners and of the board of education, as to the school funds, be allowed the sum not exceeding 2½ per cent on his receipts and not exceeding 2½ per cent on his disbursements of all funds handled by him. The compensation allowed by virtue of the provisions of this section shall not be operative to give a total compensation in excess of \$250 per annum to such treasurer."

(Applies to Dare County only.)

1909, c. 577.

2780. (L.) The board of commissioners of Beaufort County are hereby authorized and empowered to appoint a standard keeper who shall examine all weights, measures, scales of every description in Beaufort County two times in each year. Any person who shall use weights, scales, or meters that are not up to the standard shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by fine or imprisonment, in the discretion of the court. Said standard keeper shall receive compensation as prescribed in this section, to be paid by owner of scales, weights, measures, and meters. The standard keeper shall give bond in the sum of \$500, satisfactory to the board of commissioners of Beaufort County."

P. L. 1913, c. 557; P. L. 1915, c. 17.

2782. Line 9, after "board" strike out proviso.
1909, c. 525.

2784. Strike out "one dollar" wherever it occurs and insert "two dollars."
1907, c. 760.

2785. (L.) Line 3, strike out "two" and insert "three." (Applies to Brunswick and Johnston counties only.)

1907, c. 974; 1909, c. 41.

Line 6, after "Currituck" insert "Onslow and Yancey."
1909, cc. 384, 476.

Line 15, after "Buncombe" insert "Onslow."
1909, c. 606; P. L. 1911, c. 350.

Line 24, strike out "two" and insert "three";
Line 26, after "hundred" insert "and fifty."
1905, c. 384; P. L. 1911, c. 665.

Line 34, after "expenses" strike out to and including "board," line 35.
1907, c. 500.

Add: (L.) "In Ashe County each county commissioner shall receive for his services in attending the meetings of the board \$4 per day and mileage to and from the place of meeting of said board, not to exceed 5 cents per mile each way, and such sums for extra services, including called meetings of said board, as a majority of the said board may determine, in no case to exceed \$4 per day and mileage."

P. L. 1911, c. 251; P. L. 1915, c. 121.

Add: (L.) "The county commissioners of Cleveland County shall each receive \$3 per day for each day of his service on said board, and mileage as now allowed by law."
1907, c. 907.

Add: (L.) "The commissioners of Cumberland shall receive as compensation for their services \$3 per day for attending regular or special meetings of the board, not to exceed three days in any one month; and \$3 per day for any extra services rendered the county on committees or otherwise, when ordered or approved by the board, not to exceed two days to each commissioner in any one month; and mileage as now allowed by law, for attending meetings or performing extra service, as aforesaid. Said board may, in its discretion, pay to its chairman such additional compensation for extra services rendered by him by virtue of his office as said board may deem just and proper, considering the extra services performed, not to exceed \$100 annually."

P. L. 1911, c. 118.

Add: (L.) "When any member of the board of commissioners of Davidson County shall have been instructed by said board to visit and inspect a bridge or road in said county, the board may allow him such compensation as he would receive if in attendance upon a meeting of said board."

P. L. 1911, c. 511.

Add: (L.) "The chairman of the board of commissioners of Franklin County, in lieu of the per diem fixed by this section, shall receive for all services rendered on said board an annual salary of \$125 and mileage as heretofore fixed by law; and each of the other commissioners shall receive for their services in lieu of all other compensation now provided by this section the sum of \$100 per annum and mileage as heretofore fixed by law; said salaries and mileage to be paid quarterly."

P. L. 1911, c. 338.

Add: (L.) "The chairman of the board of county commissioners of Guilford County, and each of the members thereof, shall be paid for his services the sum of \$4 per day and mileage of 5 cents per mile each way, for each meeting of said board, whether it be a regular or special meeting of said board called by said chairman; and this shall be full compensation of said board for all services whatsoever. The members of the board of education shall receive and be paid the sum of \$4 per day."

1907, c. 13; P. L. 1913, c. 810.

Add: (L.) "In Pasquotank County the board may elect the chairman or any one of its members as manager of the roads and road forces, and pay him a salary for his services, to be fixed by the board, not to exceed \$300 a year."

P. L. 1911, c. 352.

Add: (L.) "The commissioners of Union County shall be paid for attending the special and called meetings of the board of commissioners of said county the compensation allowed as per diem for such number of days as they shall be in actual session in discharge of their duties as commissioners, and they shall be paid \$3 per day for their services and mileage as now allowed by law."

1907, c. 347.

2786. Line 2, strike out "two" and insert "three."

1909, c. 341; Ex. P. L. 1913, c. 275; P. L. 1915, c. 365; 1915, c. 236.

Line 2, strike out "two" and insert "four." (Applies to Robeson County only.)

P. L. 1913, c. 526.

VI. TOWNSHIP OFFICERS.

2788. Line 16, after "bastardy" strike out "including the affidavit of complainant."

1907, c. 967.

2791. Line 3, strike out "one dollar" and insert "not exceeding \$2, in the discretion of the court."

1913, c. 18.

2791a. Any person designated to allot or assign to any widow dower in her husband's land, and who shall serve, shall be paid not exceeding \$2 per day, in the discretion of the court, and the same shall be taxed as a part of the bill of costs of the proceeding."

1913, c. 18.

2793. (L.) Add: "Provided, that the pension board of Robeson County shall receive the same compensation, as to *per diem* and mileage, as provided for the board of county commissioners of said county."

1907, c. 674; 1908, c. 122.

2798. (L.) Line 2, strike out "one dollar and fifty cents" and insert "\$2." (Applies to Johnston County only.)

1909, c. 41.

(L.) Line 5, after "incurred" add: "Provided, that in McDowell County tales jurors shall not receive more than \$1 per day, with mileage."

1909, c. 8.

(L.) Line 9, before "Greene" insert "Granville."

1909, c. 784.

Line 9, after "Greene" insert "and Iredell."

1909, c. 9.

(L.) Strike out lines 9 and 10 and insert: "In Greene County all regular jurors shall receive \$2 per day and mileage and all tales jurors shall receive \$2 per day, without mileage."

1909, c. 103.

Line 11, after "Gates" insert "Jones and Wilkes."

1907, c. 131; 1909, c. 812.

Line 25, strike out "Ashe."

P. L. 1913, c. 403.

Line 26, strike out "Columbus";

Line 28, strike out "Onslow."

1907, c. 88.

Line 31, after "Nash" insert "and New Hanover."

1909, c. 37.

Line 31, strike out "Rutherford." "Jurors in Rutherford County shall receive \$2 for each day's attendance at court or inquest and mileage at the rate of 5 cents per mile; tales jurors shall receive \$2 per day, without mileage."

1907, c. 57.

Add: "In Buncombe County all regular and tales jurors shall receive \$2 per day and mileage at the rate of 5 cents per mile."

1913, c. 357.

Craven County. 1905, c. 152 reenacted.

1911, c. 653.

Add: "The regular jurors for Gaston County and such veniremen as shall be taken in the trial of capital cases shall be paid the sum of \$2 per day and mileage as now provided by law; and talesmen shall receive \$2 per day when ordered by the court to return another day."

1909, c. 109; P. L. 1911, c. 39.

Add: "The regular jurors for Warren County and such veniremen as shall be taken in the trial of capital cases shall be paid the sum of \$2 per day and mileage as now provided by law; and talesmen and special veniremen who are summoned but do not serve shall receive \$1.50 per day, but no mileage, except talesmen who are ordered to return another day."

P. L. 1913, c. 5.

Add: "The regular jurors for Yadkin County and such veniremen as shall be taken in the trial of capital cases shall be paid the sum of \$2 per day and mileage as now provided by law; and talesmen and special veniremen who are summoned but do not serve shall receive \$1.50 per day, but no mileage, except talesmen when ordered to return another day."

P. L. 1911, c. 646.

2799. (L.) Line 2, strike out "fuel."

(Applies to Yancey County only.)

P. L. 1913, c. 97.

(L.) Line 4, strike out "twenty-five" and insert "fifty."

(Applies to Duplin County only.)

P. L. 1915, c. 156.

(L.) Line 7, strike out "fifty" and insert "one hundred."

(Applies to Jackson County only.)

P. L. 1911, c. 247.

Line 7, strike out "fifty" and insert "eighty."

(Not to apply to Hoke, Cabarrus, and Robeson counties.)

1915, c. 261.

2802. (L.) Line 15, after "day" insert "or such greater sum as the court may allow."

(Applies to Nash, Edgecombe, and Montgomery counties only.)

1909, c. 738; P. L. 1911, c. 423.

Line 26, after "Rowan" insert "Brunswick, Catawba, Cleveland, McDowell, and Mitchell."

P. L. 1911, cc. 264, 551; P. L. 1913, cc. 517, 792; P. L. 1915, c. 607.

Add: "and the fees of the county surveyor of Richmond County shall be \$5 per day for all services done by him in his official capacity."

P. L. 1913, c. 516.

Add: "the fees of the county surveyor of the county of Wilson shall be \$5 per day for all services rendered by him in his official capacity: *Provided*, that the clerk of the Superior Court shall approve the same."

P. L. 1913, c. 136.

2803. Line 29, strike out after "courts."

P. L. 1911, c. 402.

2807. Add: "*Provided*, that the actual expenses of the members of said board or the secretary or such other official as hereafter may be appointed by said board, incurred while making such inspections of the charitable and penal institutions as the board may deem necessary, shall be paid."

1909, c. 899.

CHAPTER LXX.

SUNDAYS AND HOLIDAYS.

2838. Line 2, after "February" insert "12th day of April."

1909, c. 888.

Line 4, after "September" insert "Tuesday after the first Monday in November when a general election is held."

1907, c. 996.

CHAPTER LXXII.

TAXES, COLLECTION OF.

2863. Add: "*Provided*, that no mortgage or deed of trust executed upon personal property shall have the effect of creating a lien thereon superior to the lien acquired by a subsequent levy upon said property for the payment of the State, county, and municipal taxes assessed against the same; but the sheriff or other tax collector levying upon such property, for the purpose of collecting the taxes due thereon, shall give due notice to the mortgagee or trustee of such property of the amount of such taxes at least ten days before the sale of the same, and such trustee or mortgagee shall have the right to pay said taxes and the costs incident to making said levy, when the sheriff or tax collector shall release the same to such trustee or mortgagee, and the amount so paid by said trustee or mortgagee shall constitute a part of the debt secured in said mortgage or deed of trust."

1911, c. 207.

2870. (L.) Add: "*Provided*, that the sheriff of Warren County shall not be required to attend at least one day during the month of October of each year at one or more places in each township for the purpose of receiving taxes, as is provided in this section."

1908, c. 7.

2882. Line 6, strike out "April" and insert "May."

1907, c. 212.

2903. Line 28, after "situated" insert "or some newspaper published in an adjoining county."

1907, c. 950.

CHAPTER LXXIII.

TOWNS.

2915. Authorizing any city or town to issue bonds.

1915, c. 131.

Authorizing towns to operate and maintain water-works, sewerage systems, and other public utilities.

(Repealed except as to Cherokee County.)

1911, c. 86; 1913, c. 179.

2916. Subsection 6 amended to read: "To grant upon reasonable terms franchises for public utilities, such grants not to exceed the period of sixty years, unless renewed at the end of the period granted; also to sell or lease any water-works, lighting plants, gas or electric, or any other public utility which may be owned by any city or town: *Provided*, that in the event of such sale or lease it shall be approved by a majority of the qualified voters of such city or town; and also to make contracts, for a period not exceeding thirty years, for the supply of light, water, or other public commodity: *Provided*, that this subsection shall not apply to New Hanover and Cumberland counties."

1907, c. 978.

2919. (L.) Line 2, strike out "biennially" and insert "annually."
(Applies to town of Murphy only.)

Ex. Pr. 1913, c. 1.

2924. (L.) Line 11, after "town" strike out and insert: "*Provided*, that it shall be unlawful for the board of commissioners of any city or town to levy and collect any privilege tax or fee from any producer selling his farm or dairy products, in excess of \$1 per annum, regardless of whether said taxes be called privilege taxes, license taxes, or inspection fee."

(Applies to Buncombe County only.)

P. L. 1915, c. 9.

2928. (L.) Line 10, after "farm" insert "or dairy."

Add: "And no privilege, special, or license tax or inspection fee shall be imposed upon or collected from any producer of farm or dairy products in excess of \$1 per annum upon such person, firm, or corporation offering such products for sale."

(Applies to Buncombe County only.)

P. L. 1915, c. 9.

2944. Line 3, after "Fayetteville" insert "and Greensboro."

1908, c. 63.

Line 6, strike out "Harnett and Randolph."

1907, c. 165; 1909, c. 365.

2945. (L.) Add: "*Provided*, that the provisions of this section shall not be construed so as to change, alter, or amend any clause or provision in any charter of any town or city in Harnett County providing for an annual election of the officers of such town or city."

1907, c. 165.

2981. Repealed and following enacted:

"2981. Chief of fire department, appointed, how; remuneration. It shall be the duty of the board of aldermen or governing body of every city and incorporated city and town where there is no chief of fire department to appoint said officer at once, and to see that said officer is reasonably remunerated by said city or town for the services required of him by law. It shall be the duty of the Insurance Commissioner, where said governing body fails or neglects to perform either of said duties, to call it to their attention, and if necessary bring the matter before the proper court. Nothing herein shall prevent any person appointed hereunder from holding some other position in the government of said city or town."

1915, c. 192.

2982. Line 7, after "required" insert "by the State law or city or town ordinance or."

1915, c. 192.

2986. Add: "and also bring the matter before the mayor, recorder, or municipal court for their attention and action."

1915, c. 192.

2987. Line 4, strike out after "material."

Add:

"2987a. All rules, regulations, and requirements contained in the building law, or set out in this subchapter in regard to the erection of buildings, or any part thereof, shall apply also where any building or walls, or any part thereof, is proposed to be raised, altered, repaired, or added to, in order that the objects of the law may be accomplished and deficiencies and menaces to the safety of the city or town may not be made or perpetuated."

1915, c. 192.

2988. Add: "or altered, repaired, or moved except upon the permit of the building inspector, approved by the Insurance Commissioner."

1915, c. 192.

2989. Line 18, after "cement" insert: "Upon written application approved by the building inspector the Insurance Commissioner may, where he deems it advisable, allow decreased thickness in walls of concrete, or in brick walls where such thickness is compensated for by pilasters."

1915, c. 192.

2991. Line 7, after "floor" insert: "The building inspector may, with the approval of the Insurance Commissioner, allow two or more standpipes of smaller size and proper hose coupling, provided they are of such sizes and number as to be at least equivalent in service to the large standpipes required."

1915, c. 192.

2996. Line 12, after "joints" insert: "All flues shall have a proper and sufficient support at their base, and in no case shall they be supported even partially by contact in passing through partitions, ceilings, or roofs."

1915, c. 192.

2998. Lines 18 and 19, strike out "as prescribed in this subchapter," and add: "of not less than \$10 nor more than \$50 for each day that the condition remains uncorrected."

1915, c. 192.

3001. (L.) Line 17, after "provided" strike out and insert: "in case of addition to or alteration of wiring in any building, an inspection shall be made of such work before current is turned on such additional or altered wiring. The fee that shall be allowed said inspector of buildings for the work of such inspection of electrical wiring shall be \$1 for the first cut-in for meter opening and 25 cents for each additional opening."

(Applies to Wake County only.)

Ex. P. L. 1913, c. 262.

Add: (L.) "*Provided*, that the fees for such inspection in the town of Graham, Alamance County, shall be 50 cents for each building of three rooms or less and 10 cents additional for each room in excess of three."

1907, c. 673.

3002. Add: "The said building inspector shall notify the owner or occupant of buildings of any defects, and notify them to correct the same within a reasonable time."

1915, c. 192.

3003. Add: "It shall be the duty of the local building inspector to notify the occupant and owner of all premises of any defects found in this general inspection, and see that they are properly corrected."

1915, c. 192.

3005. Line 2, strike out "May" and insert "February";

Line 4, strike out "1st day of April" and insert "31st day of December."

1915, c. 192.

3006. Line 1, after "building" insert "or old building repaired or altered."

Add: "The building inspector shall be paid an adequate salary by the city or town for inspections under sections 3002 and 3003, also for duties under this section where the fees are collected and paid into the treasury of the municipality."

1915, c. 192.

Add: (L.) "*Provided*, that the fees for such inspection in the town of Graham, Alamance County, shall be 50 cents for each mercantile storeroom, livery stable, or building for manufacturing, of one story, and 25 cents for each additional story, and for other buildings 10 cents per room: *Provided further*, the inspection fee shall in no case exceed \$2."

1907, c. 673.

3009. Line 4, after "law" insert: "or that an old building, because of its condition, is dangerous and likely to cause a fire."

1915, c. 192.

3010. Line 2, after "dangerous" insert: "because of its liability to fire or";

Line 7, after "altered" insert: "repaired or moved";

Line 9, after "alteration" insert: "repair or change."

1915, c. 192.

3011. Repealed, and the following enacted:

"3011. To what towns apply. This subchapter shall apply only to incorporated cities and towns of over one thousand inhabitants according to the last United States census, and such other cities and towns in the State as shall by a vote of their board of aldermen or governing body adopt this subchapter."

1915, c. 192.

CHAPTER LXXIV.

TRADE-MARKS.

(Copy of law will be sent, upon application, by the Secretary of State or the Legislative Reference Librarian, Raleigh.)

1903, c. 271.

Registration of farm names. 1915, c. 108.

CHAPTER LXXV.

WAREHOUSEMEN.

3030. Line 5, after "company" insert "or an individual bond with sufficient sureties."

1908, c. 56.

CHAPTER LXXVI.

WATER SUPPLIES.

3045. Line 28, after "method" insert "scope and detail."

Add: "Full reports, in duplicate, of all such inspections shall be made promptly to the Secretary of the State Board of Health and the accuracy certified by the affidavit of the inspector or such officer or person as the said Secretary may direct."

1909, c. 793.

3052. Line 4, after "maintain" strike out to end and insert: "a system for collecting and disposing of all accumulations of human excrement within their respective jurisdictions or control, at least once each week, by burning, by burial, or by some other method approved by the State Board of Health."

1907, c. 585.

3056. Add: "And if at the end of ninety days more, or four months from the time of the first service of said notice of dangerous conditions and demand for removal, the said removal has not been accomplished, the firm, individual, or corporation selling water to the public shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall upon conviction thereof be fined in the sum of \$500; and a continuance of the said conditions dangerous to the public health for thirty days thereafter shall constitute a new offense and be punishable by a fine of the same amount: *Provided*, that the time limit above set may be extended by a committee of three members of the State Board of Health, of which committee the secretary and the engineer shall be two, to such extent as the facts and conditions in the case may in their judgment warrant."

(Not to apply to Wake and Mecklenburg counties.)

1907, c. 963.

3057. Line 8, after "State" insert "except the old Fountain Head Water-works of Fayetteville, and it shall be required to pay for such analysis as the county board of health of Cumberland may provide or require."

1907, c. 721.

Line 8, after "State" insert: "of all waters sold in bottle or other package, and of all spring waters that are maintained and treated as an adjunct to any hotel, park, or resort for the accommodation or entertainment of the public: *Provided*, that in the case

of springs in connection with hotels, parks, or resorts intermittently operated, examinations of the water shall be made monthly during the period only that they are open for the accommodation or the entertainment of the public; but if upon the examination of the water of any such spring it shall be found to be infected or contaminated with intestinal bacilli or other impurities dangerous to health, examination shall be made weekly until its purity and safety are shown."

1909, c. 808.

Line 18, strike out "twelve hundred" and insert "two thousand annually";
Line 19, after "sixty" insert "four."

1907, c. 884.

Line 21, after "people" insert: "*Provided*, that the said annual tax for waters from springs or wells sold in bottle or otherwise shall be as follows: For springs or wells the gross annual sales from which for the previous calendar year are less than \$2,000 and more than \$1,500, \$50; less than \$1,500 and more than \$1,000, \$40; less than \$1,000 and more than \$500, \$30; less than \$500 and more than \$250, \$20; and less than \$250, \$15; and for any spring maintained and treated as an adjunct to any hotel, park, or resort for the accommodation and entertainment of the public, \$15, and an additional tax for water sold in bottle or other package from said spring in accordance with the above schedule. Every corporation, firm, or person selling water in the manner set forth in this proviso shall file with the treasurer of the State Board of Health, within sixty days after the passage of this act and annually thereafter, in the month of January, an affidavit as to the gross amount received from sales of water for the previous calendar year, and upon this affidavit the tax for the current year shall be based. Failure to so file said affidavit within the time prescribed shall subject said corporation, firm, or person so failing to file said affidavit to double tax for the current year. Failure to transmit sample within five days after receipt of sterilized bottle or container from the Laboratory of Hygiene shall be a misdemeanor, and upon conviction shall subject the delinquent to a fine of \$5. Transportation charges by mail shall be paid by the sender; by express, by the laboratory. When deemed advisable, the said Laboratory of Hygiene shall analyze samples purchased by it in the open market in lieu of those sent direct from the spring."

Line 21, beginning with "said," strike out and add: "The said tax shall be collected quarterly by the sheriff, as other taxes, and shall be paid by said sheriff directly to the treasurer of the State Board of Health. The printing and stationery necessary for the laboratory shall be furnished upon requisition upon the State Printer. Any person, firm, or corporation not a citizen of the State of North Carolina who shall sell or offer for sale any water in bottle or other package for consumption by the people of the State of North Carolina shall obtain a license from the treasurer of the State Board of Health and shall pay for said license the sum of \$64 per annum, or a less amount, equal to the tax paid by springs of the same class within the State, upon compliance with the conditions applying to them, payable in advance: *Provided*, that satisfactory evidence of purity furnished by the State hygienic laboratories of other States agreeing to reciprocate in this matter with this State shall be accepted in lieu of the said license tax. If water sold by any person, firm, corporation, or municipality shall be discovered by three successive analyses made by the State Laboratory of Hygiene to be dangerous to the public health, publication of that fact shall be made in the monthly bulletin of the State Board of Health. The result of said analyses shall be immediately forwarded by mail to the person, firm, corporation, or municipality selling the water so analyzed. When upon subsequent analysis the water shall be found to be no longer dangerous to health, a certificate thereof shall be furnished the person, firm, corporation, or municipality offering the said water for sale, and publication of the fact shall be made in the said monthly bulletin: *Provided*, that this section shall not apply to therapeutic waters so medicated as to render them sterile, the question of their sterility to be decided by the director of the State Laboratory of Hygiene."

1909, c. 808.

Add:

"3058a. The State Board of Health shall have the general care and oversight of all inland waters and shall, from time to time, as it may deem advisable, cause examinations of said waters and their sources and surroundings to be made for the purpose of ascertaining whether the same are adapted for use as water supplies for drinking and other domestic purposes or are in a condition likely to impair the interests of the public or of persons lawfully using the same, or to imperil the public health. For the purpose aforesaid it may employ such expert assistance as may be necessary. The said board shall make such rules and regulations as in its judgment may be necessary to prevent contamination and to secure such purification as may be required to safeguard the public health. Any individual, firm, corporation, or municipality, or the person or persons responsible for the management of the water supply, failing to comply with said rules and regulations shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction shall be fined or imprisoned, or both, at the discretion of the court.

"3058b. The said board shall from time to time consult with and advise the boards of directors of all State institutions, the authorities of cities and towns, corporations or firms already having or intending to introduce systems of water supply, drainage, or sewerage, as to the most appropriate source of supply, the best practical method of assuring the purity thereof or disposing of their drainage or sewage, having regard to the present and prospective needs and interests of other cities, towns, corporations, or

firms which may be affected thereby. All such boards of directors, authorities, corporations, and firms are hereby required to give notice to said board of their intentions in the premises, and to submit for its advice outlines of their proposed plans or schemes in relation to water supply and disposal of sewage; and no contract shall be entered into by any State institution, city or town for the introduction of a system of water supply or sewage disposal until said advice shall have been received, considered, and approved by said board. Violation of the provisions of this subsection (b) shall be a misdemeanor, and upon conviction those responsible therefor by neglect of duty shall be fined not less than \$50 nor more than \$200, at the discretion of the court.

"3058c. For the purpose of carrying out the general provisions of the said section 3058, as set forth in subsections (a) and (b), every municipal or private corporation, company, or individual supplying or authorized to supply water for drinking or other domestic purposes to the public shall file with the Secretary of the State Board of Health, within ninety days after receipt of notice from said secretary, certified plans and surveys, in duplicate, pertaining to the source from which the water is derived, the possible sources of infection thereof, and the means in use for the purification thereof, in accordance with the directions to be furnished by the said secretary. Failure to file said plans and surveys as required in this subsection (c) shall be a misdemeanor, and upon conviction those responsible therefor by neglect of duty imposed thereby shall be fined not less than \$50 nor more than \$100, at the discretion of the court; and every delay of one calendar month after the expiration of the said ninety days shall be a separate offense."

1909, c. 793.

CHAPTER LXXVII.

WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.

3066 and ch. 835. Public Laws 1909, repealed and the following substituted:

"3066. The standard weight of the following seeds and other articles named shall be as stated in this section, viz.: Apples, green, shall be 48 pounds per bushel; apples, dried, 24 lbs.; apple seed, 40 lbs.; barley, 48 lbs.; beans, castor, 46 lbs.; beans, dry, 60 lbs.; beans, green in pod, 30 lbs.; beans, soy, 60 lbs.; beef, net, 200 lbs. per bbl.; beets, 50 lbs. per bu.; blackberries, 48 lbs.; blackberries, dried, 28 lbs.; bran, 20 lbs.; broom corn, 44 lbs.; buckwheat, 50 lbs.; cabbage, 50 lbs.; canary seed, 60 lbs.; carrots, 50 lbs.; cherries, with stems, 56 lbs.; cherries, without stems, 64 lbs.; clover seed, red and white, 60 lbs.; clover, burr, 8 lbs.; clover, German, 60 lbs.; clover, Japan, Lespedeza, in hull, 25 lbs.; alfalfa, 60 lbs.; corn in ear, shucked, 70 lbs.; corn, shelled, 56 lbs.; corn, in ear, with shucks, 74 lbs.; corn, Kaffir, 50 lbs.; corn, pop, 70 lbs.; cotton seed, 30 lbs.; cotton seed, Sea Island, 44 lbs.; cucumbers, 48 lbs.; fish, half-barrel, 100 lbs.; flaxseed, 56 lbs.; grapes, with stems, 48 lbs.; grapes, without stems, 60 lbs.; gooseberries, 48 lbs.; grass seed, Bermuda, 14 lbs.; grass seed, blue, 14 lbs.; grass seed, Hungarian, 48 lbs.; grass seed, Johnson, 25 lbs.; grass seed, Italian rye, 20 lbs.; grass seed, orchard, 14 lbs.; grass seed, tall meadow and tall fescue, 24 lbs.; grass seed, all meadow and fescue, except tall, 14 lbs.; grass seed, perennial rye, 14 lbs.; grass seed, timothy, 45 lbs.; grass, velvet, 7 lbs.; grass, retdop, 14 lbs.; hemp seed, 44 lbs.; hominy, 62 lbs.; horseradish, 50 lbs.; liquids, 42 gals. per bbl.; melon, cantaloupe, 50 lbs. per bu.; millet, 50 lbs.; mustard, 58 lbs.; nuts, chestnuts, 50 lbs.; nuts, hickory, without hulls, 50 lbs.; nuts, walnuts, without hulls, 50 lbs.; oats, seed, 32 lbs.; onions, button, sets, 32 lbs.; onions, top buttons, 28 lbs.; onions, matured, 57 lbs.; osage orange seed, 33 lbs.; peaches, matured, 50 lbs.; peaches, dried, 25 lbs.; peanuts, 22 lbs.; peach seed, 50 lbs.; peanuts, Spanish, 30 lbs.; parsnips, 50 lbs.; pears, matured, 56 lbs.; pears, dried, 26 lbs.; peas, dry, 60 lbs.; peas, green, in hull, 30 lbs.; pie plant, 50 lbs.; plums, 64 lbs.; pork, net, barrel, 200 lbs.; potatoes, irish, 56 lbs.; potatoes, sweet, 56 lbs.; quinces, matured, 48 lbs.; raspberries, 48 lbs.; rice, rough, 44 lbs.; rye seed, 56 lbs.; sage, 4 lbs.; salads, mustard, spinach, turnip, kale, 10 lbs.; salt, 50 lbs.; sorghum seed, 50 lbs.; sorghum molasses, 12 lbs.; strawberries, 48 lbs.; sunflower seed, 24 lbs.; teosinte, 59 lbs.; tomatoes, 56 lbs.; turnips, 50 lbs.; wheat, 60 lbs.; cement, 80 lbs.; charcoal, 22 lbs.; coal, stone, 80 lbs.; coke, 40 lbs.; hair, plastering, 8 lbs.; land plaster, 100 lbs.; lime, unslaked, 80 lbs.; lime, slaked, 40 lbs. But this section shall not be construed to prevent the purchase and sale by measure. If any person shall take any greater weight than is specified for any of the items named herein, he shall forfeit and pay the sum of \$20 for each separate case to any person who may sue for same.

1909, c. 835; 1915, c. 230.

3072. Made applicable to Harnett County.

1909, c. 725.

Not to apply to Camden, Yadkin, Cumberland, and Brunswick counties, and the office of standard keeper for said counties is abolished.

1909, c. 354; P. L. 1911, c. 593.

Line 11, after "Bladen" insert "Cumberland."

Add: "Provided, that if complaint be made to the board of commissioners of Cumberland County that any person has reason to believe that the weights or measures of any merchant or trader are improper or erroneous, then the said board may appoint some competent person to make an examination of such weights and measures."

P. L. 1911, c. 706.

Line 12, after "Warren" insert "Vance."

P. L. 1911, c. 153.

Line 13, after "Yancey" insert "Ashe County."

1909, c. 106.

3073. Repealed and following enacted :

"3073. Every person, firm, or corporation using weights and measures of any and every kind which shall be used in buying or selling or bartering, or for hire, or in fixing or determining the amount of toll or charge or rate for any service, shall allow or permit the standard keeper of the county to try, examine, and adjust by the standard, at least once every two years, all the said weights and measures of any and every kind used as aforesaid; and every person, firm, or corporation who shall neglect to comply with the requirements of this section shall forfeit and pay \$50, to be recovered at the suit of the standard keeper, one-half to his use and the other half to the use of the county wherein the default occurs. It shall be the duty of the standard keeper, when practicable, to mark, by stamp or brand, the weights or measures found or made to agree with the standard, and shall give a certificate of such examination and adjustment, stating the weights and measures examined and adjusted. This section shall not apply to the counties of Beaufort, Bertie, Bladen, Currituck, Gaston, Halifax, Lincoln, Montgomery, Moore, Northampton, Rutherford, Swain, Warren, Yancey, and Ashe, and in these counties the office of standard keeper is abolished. In Wilson County, whenever any person, firm, or corporation has had his or its weights and measures tried by the standard and sealed or stamped as aforesaid, such person, firm, or corporation shall not be required to have them tried by the standard again unless some responsible person in the county of Wilson shall make oath, and file the same with the standard keeper of said county, that he has reason to believe that said weights or measures are not properly adjusted; that notice shall be given the owner of said weights or measures that complaint has been made under oath, as aforesaid, and then the owner of said weights and measures shall have his weights and measures tried, as herein provided, and for failure shall then be subject to the penalties mentioned in section 3067."

1909, c. 695.

Line 28, strike out "county" and insert "and Sampson counties";

Line 31, strike out "county" and insert "counties";

Line 31, after "Wilson" insert "or Sampson."

1909, c. 340.

Add: "In Nash County whenever any person has had his weights and measures tried by the standard, and sealed or stamped as aforesaid, he shall not be required to have them tried by the standard keeper again unless some responsible person in the county of Nash shall make oath and file the same with the standard keeper of said county that he has reason to believe that said weights or measures are not properly adjusted. That notice shall be given the owner of said weights or measures that complaint has been made under oath as aforesaid, and then the owner of said weights and measures shall have his weights and measures tried as herein provided, and for failure shall then be subject to the penalties mentioned in section 3067."

P. L. 1911, c. 446.

CHAPTER LXXVIII.

WIDOWS.

3084. Add: "This section shall not be construed so as to compel the jury selected to allot dower to allot the dwelling-house in which the husband usually resided, when the widow shall request that the same be allotted in other property."

1908, c. 132.

3093. Line 2, after "widow" insert "any child with which she may be pregnant at the death of her husband."

1909, c. 93.

CHAPTER LXXIX.

WILLS.

3132. Add: "Also, when it shall be found as a fact, upon affidavit or other proof, by the clerk of any county where a will is to be probated, that any witness or witnesses to said will reside outside of said county, and 75 miles or less from the place where the said will is to be probated, and that said witness or witnesses are so infirm of body as to be unable to appear in person before the said clerk to prove said will, then said clerk shall have the power and authority to issue a commission to take the deposition of the said witness or witnesses, the said commission and deposition of the said witness to be returned, and said clerk to adjudge the said will to be duly proven thereon as if the said witness or witnesses had appeared in person before him."

1911, c. 13.

3135. Amended to read: "At the time of application for probate of any will, and the probate thereof in common form, or at any time within seven years thereafter, any person entitled under such will, or interested in the estate, may appear in person or by attorney before the clerk of the Superior Court and enter a caveat to the probate of such will; and a caveat to any will heretofore admitted to probate must be entered within seven years from and after the ratification of this act: *Provided*, that if any person entitled to file a caveat be within the age of 21 years, or a married woman, or insane, or imprisoned, then such person may file a caveat within three years after the removal of such disability."

1907, c. 862.

3136. Line 11, strike out "six" and insert "four."

1909, c. 74.

3139. Add: "*Provided*, that the probate and registration of any last will and testament shall not affect the rights of innocent purchasers for value from the heirs at law of the testator when such purchase is made more than two years after the death of such testator, unless the said last will and testament has been fraudulently withheld from probate."

1915, c. 219.

CHAPTER LXXX.

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE.

3147. Line 1, after "misdemeanors" insert "and petit larceny where the value of the property does not exceed \$5."

1907, c. 408.

3155. Add: "*Provided*, the judge presiding may, in his discretion, refuse to discharge such person if the time between said first and second terms of the court be less than four months."

1913, c. 2.

3205. Line 4, after "appear" strike out to and including "thereof," line 5, and insert "within twenty days after the taking such examinations and recognizance: *Provided*, that any criminal case tried within twenty days before the sitting of criminal court shall be returned on Saturday before the court convenes."

1913, c. 24.

3263. Amended to read: "Every person on joint or several trial for his life may make a peremptory challenge of twelve jurors and no more; and in all joint or several trials for crimes and misdemeanors, other than capital, every person on trial shall have the right of challenging peremptorily, and without showing cause, four jurors, and no more; and to enable defendants to exercise this right, the clerk in all such trials shall read over the names of the jurors on the panel in the presence and hearing of the defendants and their counsel before the jury shall be impaneled to try the issue; and the judge or other presiding officer of the court shall decide all questions as to the competency of jurors."

1913, c. 31.

3264. Amended to read: "In all capital cases the prosecuting officer on behalf of the State shall have the right to challenge peremptorily four jurors for each defendant, but shall not have the right to stand any jurors at the foot of the panel. Said challenge must be made before the juror is tendered to the prisoner, and if he will challenge more than four jurors he shall assign for his challenge a cause certain; and in all other cases of a criminal nature a challenge of two jurors shall be allowed in behalf of the State for each defendant, and challenge also for a cause certain, and in all cases of challenge for cause certain the same shall be inquired of according to the custom of the court. It shall not be a valid cause of challenge that a juror called from those whose names are drawn from the box is not a freeholder or has served upon the jury within two years prior to the court at which the case is tried. In other respects the cause of challenge shall be the same as now provided by law. The court, or any party to an action, civil or criminal, shall be allowed, in selecting the jury, to make inquiry as to the fitness and competency of any person to serve as a juror, without having such inquiry treated as a challenge of such person, and it shall not be considered by the court that any person is

challenged as a juror until the party shall formally state that such person is so challenged. Nothing in this section shall be construed as interfering with or changing any law authorizing jurors to be summoned from counties other than the county of trial. The provisions of this section as to criminal cases shall not apply in the trial of persons for crimes already committed."

1907, c. 415; 1913, c. 31.

CHAPTER LXXXI.

CRIMES.

3297. Line 5, strike out "five" and insert "one."

1913, c. 120.

3299. Line 8, after "misdemeanor" insert: "and upon conviction shall be fined not more than \$50 or imprisoned not more than thirty days."

1907, c. 42.

3315. (L.) Line 2, after "range" insert "or inclosure."

(Applies to Tyrrell County only.)

1907, c. 821.

3316. Add: "Carteret and Tyrrell."

1909, cc. 550, 597.

3323. (L.) Add: "*Provided*, that this section shall not apply to Hatteras Township in Dare County."

1907, c. 412.

3334. Lines 2, 5, and 7, strike out "by night."

1907, c. 822.

3340. Line 4, strike out "unoccupied."

1909, c. 862.

3346 *et seq.* Protection of State forests.

1909, c. 89.

3347. Line 3, after "fires" insert "or hunter who shall set fire to any tree, stump, or other combustible matter and leave without totally extinguishing such fire."

1913, c. 8.

3351. Line 5, strike out "five" and insert "fifteen."

1911, c. 16.

3361. Line 2, after "wife" strike out to and including "elsewhere," line 4;

Line 10, after "county" insert: "If any person, being married, shall contract a marriage with any other person outside of this State, which marriage would be punishable as bigamous if contracted within this State, and shall thereafter cohabit with such person in this State, he shall be guilty of a felony and punishable as in cases of bigamy."

1913, c. 26.

3366. Add: "Alexander, Carteret, Lincoln, Rowan, Rutherford, Bertie, Pamlico, Wake, Warren, and Yadkin."

1907, cc. 8, 84, 595, 639, 719, 869; 1909, c. 550; P. L. 1915, c. 18.

3367. Line 4, after "crops" insert "or neglect the same";

Line 20, after "Union" add "Halifax."

1907, c. 595.

Line 19, after "counties" insert "Pamlico."

P. L. 1915, c. 810.

Line 20, after "Anson" insert "Richmond."

1907, c. 238.

Add: "Carteret, Hoke, Lincoln, Moore (not to apply to Lee County), Rowan and Rutherford."

1907, cc. 84, 543, 810; 1909, c. 550; P. L. 1913, c. 13.

(L.) Add:

"3367a. Whenever land shall be rented for agricultural purposes and the tenant renting the same shall, at the time thereof or at any subsequent time during the term of such renting, enter into a contract in writing with his lessor, from whom he so rented, that he, the said tenant, will not thereafter, without said lessor's consent, rent any land for agricultural purposes from any other person than said lessor during the said term of renting, nor become a cropper on the land of any other person than such lessor during such term, any tenant who shall willfully violate the written contract so entered into by him, without just cause and lawful excuse therefor, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, and on conviction thereof shall be punishable by a fine of not exceeding \$50 or by imprisonment for not more than thirty days."

(Applies to Greene County only.)

1907, c. 981.

3374. Line 10, after "Hertford" insert "Richmond."

1907, c. 238.

Line 10, after "Wayne" insert "Wake."

1907, c. 402.

Add: "and Wilkes."

P. L. 1911, c. 93.

3382a. (L.) Line 2, strike out "and fined" and strike out line 3.

(Applies to Swain County only.)

P. L. 1911, c. 296.

Line 8, after "county" insert "Mark's Creek and its tributaries in Wake County, above Wall's Mill."

1907, c. 621.

Line 9, after "Watauga" insert "except Meadow Creek and Gap Creek, in Stony Fork Township; Elk Creek, in Elk Township, and Beaver Dam Creek, in Beaver Dam Township, and all of their tributaries."

1909, c. 600.

Line 9, after "Watauga" insert "except Meat Camp Creek and its tributaries."

1907, c. 566.

Line 9, strike out "Cherokee";

Line 15, strike out after "river" to "any," line 16.

1907, c. 370.

Line 18, strike out "Anson."

1907, c. 27.

Line 19, strike out "Macon."

1907, c. 266.

Line 20, after "county" insert "Hogan's Creek and its tributaries in New Bethel and Huntersville townships."

1907, c. 740.

Line 21, strike out "Graham."

1907, c. 254.

Line 22, after "Catawba" insert "Alexander: *Provided*, that this shall not apply to sawmills run by water, now in operation."

1907, c. 683.

Lines 22 and 23. strike out "South Fork River and its tributaries in Burke County." (Ch. 238, Public Laws 1905, repealed.)

"Any person or persons operating any sawmills in Burke County, run by water-power, prior to 1907, which are not located in the fishing districts protected by law, shall have the right to operate said mills and let sawdust go in the streams, but no person shall have the right to move any such mills to any new site and allow sawdust or any other rubbish from said mills to go into any stream or streams or place it where it will wash into any stream or streams."

1909, c. 765.

Lines 23 and 24. strike out "North Fork of New River and its tributaries in Ashe County."

1907, c. 280.

Add: "Provided, the provisions of this act shall not be construed to include sawmills run by water-power in Watauga County which were erected prior to January 1, 1899: *Provided*, this section shall not apply to streams wherein rainbow trout have been placed."

1907, c. 756.

Add: "Provided, the provisions of this section shall not be construed to include sawmills run by water-power in Catawba County which were erected prior to the 1st day of January, 1899."

1909, c. 186.

3411-3412. (L.) Applicable to portions of Pamlico County.

1907, c. 518.

3427. Line 5. strike out "the preceding section" and insert "section 3419 of the Revisal of 1905."

1909, c. 666.

3457. Add:

"3457a. For any violation of this section or of the laws relating in any way to the public health it shall be the duty of the solicitors of the several judicial districts, upon complaint of the Board of Health, or of any of its officers, or of any individual injured or likely to be injured, to institute a criminal action against the person, firm, corporation, or municipality charged with such violation in their respective districts, and prosecute the same."

1909, c. 793.

3461. Repealed.

1907, c. 234.

3466. Line 11. strike out "and" between "jackdaws" and "rice birds" and add after "rice birds" "turkey buzzards and vultures."

1915, c. 182.

3469a. It shall be unlawful for any person to catch, net, or trap any quail or partridges for the purpose of shipping or transporting the same without the State of North Carolina. It shall be unlawful for any person, firm, or corporation to transport, or cause to be transported, or have possession of with intent to transport, or to secure the transportation of, any live quail or partridges beyond the limits of the State of North Carolina. Any person violating the provisions of this section shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction shall be fined or imprisoned, in the discretion of the court. All authority given the Audubon Society of North Carolina to grant permits to ship or transport live quail or partridges beyond the limits of the State is hereby repealed.

1911, c. 2.

3471. (L.) Add: "Provided, nothing herein contained shall prevent the shipment from Tyrrell County of snipe or woodcock killed or captured in said county from the 1st day of November to the 1st day of February."

1909, c. 836; P. L. 1911, c. 56.

3472. Line 14, after "Iredell" insert "Alexander";

Line 21, after "Surry" insert "Alexander."

1907, c. 626.

3473. Line 11, strike out "ten" and insert "one hundred":

Line 12, strike out "fifty dollars" and insert "two hundred dollars for each offense; lanterns and other equipment used in fire lighting and found in the possession of persons in the act of going hunting or returning from hunting shall be *prima facie* evidence that the person or persons have violated this section."

1907, c. 895.

3474. Wild fowl, Currituck County. Repealed, and following enacted: "If any person shall put bushes or blinds of any kind on their boats or floats of any kind with the intent to decoy or pursue ducks, or shall sail or row or propel a boat in any way after wild fowl in the waters of Currituck Sound, for the purpose of forcing them on the wing, or shoot them with rifle or shotgun from any boat while sailing, or shall place any sail, flag, or other device upon any land bordering on the water to frighten any wild fowl, or shall leave more than one stationary bush or blind standing in the water between the hours of sunset and sunrise, or shall fail to anchor any decked boat or float-house or house built over the water and used to live in for the purpose of fishing or hunting wild fowl, in shoal water not more than 300 yards from the mainland on the west side of Currituck Sound, or at some public landing on the east side between the north end of Church's Island and the south end of Powell's Point, at dark, or shall at sunset fail to take up his decoy and proceed to go to some landing as aforesaid, or shall leave any landing or anchorage before sunrise in the morning for the purpose of hunting or fishing, or shall before sunrise put out any decoys of any kind, or nets, or shall continue to hunt or fish after sunset, or shall between the 31st day of March and the 1st day of November of any year shoot or capture any wild fowl over decoys, or shall between the 1st day of November of any year and the 31st day of March of the next year, on any Wednesday, Saturday, or Sunday, hunt, take, kill, or capture any wild fowl, or on any of said days shall disturb or rout any raft of wild fowl unless the same be unavoidable in the usual course of navigation, or shall between the 1st day of November and the 15th day of February skiff or ring-shoot any boobies or ruddy duck, or shall between the 31st day of March and the 1st day of November ship out of the county any wild fowl, or shall sail or propel a boat on Sunday for the purpose of locating wild fowl, or if any hired or employed person shall sail or lay around anywhere near any person who may be gunning or fishing to damage his shooting or keep him from shooting, he shall be guilty of a misdemeanor: *Provided*, that nothing in this section shall prevent any person tending a battery or any person shooting from a bush blind from shooting winged or crippled fowls from his boat while sailing or in motion.

(Applies to Currituck County only.)

1907, c. 376.

3478. Repealed. 1909, c. 125.

3480. Line 4, after "forbidden" insert "either personally or by notices, written or printed, posted at the courthouse door and at three places on said land."

1915, c. 271.

Add: (L.) "In Wake County prosecution can be maintained only upon complaint of the landowner."

1909, c. 620.

Add: (L.) "*Provided*, that all parties shall be deemed and held to have been forbidden to fish or attempt to catch fish within the meaning of this section when the owner or his agent shall post or cause to be posted a notice at the courthouse door of the county in which the land is situated and at four conspicuous places on the premises, stating in substance that all persons are forbidden to fish or attempt to catch fish on the premises described in said notices."

(Applies to Macon and Cherokee counties only.)

P. L. 1911, c. 229.

3480. (L.) Repealed as to Jackson County, and the following substituted:

"That the owner of any lands may by advertisement at the courthouse door of the county in which said land is situated, and at three or more conspicuous places on the land, forbid any person or persons, by name, or all persons generally, to hunt with gun or dogs, or fish or attempt to catch fish in any manner whatsoever, on his said lands; and all persons hunting or fishing, or attempting to catch fish, after having been so forbidden, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, and fined by the court not less than \$10 or imprisoned not less than ten days for the first offense, and upon a conviction of a second and subsequent offense shall be fined not less than \$25 or imprisoned not less than thirty days, in the discretion of the court."

1907, c. 763.

3481. Line 4, after "Hertford" insert "Cumberland";
Line 26, after "Hertford" insert "Cumberland."

P. L. 1913, c. 560.

Line 6, after "Jones" strike out "Bock" and insert "Back."

1907, c. 446.

Line 8, after "county" insert "Morehead City Township, Carteret County."

1907, c. 747.

3484. Line 7, after "insurance" insert "or shall violate any provision of law as laid down in chapters 100, 83, and 73 of the Revisal of 1905, the penalty for which is not provided for elsewhere."

1907, c. 1000.

3488. Line 2, after "any" insert "fire, marine, health, live stock, leakage, credit."

1911, c. 196.

3489. Line 3, after "company" insert "association or fraternal order or society."

1911, c. 196.

3491. Line 8, after "partnership" insert: "or forbidding or prohibiting reinsurance of the risks of a domestic fire insurance company in whole or in part by any company holding membership in or coöperating with said bureau or board."

1915, c. 166.

3505. Line 3, strike out "five" and insert "four months."

1913, c. 12.

3507a. The larceny of and receiving of stolen goods knowing them to be stolen, of the value of not more than \$20, is hereby declared a misdemeanor, and the punishment therefor shall be in the discretion of the court. If the larceny is from the person or from the dwelling by breaking and entering, this section shall have no application: *Provided*, that this section shall not apply to horse stealing: *Provided further*, that this section shall have no application to indictments or presentments now pending nor to acts or offenses committed prior to the ratification of this section. The Superior Court of North Carolina shall have exclusive jurisdiction of the trial of all cases of the larceny of or the receiving of stolen goods, knowing them to be stolen, of the value of more than \$20.

1913, c. 118.

3509. Line 7, after "guilty of" strike out to end of section and insert: "a misdemeanor and shall be fined or imprisoned, or both fined and imprisoned, in the discretion of the court."

1913, c. 11.

3533. (L.) "The officer or officers making a seizure of any distillery or apparatus used for the manufacture of spirituous liquors in violation of the State law shall be allowed \$10, to be paid by the county, for every distillery or distilling apparatus lawfully seized under this section, and in case of the conviction of the owner or operator of such distillery or distilling apparatus, such allowance to the officer shall be taxed in favor of the county and collected as other costs adjudged against such offender." Reward for information leading to arrest, etc., fixed.

(Applies to Burke, Lincoln, and Gaston counties only.)

1907, c. 695; 1908, c. 23.

(L.) Add: "For every illicit distillery seized as required by this section the sheriff shall receive the sum of \$20, which shall be allowed by the commissioners of the county in which the seizure was made."

(Applies to Transylvania, Haywood, Lincoln, and Pitt counties only.)

1908, c. 97.

3610. Line 6, strike out after "misdemeanor." 1915, c. 192.

3620. Add: "or to cases of assault or assault and battery by any man or boy over 18 years of age on any female person."

1911, c. 193.

3642. Line 4, after "dollars" insert "*Provided*, that if any person shall, after having been once convicted of practicing dentistry contrary to the provisions of this section, practice dentistry in violation of its provisions, upon conviction thereof, for the second offense, and each succeeding offense, he shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be fined and imprisoned, in the discretion of the court."

1907, c. 431; see, also, 1915, c. 178, sec. 21.

3645, 3646, 3647. In case of the violation of any of the provisions of these sections the Attorney-General of the State of North Carolina, upon complaint of the Board of Medical Examiners of the State of North Carolina, shall investigate the charges preferred, and if in his judgment the law has been violated, he shall direct the solicitor of the district in which the offense was committed to institute a criminal action against the offending person or persons. For his services in conducting such a prosecution the solicitor shall be allowed a fee of \$5. The Board of Medical Examiners may also employ, at their own expense, special counsel to assist the Attorney-General or the solicitor. Exclusive original jurisdiction of all actions instituted for the violation of sections 3645, 3646, and 3647 of the Revisal of 1905 shall be in the Superior Court, the provisions of any special or local act to the contrary notwithstanding.

1915, c. 220.

3657. Line 2, after "therein" insert "or escape from the custody of any superintendent, guard, or officer."

1909, c. 872.

3662. Line 3, strike out "him" and insert "any convict or person imprisoned, charged with crime, and awaiting trial."

1911, c. 11.

3663. Add: "If any contractor shall fail to apply the contract price paid him by the owner or his agent to the payment of bills for labor and material, he shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall be fined or imprisoned, or both, at the discretion of the court."

1913, c. 150.

3672. Not operative as to dead bodies now interred on the eminence south of the public square in the town of Burnsville.

Ex. Pr. 1913, c. 135.

3674. Strike out and insert:

"3674. Landmarks, altering or removing. If any person, firm, or corporation shall knowingly remove, alter, or deface any landmark in any wise whatsoever, or shall knowingly cause such removal, alteration, or defacing to be done, such person, firm, or corporation shall be guilty of a misdemeanor. This section shall not apply to such landmarks as creeks and other small streams as the interest of agriculture may require to be altered or turned from their channels nor to such persons, firms, or corporations as own the fee simple in the lands on both sides of the lines designated by the landmarks so removed: *Provided*, that this shall not apply to the action of joint owners, who by agreement agree to the removal of such landmarks as they alone are interested in. This section shall take effect from its ratification, but it shall not apply to offenses committed prior to its ratification."

1915, c. 248.

3705. (L.) Add: "*Provided*, that this section shall not apply to Hatteras Township in Dare County."

1907, c. 412.

3713. Line 4, after "commission" insert "or Board of Agriculture."

1907, c. 876.

3721. Add: "The provisions of section 1637 of the Revisal of 1905 are hereby made applicable to this section, and the immunity in said section 1637 be and it is hereby extended and made applicable to any person examined under oath under this section before the issuance of any process as well as upon the trial of any action in which he may be called to testify."

1913, c. 141.

"Officers authorized to issue process under this section also have jurisdiction in case of giving away or otherwise dispensing cocaine, alpha or beta eucaine, or any mixture of either."

1913, c. 81.

3731. Line 6, after "representation" insert "or any person posting indecent placards, writings, pictures, or drawings on walls, fences, bill-boards, or other places, or any person making any public exposure of the person or other indecent exhibitions, or giving or taking part in any immoral show, exhibition, or performance where indecent, immoral, or lewd dances or plays are conducted in any booth, tent, room, or other place to which the public is invited, or any one who permits such exhibitions or immoral performances to be conducted in any tent, booth, or other place owned or controlled by him."

1907, c. 502.

3733. Line 3, after "Dare" insert "Catawba."

1909, c. 843.

Line 4, after "Jackson" insert "Jones and Swain."

1909, c. 815; P. L. 1911, c. 320.

Line 5, after "Mecklenburg" insert "Catawba and Lincoln."

1907, c. 305; 1908, c. 113.

Line 5, after "Macon" insert "Vance and Hyde."

P. L. 1915, c. 790.

Line 5, after "Macon" insert "Yancey";

Line 7, after "fined" insert "not less than \$3 and."

1909, c. 256.

Line 5, after "Rutherford" insert "or Warren."

1907, c. 900; 1908, c. 32.

Line 6, after "Beaufort County" insert "Currituck Township, Hyde County."

P. L. 1915, c. 741.

Line 7, after "not" strike out to end of section and add "not less than \$2.50 nor more than \$50, or imprisoned not exceeding thirty days."

(Applies to Buncombe County only.)

1909, c. 271.

3733a. (L.) 1. Any person found drunk or intoxicated on the public highway or public road, or at any public meeting, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction shall be fined not less than \$5 nor more than \$15, or imprisoned not exceeding ten days.

2. Upon complaint before any justice of the peace, he shall forthwith issue a warrant for the arrest of the accused, and in the absence of any duly authorized officer to execute said warrant shall deputize any citizen to execute the same.

3. This subsection shall apply only to the counties of Graham, Forsyth, Transylvania, Robeson, and Pitt.

P. L. 1911, c. 165.

3740. Line 3, after "days" add: "*Provided, however, that this limitation of punishment shall not be binding except in cases of a first offense, and in all other cases such person may be fined or imprisoned, or both, in the discretion of the court.*"

1915, c. 1.

3740a. (1) All keepers and inmates of bawdy-houses, assignation houses, lewd and disorderly houses, and places where illegal sexual intercourse is habitually carried on are declared to be vagrants within the meaning of this section: *Provided*, that nothing herein is intended or shall be construed as abolishing the crime of keeping a bawdy-house or disorderly house, or lessening the punishment prescribed by law for such crime.

(2) It shall be the duty of the chief of police, marshal, constable, or other chief ministerial officer of each city and town in this State to furnish to the police justice, recorder, mayor, or other trial officer of such city or town a list of the bawdy, assignation, lewd, and

disorderly houses, and places where illegal sexual intercourse is carried on, together with the names of the keepers and inmates of such houses and places in such city or town, every thirty days, and it shall be the duty of such police justice, recorder, mayor or other trial officer, upon the filing of such list, to issue his warrant for such persons herein declared to be vagrants and to punish such persons as may be guilty under this chapter: *Provided*, that in trials under this section any keeper, inmate, or employee of the houses or places, or either of them, shall be competent and compellable to give evidence of the character and nature of such house or such place, and the character and acts of the keepers and inmates of such houses and places; but said person so testifying shall not be prosecuted or punished for violation of any law about which crime such person shall have been required to testify.

(3) If any chief of police, marshal, constable, or other chief ministerial officer of any city or town shall fail to furnish the list of houses and places provided for in this act, or shall suppress the name or names of such persons as he is required herein to report, he shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction therefor shall be fined or imprisoned, or both, at the discretion of the court.

1907, c. 1012; 1913, c. 75.

3742. Line 3, after "State" insert "or any county or city municipality";

Line 5, after "State" insert "or any county or city municipality";

Line 7, after "State" insert "or any county or city municipality."

1915, c. 269.

3746. Line 6, after "misdemeanor" insert: "Moreover, the State Board of Education can recover from any person cutting timber on its land three times the value of the timber which is cut."

1909, c. 891.

3753. Add: "*Provided*, that so far as said section relates to cattle-guards, that the Corporation Commission of North Carolina is hereby authorized, directed, and empowered to adopt such good and sufficient make of cattle-guard as is now upon the market best suited for turning stock, and when such guard is so selected by said commission, approved and authorized by them, that any railway company operating in this State which shall procure, install, and maintain and keep in good and safe condition on its line of road such guard so selected by said commission shall be deemed and held in all suits, actions, or proceedings in all the courts of this State to have complied with the conditions of this section in installing a good and sufficient cattle-guard: *Provided further*, that any railroad operating in this State may make application to said commission to adopt for such road any particular brand or make of cattle-guard, and if said commission shall authorize the use of such guard, and approve the same, then such guard so adopted, kept and maintained in good and sufficient condition at all times for such particular road shall be deemed and held in all actions, suits, or proceedings in any court of this State a good and sufficient cattle-guard."

1915, c. 127.

3754. Line 12, strike out "misdemeanor" and insert "felony."

1911, c. 200.

3758. Repealed, and the following enacted: "Any train dispatcher, telegraph operator, engineer, fireman, flagman, brakeman, switchman, conductor, motorman, or other employee of any steam, street, suburban or interurban railway company who shall be intoxicated while engaged in running or operating, or assisting in running or operating any railway train, shifting engine, street or other electric car, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction shall be fined or imprisoned, in the discretion of the court."

1907, c. 330.

3763. Line 4, after "train" insert "or any person thereon."

1911, c. 179.

3769. Line 3, after "railing" insert "or smooth wire or wire board."
(Does not apply to Rutherford County.)

1909, c. 318.

(L.) Lines 5 and 6, strike out "or imprisoned, in the discreiton of the court," and insert "not exceeding \$50 or imprisoned not exceeding thirty days."

(Applies to Yadkin, Macon, and Swain counties only.)

P. L. 1913, c. 58.

Line 7, strike out "Haywood."

1909, c. 604.

Line 8, strike out "Brunswick."

P. L. 1915, c. 31.

Line 9, strike out "and Rockingham."

1909, c. 629.

Add: "Cherokee and Mitchell."

1909, c. 810 ; P. L. 1913, c. 59.

3773. Line 3, after "section" strike out "one" and insert "three."

1909, c. 72.

3777. (L.) Line 5, after "logs" insert "lumber, wood, sawmill timber, or any other heavy substance";

Lines 20 and 22, after "logs" insert same words as above.

(Applies to Swain County only.)

1907, c. 946.

3778. (L.) Line 3, after "logs" insert "commercial lumber."

(Applies to Duplin County only.)

P. L. 1911, c. 458.

(L.) Line 3, after "logs" insert "lumber, wood, sawmill timber, or any other heavy substance."

(Applies to Swain County only.)

1907, c. 946.

3798. Line 9, strike out after "offense."

1915, c. 192.

3802. Line 7, strike out after "notice."

1915, c. 192.

3803. Line 10, after "Chowan" insert "Harnett and Gates."

1909, c. 865.

Add: "Carteret County and No. 5 Township, Pamlico County."

1909, c. 550 ; P. L. 1911, c. 12.

3805. Add: "It shall be the duty of every police officer in the State of North Carolina, upon knowledge or information that any minor under the age of 17 years is or has been smoking any cigarette, to inquire of any such minor the names of the person or persons who sold or gave such cigarette or aided and abetted any person or persons in giving or selling any cigarettes, or the substance from which such cigarettes were made made, to such minor as are forbidden by this section and the foregoing section of the Revisal of 1905 ; upon receiving this information from any such minor, the said officers shall forthwith cause a warrant to be issued for any person or persons giving or selling or aiding and abetting any person giving or selling any cigarette or the substance out of which such cigarettes were made, and have all such persons dealt with as the law directs. Any such minor who shall fail or refuse to give to any officer, upon inquiring, the names of all persons selling or giving him such cigarettes or the substance out of which same was made, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor."

1913, c. 185.

3839. Line 1, after "county" insert "town or city."
1913, c. 149.

3847. Lines 2 and 4, after "telephone" insert "or electric power transmission."
1907, c. 827.

3849. Line 4, after "light wire" insert "or electric power transmission wire."
1907, c. 827.

CHAPTER LXXXII.

AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES AND FAIRS.

3872. Line 4, after "Tyrrell" insert "Hyde";
Lines 5 and 6. strike out "The Albemarle Agricultural and Fish Association" and
insert "The Albemarle Agricultural Association, Incorporated."
P. L. 1915, c. 429.

CHAPTER LXXXIII.

BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS.

3880. Add: "when licensed by the Insurance Commissioner."
1907, c. 959.

3884. Line 1, after "All shareholders" insert "of the serial plan."
1907, c. 959.

3889. Line 3, after "classes" insert "and kinds."
1907, c. 959.

3890. Add: "*Provided*, that the shares of any such association may be received as security for a loan on such shares of an amount not to exceed 90 per centum of the amount paid in as dues on such shares."
1907, c. 959.

Add: "The board of directors of any such association may, from time to time, by resolution adopted by a vote of at least two-thirds of all the members of the board and duly recorded on the minutes, borrow money for the association on such terms and conditions as they may deem proper: *Provided*, the money so borrowed shall be used for no other purpose than to make loans to members in regular course of business or pay maturing series of stock: *Provided further*, the total amount of money so borrowed shall at no time exceed 30 per centum of the amount actually paid into said association as subscription or dues on installment shares."

1909, c. 898; 1911, c. 61; 1913, c. 21.

3894. Line 3, strike out "first day of June" and insert "first day of February."
1907, c. 959.

3896. Line 4, after "chapter" insert: "or if upon examination the Insurance Commissioner is of opinion that such association or company is insolvent, or has exceeded its powers, or has failed to comply with any provisions of law, or its mode of business is not feasible for the purposes of carrying out successfully its plan, or that its condition is such as to render its further proceedings hazardous to the stockholders."
1907, c. 959.

3898. Line 7, after "agent" strike out to and including "certificate," line 8, and insert: "For such certificate or license the Insurance Commissioner shall collect the same fee now collected by law of insurance companies."
1907, c. 959.

CHAPTER LXXXV.

CHARITIES.

3913. Members of board named. "All vacancies occurring from any cause shall be filled by appointment of the Governor for the unexpired term. He shall also appoint members of said board as the terms of those herein named expire, and the term shall be six years."

1909, c. 500.

CHAPTER LXXXVII.

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.

REFERENCES.

- 1907, c. 77; 1909, c. 713. To provide against the evils resulting from the traffic in certain narcotic drugs, and to regulate the sale thereof.
- c. 97; 1911, c. 14; 1915, c. 31. To regulate the statistics of leaf tobacco sold by warehouses.
- c. 368; 1909, c. 900; Ex. 1913, c. 74; 1915, c. 154. To prevent the manufacture or sale of adulterated, misbranded, poisonous, or deleterious foods, drugs, medicines, or liquors.
- c. 793. To accept the "Adams Fund" for the benefit of the Agricultural Experiment Station.
- 1909, c. 97. To authorize the Board of Agriculture to sell test farms.
- c. 149. To regulate the registration and sale of concentrated commercial feeding stuffs.
- c. 442; 1911, c. 67; 1915, c. 235. The General Drainage Law.
- cc. 441, 554; 1911, c. 143. To provide for the inspection of illuminating oils and fluids.
- c. 555; 1911, c. 145; 1915, c. 10. To provide for standard weight packages of meal and flour.
- c. 556. To regulate the registration and sale of condimental, patented, proprietary, or trade-marked stock or poultry tonics, regulators, or conditioners.
- c. 924. To prevent and punish the sale or offering for sale of adulterated, impure, or misbranded agricultural and vegetable seed and those lacking viability.
- 1911, c. 152. To regulate the shipment of live stock into the State.
- Ex. 1913, c. 43. To authorize the Department of Agriculture to manufacture material for inoculating culture of leguminous crops.
- c. 68. Providing for cooperation between the Department of Agriculture and the North Carolina College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts.
- c. 161. To provide the manufacture of antihog-cholera serum, antitoxin, and other curative sera by the State.
- 1915, c. 23. To legalize the standards or grades of cotton established by the Secretary of Agriculture in purchases and sales by the citizens of this State.
- Res. 26. To accept the benefits of the Smith-Lever Act.
- cc. 87, 224. To make an appropriation for agricultural extension work under the Smith-Lever Act.
- cc. 88, 152, 225. To eradicate hog cholera in the State and to regulate the sale and promote the use of virus.
- c. 108. To provide for the registration of farm names.
- cc. 115, 144. To provide for credit unions, cooperative associations and organizations.
- c. 160. To prevent the dissemination of the foot and mouth disease of cattle.
- c. 174. To prevent contagious or infectious diseases among live stock.
- c. 175. To provide for the employment of expert cotton graders and to make the grades of cotton graded by them the basis of all cotton transactions in the State.
- c. 239. To organize and make appropriation for maintenance of boys' road patrol.
- c. 242. To protect and regulate agricultural fairs.
- c. 265. Commissioner of Agriculture to furnish lime for agricultural purposes.
- c. 278. To regulate the sale of artificially bleached flour, and to prevent fraudulent sale of same.

3931. Add: "The Commissioner of Agriculture and the members of the Board of Agriculture shall be practical farmers engaged in their profession."

1907, c. 497.

3936. Amended to read as follows: "The board shall elect from its numbers an executive committee of four, of which committee the commissioner shall also be *ex officio* a member and chairman. The board shall elect a finance committee of five from its numbers. The board shall prescribe the powers and duties of these committees, and the commissioner may call meetings of these committees whenever in his opinion such meetings are desirable for the good of the Department."

1907, c. 876.

3937. Add:

"3937a. The board shall annually make a report to the Governor, to be transmitted by him to the General Assembly the years when in session, of its work and matters relating thereto, which report shall contain a statement of all receipts and expenditures and the objects for which expended."

1907, c. 876.

3939. Add: "Heads of divisions and their assistants shall be appointed by the Commissioner of Agriculture, subject to the approval of a majority of the board."

1913, c. 202.

3944. Add: "16. The work of investigation in agriculture required in this chapter may be designated by the Board of Agriculture as an agricultural experiment station, and the four test farms now in operation be and the same are hereby designated and established as branch experiment stations, to be conducted as at present under the auspices of the Board of Agriculture and out of its funds."

1907, c. 876.

3945. Repealed, and following enacted: "All persons, companies, manufacturers, dealers, or agents, before selling or offering for sale in this State any commercial fertilizer or fertilizer material, shall brand or attach to each bag, barrel, or package the brand name of the fertilizer, the weight of the package, the name and address of the manufacturer, and the guaranteed analysis of the fertilizer, giving the valuable constituents of the fertilizer in minimum percentages only. These items shall be branded or printed on the package in the following order:

"(1) Weight of each package in pounds.

"(2) Brand name or trade-mark.

"(3) Guaranteed analysis.

"(4) Available phosphoric acid, -----per cent.

"(5) Nitrogen, -----per cent.

"(6) Potash, -----per cent.

"(7) Name and address of the manufacturer.

"And in addition to the above, attach to each bag a plainly printed tag or brand, or print on the bag, the percentage of water-soluble nitrogen, and where potash is claimed as sulphate, it must be derived from high-grade commercial sulphate of potash.

"In bone-meal, tankage, or other products, where the phosphoric acid is not available to laboratory methods, but becomes available on the decomposition of the products in the soil, the phosphoric acid shall be claimed as total phosphoric acid, unless it be desired to claim available phosphoric acid also, in which latter case the guarantee must take the form above set forth. In the case of bone-meal and tankage, manufacturers may brand on the bags information showing the fineness of the product, provided it takes a form approved by the Commissioner of Agriculture. A copy of the brand or stamp on the bag or other package, or on the label attached thereto (all of which must comply with the above requirements), shall be filed with the Commissioner of Agriculture on or before delivery of such fertilizer to dealers, agents, and consumers in this State, which brand or stamp shall be uniformly used during the fiscal year for which tags have been issued. Such brand, label, or stamp shall truly set forth the data required above."

1907, c. 670; 1913, c. 111.

3946. Amended to read:

"3946. Sources of principal ingredients to be furnished to commissioner. There shall be delivered to the commissioner a statement of the materials or source from which the phosphoric acid, nitrogen, and potash are each derived in each brand of goods registered. The Department of Agriculture may, under rules which it may formulate, furnish to any person applying for the same the sources of nitrogen, potash, and available phosphoric acid contained in any brand of fertilizer registered with the Department. If the source of the ingredient is changed, notification thereof shall be promptly furnished to the Department."

1911, c. 96.

3948. Repealed, and following enacted: "The words 'high grade' shall not appear upon any bag or other package of any complete fertilizer which complete fertilizer contains, by its guaranteed analysis, less than 10 per cent available phosphoric acid, 1.65 per cent nitrogen (equivalent to 2 per cent ammonia), and 2 per cent of potash, or a grade or analysis of equal total commercial value; that the word 'standard' shall not appear upon any bag or other package of any complete fertilizer which contains, by its guaranteed analysis, less than 8 per cent available phosphoric acid, 1.65 per cent nitrogen (equivalent to 2 per cent ammonia), and 2 per cent potash, or a grade or analysis

of equal total commercial value; that the words 'high grade' shall not appear upon any bag or other package of any acid phosphate with potash which shall contain, by its guaranteed analysis, less than 13 per cent available phosphoric acid and 1 per cent of potash, or a grade or analysis of equal total commercial value; that the word 'standard' shall not appear upon any bag or other package of any acid phosphate with potash which shall contain, by its guaranteed analysis, less than 11 per cent available phosphoric acid and 1 per cent potash, or a grade or analysis of equal total commercial value; that the words 'high grade' shall not appear upon any bag or other package of any plain acid phosphate which shall contain, by its guaranteed analysis, less than 14 per cent available phosphoric acid; and, lastly, that the word 'standard' shall not appear upon any bag or other package of any plain acid phosphate which shall contain, by its guaranteed analysis, less than 12 per cent available phosphoric acid. It is further hereby provided that no complete fertilizer, acid phosphate with potash, acid phosphate with nitrogen, or plain acid phosphate shall be offered for sale in this State which contains less than 12 per cent of total plant food, namely, available phosphoric acid, nitrogen, or potash, either singly or in combination, except potash in combination with lime, which shall contain not less than 2 per cent of potash: *Provided*, that in mixed fertilizers there shall not be claimed less than 1 per cent of potash and 0.82 per cent of nitrogen (equivalent to 1 per cent ammonia), when one or both are present in the same mixture."

1907, c. 670; 1911, c. 31.

3949. Amended to read:

"3949. Sale of fertilizer below guaranteed quality; powers and duties of commissioner; penalty for fraud. Whenever the Commissioner of Agriculture shall be satisfied that any fertilizer is 5 per cent below the guaranteed value in plant food it shall be his duty to assess such deficiency against the manufacturer of the fertilizer and require that twice the value of the deficiency be made good to any person who purchases for his own use such low-grade fertilizer; and should any fertilizer fall 10 per cent below the guaranteed value in plant food, it shall be his duty to assess three times the value of such deficiency against the manufacturer of the fertilizer and require the same to be paid to the consumer of such fertilizer; and the commissioner may seize any fertilizer belonging to such manufacturer if the deficiency shall not be paid within thirty days after notice to such manufacturer. If the commissioner shall be satisfied that such deficiency in plant food was due to the intention of the manufacturer of the same to defraud, then he shall assess and collect from the said manufacturer double the amount of the deficiency which he would have assessed and collected as hereinbefore provided, and pay the same over to the consumer of such fertilizer. If any manufacturer shall resist such collection or payment, the commissioner shall immediately publish the analysis and the facts in the Bulletin and in such newspapers in the State as he may deem necessary."

1911, c. 96.

3951. Amended to read:

"3951. Authority to analyze samples; certificate of State Chemist evidence. The Department of Agriculture shall have power at all times and at all places to have collected samples of any commercial fertilizer or fertilizing materials or cotton-seed meal offered for sale in this State, and have the same analyzed; and such samples shall be taken from at least 10 per centum of the lot from which they may be selected. In the trial of any suit or action wherein is called in question the value of composition of any fertilizer a certificate signed by the State Chemist and attested with the seal of the Department of Agriculture, setting forth the analysis made by the State Chemist of any samples of said fertilizer drawn and analyzed by him under the provisions of this chapter shall be *prima facie* proof that the fertilizer was of the value and constituency shown by his said analysis; and the said certificate of the State Chemist shall be admissible in evidence to the same extent as if it were his deposition taken in said action in the manner prescribed by law for the taking of depositions. The Department shall not have any sample analyzed that is not drawn and forwarded to the Department in accordance with the regulations which it may adopt."

1911, c. 96.

3956. Line 9, strike out "ten dollars" and insert "the price paid the manufacturer";

Lines 10 and 11, strike out "any person who may sue for same" and insert "the Commissioner of Agriculture by suit brought in the name of the State, and any amount so recovered shall be paid one-half to the informer and one-half to the State Treasurer for the use of the Department of Agriculture."

1913, c. 54.

3960. Line 6, strike out "ten dollars" and insert "the price paid the manufacturer";

Lines 8 and 9, strike out "any person who may sue for the same" and insert "the Commissioner of Agriculture by suit brought in the name of the State, and any amount so recovered shall be paid one-half to the informer and one-half to the State Treasurer for the use of the Department of Agriculture."

1913, c. 54.

3961. Add: "Any person or corporation so doing or violating any other of the provisions or requirements contained in this chapter or any regulations made by authority thereof shall be guilty of a misdemeanor."

1907, c. 876.

3979. Amended to read: "The Board of Agriculture shall be the Crop Pest Commission."

1909, c. 90.

3980, 3981, 3982. Amended by striking out "Commission" wherever it occurs, and insert "Board of Agriculture."

1909, c. 90.

3981. Add: "Any violation of any such regulations shall be a misdemeanor, and the person violating shall upon conviction be fined or imprisoned, in the discretion of the court."

1909, c. 90.

CHAPTER LXXXVIII.

DRAINAGE.

(Copy of law, containing amendments to Revisal and independent acts, will be furnished on application, by the State Geologist, Chapel Hill, or the Legislative Reference Librarian, Raleigh.)

REFERENCES.

1909, c. 442; 1911, c. 67; 1915, c. 235.

3996-4010. "Corporations organized under these sections are authorized to issue bonds to such an amount and in such denomination as they may elect, payable at such times as may be provided, and to sell the same at not less than par, the proceeds of the sale of said bonds to be used for the payment of the costs of survey, construction and maintenance of said canal, the said bonds to constitute a lien upon the lands drained or improved by said canal as described in the reports of the commissioners. Upon default of the payment of the interest or principal of said bonds, the holders of the said bonds of the corporations organized under this chapter shall have a right to enforce the lien created by this act by civil actions in the Superior Courts of the State."

1908, c. 75.

4017. Line 20, after "Lenoir" insert "and Beaufort";

Line 20, strike out "county" and insert "counties."

Add: "and it shall be the duty of the said clerk of the Superior Court to issue execution to the sheriff upon said judgment when application is made for such execution by the person or persons properly entitled to the same."

P. L. 1911, c. 545.

CHAPTER LXXXIX.

EDUCATION.

(Copy of law, containing amendments to Revisal and independent acts, will be furnished on application, by the Superintendent of Public Instruction or the Legislative Reference Librarian, Raleigh.)

REFERENCES.

1907, c. 671. To provide for pure and adequate water supplies for the public and private schools of the State.

c. 820; 1909, c. 525; 1911, c. 135; 1913, c. 149; 1915, c. 236. To stimulate high school instruction in the public schools in the State, and teacher-training.

c. 929. To limit admission of deaf children to residents of North Carolina.

c. 957. Relating to scientific temperance instruction in the public schools.

c. 1007. To compel white deaf children to attend school.

1908, c. 59; 1909, c. 848. To compel attendance of Indians at school.

c. 141. To compel blind children to attend school.

1909, c. 525. Amending the Public School Law.

c. 720. To provide separate schools for the Indian race in Scotland County.

c. 873; 1913, c. 175; 1915, c. 161. To establish a Library Commission.

- 1911, c. 62; 1915, c. 233. Duties of school officers defined as to health.
 c. 71. To authorize counties to vote special tax for schools.
 c. 84. To provide for county farm-life schools.
 c. 87; 1915, c. 64. To establish the North Carolina School for the Feeble-minded.
 c. 135. To amend the Public School Law.
 c. 159. To establish the East Carolina Teachers' Training School.
 c. 168. Relating to the Indian Normal School of Robeson County.
 c. 215. Providing for changing the name of the Indians in Robeson County.
 c. 339. (P. L.) To authorize and direct the repayment of certain school funds.
 c. 449; 1913, c. 105. (P. L.) To promote the teaching of agriculture and domestic science in public schools.
- 1913, c. 22. (P. L.) Relating to Indians of Person County.
 cc. 33, 88. To provide a six-months school term.
 c. 64. To regulate child labor.
 c. 149. Amending the Public School Law.
 c. 153. Free tuition to one boy from each county for the College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts.
 c. 170. To authorize women to discharge certain duties pertaining to education.
 c. 173; 1915, c. 236. To make school attendance compulsory.
- 1915, c. 55. To permit counties, townships, and districts to issue bonds for school-houses.
 c. 81. To authorize cities and towns to issue bonds for purchasing sites and erecting buildings for school purposes.
 c. 93. Relating to children of parents residing outside special-tax districts.
 c. 234. To provide for kindergartens as a part of the common school system.
 c. 236. To amend the Public School Laws.
 c. 262. To apportion to the orphan school children in the Odd Fellows' Orphan Home at Goldsboro their proportionate part of the State school fund.
4029. Line 13, after "districts" insert "the superintendent and treasurer of."
 1907, c. 835.
4053. Line 5, after "schoolhouses" insert "or dormitories for rural high schools and county farm-life schools."
 1913, c. 149.
4057. Line 2, after "is" insert "acting conjointly with the subcommission."
 1911, c. 118.
4058. Line 5, strike out "after" and insert "at any time within six months before."
 1911, c. 118.
4059. Line 3, strike out "after" and insert "at any time within six months before."
 1911, c. 118.
4060. Line 2, after "commission" insert "and the subcommission";
 Line 9, strike out "theory and practice of teaching."
 1911, c. 118.
4061. Line 2, after "commission" insert "and subcommission."
 1911, c. 118.

4063. Strike out, and insert: "Subcommission to be appointed. It shall be the duty of the Governor and the State Superintendent of Public Instruction to appoint a subcommission of six members, to be selected from among the teachers or county superintendents actually engaged in school work in this State, and members of the subcommission actually serving shall be paid a *per diem* of four dollars (\$4) per day during the time that they are actually engaged in such service, and in addition shall be repaid all money actually expended by them in payment of necessary expenses to be paid out of the public funds in the State Treasury, and they shall make out and swear to an itemized statement of such expenses."

1907, c. 835; 1911, c. 118.

4066. Line 4, after "commission" and before "shall" insert "and the subcommission";
Line 4, after "in" insert "joint."

1911, c. 118.

4067. Strike out and insert: "Selection and adoption of books by the commission and the subcommission. The commission and subcommission in their selection and adoption of a uniform series of text-books shall consider the merits of the books, taking into consideration their subject-matter, the printing, binding, material, and mechanical quality, their general suitability and desirability for the purposes intended, and the price; and shall give due consideration to the report and recommendation of the subcommission. The Text-book Commission and the subcommission in joint session shall select and adopt such books as will, in their judgment, best accomplish the ends desired; and in case any books are deemed by them suitable for adoption and more desirable than other books of the same class or division submitted, and in case they consider the price at which such books are offered to be unreasonably high, and that the same should be offered at a smaller price, they are hereby authorized and directed to notify immediately the publishers of such books of their decision, and request such reduction in price as they deem reasonable or just; and if they shall agree on a price with such publishers they may adopt such books; but upon failure to agree upon price, they shall use their sound judgment and discretion as to the adoption of those or of other books deemed by them to be the next best in the list submitted."

1911, c. 118.

4068. Line 1, after "bids" strike out to and including "thereafter," line 3, and insert: "At any time within six months before the expiration of the now existing contracts."

1911, c. 118.

4073. Line 2, after "commission" insert "and the subcommission";

Line 3, after "in" insert "joint";

Line 5, after "commission" insert "and the subcommission."

1911, c. 118.

4083. Line 15, after "advance" insert: "The contractors shall maintain one or more joint State depositories at some convenient distributing point or points in the State, at which shall be kept at all times an ample supply of all adopted books for the convenient and expeditious supply of books to the local depositories in the various counties of the State. Whenever demanded and certified by the county superintendent of public instruction of any county to be necessary to secure and keep on hand an ample supply of books at any local depository, the contractors shall furnish books to such local depository upon consignment."

1911, c. 118.

4086. Line 8, after "blood" insert "or what is generally known as Croatan Indian blood."

1915, c. 236.

4087. Line 4, after "history" insert "of North Carolina and United States";

Line 4, after "history and the" insert "elements of civil government containing";

Line 5, after "oral" insert "and text-book";

Line 8, strike out "the elements of civil government."

1907, cc. 641, 835.

4089. Line 6, after "chapter" insert: "and he is hereby authorized to have printed, as other public printing, and distributed, such educational bulletins as he shall deem necessary for the professional improvement of teachers and for the cultivation of public sentiment for public education. The department of the Superintendent of Public Instruction is allowed to expend for the necessary printing of its department a sum not to exceed \$18,000 for each biennial period, the first biennial period ending on the 1st day of December, 1916."

1909, c. 525; 1915, c. 209.

4097. Two hundred and fifty thousand dollars is hereby appropriated annually out of the State Treasury for the benefit of the public schools, to be apportioned by the State Board of Education to the respective counties of the State per capita as to school popu-

lation on the first Monday in January of each year, using the school census of the preceding scholastic year as the basis of apportionment: *Provided*, that the State Board of Education shall annually deduct from said appropriation, before the apportionment thereof, the sum of \$1,500 to be used in part payment of the salary and expenses of the superintendent of the State Colored Normal Schools and inspector and director of the county teachers' institutes and of the teacher-training work of the State, and shall also deduct therefrom biennially in advance \$7,500 to be used for the establishment of rural libraries as provided in section 4179 of the Revisal of 1905.

1913, c. 33.

4108. Line 2, after "courts" insert "justices of the peace." Add: "This information to be furnished on blanks prepared by the State Department of Public Instruction."

1913, c. 149.

4109. Line 5, after "tax" insert "and for special county and district taxes on property and polls."

1907, c. 835.

4110. Line 5, after "thereon" insert: "and also in another column the amount of special county and district poll taxes, and in a separate column the amount of special county and district property taxes."

1907, c. 835.

4112. Repealed, and the following enacted: "On or before the first Monday in June of each and every year the county board of education of each county shall ascertain the amount of money needed to maintain the public schools of such county for four months during the succeeding school year. The county board of education, using as a basis the receipts for school purposes during the current school year ending June 30th thereafter, shall ascertain the amount that will be available for school purposes from the general school tax, from fines, forfeitures, and penalties, and from the annual per capita appropriation to the county from the special State appropriation for public schools under this act. If the amount received and to be received from these sources is less than the amount ascertained to be needed for a full four months school term in every public school district of the county, said county board of education shall submit to the board of county commissioners of said county an itemized statement of the amounts needed for supervision, for administration, for buildings and repairs, for salaries of teachers, and for all other expenses allowed by law. The statement shall also set forth the number of teachers, white and colored, to be employed in each district, and the salary of each teacher in each district. The limitation placed by law on each of these objects shall not be exceeded. It shall thereupon be the duty of the board of county commissioners to levy a special tax on all property, real and personal, and on all taxable polls, subject to the constitutional limitation as to poll tax, in said county sufficient to supply the deficiency needed for the support and maintenance of the public schools of said county for four months in each school district: *Provided*, that no county shall be compelled to levy a special tax of more than 15 cents on every \$100 value of property, real and personal, and 45 cents on every taxable poll for said purpose. The said tax shall be levied and collected at the same time and in the same manner as other county taxes are levied and collected, and the funds derived therefrom shall be apportioned and expended by the county board of education for maintaining one or more public schools in each school district for a term of four months in each year. In the event of a disagreement between the county board of education and the board of county commissioners as to the amount of the deficiency to be supplied for a four months school, and as to the rate of tax to be levied therefor, or of the refusal of any board of county commissioners to levy said tax, the county board of education shall bring an action in the nature of mandamus against the board of county commissioners to compel the levying of such special tax in the manner and form as provided in sections 822 and 824 of the Revisal of 1905 of North Carolina, and it shall be the duty of the judge hearing the same to find the facts as to the amount needed and the amount available from the sources herein specified, which finding shall be conclusive, and to give judgment requiring the county commissioners to levy the sum which he shall find necessary to maintain the schools for four months in said county. No county shall receive any part of the State equalizing school fund provided by this act until it shall have levied the special tax herein required of it for a four months school term in every school district. The board of commissioners of any county in North Carolina be and they are hereby authorized and empowered to levy a special tax in excess of the constitutional limitation, not exceeding five (5) cents on the one hundred dollars (\$100) valuation of all property listed for taxation in their respective counties, to provide for any deficiency in the necessary expenses and revenue of said respective counties which may be caused by the provisions of this act."

1913, c. 33.

4113. (L.) Add: "*Provided*, that a special high school tax district may be formed by the county board of education of Person County without regard to township lines when one-fourth of the freeholders of such district shall petition said board for the same, and upon the formation of any such district the board of commissioners, with the approval of the county board of education, shall call an election in such high school tax district in the same manner and for the same purposes as prescribed in this section for township high school tax elections, and any district high school so established by such an election under this act shall be regulated, controlled, maintained, and operated and the special tax levied and collected in said district in the same manner as if the same were a special-tax township high school."

1908, c. 101.

4115. Line 5, after "district" insert "in whose name real estate in such district is listed in the tax lists of the current fiscal year."

Line 15, after "registrar" insert "and two pollholders, and shall designate a polling place";

Line 17, after "may be" insert: "and the registrar and pollholders shall canvass the vote cast and declare the result, and shall duly certify the returns to the board of county commissioners, and the same shall be recorded in the records of said board of commissioners."

Add: "Upon the written request of a majority of the committee or trustees of any special-tax district, the county board of education may enlarge the boundaries of any special-tax district established under this section or by special act or charter of the General Assembly of North Carolina so as to include any contiguous territory, and an election in such new territory may be ordered and held in the same manner as prescribed in this section for elections in special school-tax districts; and in case a majority of the qualified voters in such new territory shall vote at such election in favor of a special tax of the same rate as that voted and levied in the special-tax district to which said territory is contiguous, then the new territory shall be added to and become a part of said special-tax district; and in case a majority of the qualified voters at such election shall vote against said tax, the district shall not be enlarged."

Add: "Upon petition of two-thirds of the qualified voters residing in any special-tax district established under this section, indorsed and approved by the county board of education, the board of county commissioners shall order another election in said district for submitting the question of revoking said tax and abolishing said district, to be held under the provisions prescribed in this section for holding other elections: *Provided*, that no election for revoking a special tax in any special-tax district shall be ordered and held in said district within less than two years from the date of the election at which the tax was voted and the district established, nor at any time within less than two years after the date of the last election on said question in said district, and no petition revoking such tax shall be approved by the county board of education oftener than once in two years; and if at such election a majority of the qualified voters in said district shall vote 'Against Special Tax,' said tax shall be deemed revoked and shall not be levied, and said district shall be discontinued: *Provided further*, that the provisions for ordering a new election to revoke a special tax in any special-tax district shall not apply to elections in such districts for increasing or restoring the special-tax levy in such district, which elections may be ordered and held at any time in accordance with the provisions of this section for establishing new special-tax districts."

1907, c. 835; 1909, c. 525; 1911, c. 135.

4115 (as amended 1909, c. 525; 1911, c. 135). Add: "Special-tax districts may be formed as provided herein out of portions of contiguous counties. The petition for such a district must be indorsed by the boards of education of both counties. The registrar and one poll-holder shall be appointed by the board of commissioners of the county in which the larger number of petitioners reside, and one poll-holder must be appointed by the board of commissioners of the other county. All the provisions of section 4129 in regard to districts in contiguous counties shall be applicable as far as may be to the establishment of special-tax districts out of portions of contiguous counties herein provided."

1915, c. 236.

(L.) Add: "*Provided*, that wherever the special school-tax districts shall embrace the entire territory of a township, or where two or more special school-tax districts in which by a vote of the people the same tax levy has been authorized and made shall embrace the entire territory of a township, the board of education shall have the authority to place the management and control of the schools of said township under one committee, as if the election for the entire township as a special-tax district had been held at one and the same time: *Provided further*, that wherever the word 'township' is used in the above proviso, that it shall be intended to mean, and does mean, all territory embraced in the school districts the schoolhouses of which are situated within the township lines."

(Applies to Guilford County only.)

1907, cc. 435, 535.

4116. Amended to read:

"4116. Apportionment of school funds; reservation of contingent fund. The county board of education shall, on the first Monday in January and the first Monday in July of each year, apportion the school fund of the county to the various school districts; but it shall, before apportioning the school fund, reserve as a contingent fund an amount sufficient to pay the salary of the county superintendent and per diem and expense of the county board of education; and may further reserve as a fund for building and repairing schoolhouses and for equipment, in counties with a total school fund of \$5,000 or less, not more than 20 per centum thereof; in counties with a total school fund of over \$5,000 and not more than \$10,000, not more than 16 per centum thereof; in counties with a total school fund of over \$10,000 and not more than \$25,000, not more than 10 per centum thereof; in counties with a total school fund of over \$25,000, not more than 7½ per centum thereof, to be used as directed in section 4124. It shall be the duty of the county board of education to distribute and apportion the school money so as to give to each school in the county for each race the same length of school term, as nearly as may be, each year. In making the apportionment the board shall have proper regard for the grade of work to be done and the qualifications of the teachers required in each school for each race. As soon as the apportionments are made it shall be the duty of the board to notify the school committeemen and the treasurer of the county school fund of the amount apportioned to each school, designating each school by number, and stating whether for white, colored, or Indian, and naming the township and county. Funds unused by any district during any year shall, if still unused at the January meeting subsequent to the close of the school year, be returned to the general school fund for reappportionment, unless such district shall have been prevented from using such funds during that year by providential or other unavoidable causes: *Provided*, that in the discretion of the county board of education it may also reserve sufficient funds, after first providing for a six months school term in every school district, to pay a part of the cost, not to exceed one-half, necessary to employ a capable physician for his entire time as county health officer whose election meets with the approval of said board and whose duties shall be specified by the county board of health to embrace those provided for in that part of section 11, chapter 62 of the Public Health Laws of 1911, relating to the medical inspection of schools and school children; and he shall lecture to the teachers in their meetings and supply them with printed instructions regarding measures for the proper care of the body, the recognition and prevention of disease, the recognition, prevention, and correction of physical defects, etc.; and he shall keep an accurate daily record of the work he does under the provisions of this act and make weekly, monthly, or quarterly reports giving such information as may be called for by blanks to be furnished by and returned to both the county board of education and the State Superintendent of Public Instruction; and if the county health officer should neglect for a period of ninety days to carry out the spirit of this section, unless his entire time should be required to fight an epidemic of some contagious or infectious disease, the county board of education may in its discretion withdraw its financial aid in his employment: *Provided further*, that the county board of education may reserve as a further contingent fund a sufficient amount to pay the salary of an assistant superintendent, and to defray such other supervisory and administrative expenses as it may deem necessary; but the funds set aside for these purposes shall not operate to increase the amount to which said county would have been entitled from the State equalizing fund if said funds had not been set aside, and the same shall be included in the necessary expenses for a four months school term for which a special tax, if necessary, must be levied under chapter 33 of the Public Laws of 1913."

1913, c. 149; 1915, c. 236.

4119. Strike out to and including "qualified," line 8, and insert: "The General Assembly of 1909 shall appoint three men in each county, who shall constitute the county board of education, one for a term of office of two years, one for a term of office of four years, and one for a term of office of six years. The term of office of each shall begin on the first Monday in July next succeeding his appointment. Each succeeding General Assembly, at its regular session, shall appoint one member of the county board of education in place of the member whose term of office expires on the first Monday in July next succeeding that meeting of the General Assembly, and his term of office shall continue for six years from the first Monday in July next succeeding his appointment and until his successor is duly appointed and qualified: *Provided*, that the provisions of this section shall not apply to those counties in which the county boards of education were at the general election of 1908 elected by a vote of the people. No person shall be eligible as a member of the county board of education who is not known to be a man of intelligence, of good moral character, of good business qualifications, and heartily in favor of public education."

Line 11, after "board" insert "until the next General Assembly meets and acts";

Line 13, after "appoint" strike out "the three" and insert "one or more";

Line 15, strike out "or any one or more of such members."

1909, c. 525; 1913, c. 149.

4125. Add: "In all actions brought in any court against a county board of education for the purpose of compelling the board to admit any child or children who have been excluded from any school by the order of the county board of education, the order or action of the board shall be presumed to be correct, and the burden of proof shall be on the complaining party to show to the contrary."

1915, c. 236.

4129. Line 9, after "age" insert: "unless such district shall contain at least 12 square miles or shall be separated by dangerous natural barriers from a schoolhouse in the district of which the proposed new district is a part."

Add: "Upon the consolidation of two or more school districts into one by the county board of education, the said county board of education is authorized and empowered to make provision for the transportation of pupils in said consolidated district that reside too far from the schoolhouse to attend without transportation, and to pay for the same out of the apportionment to said consolidated district: *Provided*, that the daily cost of transportation per pupil shall not exceed the daily cost per pupil of providing a separate school in a separate district for said pupils."

Add: "The county board of education of any county is authorized and empowered to change the boundary lines between local-tax school districts in said county upon satisfactory evidence furnished to said board that the convenience and best interests of the residents of the districts require such change: *Provided*, that this authority to change boundaries between local-tax districts shall not have the effect of releasing any taxpayer from the obligation of paying his school taxes, but shall be exercised only for transferring said taxpayer and his property from one local-tax district to another in which the same rate of special taxation for schools is levied."

1909, c. 856; 1911, c. 135.

4131. Amended to read: "The county board of education or the board of trustees of any incorporated or chartered graded school district may receive suitable sites for schoolhouses or school buildings by donation or purchase. In case of purchase the county board of education, or any board of trustees aforesaid, shall issue an order on its treasurer for the purchase money, and upon payment of the order the title to the site shall vest in the corporation in fee simple. Whenever the boards above mentioned are unable to obtain a suitable site for a school or school building, by gift or purchase, such board shall report to the county superintendent of public instruction, who shall, upon five days notice to the owner or owners of the land, apply to the clerk of the Superior Court of the county in which the land is situated for the appointment of three appraisers, who shall lay off by metes and bounds not more than two acres and assess the value thereof. The same means may be used to obtain more land in a district where there is a house or a site previously obtained, but not more than three acres shall be procured, including the site already obtained. They shall make a written report of their proceedings, to be signed by them, or by a majority of them, to the clerk within five days from their appointment, who shall enter the same upon records of the court. The appraisers and officers shall serve without compensation. If the report is confirmed by the clerk, the chairman and the secretary of the board shall issue an order on the treasurer of the county school fund, or, if a graded school district, upon the treasurer of the graded school district, in favor of the owner of the land thus laid off, and upon the payment or offer of payment of this order the title to such land shall vest in fee simple in the corporation. Any person aggrieved by the action of the appraisers may appeal to the Superior Court in term, upon giving bond to secure the board against such costs as may be incurred on account of the appeal not being prosecuted with effect: *Provided*, that if the lands sought to be condemned under this section, or any part of said lands, shall be owned by a nonresident of the State, that before said clerk shall appoint appraisers therefor, notice to such nonresident owners shall be given of such proceeding to condemn, by publication for thirty days in some newspaper published in the county, and if no newspaper is published in said county, then by posting such notice at the courthouse door and three other public places in said county for said period of thirty days."

1911, c. 135; 1913, c. 149; Ex. 1913, c. 39.

(L.) Add: "If the title to any schoolhouse site now used by any county board of education for public schools be defective, or the title of the board of education be less than a fee simple, or if the title to any schoolhouse site which may hereafter be acquired by any county board of education by purchase, gift, donation, or otherwise shall be defective, or any person shall claim an interest in the said site adverse to the title of the said board of education, the said board of education, in any county in which such school site is situate, in order to obtain a fee-simple title to said site, or free the same from any and all outstanding claims, whether legal, equitable, contingent, in remainder, in reversion, or if the title be void for want of description, or defective for any other cause whatever, may proceed to condemn the same under the procedure as herein provided by this section for the condemnation of school sites; but in estimating the value of the outstanding interest or title, the house and other improvements put on same by the public school authorities shall not be taken into consideration, but all such houses and improvements shall be and remain the property of the county board of education."

(Applies to Duplin County only.)

P. L. 1915, c. 791.

4133. Lines 9 and 10, strike out "July the report of the treasurer of the school fund" and insert: "August in some newspaper published in the county, or at the courthouse door if there be no newspaper published therein, or in the printed annual school report of said county, an itemized statement of all receipts and expenditures of school funds."

1911, c. 135; 1913, c. 149.

(L.) Add: "*Provided*, that the board of education of Dare County shall hold their regular and special meetings on Tuesdays instead of Mondays."

1909, c. 566.

4134. Add: "within thirty days thereafter."

1907, c. 835.

4135. Line 6, strike out "in teaching school" and insert: "in teaching or supervising schools within five years immediately preceding his election."

Add: "The county superintendent of public instruction shall have authority to administer oaths to teachers and all subordinate school officials where an oath is required of the same: *Provided*, that any county whose total school fund does not exceed \$15,000 may unite with any adjoining county and by agreement between the county boards of education of the two counties, meeting in joint session, may employ a county superintendent who shall devote his entire time to supervising impartially the educational work of the counties thus employing him. The agreement between the two county boards thus jointly employing one county superintendent, as to the apportionment of his salary and expenses, the division of his time, and all other essential details, shall be recorded in full in the minutes of the board of education of each county."

1911, c. 135; 1913, c. 149.

4139. Line 11, after "seat" insert "In the county courthouse, if possible."

1907, c. 835.

4141. Line 17, after "superintendents" insert "and the annual meeting of the district association of county superintendents";

Line 18, after "expenses" insert "including board."

1911, c. 135.

4145. Line 3, after "July" strike out to and including "qualified," line 9, and insert: "1913, appoint in each of the townships of the county three intelligent men of good business qualifications who are known to be in favor of public education, who shall serve as follows: one for three years, one for two years, and one for one year from the date of their appointment as school committeemen in their respective townships and until their successors are elected and qualified. On the first Monday in July of each succeeding year the board of education shall appoint one member of the school committee in place of the member whose term of office has just expired, and who shall continue in office for a period of three years and until his successor is duly appointed and qualified."

Line 15, strike out "may elect to" and insert "shall";

Line 16, after "name" strike out "or" and insert "and may";

Line 17, strike out "the" between "for" and "four" and insert "not exceeding";

Line 17, strike out "but they cannot be paid for both" and insert "each year for such additional services as may be rendered by the committee in the discharge of their legal duties";

Line 20, after "committee" strike out to and including "qualified," line 27, and insert: "The county board of education in each county may if it deems best, on the first Monday in July, 1913, instead of electing township committeemen, elect for each school of the several townships three school committeemen of intelligence and good business qualifications who are known to be in favor of public education, who shall serve as follows: One for three years, one for two years, and one for one year from the date of their appointment as committeemen and until their successors are appointed and qualified; and the board of education shall, on the first Monday of July of each succeeding year, appoint one member of the school committee in place of the member whose term of office has just expired, and who shall continue in office for a term of three years and until his successor is duly appointed and qualified."

1909, c. 769; 1913, c. 149.

4148. Repealed, and following enacted:

"4148. The school committee of each township or district is hereby required to furnish annually to the county superintendent of schools a census report of all the children of school age in the township or district by name, age, sex, and race, and the names of their parents or guardians. The blanks upon which such reports are to be made shall be furnished to the various school committees by the county superintendent at least two weeks prior to the beginning of the school term in each district, and the report, duly sworn to by the person taking the census, and signed and approved by the members of the committee, shall be returned to the county superintendent on or before the first day of the school term of each school year; and any committee failing to comply with the provisions of this section, without just cause, shall be subject to removal. The school committee is authorized to designate one of the teachers, or some other competent person in each school district, to take the census. The committeeman, or other person taking the census, shall be allowed a sum not exceeding 3 cents per name for all names reported between the ages of 6 and 21. The committee shall furnish to the teacher at the opening of the school a complete copy of the census furnished to the county superintendent,

which shall be recorded by the teacher in the school register. The census record entered in the register shall show the name, age, and sex of each child of school age in that district, together with the names and addresses of the parents or guardians. The census report shall show also the number of children of compulsory attendance age, and the committee shall furnish the attendance officer a separate list of all children subject to compulsory attendance, containing the name, age, race, and sex of each and the name of their parents or guardians. There shall also be reported, by race and sex, the number and names of all persons between the ages of 12 and 21 who cannot read and write and the number and names, by race and sex, of all persons over 21 years of age who cannot read and write, and the number of deaf and dumb and blind between the ages of 6 and 21 years, designating the race and sex and the address of the parents or guardians of such children. The committee shall also report to the county superintendent, who in turn shall report to the county board of education, the number of public schoolhouses and the value of all public school property for each race, separately."

1911, c. 135; 1915, c. 236.

4152. Add: (L.) "The county board of education of Wake County may elect some bank or trust company as treasurer of the Wake County school fund, to serve without compensation, said bank or trust company to be subject to all the regulations now imposed upon the county treasurer as treasurer of the school fund."

P. L. 1913, c. 719.

4158. Line 2, after "of" strike out "the" and insert "any";

Line 2, after "county" insert "town or city."

Add: "In all counties in which the office of county treasurer has been abolished all banks or other corporations handling the public school funds shall be required to make all reports thereof required of the treasurer of the county school funds under sections 4157 and 4158 of the Revisal of 1905 as amended by any subsequent legislation."

1913, c. 149; 1915, c. 236.

4161. Line 3, after "teachers" insert: "but no teacher shall be dismissed until charges shall have been filed in writing with the county superintendent, and after a hearing shall have been had before the committee of the district in which such teacher is teaching, after two days notice to such teacher. The county board of education of each county shall fix annually a day and place in each township for the meeting of the township or district committeemen of said township, who shall, in conference with the county superintendent, with whom application must have previously been filed by all applicants, select the teachers for their respective schools, except for rural public high schools: *Provided*, that no election of any teacher or of any assistant teacher shall be deemed valid until such election has been approved by the county superintendent."

1907, c. 835; 1913, c. 149.

4162. Add: "In addition to the three grades of certificates herein provided, a certificate known as State certificate, signed by the State Superintendent and the Board of Examiners hereinafter provided, shall be issued to any person who, upon examination by said Board of Examiners, shall make a general average of not less than 75 per cent. Said examination shall be in writing, and may be conducted before the county superintendent of public instruction in any county, or before any person selected by said Board of Examiners, under such rules and regulations as said board may adopt; but the questions for such examination shall be furnished by said Board of Examiners, and said board shall meet at the call of the State Superintendent of Public Instruction to examine and grade all papers submitted by applicants for such State certificate: *Provided*, that the said Board of Examiners may, in their discretion and in lieu of examination, allow certain credits for academic and professional work done in approved institutions and for successful experience. The State Superintendent of Public Instruction shall be *ex officio* chairman of said board, and the chief clerk in the office of the State Superintendent of Public Instruction shall be *ex officio* secretary of the said board, and shall be paid out of the State Treasury \$300 annually as compensation for additional services as secretary; and all persons who desire to be examined for a State certificate shall file an application with the State Superintendent of Public Instruction, who shall notify such person when and where such examination will be held: *Provided*, that no person shall be permitted to stand such examination without first filing with the State Superintendent of Public Instruction a statement from the county superintendent of public instruction of the county in which said applicant last taught that said applicant holds a first-grade certificate and has taught successfully at least one year. Said State certificate shall be valid in any county in the State, and no other examination or certificate as a prerequisite for teaching a public school shall be required of any person holding such State certificate for a period of five years from the date of issue of said State certificate, and said certificate shall be subject to renewal, and may, in the discretion of the Board of Ex-

aminers, on its second renewal be converted into a life certificate; and the minimum salary paid to any teacher holding such State certificate shall be \$35 per month. Said Board of Examiners, under the direction of the State Superintendent of Public Instruction, shall examine all teachers who apply to the State Superintendent for a high school teacher's certificate, and said examination shall be conducted in the same manner as the examination for State certificate as herein provided: *Provided*, that the said Board of Examiners may, in their discretion and in lieu of examination, allow certain credits for academic and professional work done in approved institutions, and for successful experience; and said high school teacher's certificate shall be subject to renewal and may, in the discretion of the Board of Examiners, on its second renewal be converted into a life certificate. Said State Board of Examiners shall consist of not less than three (3) and not more than five (5) practical school teachers, who shall be appointed by the State Board of Education upon the recommendation of the State Superintendent of Public Instruction, and they shall hold office for a term of four (4) years, and the members of said board actually serving shall be paid a per diem of four dollars (\$4) per day during the time that they are actually engaged, and in addition shall be repaid all money actually expended by them in payment of necessary expenses while so engaged, to be paid out of the public fund, and they shall make out and swear to an itemized statement of such expenses: *Provided*, that the State Superintendent of Public Instruction shall not be allowed any per diem for services as chairman of said Board of Examiners."

1907, c. 835; 1911, c. 135; 1915, c. 236.

4163. Line 3, after "superintendent" insert "or State Superintendent of Public Instruction."

Line 5, after "term" insert: "No assistant teacher shall be employed in any one-teacher school until the average daily attendance shall have reached at least forty pupils, and in case the reports of any teacher shall for four consecutive weeks show an average daily attendance of less than forty pupils the assistant teacher may be dismissed."

Line 7, strike out "twenty-five" and insert "thirty-five."

1907, c. 835; 1911, c. 135; 1913, c. 149.

4164. Line 5, after "attendance" insert "the number of pupils completing the elementary grades."

Add: "The county board of education of each and every county is hereby authorized and directed to provide for the prompt payment of all teachers' salaries, due at the end of each school month."

1913, c. 149.

4165. Lines 24 and 25, strike out "with the chairman of the school committee or."

1911, c. 135.

4167. Line 3, strike out "may" and insert "shall."

Line 15, after "education" strike out to and including "county," in line 23, and insert: "All public school teachers of the State and all high school and graded school teachers are hereby required to attend biennially some county teachers' institute or accredited summer school continuously for a term of not less than two weeks unless providentially hindered; and failure so to attend such institute or summer school shall be cause for debarring any teacher, so failing, from teaching in any of the public schools, high schools, or graded schools of the State until such teacher shall have attended, as required by law, some county institute or accredited school as herein provided for."

Add: "*Provided further*, that the counties holding institutes on alternate years shall be equally divided in number, as nearly as may be, by the State Superintendent of Public Instruction after consultation with the county superintendents of schools and the county boards of education; and that teachers in such counties as may be exempted from holding institutes in 1916, under this provision in order to divide the two groups of counties evenly, shall not be debarred from teaching for the school year ending June 30, 1917, because of nonattendance upon an institute or summer school in the year 1916."

1909, c. 525; 1911, c. 135; 1915, c. 236.

4168. Line 4, strike out "Croatan Indians" and insert "Cherokee Indians of Robeson County";

Line 5, strike out "Croatan Indians" and insert "Cherokee Indians of Robeson County";

Line 5, after "Indians" insert: "and the persons residing in Person County supposed to be descendants of a friendly tribe of Indians and White's Lost Colony, once residing in the eastern portion of this State, and known as 'Cubans,' and their descendants, shall be known and designated as the Indians of Person County";

Line 10, strike out "Croatan Indians" and insert "Cherokee Indians of Robeson County and the Indians of Person County."

1911, c. 215; 1913, c. 123; P. L. 1913, c. 22.

4169. Line 10, after "Richmond" insert "Person."

P. L. 1913, c. 22.

4171. Line 3, strike out "Croatan Indians" and insert "Cherokee Indians of Robeson County and the Indians of Person County";

Line 5, strike out "Croatan Indians" and insert "Cherokee Indians of Robeson County and the Indians of Person County."

Add: "Person."

1911, c. 215; 1913, c. 123; P. L. 1913, c. 22.

4172. Add: "*Provided*, that after any school district shall have had a library for ten years or longer under the provisions of this section, said school district shall be entitled to receive a second library in accordance with the foregoing provisions of this section."

1915, c. 236.

4177. Lines 6 and 7, strike out "the money belonging to that school district" and insert "the general school fund."

1907, c. 835.

4179. Add: "*Provided further*, that any balance of the biennial appropriation of \$2,500 for the enlargement of libraries remaining in the hands of the State Treasurer at the end of each biennial period shall be used for the establishment of new libraries in accordance with the provisions of section 4172 of the Revisal of 1905."

1909, c. 525.

4182. Line 2, after "board of" strike out "five" and insert "six";

Line 8, after "education" strike out "and in the State Board of Examiners."

Add: "Two members of these boards of directors shall serve two years and two six years; and they shall be appointed in May, 1907; and thereafter, as vacancies occur by the expiration of the term of office of each, his successor shall be appointed by the State Board of Education for a term of six years, and vacancies occurring by resignation or death, or otherwise, of any member of said board of directors before the expiration of his term of office shall be filled by the State Board of Education for the unexpired term. The board of directors of each school shall elect one of their number chairman, one secretary, and one treasurer. All accounts or bills must be approved by the chairman and secretary before being paid by the treasurer. The State Board of Education may elect a superintendent of these colored normal schools and of the Croatan Normal School, and shall fix his salary; his duties shall be outlined by the State Board of Education, and he shall perform such other duties in the educational department of the State as the State Superintendent of Public Instruction may direct; his salary and expenses shall be paid out of the annual appropriations for the State Normal Schools for the colored race upon the requisition of the State Superintendent of Public Instruction."

1907, c. 856.

4186. Line 4, after "dollars" insert "and the sum of \$10,000 for buildings, equipment, and repairs."

1907, c. 856.

4199. Line 13, after "twenty" insert "five."

Add: "in addition to such amount as may be required to defray all necessary traveling expenses of said pupil."

1908, c. 69; 1911, c. 212.

4202. Lines 2 and 4, and wherever else the words appear, strike out "and dumb."

1915, c. 14.

AGRICULTURAL AND MECHANICAL COLLEGE, WHITE.

4207. Amended to read:

4207. The appropriations made or which may hereafter be made by the Congress for the benefit of colleges of agriculture and mechanical arts shall be divided between the white and colored institutions in this State in the ratio of the white population to the

colored, as ascertained by the preceding National census. The agricultural colleges of the State be and are hereby authorized to receive moneys appropriated for their endowment and maintenance by the Congress of the United States in the agricultural appropriation act of March 4, 1907, and to expend same in accordance with the terms of said act and the laws of this State.

1907, cc. 406, 991.

4208. The North Carolina College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts shall under that name be a body politic and corporate, with the right to hold property for the benefit of such college. The corporation, by its corporate name, shall be able and capable in the law to bargain, sell, grant, alien, or dispose of and convey and assure to the purchasers any and all such real and personal estate and funds as it may lawfully acquire when the condition of the grant to it or the will of the devisor does not forbid it; and shall be able and capable in law to sue and be sued; and shall have the power to receive subscriptions, and in general may do all such things as are usually done by bodies corporate and politic for educational purposes.

1907, c. 406.

4209. The object of this college shall be to teach the branches of learning relating to agriculture and mechanical arts and such other scientific and classical studies as the board of trustees may elect to have taught, and to promote the liberal and practical education of the industrial classes in the several pursuits and professions of life.

1907, c. 406.

4210. The management and control of the college shall be vested in a board of trustees to consist of sixteen members, representing the agricultural and other industries of the State, who shall be appointed by the Governor with the advice and consent of the Senate. The Governor shall be *ex officio* president of the board. The new members shall be appointed by the Governor with the advice and consent of the Senate. Four of the said trustees shall be appointed for a term of eight years; four for a term of six years; four for a term of four years; and four for a term of two years. The length of the term of each member shall be designated by the Governor. As the terms of these members first appointed under this act expire, their successors and all trustees appointed thereafter shall be appointed for a term of eight years. The board may elect a president *pro tem.*, who shall preside in the absence of the Governor, and this board shall exercise all the powers and be subject to all the duties imposed by this subchapter. If any trustee shall fail to attend the sessions of the board for one year, without furnishing good excuse for his absence, his place shall be deemed vacant. All vacancies shall be filled by appointment by the Governor, as provided by law as to vacancies in the Board of Agriculture. The board of trustees shall annually make a report to the Governor concerning the work and requirements of the institution and of the receipts and expenditures of all funds which he shall transmit biennially to the Legislature.

1907, c. 406.

4211. The board shall meet annually in the city of Raleigh, or at the college, at such time as it may fix and at such other times as it may deem expedient for the good of the college, but not oftener than three times a year. It shall elect from its members an executive committee of five persons, one of whom shall be president *pro tem.*, which committee shall meet at the call of the president and perform such duties as may be assigned them. The Governor or president of the board shall call the first meeting of the board at such time as he deems fit. The members of the board shall receive the same mileage and per diem as is allowed members of the Board of Agriculture.

1907, c. 406.

4212. The executive committee, or special committee appointed for the purpose, shall annually, as soon after the first of July as practicable, investigate the affairs of each department of the college, and of the entire institution, and report to the next session of the board its condition, with such recommendations as they deem expedient.

1907, c. 406.

4213. The board shall use, as in its judgment may be proper, for the purposes of such college and for the benefit of education in agriculture and mechanic arts, as well as in furtherance of the powers and duties now or which may hereafter be conferred upon such board by law, any funds, buildings, lands, laboratories, and other property which may be in its possession. The board of trustees shall have power to accept and receive, on the part of the State, property, personal, real or mixed, and any donations from the

United States Congress to the several States and Territories for the benefit of agricultural experiment stations or the agricultural and mechanical colleges in connection therewith, and shall expend the amount so received in accordance with the acts of the Congress in relation thereto. The Treasurer of the State shall be *ex officio* treasurer of the board of trustees. The lands and other property belonging to the corporation shall be exempt from taxation.

1907, c. 406.

4214. The board of trustees shall own and hold the certificates of indebtedness, amounting to \$125,000, issued for the principal of the land scrip fund, and the interest thereon shall be paid to them by the State Treasurer semiannually on the first day of July and January in each year for the purpose of aiding in the support of such college in accordance with the act of the Congress approved July 2, 1862, entitled "An act donating public lands to several States and Territories which may provide colleges for the benefit of agriculture and the mechanic arts."

1907, c. 406.

4215. (1) The board shall have power to appoint the president, professors, instructors, and other officers and servants, as they deem necessary and proper, whom they may remove for misbehavior, inability, neglect of duty, or other good reason, and to make such laws and regulations for the government of the institution as may appear to them necessary for the preservation of order and good morals therein, and as are usually made in such institutions and are not contrary to the Constitution and laws of this State.

(2) The president and instructors, under the direction and supervision of the trustees, shall have power to confer such degrees or certificates of proficiency or marks of merit as may be deemed proper, and to arrange curriculum of the college into courses of study necessary to be pursued in order to obtain the respective degrees provided for by the board.

(3) The said board shall have the full power and authority to enter into any contract or agreement with any firm, person, or corporation, in a sum not exceeding \$10,000, to furnish a permanent supply of water for the said college, and the executive committee hereinafore mentioned is hereby authorized and empowered to carry out and make said contract for the purpose above set forth.

1907, c. 406; 1908, c. 123.

4216. The board of trustees shall admit to the privileges of the college, free of any charge for tuition, upon proper evidence of good moral character and of their inability and the inability of their parents or guardians to pay for their tuition, and of their capacity to receive instruction, one hundred and twenty youths, limited to one for each member of the House of Representatives, and no more, and shall apportion the same to the different counties applying according to their respective number of members in the House of Representatives of North Carolina. An appointment may be made for one year at a time for a county from which there is no applicant from any other county; and it shall be the duty of the superintendent of public instruction in each county, on the days fixed by law for the examination of teachers of the public schools, also to examine candidates for appointment as county students to such college; blanks for such purpose to be furnished annually by the president of the college to the superintendents in each county. The bursar shall keep a roll of the students receiving free tuition and upon whose recommendation appointed, and furnish a copy annually to the board of trustees.

4216a. For the purpose of making it possible for a greater number of worthy and yet needy young men to advance the farming interest of the State by training themselves in modern agricultural methods, the trustees of the North Carolina College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts are hereby authorized, if they can do so, to admit free of tuition into that institution one needy farm boy from each county. This free tuition, if given, shall not interfere with the scholarships which the trustees are now required by law to give. All young men granted free tuition under this subsection must agree to farm for at least two years or to teach agriculture in the State schools.

1907, c. 406; 1913, c. 153.

4217. The Agricultural Experiment and Control Station shall be connected with the college and controlled by the board of trustees thereof.

1907, c. 406.

4218. The board is empowered to contract with owners of property in the vicinity of the college grounds, and allow them to connect with the sewer construction for the college under chapter 704 of the Public Laws of 1899, upon payment of proper sums respectively for the privilege.

1907, c. 406.

4219. All receipts shall be applied to the maintenance and promotion of the college and to the objects specified in any laws making appropriations for its support, or in accordance with the expressed wishes of any donor, as far as practicable.

1907, c. 406.

4220. The agricultural building built under the authority of chapter 600 of the Laws of 1903 shall be used for conducting investigations and for instruction in respect to milk and beef cattle, diseases of animals, trucking, fruit-growing, commercial fertilizers, diversified farming and other subjects pertaining to practical agriculture.

1907, c. 406.

THE NEGRO AGRICULTURAL AND TECHNICAL COLLEGE OF NORTH CAROLINA.

4221. Line 4, strike out from "denominated" and insert "The Negro Agricultural and Technical College of North Carolina."

1915, c. 267.

4236. Line 6, strike out "Croatan" and insert "Cherokee Indian";

Line 14, strike out "Croatan" and after "race" insert "of Cherokee Indians of Robeson County."

1911, c. 215; 1913, c. 123.

4241. Line 2, strike out "Croatan" and after "race" insert "of Cherokee Indians of Robeson County";

Line 8, strike out "Croatan" and after "race" insert "of Cherokee Indians of Robeson County."

1911, c. 215; 1913, c. 123.

4257. Line 3, strike out "ten" and insert "twelve."

1911, c. 106.

THE UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA.

4263. State Superintendent Public Instruction *ex officio* a member of board.

1909, c. 432.

4271. Line 2, strike out "four" and insert "two."

1907, c. 828.

DEAD BODIES FOR MEDICAL SCHOOLS.

4288. Line 5, after "State" insert "or having charge or control of any dead human body required to be buried at public expense";

Line 8, after "claimed" insert "within thirty-six hours, to be disposed of without expense to the State, county, or town";

Line 13, after "race" insert: "Provided, that this shall not apply to the dead bodies of persons who are inmates of State hospitals, or to the bodies of travelers or strangers who die suddenly, or to the bodies of persons who die in the State Schools for the Blind or the Deaf and Dumb, or any other State school, or in county homes";

Line 13, after "race" strike out proviso.

1911, c. 188.

4289. Add: "Upon the written application of the professor of anatomy, or his accredited representative, of any medical school established by law in the State, the person or persons having charge or control of said dead body or bodies, as specified, shall give such professor of anatomy, or his accredited representative, permission to take, at the expiration of twenty-four hours after death, the body or bodies of such persons, to be used within the State for the advancement of anatomical science; and it shall be the duty of any professor of anatomy receiving such body or bodies to immediately report this fact to the secretary of the anatomical board. If any medical school, in the operation of this section, shall obtain more than its equitable proportion of bodies, as determined by the said secretary, then two-thirds of such excess shall be shipped to some other medical school in the State, to be designated by the secretary of the anatomical board."

1911, c. 188.

CHAPTER XC.

ELECTIONS.

(Copy of laws, containing amendments to Revisal and independent acts, will be furnished, upon application, by the Secretary of State or the Legislative Reference Librarian, Raleigh.)

REFERENCES.

- 1913, c. 114. To provide for the election of United States Senators by the people and for filling of temporary vacancies by the Governor.
 1915, cc. 101, 102. To provide for primary elections throughout the State.

4305. Add: "And the county board of elections shall have power from time to time to order a revision of the polling book of any precinct in any township and to order a new registration for any precinct; and if and when a new registration is ordered notice shall be given as hereinbefore provided for the alteration of an election precinct or polling place."

1913, c. 138.

4313. Amended to read:

The chairmen of the county boards of elections in the various senatorial districts, composed of more than one county, after receiving the returns from the board of county canvassers, shall meet on the ninth day after election at the following places in their respective districts for the purpose of comparing polls:

- In the First District at Hertford, in the county of Perquimans.
- In the Second District at Plymouth, in the county of Washington.
- In the Third District at Roxobel, in the county of Bertie.
- In the Fourth District at Halifax, in the county of Halifax.
- In the Sixth District at Rocky Mount, in the county of Nash.
- In the Seventh District at New Bern, in the county of Craven.
- In the Ninth District at Wallace, in the county of Duplin.
- In the Tenth District at Wilmington, in the county of New Hanover.
- In the Eleventh District at Clarkton, in the county of Bladen.
- In the Thirteenth District at Fayetteville, in the county of Cumberland.
- In the Fourteenth District at Dunn, in the county of Harnett.
- In the Sixteenth District at Norlina, in the county of Warren.
- In the Seventeenth District at Berea, in the county of Granville.
- In the Eighteenth District at Hillsboro, in the county of Orange.
- In the Twenty-first District at Aberdeen, in the county of Moore.
- In the Twenty-second District at Ashboro, in the county of Randolph.
- In the Twenty-third District at Norwood, in the county of Stanly.
- In the Twenty-fourth District at Charlotte, in the county of Mecklenburg.
- In the Twenty-seventh District at Pilot Mountain, in the county of Surry.
- In the Twenty-eighth District at Yadkinville, in the county of Yadkin.
- In the Thirtieth District at Maiden, in the county of Catawba.
- In the Thirty-second District at Rutherfordton, in the county of Rutherford.
- In the Thirty-third District at Morganton, in the county of Burke.
- In the Thirty-fourth District at Jefferson, in the county of Ashe.
- In the Thirty-fifth District at Burnsville, in the county of Yancey.
- In the Thirty-seventh District at Sylva, in the county of Jackson.
- In the Thirty-eighth District at Murphy, in the county of Cherokee.

1913, c. 53.

4314. Add: "Said chairmen or a majority of them shall certify under their hands to the Secretary of State, upon blanks furnished by him for that purpose, a list of the names of the persons voted for in said district for Senator, together with the votes cast for each, and their post-office addresses."

1909, c. 894.

4345. Line 5, after "court" insert "and United States Senators."
 1915, c. 121.

Justices of the peace Washington County to be elected under.
 1907, c. 413.

4349. Line 7, strike out "Carteret and."
 P. L. 1911, c. 422.

4351. Add to subsection 1, "and United States Senators."
 1915, c. 121.

4352. Line 4, after "solicitor" insert "and for United States Senators."
1915, c. 121.

4353. Add: "The register of deeds shall, within five days after such returns are filed in his office, certify under his official seal to the Secretary of State, upon blanks furnished by him for that purpose, a list of the persons voted for as members of the Senate and House of Representatives and all county officers, together with the votes cast for each, and their post-office addresses."
1909, c. 894.

4354. Add: "and for United States Senator."
1915, c. 121.

4363. Line 6, after "officers" insert "and United States Senators."
1915, c. 121.

4364. Line 2, after "officers" insert "and United States Senators."
1915, c. 121.

4365. Repealed.
1915, c. 121.

4366. Amended to read:

4366. Congressional districts. For the purpose of selecting Representatives to the Congress of the United States, the State of North Carolina shall be divided into ten districts, as follows:

First District—Beaufort, Camden, Chowan, Currituck, Dare, Gates, Hertford, Hyde, Martin, Pasquotank, Perquimans, Pitt, Tyrrell, and Washington.

Second District—Bertie, Edgecombe, Greene, Halifax, Lenoir, Northampton, Warren, and Wilson.

Third District—Carteret, Craven, Duplin, Jones, Onslow, Pamlico, Pender, Sampson, and Wayne.

Fourth District—Chatham, Franklin, Johnston, Nash, Vance, and Wake.

Fifth District—Alamance, Caswell, Durham, Forsyth, Granville, Guilford, Orange, Person, Rockingham, Stokes, and Surry.

Sixth District—Bladen, Brunswick, Columbus, Cumberland, Harnett, New Hanover, and Robeson.

Seventh District—Anson, Davidson, Davie, Hoke, Lee, Montgomery, Moore, Randolph, Richmond, Scotland, Union, Wilkes, and Yadkin.

Eighth District—Alexander, Alleghany, Ashe, Cabarrus, Caldwell, Iredell, Rowan, Stanly, and Watauga.

Ninth District—Avery, Burke, Cleveland, Gaston, Lincoln, Madison, Mecklenburg, Mitchell, Yancey, and Catawba.

Tenth District—Buncombe, Cherokee, Clay, Graham, Haywood, Henderson, Jackson, McDowell, Macon, Polk, Rutherford, Swain, and Transylvania.

1911, c. 97.

4367. Line 1, after second "for" insert "United States Senators whose term will expire before the next general election, and."
1915, c. 121.

CHAPTER XCIII.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY.

4398. Repealed, and following enacted:

4398. Until another apportionment of the State shall be had in accordance with the terms of the Constitution and laws of North Carolina, the Senate shall be composed of fifty (50) members elected from districts constituted as follows:

First District—Camden, Chowan, Currituck, Gates, Hertford, Pasquotank, and Perquimans shall elect two Senators.

Second District—Beaufort, Dare, Hyde, Martin, Pamlico, Tyrrell, and Washington shall elect two Senators.

Third District—Bertie and Northampton shall elect one Senator.

Fourth District—Halifax and Edgecombe shall elect two Senators.

Fifth District—Pitt shall elect one Senator.

Sixth District—Franklin, Nash, and Wilson shall elect two Senators.

Seventh District—Carteret, Craven, Greene, Jones, Lenoir, and Onslow shall elect two Senators.

Eighth District—Wayne shall elect one Senator.

Ninth District—Duplin and Pender shall elect one Senator.

Tenth District—Brunswick and New Hanover shall elect one Senator.

Eleventh District—Bladen and Columbus shall elect one Senator.

Twelfth District—Robeson shall elect one Senator.

Thirteenth District—Cumberland and Hoke shall elect one Senator.

Fourteenth District—Harnett, Johnston, Lee, and Sampson shall elect two Senators.

Fifteenth District—Wake shall elect one Senator.

Sixteenth District—Vance and Warren shall elect one Senator.

Seventeenth District—Granville and Person shall elect one Senator.

Eighteenth District—Alamance, Caswell, Durham, and Orange shall elect two Senators.

Nineteenth District—Rockingham County shall elect one Senator.

Twentieth District—Guilford shall elect one Senator.

Twenty-first District—Chatham, Moore, Richmond, and Scotland shall elect two Senators.

Twenty-second District—Montgomery and Randolph shall elect one Senator.

Twenty-third District—Anson, Davidson, Stanly, and Union shall elect two Senators.

Twenty-fourth District—Cabarrus and Mecklenburg shall elect two Senators.

Twenty-fifth District—Rowan shall elect one Senator.

Twenty-sixth District—Forsyth shall elect one Senator.

Twenty-seventh District—Stokes and Surry shall elect one Senator.

Twenty-eighth District—Davie, Wilkes, and Yadkin shall elect one Senator.

Twenty-ninth District—Iredell shall elect one Senator.

Thirtieth District—Catawba and Lincoln shall elect one Senator.

Thirty-first District—Gaston shall elect one Senator.

Thirty-second District—Cleveland, Henderson, Polk, and Rutherford shall elect two Senators.

Thirty-third District—Alexander, Burke, Caldwell, and McDowell shall elect two Senators.

Thirty-fourth District—Alleghany, Ashe, and Watauga shall elect one Senator.

Thirty-fifth District—Avery, Madison, Mitchell, and Yancey shall elect one Senator.

Thirty-sixth District—Buncombe shall elect one Senator.

Thirty-seventh District—Haywood, Jackson, Transylvania, and Swain shall elect one Senator.

Thirty-eighth District—Cherokee, Clay, Graham, and Macon shall elect one Senator.

1911, c. 150.

4398a. Whenever any senatorial district shall consist of two or more counties, in any one or more of which the manner of nominating candidates for legislative offices is regulated by statute, and the privileges of selecting the candidates for Senator, or any one of the candidates for Senator, of any political party as defined in section 4292 of the Revisal, in such senatorial district, shall be, by agreement of the several executive committees representing such political party in the counties constituting such district, conceded to any one county in the same, such candidate may be selected in the same manner as such party's candidates for county offices in such county, whether in pursuance of statute or under the plan of organization of such party. All nominations of party candidates for the office of Senator, made as hereinbefore provided, shall be duly certified, by the chairman and secretary of the executive committee of the party making the same, and for the county in which made, to the chairmen of the executive committees of such party in all other counties constituting the senatorial districts in which such candidate shall be selected as hereinbefore provided; and no other action shall be deemed necessary to constitute such candidate the nominee of his party for such office.

1911, c. 192. Also see Primary Law, 1915, cc. 101, 102.

4399. Repealed, and following enacted:

4399. Until the General Assembly of North Carolina shall make another apportionment as provided by the Constitution and laws of North Carolina, the House of Representatives shall be composed of members elected from the counties of the State in the following manner, to wit: The counties of Guilford, Mecklenburg, and Wake shall elect three members each; the counties of Buncombe, Durham, Forsyth, Gaston, Halifax, Iredell, Johnston, Nash, Pitt, Robeson, Rockingham, Rowan, Union, and Wayne shall elect two members each; and the counties of Alamance, Alexander, Alleghany, Anson, Ashe, Avery, Beaufort, Bladen, Brunswick, Burke, Cabarrus, Caldwell, Camden, Carteret, Caswell, Catawba, Chatham, Cherokee, Chowan, Cleveland, Clay, Columbus, Craven, Cumberland, Currituck, Dare, Davidson, Davie, Duplin, Edgecombe, Franklin, Gates, Graham, Granville, Greene, Harnett, Haywood, Henderson, Hertford, Hoke, Hyde, Jackson, Jones, Lee, Lenoir, Lincoln, Macon, Madison, Martin, McDowell, Mitchell, Montgomery, Moore, New Hanover, Northampton, Onslow, Orange, Pamlico, Pasquotank, Pender, Perquimans,

Person, Polk, Randolph, Richmond, Rutherford, Sampson, Scotland, Stanly, Stokes, Surry, Swain, Transylvania, Tyrrell, Vance, Warren, Washington, Watauga, Wilkes, Wilson, Yadkin, and Yancey shall elect one member each.

1911, c. 151.

4411. Amended to read:

4411. **Printed number.** Not to exceed eight hundred copies each of the annual or biennial reports of the several departments of the State Government shall be printed, a copy of each of these to be furnished to each of the members and officers of the General Assembly, one copy to each State officer, and five copies to the State Librarian for filing, the remaining copies to be distributed in the discretion of the officer making such report: *Provided*, that the Printing Commission may permit the publication of a greater number of reports if in their judgment the same are necessary. The reports and publications of every kind now authorized or required to be printed by the several State departments and State institutions shall be as compact and concise as is consistent with an intelligent understanding of the work of the department. The details of the work of the departments shall not be printed when not necessary to an intelligent understanding of the work of the departments, but totals and results shall be tabulated and printed in said reports. It shall be the duty of the Governor and Council of State, the Attorney-General, and the Commissioner of Labor and Printing to determine what details of the work of any department or State institution shall be printed. The details shall be kept on file and subject to the inspection of the public.

1911, c. 211.

4424. Line 4, strike out "three" and insert "two."

1911, c. 211.

CHAPTER XCIV.

GEOLOGICAL AND ECONOMIC SURVEY.

REFERENCES.

- 1909, c. 915. To promote and stimulate the construction of improved roads.
- 1915, c. 243. To protect the forests of the State from fire.
- c. 253. To allow the acquirement by the State of State forests.

4433. Add: "*Provided, however*, that not more than \$5,000 shall be used for this purpose in any biennial period."

1911, c. 211.

CHAPTER XCV.

HEALTH.

(Amended copy of the Public Health Law, containing amendments to the Revisal and independent acts, will be furnished, upon application, by the Secretary of State Board of Health or the Legislative Reference Librarian, Raleigh.)

REFERENCES.

- 1907, c. 77; 1909, c. 713. To provide against evils resulting from the traffic in certain narcotic drugs, and to regulate the sale thereof.
- c. 764; 1913, c. 92. To regulate the practice of osteopathy.
- c. 891. To authorize the State Board of Health to provide for the preventive treatment of hydrophobia.
- c. 964; 1909, c. 845; 1911, c. 154. To establish a sanatorium for the treatment of tuberculosis.
- 1909, c. 389. To provide diphtheria antitoxin for indigent persons.
- c. 444; 1911, c. 181; 1915, c. 21. To regulate the practice of optometry.
- c. 722; 1911, c. 180. To provide for the registration of deaths.
- 1911, c. 62; 1913, c. 181; 1915, cc. 214, 233. To amend health laws of North Carolina.
- 1913 (Ex.), c. 40. Providing for the treatment and education of the citizens of North Carolina in regard to tuberculosis.
- c. 81; 1915, c. 167. To prohibit the sale or giving away or otherwise dispensing cocaine, alpha or beta eucaine, or any mixture of either.
- c. 109; (Ex.) 1913, c. 15; 1915, cc. 20, 85, 164. To provide for the registration of all births and deaths in the State of North Carolina.
- c. 154. To provide for the optional formation of special-tax sanitary districts.
- 1915, c. 28. To facilitate the procuring of license to practice medicine.
- c. 163. To create a training school for nurses for the treatment of tuberculosis.
- c. 178. In relation to the North Carolina State Board of Dental Examiners and to regulate the practice of dentistry.

- 1915, c. 181. To provide treatment for indigent tubercular patients.
 c. 209. Regulating the printing of health bulletins.
 c. 244. To allow the board of commissioners of Hyde County to compensate owners of live stock condemned by authority of the State Board of Health.
 c. 272. To prevent blindness in infancy.

4440. See 1911, c. 62, s. 6.

4442. See 1911, c. 62, s. 8.

4444. See 1911, c. 62, s. 9.

4445. Add: "He shall cause the county courtroom to be thoroughly fumigated and otherwise put in proper sanitary condition during the week preceding each and every regular and special term of the Superior Court, and the expense incurred shall be defrayed out of the general county fund."

1909, c. 702.

4451. Amended to read: "On the appearance of a case of smallpox in any neighborhood due warning of the existence of the disease shall be given, and all persons not able to pay shall be vaccinated free of charge by the county physician or health officer or by the municipal physician or health officer, and the county physician or health officer shall vaccinate every person admitted into a public institution, jail, or county home, as soon as practicable, unless he is satisfied, upon examination, that the person is already successfully vaccinated; the money for vaccine to be furnished by the county commissioners. The board of health of any city, town, or county may make such regulations and provisions for the vaccination of the inhabitants of their city, town, or county, and impose such penalties as they may deem necessary to protect public health."

1913, c. 181.

4457. Line 2, strike out "two" and insert "six";
 Line 7, after "printer" insert: "Provided, that not more than \$8,000 shall be used for this purpose in any biennial period."

1909, c. 793; 1911, c. 211.

4460a. Any householder in whose family there is to his knowledge a person sick of cholera or typhoid fever, who shall permit the bowel discharges of such sick person to be emptied without first having disinfected them according to instructions to be obtained from the attending physician or the county superintendent of health, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction shall be fined not less than \$2 nor more than \$25 or imprisoned not less than ten nor more than thirty days. In cases where such undisinfected discharges are emptied on the watershed of any stream or pond furnishing the source of water supply for any public institution, city, or town, the penalty shall be a fine of not less than \$25 nor more than \$50 or imprisonment for not more than thirty days. And any physician attending a case of cholera or typhoid fever who refuses or neglects to give the proper instructions for such disinfection as soon as the diagnosis is made shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction shall be fined not less than \$10 nor more than \$50.

1909, c. 793.

VI. DENTISTRY.

4463 *et seq.* New subchapter enacted 1915, c. 178.

(Copy will be sent, upon application, by the Secretary of the North Carolina Dental Society or by the Legislative Reference Librarian, Raleigh.)

VII. PHARMACISTS.

4475. Line 3, after "authority" insert "to define and designate nonpoisonous domestic remedies."

1907, c. 113.

4480. Repealed, and the following substituted:

"4480. That in order to become licensed as a pharmacist, within the meaning of this act, an applicant shall be not less than twenty-one years of age, he shall present to the Board of Pharmacy satisfactory evidence that he has had four years of experience in pharmacy under the instruction of a licensed pharmacist, and that he has attended a reputable school or college of pharmacy or medicine for not less than nine months, and he shall also pass a satisfactory examination of the Board of Pharmacy: *Provided, however*, that the actual time of attendance at a reputable school or college of pharmacy, not to exceed two years, may be deducted from the time of experience required. The provisions of this section shall not affect any one now licensed as a pharmacist or who may become licensed before January, 1918. This section shall be in force from and after January 1, 1918."

1915, c. 165.

4484. Add: "*Provided*, that the Board of Pharmacy, in its discretion, shall have the power to issue a license or permit, or renewals thereof, to any person whose license or permit has been revoked by operation of law or by the Board of Pharmacy, or whose renewal thereof has been refused by the Board of Pharmacy, after the expiration of one year from the date of such revocation of license or permit, or refusal of a renewal thereof, upon satisfactory proof that such person is entitled to such license or permit, or to a renewal thereof."

1911, c. 48.

VIII. MEDICINE.

4495. Strike out and insert:

"4495. The Board of Medical Examiners shall assemble once in every year in the city of Raleigh, and the said board shall remain in session from day to day until all applicants who may present themselves for examination within the first two days of this meeting shall have been examined and been disposed of; other meetings in each year may be held at some suitable point in the State if deemed advisable."

1913, c. 20; 1915, c. 220.

4498. Line 5, after "clinical" insert "and scientific."

1913, c. 20.

Add: "*Provided still further*, that the said board may, whenever in its opinion the conditions of the locality where the applicant resides are such as to render it advisable, make such modifications of the requirements of this section, both as to application for examination and examination for license, as in its judgment the interests of the people living in said locality may demand, and may issue to such applicant a special license, to be entitled a 'Limited License,' authorizing the holder thereof to practice medicine and surgery within the limits only of the district specifically described therein. The holder of the limited license practicing medicine or surgery beyond the boundaries of the district as laid down in said license shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction shall be fined not less than \$25 nor more than \$50 for each and every offense; and the said board is empowered to revoke said limited license, in its discretion, after due notice. The clerk of the Superior Court, in registering the holder of a limited license, shall copy upon the certificate of registration and upon his record the description of the district given in the license."

1909, c. 218.

4498a. The Board of Medical Examiners shall in their discretion issue a license to any applicant to practice medicine and surgery in this State without examination if said applicant exhibits a diploma or satisfactory proof of graduation from a medical college in good standing, requiring an attendance of not less than four years and a license issued to him to practice medicine and surgery by the Board of Medical Examiners of another State.

1907, c. 890; 1913, c. 20.

4501. Line 2, strike out "ten" and insert "fifteen."

Add: "Whenever any license is granted without examination, as authorized by chapter 890 of the Public Laws of 1907, said applicant shall pay to the secretary of the board a fee of \$50 before license or diploma is issued. Every applicant presenting himself to the State Board of Medical Examiners shall, before he is admitted to examination, satisfy said board that he has an academic education equal to the entrance requirements of the University of North Carolina, or furnish a certificate from the superintendent of public instruction of the county that he has passed an examination upon his literary attainments to meet the requirements of entrance in the regular course of the State University: *Provided, however*, that all citizens of this State who have already

begun the study of medicine shall be exempt from the operations of this section until the regular meeting of the State Board of Medical Examiners to be held in the year 1917. The president and secretary of the Board of Medical Examiners of the State of North Carolina are hereby invested with power to administer oaths to all persons who may apply for examination before said board."

1913, c. 20.

IX. INLAND QUARANTINE.

4508. Line 8, after "mentioned" insert "or of tuberculosis or typhoid fever."

1909, c. 793.

CHAPTER XCVI.

HISTORICAL COMMISSION.

4539. Created; term of office; no compensation. The Historical Commission shall consist of not more than five persons, of which three shall constitute a quorum. They shall be appointed by the Governor on the 1st day of April, 1907, who shall designate one member to serve for a term of two years, two members to serve for a term of four years, and two members to serve for a term of six years from the date of their appointments, and their successors shall be appointed by the Governor and shall serve for a term of six years and until their successors are appointed and qualified: *Provided*, that in case of a vacancy in any of the above terms the persons appointed to fill such vacancies shall be appointed only for the unexpired term. They shall serve without salary, but shall be allowed their actual expenses when attending to their official duties, to be paid out of any funds hereinafter appropriated for the maintenance of said commission: *Provided*, such expenses shall not be allowed for more than four meetings annually or for more than four days at each meeting.

1903, c. 767; 1907, c. 714.

4540. It shall be the duty of the commission to have collected from the files of old newspapers, court records, church records, private collections, and elsewhere, historical data pertaining to the history of North Carolina and the territory included therein from the earliest times; to have such material properly edited, published by the State Printer as other State printing, and distributed under the direction of the commission: *Provided*, that not more than \$5,000 shall be expended for printing in any biennial period; to care for the proper marking and preservation of battle-fields, houses, and other places celebrated in the history of the State; to diffuse knowledge in reference to the history and resources of North Carolina; to encourage the study of North Carolina history in the schools of the State, and to stimulate and encourage historical investigation and research among the people of the State; to make a biennial report of its receipts and disbursements, its work and needs, to the Governor, to be by him transmitted to the General Assembly; and said commission is especially charged with the duty of cooperating with the commission appointed by the Governor to make an exhibit at the Jamestown Exposition in making at said exposition an historical exhibit illustrating the history of North Carolina from the earliest times.

1903, c. 767; 1907, c. 714.

4541. Said commission shall have power to adopt a seal for use and official business; to adopt rules for its own government not inconsistent with the provisions of this chapter; to fix a reasonable price for its publications and to devote the revenue arising from such sales to extending the work of the commission; to employ a secretary; to control the expenditure of such funds as may be appropriated for its maintenance: *Provided*, that at least one copy of its publications shall be furnished free of charge to any public school library or public library in North Carolina. State officers and members of the General Assembly, making application for the same through its properly constituted authorities.

1903, c. 767; 1907, c. 714.

4541a. Said commission shall have an office or offices set aside for its use by the board of trustees of the State Library in the State Library building: *Provided*, that until such office or offices become available said commission may rent an office or offices, the rent to be paid out of its maintenance fund.

1903, c. 767; 1907, c. 714.

4541b. Any State, county, town, or other public official in custody of public documents is hereby authorized and empowered in his discretion to turn over to said commission for preservation any official books, records, documents, original papers, newspaper files, printed books or portraits, not in current use in his office, and said commission shall provide for their permanent preservation, and when so surrendered copies therefrom shall be made and certified under the seal of the commission upon application of any person, which certification shall have the same force and effect as if made by the officer originally in charge of them, and the commission shall charge for such copies the same fees as said officer is by law allowed to charge, to be collected in advance.

1903, c. 767; 1907, c. 714.

4541c. For carrying out the purposes and objects of this chapter the sum of \$6,000, or so much thereof as shall be needed over and above all of the funds derived from the sale of the publications of the commission and all of the fees collected under subsection (b) above, is hereby annually appropriated out of funds in the hands of the State Treasurer not otherwise appropriated, and upon order of the commission the State Auditor is hereby empowered and directed to draw his warrant for this sum upon the State Treasurer.

1907, c. 714; 1911, c. 211; 1913, c. 146.

4541d. **Legislative Reference Library.** (1) The North Carolina Historical Commission are hereby authorized and required to appoint a properly qualified person to be known as a Legislative Reference Librarian, whose duty it shall be to collect, tabulate, annotate, and digest information for the use of the members and committees of the General Assembly, and other officials of the State, and of the various counties and cities included therein, upon all questions of State, county, and municipal legislation; to make references and analytical comparisons of legislation upon similar questions in other States and nations; and to have at hand for the use of the members of the General Assembly the laws of other States and nations as well as those of North Carolina, and such other books, papers, and articles, as may throw light upon questions under consideration. It shall further be his duty to keep the Revisal of 1905 revised to date.

It shall also be his duty to classify and arrange by proper indexes, so as to make them accessible, all public bills relating to the aforesaid matters heretofore introduced into the General Assembly, and he shall perform such other duties as may be required of him by said North Carolina Historical Commission. He shall also, upon request by members of the General Assembly, secure all available information on any particular subject named.

(2) The several departments of the State Government shall, upon request of said Historical Commission, supply said commission with such copies of their reports and other publications as may be necessary to effect exchanges with other States for their publications of a similar character, for use of said Legislative Reference Library.

(3) The reports, bulletins, and other publications of said Legislative Reference Librarian shall be printed under the direction of said Historical Commission as other State printing.

(4) For carrying out the purposes of this section, the sum of five thousand dollars (\$5,000), or so much thereof as may be necessary, is hereby annually appropriated, to be expended under the direction of said Historical Commission.

1915, c. 202.

CHAPTER XCVII.

HOSPITALS FOR INSANE.

4555. Add: "Whenever any insane person shall be entitled to admission into any of the hospitals of the State the clerk of the Superior Court, justice of the peace, or other officer authorized by law to find such person insane, has so found, and has been notified that such insane person will be admitted into such hospital, it shall be the duty of said clerk or justice of the peace forthwith to notify the superintendent of such hospital, giving the race, name, sex, and age, and it shall be the duty of such superintendent to send an attendant to bring such insane person to said hospital, and such attendant shall have all such rights as the sheriff or other officer has heretofore had to convey such insane person to the hospital. Upon the arrival of such insane person at the hospital the superintendent shall send to the board of commissioners of the county in which such insane person had a settlement a bill covering the costs of conveying such insane person to said hospital, including any fees that would now be allowed an officer, and it shall be the duty of said board of commissioners forthwith to repay to such hospital the amount of said bill."

1915, c. 204.

4573. Line 7, after "patients" insert "upon payment of proper compensation."

Add: "Upon the death of any nonindigent patient the State Hospital may maintain an action against his estate for his support and maintenance for a period of five years prior to his death."

1915, c. 254.

4609. Line 5, after "hospital" insert "whether located in this State or some other State."

1907, c. 232.

4617a. Whenever any person who has been confined in the State's Prison under sentence for the felonious killing of another person, and who has been discharged therefrom at the expiration of his term of sentence, or as the result of Executive clemency, shall thereafter so act as to justify the belief that he is possessed of a homicidal mania, and shall be duly adjudged insane, in accordance with the provisions of chapter 97, subchapter 4, of the Revisal, the clerk of the Superior Court or other officer having jurisdiction of the proceedings in which such person shall be adjudged insane may, in his discretion, commit such person to the State Hospital for the Dangerous Insane, or to one of the other State hospitals

for the insane, as in this subchapter authorized and provided. It shall be the duty of the duly constituted authorities of the State Hospital for the Dangerous Insane to receive all such insane persons as shall be committed to said institution in accordance with the provisions of this section, and to properly treat and care for the same until discharged in accordance with the provisions of law governing the discharged patients from the other State hospitals for the insane.

1911, c. 169.

CHAPTER XCIX.

INSPECTION.

4656. (L.) Line 4, after "of" insert "salt";
Line 5, between "all" and "fish" insert "salt";
Line 6, between "of" and "fish" insert "salt."
(Applies to Beaufort County only.)

1907, c. 690.

CHAPTER C.

INSURANCE.

(Copy of Insurance Laws, containing amendments to Revisal and independent acts, will be furnished, upon application, by the Insurance Commissioner or the Legislative Reference Librarian, Raleigh.)

REFERENCES.

- 1907, c. 121. To regulate insurance companies and prohibit the diversion of funds for political purposes.
c. 831. To create a fireman's relief fund and to increase the efficiency of the fire department in the several towns and cities of the State.
c. 879; 1913, c. 139. To regulate the form of life insurance contracts.
c. 958. Defining the status of persons soliciting life insurance.
1909, c. 637. To provide fire-escapes and protect human life.
c. 884. To prevent the forfeiture of a life policy without notice.
c. 923; 1911, c. 164; Ex. 1913, c. 62; 1915, c. 166. To require fire insurance companies to make deposits with Insurance Commissioner for the protection of their contracts.
1911, c. 28. To limit the liability to be assumed by fidelity and surety companies.
c. 209. To provide standard provisions for accident and health policies.
1913, c. 79; 1915, cc. 109, 166. To regulate the licensing of insurance agents.
c. 89; 1915, c. 166. For the regulation and control of fraternal benefit societies.
c. 91. To provide uniform standard provisions for accident and health policies.
c. 145; 1915, c. 166. In relation to rate-making associations.
c. 159. Relating to the issuance of policies by assessment insurance companies.
c. 182. In relation to the sale of securities of insurance corporations and of corporations organized to promote or hold the capital stock of insurance corporations. (Blue Sky Law.)
c. 183. To authorize and regulate certain classes of indemnity insurance contracts, empowering corporations to make such contracts, and fixing certain fees and the penalty for violation thereof.
1915, c. 109. To enlarge the powers of Department of Insurance in respect to premiums for fire insurance, and to amend the insurance laws of the State.
c. 172. To authorize the incorporation and supervision of land and loan associations.

4681. The Insurance Commissioner shall be elected by the people in the manner prescribed for the election of members of the General Assembly and State officers, and the result of the election shall be declared in the same manner and at the same time as the election of State officers is now declared. His term of office shall begin on the first day of January next after his election, and shall be for four years or until his successor is elected and qualified. Should a vacancy occur during the term, it shall be filled by the Governor for the unexpired term.

1907, c. 868.

4683. Line 15, after "twenty" insert "five."

1907, c. 1000.

4685. Line 3, after "with" insert "messenger."

Add: "There shall be allowed to said department a sum of not exceeding \$500 as a contingent fund, of which so much may be used by the commissioner as may be necessary to pay the actual expenses of the commissioner or his deputies when engaged in departmental duties or work for the good of the department or State. Said accounts to be itemized and paid on the approval of the Insurance Commissioner and only for such expenses as are not otherwise provided for."

1911, c. 196; 1913, c. 135.

4697. Line 5, after "commissioner" insert "or to any deputy, actuary, accountant, or person acting with or for the Insurance Commissioner."

Add: "It shall be the duty of the Insurance Commissioner, when in his judgment it is necessary in order that he may be fully advised as to the exact financial condition of any insurance company and the manner in which its business has been or is being conducted, to employ an independent actuary to make a technical calculation of the business and policies of the company or a skilled accountant to examine and check up the books of the company, and the payment for services shall be paid as other bills against the State, out of the Treasury where payment is not otherwise provided for."

1907, c. 1000.

4700. Line 6, strike out "an abstract of each annual statement" and insert "a copy of each volume of his annual report";

Line 8, after "dollars" insert: "*Provided*, the Insurance Commissioner may in lieu of said abstract file with the clerks of said courts a copy of the advance sheets of his report or the full report, or both."

1915, cc. 62, 166.

4704. Add: "In case of the insolvency of any company, the reserve or outstanding policies may, with the consent of the Insurance Commissioner, be used for the reinsurance of its policies to the extent of their pro rata part thereof."

1907, c. 1000.

4706. Lines 1 and 6, after "agent" insert "or adjuster";

Line 5, after "agent" insert "or proposes to adjust."

1915, c. 166.

4713. Amended to read: "Foreign assessment companies or orders. Each foreign insurance company, association, order, or fraternal benefit society doing business in this State on the assessment plan shall keep at all times deposited with the Insurance Commissioner or in its head office in this State, or in some responsible banking or trust company, one regular assessment sufficient to pay the average loss or losses occurring among its members in this State during the time allowed by it for the collection of assessments and payment of losses. It shall notify the Insurance Commissioner of such place of deposit and furnish him at all times such information as he may require in regard thereto; and no such company, association, order, or fraternal benefit society shall be licensed by the Insurance Commissioner unless it shall make and maintain with him for the protection of its obligations at least five thousand dollars (\$5,000) in United States or North Carolina bonds or in the bonds of some county, city, or town in North Carolina to be approved by the Insurance Commissioner, or a good and sufficient bond or note, secured by deed of trust on real estate situate in North Carolina, and approved by the said commissioner. The provisions of this section shall not apply to associations, orders, or fraternal benefit societies operating in not more than two adjacent counties in the State and paying a benefit of not exceeding two hundred dollars (\$200), but the amount to be deposited by said societies shall be within the discretion of the Insurance Commissioner, but not less than one hundred dollars (\$100)."

1913, c. 119.

4715. Line 8, after "association" insert "or mutual fire insurance company doing only one class of fire insurance business."

1913, c. 140.

4726. Amended to read: "Formed under articles of agreement; confined to business specified. Insurance companies, associations, or orders may be formed as provided in the next two succeeding sections for any one of the following purposes, to-wit:

"1. To insure against loss or damage to property by fire, lightning, wind, hail, or tornado, use and occupancy, and for nonoccupancy, upon the stock or mutual plan.

"2. To insure upon the stock or mutual plan vessels, freights, goods, money, effects, and money lent on bottomry or *respondentia* against the perils of the sea and other perils usually insured against by marine insurance, including risks of inland navigation and transportation.

"3. To carry on the business commonly known as life insurance on the stock or mutual plan, contract for the payment of endowments or annuities or make and enter into such other contracts conditioned upon the continuance or cessation of human life.

"4. *Sickness*.—Against disablement resulting from sickness, and every insurance appertaining thereto.

"5. *Accident*.—Against injury, disablement, or death resulting from traveling or general accident, and every insurance appertaining thereto.

"6. *Fidelity and Surety*.—Guaranteeing the fidelity of persons holding places of public or private trust, and guaranteeing the performance of contracts other than insurance policies, and guaranteeing and executing all bonds, undertakings, and contracts of suretyship. And a company is authorized to execute such bonds, undertakings, and contracts of suretyship by itself, though a statute requires two or more sureties.

"7. *Plate Glass*.—Upon glass against breakage.

"8. *Liability*.—Insuring any one against loss or damage resulting from accident to or injury, fatal or nonfatal, suffered by an employee or other person, for and which the person insured is liable.

"9. *Boiler and Machinery*.—Upon steam boilers and upon pipes, engines, and machinery connected therewith or operated thereby, against explosion and accident and against loss or damage to life, person, or property resulting therefrom. And a company is authorized to make inspection of and to issue certificates of inspection upon such boilers, pipes, engines, and machinery.

"10. *Burglary*.—Against loss by burglary or theft, or both.

"11. *Credit*.—To carry on the business commonly known as credit insurance or guaranty, either by agreeing to purchase uncollectible debts or otherwise to insure against loss or damage from the failure of persons indebted to the insured to meet their liabilities.

"12. *Sprinkler*.—To insure against loss or damage by water to any goods or premises arising from the breakage or leakage of sprinklers and water pipes. And a company is authorized to make inspection of and to issue certificates of inspection upon such sprinklers and pipes.

"13. To insure against loss or damage to property arising from accidents to elevators, automobiles, bicycles and vehicles, except rolling stock of railways.

"14. *Live Stock*.—To insure horses and other live stock against death and damage.

"15. *Real Estate Title*.—For the purpose of examining titles to real estate and furnishing information in relation thereto, and of insuring owners and others interested therein against loss by reason of encumbrances and defective title.

"*Miscellaneous*.—Against any other casualty authorized by the charter of the company, not included under the heads of life, fire, marine, or title insurance, which is a proper subject of insurance. No corporation so formed shall transact any other business than that specified in its charter and articles of association."

1911, c. 111.

4729. Line 6. after "plan" insert "or insuring live stock";

Line 12. after "life" insert "or accident."

1907, c. 1000; 1913, c. 140.

4731. Add: "4. Any insurance company having a capital stock of more than \$100,000 may, with the consent of the Insurance Commissioner, after investing \$100,000 of the capital as provided in this section, invest the balance in such other securities or in such safe manner as may be approved by the commissioner."

Subdivision 3, line 5, after "provide" insert "an electric light plant and equipment, sewerage system, and."

Add: "5. Any real estate title insurance company organized for any of the purposes set forth in section 4745 of the Revisal of 1905 and having a capital stock of more than fifty thousand dollars (\$50,000) may, with the consent of the Insurance Commissioner, after investing fifty thousand dollars (\$50,000) of the capital as provided in this section, invest the balance thereof in abstracts of titles of property situated in one or more of the cities or counties of this State: *Provided, however*, that the amount of capital so invested shall in no event exceed one-fourth of the total capital stock of such company: *Provided further*, that no real estate title insurance company shall guarantee or insure in any one risk more than twenty (20) per cent of the combined capital and surplus of said company: *Provided, however*, that if the capital stock of such company does not exceed \$50,000 such company may, with the consent of the Insurance Commissioner, after having invested three-fourths of its capital stock as now provided by law, invest the balance thereof in abstracts of titles of property situated in one or more of the cities or counties of this State."

1907, cc. 798, 998; 1911, c. 32; 1913, c. 200.

Add:

4737a. Any insurance company formed as provided in this subchapter, or now existing by virtue of any laws of North Carolina, may establish a guaranty fund of not less than \$25,000 nor more than \$200,000, in the following manner: Any such insurance company may receive from any person, firm, or corporation money, bonds, or other securities, in such amount as may be agreed upon, for the purpose of providing a guaranty fund, to be used as hereinafter provided, for the payment of the claims of policyholders. Upon the receipt of any such bonds, moneys, or other securities by any insurance company, it shall issue its certificate, in writing, authenticated as required by law for certificates of stock, stating the amount, terms and conditions of repayment of such

money or the return of such bonds or other securities, the name of the payee or depositor, and the said certificate shall also state upon its face that it is issued under the provisions of this section. The said money, bonds, or other securities, when so paid to or deposited with such insurance company, shall become a part of the guaranty fund of the insurance company so receiving the same, and shall be liable for all the claims of policyholders after the general assets of such insurance company shall have been exhausted: *Provided*, that the said guaranty fund shall not be liable for the claims or debts due to stockholders or the general creditors of such insurance company. Every insurance company which shall establish a guaranty fund under the provisions of this section shall keep a separate account of the same on its books, together with a full and true list of any securities held therefor. The money and securities belonging to said guaranty fund shall be invested in the same manner as is now provided by law for the investment of the other assets of insurance companies: *Provided*, that any bond or other securities received by any such insurance company as a part of its guaranty fund may be deposited with the Insurance Commissioner, as is now allowed by law, subject, however, to the further provisions of this section; that any insurance company receiving said money or securities as a part of its guaranty fund, as herein provided, may pay to the person, firm, or corporation from whom the same may be received a semiannual dividend of not more than $3\frac{1}{2}$ per cent on the amount of said money or securities. The guaranty fund herein provided for shall be applied to the payment of claims of policyholders only when the insurance company has exhausted its cash on hand and the invested assets, exclusive of uncollected premiums; and when the said guarantee is in any way impaired the directors may make good the whole or any part of such impairment by assessments upon the contingent funds of the company at the date of such impairment, if any are available. Such guaranty fund shall be retired when the permanent fund of the company equals 2 per centum of the amount insured upon all policies in force; and such guaranty fund may be reduced or retired by vote of the directors of the company and the assent of the Insurance Commissioner, if the net assets of the company above the reinsurance reserve and all other claims and obligations, exclusive of the guaranty fund, for two years immediately preceding and including the date of its last annual statement, shall not be less than 25 per centum of the guaranty fund. Due notice of such proposed action on the part of the directors of the company shall be mailed to each director of the company not less than thirty days before the meeting when such action may be taken, and shall also be advertised in two newspapers of general circulation, to be approved by the Insurance Commissioner, not less than twice a week for a period of not less than four weeks before such meeting. No insurance company with a guaranty fund, as hereinbefore provided, which has ceased to do new business, shall return or retire any part of said guaranty fund or divide to its stockholders any part of its general assets, except incomes from its investments, until it shall have performed, reinsured, or canceled its policy obligations. In the event of insolvency or voluntary liquidation of any such insurance company, the amount of the guaranty fund shall be returned to the persons, firms, or corporations, their heirs, executors, administrators, successors or assigns, from which the same was received, in full or *pro rata*, as the case may be, before any amount shall be paid from the assets of said company to the stockholders of the said company; the intention of this section being that the liability of the said company for the repayment or the return of its guaranty fund, as evidenced by its certificates therefor, as hereinbefore provided, shall be preferred in the distribution of its assets to the stockholders and general creditors of the said company, other than its policy obligations. No insurance company shall create a guaranty fund, as provided in this section, except upon the approval of a majority of its stockholders, authorized at any regular or special meeting called for the purpose.

1909, c. 922.

4737b. Any insurance company now doing business as a domestic insurance company under the laws of this State which has received any money or securities to be held as a guaranty capital, guaranty surplus, or guaranty fund may convert the same into a guaranty fund, as hereinbefore provided, by mutual agreement between the board of directors of said insurance company and the parties from whom the said money or securities have been received, subject, however, to the approval of the Insurance Commissioner; and thereupon certificates shall be issued therefor, as hereinbefore provided, and the same shall thereafter be held subject to the rights and liabilities provided in this act.

1909, c. 922.

4738. Add: "*Provided*, that where there is an association or corporation for the purpose of interinsurance or mutual protection between members of said association or corporation, which members or stockholders are engaged in the same line of business, the requirements of said section as to there being not less than two hundred separate risks shall not apply, but in such case said association or corporation shall be permitted to organize when fifty separate risks shall have been pledged, as provided for in said section."

1911, c. 93.

4740. Line 9, after "company" insert "or owners of guaranty surplus."

In all lines of said section except line 9 after the word "capital" insert "or surplus."

1911, c. 196.

4748. Amended to read: "Limited to one class of business, when. No insurance company admitted to do business in the State shall be authorized to transact more than one class or kind of insurance therein, unless it has the requisite capital for such business engaged in, and such a company may undertake two or more of the classes of insurance set out in section 4726 upon providing for each additional kind at least \$50,000 additional capital: *Provided, however,* that in case life, fire, and credit insurance is added to any other line or lines, the additional capital shall be \$100,000 each, and shall have paid the license taxes and fees for each class or kind of insurance as by this chapter provided."

1911, c. 111.

4754. Line 14, after "but" strike out to and including "policies," and insert "may be contained in riders attached thereto."

1907, c. 1000.

4759. Line 27, after "them" insert: "The iron-safe or any similar clause requiring the taking of inventories, the keeping of books and producing the same in the adjustment of any loss shall not be used or operative in the settlement of losses on buildings, furniture, and fixtures or any property not subject to change in bulk and value."

1907, c. 800.

Add: "(f) The company may print on or in its policy, with the approval of the Insurance Commissioner, if the same is not already included in such standard form, any provision which any such corporation is required by law to insert in its policies not in conflict with the provisions of such standard form. Such provisions shall be printed apart from the other provisions, agreements, or conditions of the policy, under a separate title as follows: *Provisions Required by Law to be Inserted in This Policy.*"

1915, c. 109.

4760. For Standard Form of Policy, see 1915, c. 109.

4761. Line 4, after "issued" strike out and add: "If notice in writing, signed by the assured, or his agent, be given before loss or damage by fire to the agent of the company of any fact or condition stated in paragraphs (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f), of the foregoing form of policy, the same shall be equivalent to an agreement in writing added thereto, and shall have the force of the agreement in writing referred to in the foregoing form of policy with respect to the liability of the company and the waiver; but such notice shall not affect the right of the company to cancel the policy as therein stipulated. The resident judge of the Superior Court of the district in which the property insured is located is fixed and designated as the judge of the court of record to select the umpire referred to in the foregoing form of policy."

1915, c. 109.

4768. Add: "or forbidding or prohibiting reinsurance of the risks of a domestic fire insurance company in whole or in part by any company holding membership in or cooperating with said bureau or board."

1915, c. 166.

4775. Add: "or give, sell, or purchase, or offer to give, sell, or purchase as inducement to insurance or in connection therewith any stocks, bonds, or other securities of any insurance company or other corporation, association, or partnership, or any dividends or profits to accrue therein or anything of value whatsoever not specified in the policy."

1911, c. 196.

4775b. No life insurance company doing business in this State, and no officer, director, solicitor, or other agent thereof, shall make, issue, or circulate, or cause to be made, issued, or circulated any estimate, illustration, circular, or statement of any sort misrepresenting the terms of the policy issued by it or the dividends or share of surplus to be received thereon, or shall use any name or title of any policy or class of policies misrepresenting the true nature thereof. Nor shall any such company, agent, or broker make any misrepresentation to any person insured in said company or in any other company for the purpose of inducing or tending to induce such persons to lapse, forfeit, or surrender his said insurance.

1913, c. 95.

4777. Add: "In case of the insolvency of the company, the reserve on outstanding policies may, with the consent of the Insurance Commissioner, be used for the reinsurance of its policies to the extent of their pro rata part thereof."

1907, c. 1000.

4780. Lines 4 and 5, strike out "now required and authorized by law for the investment of life insurance funds" and insert "described in section 4731 of the Revisal: *Provided*, that notes or bonds secured by real estate situated in another State may be deposited when approved by the Insurance Commissioner, State Treasurer, and Attorney-General."

Add: "All securities offered to the Insurance Commissioner for deposit under this section shall before acceptance by him be approved by a committee composed of the said commissioner, the State Treasurer, and the Attorney-General; and, when of the character prescribed by law and approved by a majority of said committee, shall be by the Insurance Commissioner listed in a book of records kept in his department for that purpose. The said committee shall indorse on said record, at the end of said list of such securities, its approval of the securities named in said list. Said record shall contain a separate list or account of the securities deposited by each insurance company, so kept as to show at all times the total value of all securities on deposit for each company. No security shall be withdrawn or substituted except upon the approval of said committee. All said securities, after being approved and listed as aforesaid, shall be deposited with the State Treasurer, who shall receipt to the Insurance Commissioner for them. The said committee shall, twice a year, in the months of June and December, review and assess the value of all securities on deposit under this section."

1909, c. 920; 1911, c. 140.

4781. Lines 5 and 6, strike out "life insurance companies of this State are authorized by law to invest in" and insert: "described in section 4731 of the Revisal: *Provided*, that notes or bonds, secured by real estate situated in another State, may be deposited when approved by the Insurance Commissioner, State Treasurer, and Attorney-General."

1909, c. 920; 1911, c. 140.

4782. Add: "and any life insurance company may withdraw such securities by and with the consent of the policy-holder only; and in case of such withdrawal, the certificate of registration in each case must be surrendered for cancellation, or a receipt from the policy-holder, satisfactory to the Insurance Commissioner, must be produced before such withdrawal of deposits shall be allowed."

1911, c. 134.

4792. Amended to read:

"4792. Deposits and advance assessments, when required. Every domestic insurance company, association, order, or fraternal benefit society doing business on the assessment plan shall collect and keep at all times in its treasury one regular loss assessment sufficient to pay one regular average loss; and no such company, association, order, or fraternal benefit society shall be licensed by the Insurance Commissioner unless they shall make and maintain with him for the protection of their obligations at least five thousand dollars (\$5,000) in United States or North Carolina bonds, or in the bonds of some city, county, or town of North Carolina to be approved by the Insurance Commissioner, or shall deposit with him a good and sufficient bond, secured by a deed of trust on real estate situate in North Carolina and approved by him: *Provided*, that this shall not apply to companies, associations, or orders doing business in not more than two adjacent counties: and *Provided further*, that such companies, associations, orders, or societies now doing business in said State and not issuing policies or certificates for more than two hundred dollars (\$200) shall be permitted to deposit five hundred dollars (\$500) on the 1st day of July, 1913, and five hundred dollars (\$500) each six months thereafter until the required amount is deposited; and said last named association when hereafter organized may be allowed by the Insurance Commissioner to make such deposit in like installments: *Provided further*, that the Insurance Commissioner may increase said amount of deposit to the amount of reserve on the contracts of said association or society."

1913, c. 119.

4794. Amended to read:

"4794. What laws applicable to. Nothing in the general insurance laws, except such laws as apply to fraternal orders or fraternal societies, shall be construed to extend to benevolent associations, incorporated under the laws of this State, that only levy an assessment on the members to create a fund to pay the family of a deceased member and make no profit therefrom, and do not solicit business through agents. Such benevolent associations providing death benefits in excess of \$300 to any one person, or disability benefits not exceeding \$300 in any one year to any one person, or both, shall be known as 'fraternal benefit societies'; and those providing benefits of \$300 or less shall be known as 'fraternal orders.'"

1913, c. 46.

4795. Amended to read :

"4795. **Fraternal orders defined.** Every incorporated association, order, or society doing business in this State on the lodge system, with ritualistic form of work and representative form of government, for the purpose of making provision for the payment of benefits of \$300 or less in case of death, sickness, temporary or permanent physical disability, either as the result of disease, accident, or old age, formed and organized for the sole benefit of its members and their beneficiaries, and not for profit, is hereby declared to be a 'fraternal order.' Societies and orders which do not make insurance contracts or collect dues or assessments therefor, but simply pay burial or other benefits out of the treasury of their orders, and use their funds for the purpose of building homes or asylums for the purpose of caring for and educating orphan children and aged and infirm people in this State, shall not be considered as 'fraternal orders' or 'fraternal benefit societies' under this chapter ; and such order or association paying death or disability benefits may also create, maintain, apply or disburse among its membership a reserve or emergency fund as may be provided in its constitution or by-laws ; but no profit or gain shall be added to the payments made by a member."

1907, c. 936 ; 1913, c. 46.

4796. Amended to read :

"4796. **Funds must be derived from assessments and dues.** The fund from which the payment of benefits, as provided for in the next preceding section, shall be made, and the fund from which the expenses of such association, order, or society shall be defrayed, shall be derived from assessments or dues collected from its members. Such societies or associations shall be governed by the laws of the State governing fraternal orders or societies, and shall be exempt from the provisions of all general insurance laws of this State, and no law hereafter passed shall apply to such societies unless fraternal orders or societies be designated therein."

1913, c. 46.

4797. Amended to read :

"4797. **Supreme governing body may meet out of the State; principal business office must be here.** Any such society or order incorporated and organized under the laws of this State may provide for the meeting of its supreme legislative or governing body in any other State, province, or territory wherein such society shall have subordinate lodges, and all business that has been heretofore or may hereafter be transacted at such meetings shall be as valid in all respects as if such meetings were held within this State ; but the principal business office of such society shall always be kept within this State, and never removed therefrom. No fraternal order or society or beneficiary association shall be authorized to do business in this State under the provisions of this chapter, whether incorporated under the laws of this or any other State, province, or territory, which associates with, or seeks in this State to associate with, as members of the same lodge, fraternity, society, association, the white and colored races with the objects and purposes provided in this act."

1913, c. 46.

4798. Amended to read :

"4798. **Conditions precedent to doing business here.** Any such fraternal, beneficiary order, society, or association as is defined by this chapter, chartered and organized in this State or organized and doing business under the laws of any other State, district, province, or territory, having the qualifications required of domestic societies of like character, upon satisfying the Insurance Commissioner that its business is proper and legitimate and so conducted, may be admitted to transact business in this State upon the same conditions as are prescribed by this chapter for admitting and authorizing foreign insurance companies to do business in this State, except that such fraternal orders shall not be required to have the capital required of such insurance companies."

1913, c. 46.

4798a. **Lodges released from operation of law.** Beneficial fraternal orders or societies incorporated under the laws of this State which are conducted under the lodge system, having the supreme lodge or governing body located in this State, and so organized that the membership consists of members of subordinate lodges, and the subordinate lodges accept for membership none but residents of the county in which such subordinate lodge is located, and each subordinate lodge issues certificates, makes assessments, and collects a fund to pay benefits to the widows and orphans of its own deceased members and their families, each lodge independently of the other, for itself, and independently of the supreme lodge, each lodge controlling the fund for this purpose, and in addition to the benefits paid by each subordinate lodge to its own members, the supreme lodge provides for an additional benefit for such of the members of the subordinate lodges as may be qualified, at the option of the subordinate lodge member, and such organization is not conducted for profit, has no capital stock, and has been in operation for ten years in this State, such beneficial orders or societies shall be exempt from the requirements of chap-

ter 100, volume 2 of the Revisal of North Carolina of 1905, and shall not be required to pay any license tax or fees nor make any report to the Commissioner of Insurance, unless the assessments collected for death benefits by the supreme lodge shall amount to at least three hundred dollars (\$300) in one year: *Provided*, the chief or presiding officer, or the secretary, may be required by the Insurance Commissioner to annually file an affidavit showing that such organization is entitled to the exemption herein provided.

1911, c. 199.

4805. Line 4. after "chapter" insert: "or any individual, corporation or copartnership who shall by agents offer for sale or sell the stocks, bonds, or obligations of any foreign corporation, whether organized or to be organized or being promoted."

1911, c. 196.

4805a. License; capital; supervision. (1) Every corporation, company, copartnership, or association, all of which are in this section termed company, organized, proposed to be organized, or which shall hereafter be organized without this State, whether incorporated or unincorporated, which shall in this State sell or negotiate for sale of any stocks, bonds, or other evidences of property or interest in itself or any other company, all of which are in this section termed securities, upon which sale or proposed sale the whole or any part of the proceeds are used, or to be used, directly or indirectly, for the payment of any commission or other expenses incidental to the organization or promotion of any such company, shall be subject to this section.

(2) Before offering or attempting to sell any such securities to any person or persons doing or offering to do any business whatever in this State, excepting that of preparing the documents hereinafter required, every such company shall file in the office of the Insurance Commissioner of this State, together with the fees prescribed for fidelity companies, the following documents, to-wit: A statement showing in full detail the plan upon which it proposes to transact business. A copy of all applications for and forms of contracts, securities, bonds, or other instruments, which it proposes to make with or sell to its contributors. A statement which shall show the name, location, and head office of the company and an itemized account of its actual financial condition, and the amount of its property and liabilities, and such other information, and in such form touching its affairs as said officer may require. It shall also file with the said Insurance Commissioner a copy of the laws of such State, territory, or government under which it exists or is incorporated, and also a copy of its charter of its home State and certificate of the proper officer of such State that it is authorized to do business therein, articles of incorporation, constitution and by-laws, and all amendments thereof which have been made, and all other papers pertaining to its organization; and shall, to do business in this State, be licensed by the Insurance Commissioner, which the commissioner is authorized to do when he is satisfied that such company or corporation is safe and solvent, and has complied with the laws of this State applicable to fidelity companies and governing their admission and supervision by the Insurance Department.

(3) No advertisement, pamphlet, circular, or other document shall be issued, circulated, or delivered by such company or its agent, within this State, unless the same shall bear a serial number, and a copy thereof shall first have been filed with the Insurance Commissioner, nor after such company has been notified of objection thereto by said officer.

(4) No person, for the purpose of organizing or promoting any company, or promoting the sale of securities of such company by it after organization, as principal or agent, shall sell or agree or attempt to sell within this State any securities in such company unless the contract of subscription or of sale shall be in writing and contain a provision in the following language:

"(a) No sum shall be used for commission, promotion, and organization expenses on account of any share of stock in this company in excess of 1 per cent of the amount actually paid upon separate subscriptions (or in lieu thereof may be inserted, or \$1 per share from every fully paid subscription) for such securities, and the remainder of such securities shall be held or invested as authorized by the law governing such company and held by the organizers (or trustees, as the case may be), and the directors and officers of such company after organization as bailees for the subscriber, to be used only in the conduct of the business of such company after having been licensed and authorized therefor by proper authority."

Funds and securities held by such organizers, trustees, directors, or officers as bailees shall be deposited with any bank or trust company of this State until such company has been licensed as aforesaid.

(5) No person shall participate in, receive, or accept any part or promise of any part of any of the commissions or rewards of any organizer, promoter or agent, for the sale of any such securities, unless the name of such person and the fact of his interest in such commissions or rewards shall appear upon such contract of subscription. The omission of such statement from any such contract shall, in addition to the penalty herein provided, make such person liable to the purchaser or his assignees for all sums paid by such purchasers, with interest at the legal rate from date of payment, upon the assignment or tender of assignment of the securities so purchased.

(6) That Insurance Commissioner shall have power to make such examination of said company at its expense, including actual expenses and the *per diem* of examiners,

\$25. and to require such further information as he may deem advisable; and if he shall find that the provisions of the law have been complied with and is satisfied that the company is safe and solvent, and that its business is proper and legitimate, and is so conducted, he may license the said company to transact business in the State upon the payment of a license fee of one hundred dollars (\$100); and no such company or representative thereof shall transact or offer to transact business within this State unless a license shall have been issued to such company as aforesaid. Such license shall recite in bold type that the Insurance Commissioner in no wise recommends the securities to be offered for sale by such company.

(7) No such company shall transact, or offer to transact, any business within this State during any time after the adoption of any change in its articles of organization, by-laws, or plan of doing business, or the making of any change in the form of its applications, or other contracts, before the same shall have been filed with the said Insurance Commissioner.

(8) No person shall transact or offer to transact business in this State as agent for such company, or transact or offer to transact any business described in this act unless such person shall hold a license issued by the Insurance Commissioner. Such license shall only issue upon the filing with the said Insurance Commissioner by such agent a bond in the sum of one thousand dollars (\$1,000), with such conditions and sureties as may be required and approved by the Insurance Commissioner. Such license shall expire on the first day of April following, unless the authority is sooner revoked by the Insurance Commissioner, and such authority shall be subject to revocation at any time by such officer for cause appearing to him sufficient. The fee for such agent's license shall be the same as prescribed for fidelity companies.

(9) Every company shall, on or before the 1st day of March, file with the Insurance Commissioner a statement as of the 31st day of December preceding, in such form as required by him, and such other statements and information shall be filed in such form and within such time as may be required by the said Insurance Commissioner. The accounts of such company shall be kept in such form as required by the Insurance Commissioner.

(10) No such company shall fail to comply with any provision of the law or any requirement of the Insurance Commissioner pursuant to the law, and no officer, agent, or employee of any such company shall make or cause to be made any false statement in any report required of him, or a false entry in any book of such company, or shall make or publish any false statement of its condition or regarding its securities; and upon any violation of this section the Insurance Commissioner may revoke its license to do business in this State.

(11) Any officer or agent of any such company knowingly or willfully violating any provision of this section shall be punished by a fine of not exceeding two hundred dollars (\$200), or by imprisonment in jail or worked on the roads for not exceeding two years, or by both such fine and imprisonment.

1913, c. 156.

4806a. Where any insurance company, as a condition for a loan by such company of money upon mortgage or other security, shall require that the borrower insure either his life or that of another, or his property, with such company, and assign to such company, or cause to be assigned to it, any policy of insurance as security for such loan, and agree to pay premiums thereon during the continuance of such loan, whether such premium be paid annually, semiannually, quarterly, or monthly, such premiums shall not be considered as interest on such loans, nor shall any loan be rendered usurious by reason of any such requirements, where the rate of interest charged for the loan does not exceed the legal rate and where the premiums charged for the insurance do not exceed the premiums charged to other persons for similar policies who do not obtain loans.

1915, c. 8.

4810. Line 2, after "accident" insert "health, live stock, marine, leakage, credit."

Add: "No such company or their agent shall make any discrimination in favor of individuals or insurers, as set out in section 4775, whose provisions are hereby made to apply to such companies and their agents."

1911, c. 196; 1913, c. 140.

4819-4821. The license tax imposed upon fire insurance companies shall be paid to the Insurance Commissioner, and by him shall be used for the purpose of investigating all fires occurring in the State, in the performance of the duties required by sections 4819, 4820, 4821, Revisal of 1905, and for the employment of a competent man to give instructions to fire companies, and for the expense of a better inspection of buildings in cities and towns. The commissioner shall in his annual report make a statement of the fires investigated, the value of the property destroyed, the amount of insurance, if any; the origin of the fire, when ascertained; and the location of the property damaged or destroyed, whether in town, city, or country; and shall also file annually an itemized statement under oath of all moneys received by him and disbursed hereunder.

1915, c. 109.

4821. Add:

"4821a. It shall be the duty of the Insurance Commissioner and Superintendent of Public Instruction to provide as far as practicable for the teaching of 'Fire Prevention' in the colleges and schools of the State, and, if the way be open, to arrange for a textbook adapted to such use.

"4821b. The 9th day of October of each and every year shall be set aside and designated as 'Fire Prevention Day,' and the Governor shall issue a proclamation urging the people to a proper observance of the said day, and the Insurance Commissioner shall bring the day and its observance to the attention of the officials of the municipalities of the State, and especially to the firemen, and where possible arrange suitable programs to be followed in its observance."

1915, c. 166.

4822. Line 4, strike out "forthwith";

Line 5, after "thereof" insert "either directly or through some bureau or association approved by the Insurance Commissioner."

1915, c. 166.

4823. Line 4, after "subchapter" strike out and insert "shall be defrayed by the Insurance Department out of the moneys directed to be collected by 1915, c. 109, s. 1."

1915, c. 109.

4829. Add: "No board, commission, superintendent, or other person or persons authorized and directed by law to select plans and erect buildings for the use of the State of North Carolina or any institution thereof shall receive and approve of any plans until they are submitted to and approved by the Insurance Commissioner of the State as to the safety of the proposed buildings from fire, as well as the protection of the inmates in case of fire."

1909, c. 880.

CHAPTER CI.

INTERNAL IMPROVEMENTS.

4842. Line 3, after "improvement" insert "or authorize, directly or indirectly, the erection or alteration of any public building or buildings at any State institution, charitable, educational, or penal";

Line 5, strike out "double the sum paid or contracted to be" and insert "such sum as the board may deem sufficient."

1909, c. 881.

4842a. It shall be the duty of the board of internal improvements to inspect and investigate annually each agency and department of government, and each institution in the State to which an appropriation is made by the General Assembly, and to make reports thereon to the Governor, in which report, among other things, shall be set forth the expenses of such agency, department, or institution and the necessity therefor. The said board shall in making such investigations have all the powers conferred by section 4845 of the Revisal and shall make recommendations in said report of such changes as in its opinion will improve the public service. For the purpose of performing the duties imposed by this subsection, said board is authorized and empowered to employ expert accountants, who shall be paid such sum as may be agreed on, which must, however, be approved by the Governor of the State.

1913, c. 176.

4844. Add: "The Governor, whenever he deems necessary, shall employ one or more competent men or expert accountants, who shall examine and check up the books and accounts of all State departments and institutions which handle money for or receive money from the State for their support or otherwise. It shall be the duty of said person or persons so employed not only to thoroughly examine and check up said books and accounts, but to make such examinations as may be proper in regard to the books and accounts to be kept and the manner of keeping them, and to make and report to the Governor the result of their work. This report the Governor shall examine and take such action thereon as he shall deem best for the good of the State, the departments, or institutions. The report shall be furnished in duplicate, and the Governor shall furnish a copy to the auditing committee appointed by each General Assembly. The Governor may require of each State institution a monthly or quarterly report of their work and transactions, on a form or blank approved by him."

1909, c. 733.

4845. Add: "and shall receive as compensation therefor such sum as the Governor, by and with the advice of the Council of State, shall deem just. The said board may appoint a clerk of the board whenever in its opinion the public service shall require it."

1909, c. 881.

CHAPTER CII.

MILITIA.

(New chapter enacted. Copy containing amendments to Revisal and independent acts will be furnished, upon application, by the Adjutant General or the Legislative Reference Librarian, Raleigh.)

REFERENCES.

1907, c. 316; 1909, c. 745; 1911, c. 162; 1913, c. 47. Amending and consolidating the Militia Laws.
1913, cc. 38, 103; 1915, c. 217. To exempt active members of the National Guard of North Carolina from road and jury duty.

CHAPTER CIII.

MINES.

4935. Line 9, strike out "two" and insert "six."
1911, c. 183.

CHAPTER CIV.

NAVIGATION.

4969. Line 2, after "follows" strike out to and including "foot," line 4, and insert: "For vessels drawing 8 feet and under, \$2 per foot; 10 feet and over 8, \$2.50 per foot; 12 feet and over 10, \$3.50 per foot; all over 12 feet, \$4 per foot."

Line 6, after "thoroughfare" insert: "and from the Neuse River side of the inland waterway through the said waterway and out of Beaufort Inlet: *Provided*, that this section shall be applicable to all vessels, including barges in tow of tugboats."

Add: "After the 1st day of April, 1915, each and every pilot vessel in Carteret County shall be numbered; and any pilot after that date piloting a vessel or barge in or out of said territory as set out in this section, without a number, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and be subject to a fine of not more than \$50 or imprisoned not more than thirty days, or both, in the discretion of the court. All said fines collected under this section to be applied to the public school fund of Carteret County. Each pilot shall forfeit his branch after fifteen days expiration of the same; however, such pilot may be reinstated by securing two pilots in good standing to sign his branch: *Provided further*, that the commissioners of navigation of Beaufort Harbor shall provide for numbers as provided for in this section."

1909, c. 250; 1915, c. 142.

CHAPTER CV.

PENSIONS.

4985. Add: "He may have printed once in each two years, but not oftener, a list of the pensioners on the pension roll, providing on each biennially published list space for correcting the list for the years in which the list is not printed."

1915, c. 62.

4991. Line 3, after "feet" insert "or one arm and one leg."

1907, c. 60.

4993. Line 22, strike out "three-fourths."

1915, c. 94.

Add: "*Provided*, that any soldier or sailor who served ninety days in the Confederate Army and was honorably discharged and who has been totally paralyzed so as to become unable to perform manual labor of any kind, shall be placed on the pension roll in the second class: *Provided further*, that said total incapacity shall be ascertained upon the examination of the applicant by, and the written certificate of, two reputable physicians practicing in the county in which the applicant resides."

1913, c. 187.

CHAPTER CVI.

PUBLIC BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS.

5006. Line 12, after "grounds" insert "and domestic servants for the Executive Mansion."

Add: "*Provided*, that the compensation of said domestic servants shall not exceed \$750 per annum."

1909, c. 860.

CHAPTER CVII.

PUBLIC DEBT.

5038. Line 5, strike out "seven" and insert "ten."

1907, c. 96; 1909, c. 703.

5063. Line 9, after "issue" strike out proviso.

1908, c. 76.

CHAPTER CIX.

PUBLIC PRINTING.

5092a. For the purposes of this chapter the term "Public Printing" shall be construed to mean all printing done directly for the State and paid for out of the general fund, and included in the following: All annual or biennial reports required to be made under laws that now or may hereafter exist, all blanks and blank books and office stationery required, and no more: *Provided*, that special bulletins and publications, except for divisions of the Government supported by State appropriations, may be allowed by order of the Printing Commission.

1911, c. 211.

5101. Repealed, and the following enacted:

"5101. **Public documents.** Of the reports of State officers, constituting a part of the public documents, the Secretary of State shall be and is hereby required to file and keep in his office one copy of each, and the State Librarian shall likewise be required to keep five copies of each, in the best binding in which any such report is issued; and these files shall take the place of these same reports as have heretofore been bound in the volumes known as the Public Documents. The volumes known as the Public Documents shall contain only the reports of the various State institutions that are aided or sustained by special appropriations. Of these, there shall be bound not to exceed four hundred copies, one copy of which shall be furnished to each of the members and officers of the General Assembly, and to the various State officers, and one copy to each of the State institutions, and one copy to the Secretary of State, and five copies to the State Librarian for filing. The remainder, if any, shall be delivered to the Secretary of State."

1911, c. 211.

5105b. **Commissioner of Labor and Printing; further powers of.** The Printing Commission shall have the power to regulate the sizes of books and publications, and the general style of publication, the style of type and the paper to be used, to the end that a uniform standard may be established for State publications. The Commissioner of Labor and Printing may, if he have reason to believe that any person is exceeding the intent of the law in the requisition of printing, refer the matter to the Printing Commission before allowing the publication of such matter.

5105b. Whenever in the judgment of the Commissioner of Labor and Printing any requisition received by him from any State officer or department goes beyond the intent of the laws allowing printing, he may decline to allow the expenditure required to cover the cost of the printing or other similar matter required: *Provided*, that the officer or department making such requisition shall have the right of appeal from the decision of the Commissioner of Labor and Printing to the Printing Commission, whose finding shall be final: *Provided further*, that a full account of such appeal shall be filed with the Joint Committee on Printing of the General Assembly at the succeeding session.

1911, c. 211; 1915, c. 61.

5105c. The North Carolina Agricultural Experiment Station is hereby allowed to have the bulletins of the said Department printed as other State printing and paid for out of the general fund to an amount not to exceed \$2,500 for each biennial period, the first biennial period ending on the 1st day of December, 1916.

1915, c. 209.

5105d. The Bureau of Vital Statistics of the State Board of Health is hereby allowed its printing in such an amount as is necessary, in a sum not to exceed \$4,000, for each biennial period, the first biennial period ending on the 1st day of December, 1916.

1915, c. 209.

5105e. The Department of the Superintendent of Public Instruction is hereby allowed to expend for the necessary printing of its Department a sum not to exceed \$18,000 for each biennial period, the first biennial period ending on the 1st day of December, 1916.

1915, c. 209.

5105f. The following institutions, and all others sustained by appropriations from the State Treasury are required to furnish to the Commissioner of Labor and Printing not later than December 15th of each biennial period duplicates of the reports required to be furnished to the Governor for his use and for the records of his office, for inclusion in the public documents. Not to exceed two hundred copies of such reports may be furnished to the executive head of such institutions; The University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill; The North Carolina College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts, Raleigh; The North Carolina Agricultural Experiment Station, Raleigh; The Negro Agricultural and Technical College of North Carolina, Greensboro; The North Carolina Institution for the Blind and the Deaf, Raleigh; The Normal Department of Cullowhee High School, Painter; The Appalachian Training School, Boone; The North Carolina School for the Deaf, Morganton; The Central Hospital, Raleigh; The State Hospital, Morganton; The State Hospital (colored), Goldsboro; The State Prison, Raleigh; The Eastern Carolina Teachers' Training School, Greenville; The State Board of Health, including the Bureau of Vital Statistics, the State Laboratory of Hygiene, and the State Sanatorium for the Treatment of Tuberculosis, Montrose: *Provided*, that these reports shall carry only such matters as are essential to a proper understanding of the work and purposes of the institution, together with a financial statement covering the previous biennial period ending December 1st.

1915, c. 62.

CHAPTER CX.

REVENUE.

5242. Line 12, after "State" insert "or unless he shall have reason to believe that the tax due may otherwise be lost."

1907, c. 1002.

5272. (L.) Add: "*Provided*, that the county commissioners of Cleveland County, may, in their discretion, release the building and loan associations of said county from the payment of the county and school tax herein provided for."

1907, c. 282.

CHAPTER CXIII.

STATE BOUNDARIES.

5315. Add: "And the Governor is also authorized, whenever in his judgment it shall be deemed necessary to protect or establish the boundary lines between this State and any other State, to institute and prosecute in the name of the State of North Carolina any and all such actions, suits, or proceedings at law or in equity, and to direct the Attorney-General or such other person as he may designate to conduct and prosecute such actions, suits, or proceedings."

1909, c. 51.

CHAPTER CXIV.

STATE FLAG.

5321. Flag herein described to be displayed on all State buildings and courthouses.

1907, c. 838.

CHAPTER CXV.

STATE OFFICERS.

5349. Repealed, and the following enacted: "**Public, public-local, and private laws.** The Secretary of State shall divide the laws into three classes—public, public-local, and private laws; and it shall be his duty, at the time of making the marginal notes, to mark on the upper right-hand corner of each act the words 'public,' or 'public-local,' or 'private,' and acts thus marked shall be kept separate by the State Printer. The public laws and resolutions shall be published in one volume to themselves. The public-local and private laws shall be kept separate and indexed separately, but may, in the discretion of the Secretary of State, be bound together in one or more volume or volumes, which volume or volumes shall be published and distributed as are now the private laws."

1909, c. 473.

5361. Lines 6 and 7, strike out "Not more than five volumes of such reports shall be republished in one year."

1907, c. 503.

5371. Add: "That the bank or banks in which any money is deposited by the State Treasurer, or the Insurance Commissioner, or by any State department or by any State institution, shall be required to pay interest on monthly balances on said money at the rate of 3 per centum per annum. No such depository bank shall make any charge for exchange, or for the collection of the Treasurer's checks, or for the transmission of any funds which may come into his hands as State Treasurer. The interest collected on the bank balances from time to time shall be paid into the State's general fund. That the State Treasurer-elect, before qualifying, shall file with the Secretary of State a bond in some reliable company, or companies, in the sum of \$250,000, the premium on which bond shall be paid out of the general State funds, which said bond, before accepted, shall be approved by the Speaker of the House of Representatives and the President of the Senate. That, subject to the approval of the Governor and Council of State, the State Treasurer shall be authorized to make short-term notes for temporary emergencies, but must only be made to provide for appropriations already made by the General Assembly."

1915, c. 168.

CHAPTER CXVI.

STATE'S PRISON.

5402. Line 9, strike out "five" and insert "seven";

Line 10, strike out "ten" and insert, "fourteen."

1911, c. 153.

5414. Line 6, strike out "fifteen" and insert "eighteen."

1913, c. 72.

CHAPTER CXIX.

VETERINARY BOARD.

5437. Line 9, strike out "January" and insert "June";

Line 10, strike out "six" and insert "thirteen."

Add: "Any person practicing veterinary surgery or medicine in the State of North Carolina without first having complied with the provisions of this section shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be subject to a fine of not less than fifty dollars (\$50) or imprisonment for not less than thirty days, or both, in the discretion of the court: *Provided*, this section shall not apply to any one now practicing veterinary surgery."

1907, c. 41; 1908, c. 55; 1913, c. 129.

CHAPTER CXX.

WRECKS.

5439. Strike out description of "New Hanover District" and "Brunswick District" and insert "New Hanover and Brunswick District: To extend from the Onslow County line to the South Carolina line."

1915, c. 42.

5440. Line 1, after "Governor" strike out to "shall," line 3, and insert "whenever it may be necessary."

1907, c. 398.

APPENDIX.

(A Reference Index, giving the date of passage and chapter number of public laws enacted since the publication of the Revisal, except those chapters which are brought forward in this Bulletin as Revisal Amendments. References, for the same period, are also given to those classes of laws of local application which are contained in the Revisal.)

- Accident and health policies, standard provisions provided, 1911, c. 209; 1913, c. 91.
Accountancy, State Board of, 1913, c. 157.
Accounts, trustees to file, 1907, c. 804.
Acme District Recorder's Court, P. L. 1915, c. 372.
Actions, criminal, judgment of nonsuit provided in certain cases, 1913, c. 73; Ex. 1913, c. 32.
Adams Fund, Agricultural Experiment Station to accept, 1907, c. 793.
Administration Building, erection provided for, 1911, c. 66.
 equipment of, 1913, c. 193; Ex. 1913, c. 60.
 upkeep of, 1913, c. 96; Ex. 1913, c. 67.
Advertisement, public sales, 1909, cc. 794, 875.
 resales of real estate, 1913, c. 19.
Advertising, fraudulent, to prevent, 1915, c. 218.
Agents, employees, and servants, influencing prohibited, 1913, c. 190.
Agents, licensing of insurance, regulated, 1913, c. 79.
 life insurance, misrepresenting conditions of policies, 1913, c. 95.
 status of life insurance, defined, 1907, c. 958.
Agricultural and Mechanical College to cooperate with State Board of Agriculture, 1913, c. 68.
Agricultural education, moneys for, 1907, c. 991.
Agricultural Experiment Station, bulletins of to be published, 1909, c. 634; 1915, c. 209.
 to accept Adams Fund, 1907, c. 793.
Agricultural extension, Smith-Lever Act, 1915, cc. 87, 224.
Agricultural fairs, protection of, 1913, c. 163; 1915, c. 242.
Agricultural seed, sale of regulated, 1909, c. 924.
Albemarle Recorder's Court, P. L. 1911, c. 298; P. L. 1913, c. 375; Ex. P. L. 1913, c. 42.
Albemarle Sound, fishing in regulated, 1909, c. 540; 1911, cc. 18, 163; 1913, cc. 43, 45; 1915, c. 112.
Aldermen, wrongfully withholding funds, punishment of, 1913, c. 80.
Altamahaw Cotton Mills, police powers to deputy sheriffs, 1907, c. 246.
Ambassadors, probates by validated, 1913, c. 69.
Amendments to Constitution, 1913, Res. 17; Ex. 1913, c. 81; 1915, c. 99.
Animal Husbandry building provided for, 1911, c. 105.
Ansonville, police protection, P. L. 1913, c. 291.
Antitoxin, diphtheria, for indigent persons, 1909, c. 389.
 manufacture of promoted, 1913, c. 161.
Antitrust law, 1911, c. 167; 1913, c. 41.
Appalachian Training School, additional trustees, 1907, c. 526.
 relief of, 1911, c. 21.
 trustee for, 1915, c. 257.
Appeals to Supreme Court, to prevent delay, 1907, c. 312.
Appropriations, Board of Internal Improvements, 1911, c. 131.
 Soldiers' Home, additional building, 1911, c. 144.
 State institutions, 1907, c. 662; 1909, c. 449; 1911, c. 121; 1913, c. 106; Ex. 1913, c. 77; 1915, cc. 98, 275.
Arbor Day, appointed, 1915, c. 51.
Architecture, practice of regulated, 1915, c. 270.
Asheville and Murphy Scenic Highway, 1915, c. 147.
Assessment companies, issuance of policies by, regulated, 1913, c. 159.
 policy-holders in protected, 1913, c. 119.
Assessment real estate in stock-law territory, 1907, c. 459.
Assessments, property owners for paving, etc., equalized, 1911, c. 7.
 petitions to hold elections in regard to, 1915, c. 22.
Assistant Attorney-General, acts of validated, 1908, c. 107.
Associations, rate making, relating to, 1913, c. 145.
Assumed names in partnerships regulated, 1913, c. 77.
Atlantic and North Carolina Railroad Company, sale of State's stock investigated, 1913, Res. 30, 58.
Atlantic and Yadkin Railway Company, in regard to, 1913, Res. 48.
Attorneys at law, disbarment and suspension of, 1907, c. 941.
Attorney-General, Assistant, acts of validated, 1908, c. 107.
Attorney-General, law clerk provided, 1909, c. 804; 1911, c. 94.
Audit, books of corporations, 1911, c. 174; 1913, c. 76.
Audubon Society, law amended as to certain counties, 1909, c. 840; P. L. 1911, cc. 378, 413, 468, 683.

- Aurora Recorder's Court, P. L. 1911, cc. 147, 299; P. L. 1913, c. 91; P. L. 1915, c. 619.
 Automobiles, larceny for temporary use, 1907, c. 126.
 regulating the use of, 1913, c. 107.
- Bailey Recorder's Court, Ex. P. L. 1913, c. 43.
 Bank deposits in name of minor to be paid to such minor, 1907, c. 750.
 Bank examiners, employment of additional, Ex. 1913, c. 36.
 Bankrupt corporations, dissolution of, 1915, c. 134.
 Banks and trust companies to act as treasurers in certain counties, 1913, c. 142; Ex. 1913, c. 35; P. L. 1915, c. 814.
 Banks, derogatory statements affecting, 1915, c. 273.
 issuing scrip protected, 1908, c. 121.
 liability for forged or raised checks, 1909, c. 105.
 liability of stockholders, better enforcement of, 1911, c. 25.
- Bawdy-houses, to prohibit, 1911, c. 189.
 Belhaven District Recorder's Court, 1909, c. 735; P. L. 1913, c. 98.
 Belt lines, railroads may construct, 1907, c. 466.
 Benevolent societies to hold real estate, 1907, c. 22; 1915, c. 149.
 Bills of indictment, waiving in certain cases prohibited, 1907, c. 71.
 Bills of lading as evidence, 1915, c. 287.
 Births and deaths, registration of, 1913, c. 109; Ex. 1913, c. 15; 1915, cc. 20, 85, 164.
 Black listing employees, to prevent, 1909, c. 858.
 Bleached flour, sale of regulated, 1915, c. 278.
 Blind children to attend school, 1908, c. 141.
 Blind, higher education of, Res. 1909.
 Blindness in infancy, to prevent, 1915, c. 272.
 Blue Sky Law, 1913, c. 182.
 Boarding-houses, protection of keepers of, 1907, c. 816.
 Board of Agriculture to sell test farm, 1909, c. 97.
 Board of Internal Improvements, appropriation for, 1911, c. 131.
 powers enlarged, 1913, c. 176.
 Boats, burning of, to prevent, 1909, c. 854.
 Bogue District Recorder's Court, P. L. 1915, c. 372.
 Bolton District Recorder's Court, P. L. 1915, c. 372.
 Bond and investment companies, regulation of, 1913, c. 156.
 Bonds, cities and towns to issue, 1915, c. 131.
 for care of insane, 1909, c. 510.
 for public hospitals, 1913, c. 42; P. L. 1915, c. 314.
 road, for townships, 1913, c. 122; 1915, c. 237.
 State, authorized, 1911, c. 73; 1913, c. 102.
 State refunding, 1909, c. 399.
 State's Prison, paid, 1907, c. 152.
 State Treasurer to take up certain, 1913, c. 131.
 Western North Carolina Railroad, settlement of, 1905, c. 543; 1909, c. 718.
- Boys' road patrol, 1915, c. 239.
 Brasses, stealing from railroads, to prevent, 1907, c. 464; 1909, c. 855.
 Bridges and roads, commissioners to regulate, 1915, c. 264.
 Bridges, commissioners to give authority to War Department to build in certain cases, P. L. 1911, c. 227.
 Building and loan associations, stockholders to take acknowledgments, 1913, c. 110; Ex. 1913, c. 41.
 Bulk, merchandise, sale of, 1907, c. 623; 1913, c. 30; Ex. 1913, c. 66.
 Bureau of Vital Statistics, printing for, 1915, c. 209.
 Burial expenses, Confederate soldiers, 1908, c. 37; 1911, c. 194.
 Business colleges, licenses for, 1915, c. 276.
- Candidates for State Senator, nomination of regulated, 1911, c. 192.
 Canton Police Court, P. L. 1911, c. 368.
 Cape Fear River, fishing regulated, 1909, c. 841; P. L. 1911, c. 278.
 Capital punishment, mode of prescribed, 1909, c. 443.
 Capitol, appropriation for improvement, 1911, Res. 44.
 Capitol Square, protection of, 1911, c. 149.
 trees protected, 1907, c. 67.
- Carnegie Foundation fund, University to be embraced in, Res. 1909.
 Cars and toilet-rooms to be kept clean, 1907, c. 474.
 Cases on appeal, to prevent delay, 1907, c. 312.
 Caswell Training School, regulation of, 1915, c. 266.
 Cemeteries, land for to be condemned by cities and towns, 1907, c. 172.
 Central heating plant provided for State buildings, 1913, c. 193.
 Central Highway, construction provided for, 1911, c. 58; 1913, c. 37; 1915, c. 132.
 Central Hospital, contingent appropriation for, Res. 1909.
 Cerro Gordo District Recorder's Court, P. L. 1915, c. 372.
 Charlotte-Wilmington Highway, construction of provided for, 1911, c. 60.
 Checks, raised or forged, liability of bank, 1909, c. 105.
 Cherokee lands, map of to be blue-printed, 1911, c. 175.
 Child labor restricted, 1907, c. 463; 1911, c. 85; 1913, c. 64; 1915, c. 148.
 Children, blind, to attend school, 1908, c. 141.
 Children, deaf, admission limited to residents, 1907, c. 929.
 Children, firearms, prohibited from using, 1913, c. 32.

- Children, white deaf, to attend school, 1907, c. 1007.
- Cholera, hog, to eradicate, 1915, cc. 88, 225.
- Cholera serum, antihog-, manufacture of promoted, 1913, c. 161.
- Chowan Recorder's Court, Ex. P. L. 1913, c. 134; P. L. 1915, c. 6.
- Cities and towns, bond issues by, 1915, c. 131.
- land for cemeteries, to condemn, 1907, c. 172.
- sites and buildings for schools, 1915, c. 81.
- watersheds owned by, protected, 1913, c. 56.
- Claims, oath of loyalty, 1915, Res. 15.
- Clams, catching of in Brunswick, New Hanover, and Pender counties regulated, 1909, c. 879; P. L. 1913, c. 805.
- Clerk Superior Court, entry of satisfaction of judgments on cross index to be made by, 1911, c. 76.
- fees of in pauper appeals, 1907, c. 878.
- interested, probates validated, 1907, c. 1006.
- trustees and mortgagees to pay surplus funds to, 1913, c. 15.
- Cleveland Recorder's Court, P. L. 1911, c. 243.
- Clubs, forbidden to handle intoxicating liquors, 1911, c. 133.
- Clyde, police court established, P. L. 1913, c. 376.
- Cocaine, dispensing of prohibited, 1913, c. 81.
- Colored Orphan Asylum, relief of, 1911, c. 191.
- Columbus County Court, P. L. 1913, c. 222.
- Commerce, Port of Wilmington, to promote, 1907, c. 625; 1915, c. 200.
- Commercial colleges, licenses for, 1915, c. 276.
- Commercial feeding stuffs, sale of regulated, 1909, c. 149.
- Commissioner of Agriculture, registration fertilizer brands, 1907, c. 670; 1911, c. 31.
- Commissioner of Insurance, powers enlarged, 1909, c. 922.
- Commissioner of Labor and Printing, assignment of space, 1913, c. 78.
- Commissioners, advertisement of resales of real estate by, 1913, c. 19.
- Common carriers, contract of suretyship of employees, 1913, c. 17.
- interstate transportation charges by, 1913, Res. 15.
- liability of to employees, 1913, c. 6.
- weights of car-load shipments to be furnished by, Ex. 1913, c. 68.
- Compensation, departmental employees, 1907, cc. 830, 989; 1909, cc. 797, 839; 1911, cc. 108, 136, 147, 190, 208, 210; 1915, cc. 50, 156, 171, 232, 247.
- Compulsory school attendance, 1913, c. 173; 1915, c. 236.
- Concentrated commercial feeding stuffs, sale of regulated, 1909, c. 149.
- Concord Recorder's Court, jury for, P. L. 1913, c. 375.
- Conditional sales, method of foreclosure prescribed, 1913, c. 60.
- Conditional sales railroad equipment and rolling stock, registration of, 1907, c. 150.
- Conductors, railway, to make arrests in certain cases, 1907, c. 470.
- Confederate pensioners, payment of burial expenses, 1908, c. 37; 1911, c. 194.
- soldiers, county commissioners authorized to increase pension, 1909, c. 617.
- at Gettysburg, to commemorate the services of, 1913, Res. 51.
- dependent widows and wives of, 1911, Res. 29.
- widows of, buried by counties, 1908, c. 37; 1911, c. 194.
- widows, relief of, 1911, c. 198.
- Women's Home, directors to be paid traveling expenses, 1915, c. 206.
- directors authorized to divert \$5,000 from maintenance fund for building purposes, 1915, c. 151.
- established, 1913, c. 62; 1915, c. 206.
- Congressional districts, division of State into, 1911, c. 97.
- Constables, town, to execute process, 1907, c. 52.
- Constitution, State, amendments to, 1913, Res. 17; Ex. 1913, c. 81; 1915, c. 99.
- Constitution, United States, sixteenth amendment ratified, 1911, Res. 11.
- seventeenth amendment ratified, 1913, Res. 10.
- Consuls, probates by validated, 1913, c. 69.
- Contagious diseases among live stock, to prevent, 1915, c. 174.
- Contempt cases, trial of proceedings in, 1915, c. 4.
- Contentnea Creek, fish protected, 1907, c. 615; 1908, c. 124; Ex. P. L. 1913, c. 252.
- Contracts, facilitate registration of, made by corporations, 1909, c. 335.
- Contracts, form of life insurance, regulated, 1907, c. 879; 1913, c. 139.
- Contracts, suretyship between employees of common carriers and sureties upon such contract regulated, 1913, c. 17.
- Conveyances, defective probates cured, 1915, c. 179.
- Conveyances, probates of certain, validated, 1911, c. 4.
- Convict camps, white and colored prisoners to be separated, 1909, c. 832.
- Convict labor on county farms, 1915, c. 140.
- Convicts, county allowance for good conduct, 1913, c. 167.
- provision for destitute families of, 1913, c. 167.
- State, on public roads, Ex. 1913, c. 37.
- Convict's uniform, persons charged with crime not to wear, 1915, c. 124.
- Coolemeec Recorder's Court, P. L. 1911, c. 713.
- Coöperative associations provided for, 1915, c. 115.
- Coöperative organizations provided for, 1915, c. 144.
- Corporation Commission, assignment of space, 1913, c. 78.
- bank examiners, additional employed, Ex. 1913, c. 36.
- crossings of telephone and electric power lines regulated by, 1913, c. 130.
- demurrage, time extended, Ex. 1913, c. 55.
- electric light, power, water, and gas companies regulated by, 1913, c. 127.
- expert accountant and clerical assistance, Ex. 1913, c. 58.

Corporation Commission, freight rates, 1907, c. 217; 1908, c. 126; Ex. 1913, c. 20.
 industrial sidings, orders for, 1911, c. 203.
 passenger rates, 1907, c. 216; 1908, c. 144.
 powers enlarged, 1907, cc. 469, 471; 1911, c. 197; Ex. 1913, c. 63.
 prosecution of freight rate cases, 1913, c. 22.
 reports to by corporations, 1913, c. 198.
 State Board of Tax Commissioners, 1915, c. 286.
 telephone and telegraph lines, individually owned, supervised by, 1907, c. 966.
 union depots, to order, 1907, c. 465.
 water-powers, regulation and development of, 1913, c. 133.

(See, also, references, p. 11, under "Corporation Commission.")

Corporations, bankrupt, dissolution of, 1915, c. 134.
 books of to be audited, 1911, c. 174; 1913, c. 76.
 deeds and conveyances, certain, validated, 1909, c. 859.
 domestic, residence of defined, 1909, c. 874.
 facilitate registrations of contracts by, 1909, c. 335.
 foreign, fiduciary business by prohibited, 1915, c. 196.
 minority stockholders, relief of, 1913, c. 147; 1915, c. 137.
 probating and registration of certain deeds by, authorized, 1911, c. 44.
 public parks and drives provided for, 1911, c. 155.
 reports, number of reduced, 1913, c. 198.
 securities, for sale of, 1913, c. 182.
 security selling, 1909, c. 502; 1915, c. 189.

Corrupt practices in elections, to prevent, 1913, c. 164.
 Costs of witnesses before grand juries, to reduce, 1913, c. 168.
 Cotton graders, Department of Agriculture to employ, 1915, c. 175.
 Cotton standards established, 1915, c. 23.
 Cotton tare, resolution concerning, 1913, Res. 47.
 Counties, bonds for schoolhouses, 1915, c. 55.

Counties:

Alamance. Cattle raising promoted, P. L. 1913, c. 616.
 foxes protected, 1909, c. 616; P. L. 1911, c. 654.
 game protected, 1909, c. 715; P. L. 1911, c. 85; P. L. 1913, c. 560; P. L. 1915, c. 563.
 jurors, pay of, 1907, c. 633; 1908, c. 64.
 officers, pay of; auditor's office established, P. L. 1911, c. 617; Ex. P. L. 1913, c. 12; P. L. 1915, c. 602.
 police powers conferred on deputy sheriffs at Holt-Granite Manufacturing Company, 1907, c. 771.
 police powers conferred on deputy sheriffs at Ossipee Mills, 1907, c. 906.
 police powers to deputy sheriffs at Altamahaw, 1907, c. 246.
 police powers to sheriffs and constables at Saxapahaw, 1909, c. 767.
 sawdust in streams, 1909, c. 467.
 Superior Court, 1913, c. 196; 1915, c. 53.
 Alexander. Calves, protection of, P. L. 1913, c. 731; Ex. 1913, c. 80; P. L. 1915, c. 57.
 jurors, pay of, 1907, c. 391.
 quail protected, 1909, c. 160; P. L. 1911, c. 754.
 register of deeds, fees for registering births and deaths, P. L. 1915, c. 513.
 sawdust in streams, 1907, c. 683.
 Superior Court, 1913, c. 196.

Alleghany and Wilkes, dividing lines, 1909, c. 73; 1911, c. 30.
 Alleghany. Commissioners divided into two classes, P. L. 1911, c. 119.
 foxes protected, P. L. 1915, c. 274.
 game protected, P. L. 1913, c. 560.
 Superior Court, 1913, c. 196.

Anson. Commissioners, pay of, P. L. 1911, c. 531.
 commissioners, powers of limited, P. L. 1913, c. 365.
 foxes protected, P. L. 1911, c. 521.
 game protected, 1909, c. 20.
 liquors prohibited, 1907, c. 859; 1908, c. 133.
 mortgage and deed of trust, short form, 1907, c. 337.
 pheasants protected, 1907, c. 58.
 primary law, 1907, c. 926.
 quail protected, P. L. 1915, c. 162.
 relief of prisoners in jail awaiting trial, 1907, c. 224; 1909, c. 751.
 rural policemen, certain townships, P. L. 1915, c. 451.
 sawdust in streams, P. L. 1913, c. 532.
 special veniemen, pay of, 1907, c. 86.
 stock law, 1881, c. 172; P. L. 1913, c. 308.
 Superior Court, 1913, c. 196.
 surveyor, pay of, 1907, c. 715; 1909, c. 319.
 surveyor's fee when testifying, 1909, c. 14.
 ticket shaving in criminal actions, to prevent, 1907, c. 120.
 treasurer's office may be abolished by commissioners, P. L. 1915, c. 262.

Ashe and Watauga, boundary line, 1915, c. 34.
 Ashe and Wilkes, boundary line, 1907, c. 987; 1909, c. 222; 1911, c. 77; 1913, c. 82.
 Ashe. Deer, pheasant and grouse protected, 1907, c. 358.
 finance committee appointed, 1909, c. 123.
 fishing regulated, P. L. 1911, c. 195.
 fur-bearing animals protected, P. L. 1913, c. 560.
 Grant No. 5051 corrected, 1909, c. 785.

Counties:

- Ashe. Grants 16828 and 16829 corrected, 1909, c. 151.
 jurors, pay of, P. L. 1915, c. 124.
 pheasants and grouse protected, 1907, c. 101.
 quail protected, P. L. 1913, c. 407.
 sheep protected, P. L. 1913, c. 699.
 stock law, 1909, c. 132.
 stock-law election validated, 1905, c. 59; 1907, cc. 136, 137.
 Superior Court, 1913, c. 196.
- Avery. Commissioners, pay of, P. L. 1915, c. 231.
 debt due when part of security disposed of, P. L. 1915, c. 56.
 established, 1911, c. 33.
 fish protected in certain streams, P. L. 1915, c. 526.
 game protected, P. L. 1913, c. 560.
 liquors prohibited, Ex. P. L. 1913, c. 201.
 registration of deeds, P. L. 1913, c. 119.
 stock law, 1899, c. 285; P. L. 1913, c. 812; Ex. P. L. 1913, c. 36; P. L. 1915, c. 179.
 Superior Court, 1913, c. 196; 1915, c. 169.
 treasurer's office abolished, P. L. 1913, c. 391; P. L. 1915, cc. 224, 482.
- Beaufort and Washington, dividing line, P. L. 1911, c. 314.
- Beaufort. Banks to be employed as treasurer, 1913, c. 142.
 board of education increased, P. L. 1915, c. 719.
 commissioners, number of, 1905, c. 338; 1909, c. 12; 1915, c. 701.
 commissioners, pay of, 1907, c. 351.
 court stenographer, P. L. 1913, c. 772; P. L. 1915, c. 247.
 crops protected in Richland Township, 1909, c. 811.
 deer protected in Richland Township, P. L. 1911, c. 395.
 deer and summer duck protected, 1907, c. 384.
 electric, water, and gas meter connections, P. L. 1913, c. 678; P. L. 1915, c. 370.
 fish in Bath, Blount's, Jordan's, Pungo, and Wright's creeks protected, 1909, c. 586.
 fish in Goose Creek protected, 1907, c. 222; P. L. 1911, c. 381.
 fishing in Bath Creek regulated, P. L. 1911, c. 547.
 fishing in Blount's Creek regulated, P. L. 1911, c. 120.
 fishing in Durham and Lee's creeks regulated, 1907, c. 439.
 fishing in North Creek, 1907, c. 629.
 fishing in South and Bond creeks regulated, 1905, c. 283; 1907, c. 386.
 fish in Nixon Creek protected, P. L. 1911, c. 525.
 game protected, P. L. 1913, c. 430; P. L. 1915, c. 593.
 jurors, pay of, 1907, c. 118.
 officers, salaries of, P. L. 1911, cc. 302, 694.
 primary law, 1907, c. 926; P. L. 1911, c. 633; P. L. 1913, cc. 389, 662; P. L. 1915, c. 803.
 promote growth of improved live stock, P. L. 1911, c. 21.
 recorder's court, P. L. 1915, c. 804.
 recorder's court, Bath Township, P. L. 1913, c. 622.
 recorder's court, Richland Township, 1909, c. 497.
 sheriff and deputies, pay of, P. L. 1915, c. 706.
 squirrels in Chocowinity Precinct protected, P. L. 1913, c. 560.
 squirrels protected in Pungo Precinct, P. L. 1911, c. 766.
 standard keeper appointed, 1907, c. 335; P. L. 1913, c. 557; P. L. 1915, c. 17.
 stock law, Long Acre Township, P. L. 1913, c. 326.
 stock raising, to encourage, P. L. 1915, c. 757.
 Superior Court, 1913, c. 196.
 water, electric, and gas connections regulated, P. L. 1913, c. 678.
- Bertie and Hertford, dividing line located, 1907, c. 210.
- Bertie. Board of education, pay of, P. L. 1915, c. 403.
 commissioners, pay of, P. L. 1913, c. 358.
 crop liens, fee for registration, P. L. 1915, c. 163.
 deer protected, 1907, c. 45.
 game protected, 1909, c. 717; P. L. 1915, c. 555.
 health protected, P. L. 1915, c. 796.
 jurors, pay of, P. L. 1913, c. 121.
 officers, pay of, P. L. 1913, c. 590.
 primary law, P. L. 1913, c. 630.
 relief of prisoners awaiting trial, 1909, c. 164.
 squirrels protected, P. L. 1911, c. 72.
 Sunday excursion trains prohibited, 1909, c. 664.
 Superior Court, 1913, c. 196; Ex. 1913, c. 16; 1915, cc. 65, 78.
 treasurer's office abolished, P. L. 1915, c. 366.
 trespass on lands of another, to prevent, 1907, c. 142.
- Bladen and Columbus, lawful fence between, P. L. 1911, c. 416.
- Bladen and Pender. Fish in Black River protected, 1909, c. 478.
- Bladen. Clerk of court, additional powers, P. L. 1915, c. 637.
 clerk of court, pay of, Ex. P. L. 1913, c. 274.
 commissioners, pay of, P. L. 1913, c. 756.
 fishing in Black River regulated, P. L. 1911, c. 550.
 fishing in White Lake regulated, P. L. 1913, c. 295.
 fishing regulated, P. L. 1913, c. 623; P. L. 1915, c. 187.
 game protected, P. L. 1911, c. 123; P. L. 1913, cc. 457, 591.
 game protected in certain townships, 1909, c. 418.
 jurors, pay of, 1907, c. 826.

Counties:

- Bladen. Lakes, certain, not to be sold, 1911, c. 8.
 officers, half fees in certain cases, 1909, c. 183.
 quail protected, P. L. 1915, c. 273.
 primary law, 1907, c. 926; P. L. 1911, cc. 633, 764.
 sheriff's fees in drainage districts, P. L. 1911, c. 552.
 squirrels in Central, Elizabethtown, and White Oak townships protected, 1909, cc. 163, 181.
 stock law in White Oak Township, 1905, c. 804; 1907, c. 672; P. L. 1911, c. 595; P. L. 1913, c. 599.
 stock law, Ex. P. L. 1913, c. 141.
 Superior Court, 1913, c. 196; 1915, c. 110.
 trapping in Colly Township regulated, 1909, c. 436.
 treasurer's office abolished, P. L. 1915, c. 268.
- Brunswick and Columbus, dividing line, 1915, c. 119.
- Brunswick. Clams, catching of regulated, 1909, c. 879; P. L. 1913, c. 805.
 clerk of court, pay of, P. L. 1911, c. 742.
 corporations prohibited from preventing public improvement by other corporations, 1907, c. 960.
 deer protected, 1907, c. 698; P. L. 1913, c. 501; Ex. P. L. 1913, c. 186; P. L. 1915, c. 568.
 Eagles Island ceded by, to New Hanover, 1915, c. 162.
 game protected, 1909, c. 757.
 jurors and witnesses, pay of, P. L. 1913, c. 248; P. L. 1913, c. 642.
 jurors, pay of, P. L. 1915, c. 292.
 oysters, clams, and terrapins, nonresidents not to gather, 1907, c. 68.
 oysters, destruction of prohibited, 1915, c. 138.
 quail protected, P. L. 1913, c. 400.
 State line to be rerun, 1915, c. 188.
 stock law, vote on, Ex. P. L. 1913, c. 202.
 Superior Court, 1913, c. 196; Ex. 1913, c. 56.
 treasurer's office abolished, P. L. 1915, c. 262.
 wills, recording of, 1908, c. 106.
- Buncombe. Commissioners allowed mileage, P. L. 1911, c. 308.
 commissioners classified, P. L. 1911, c. 580.
 commissioners, pay of, P. L. 1915, c. 794.
 compulsory school attendance, P. L. 1915, c. 657.
 court stenographer, 1905, c. 767; P. L. 1915, c. 244.
 game and fish protected, 1907, c. 877; 1909, c. 570; P. L. 1911, cc. 90, 727; P. L. 1915, c. 583.
 game protected, P. L. 1913, c. 560.
 liquor, sale of regulated, 1907, c. 495; P. L. 1911, c. 498.
 officers, pay of, 1905, c. 703; 1907, cc. 159, 942; 1909, c. 574; P. L. 1911, cc. 453, 722.
 primary law, 1905, c. 266; 1907, c. 247.
 public school law amended, P. L. 1915, c. 734.
 race-track gambling prohibited, 1907, c. 910.
 robins protected, P. L. 1913, c. 816.
 sanitary districts established, P. L. 1911, c. 662.
 school law amended, P. L. 1913, c. 518.
 Superior Court, 1913, c. 196; 1915, c. 117.
 tax collector, 1905, c. 703; P. L. 1915, c. 87.
 tax on dairy products prohibited, P. L. 1915, c. 452.
 ticket shaving in criminal actions, to prevent, 1907, c. 120; P. L. 1913, c. 793.
 treasurer, pay of, 1901, c. 506; P. L. 1911, c. 709.
- Burke. Commissioners divided into two classes; pay of, P. L. 1911, c. 349; P. L. 1915, c. 177.
 court stenographer, fees of, P. L. 1915, c. 615.
 fish and game protected, P. L. 1911, cc. 668, 751.
 fish protected, P. L. 1911, c. 137; P. L. 1913, c. 752.
 fishways over dams in Catawba River, P. L. 1911, c. 710.
 game birds protected, 1907, c. 388.
 game protected, 1907, c. 652; 1909, c. 675; P. L. 1913, c. 560.
 illicit distilleries, seizure of, 1907, c. 695.
 jurors, pay of, 1907, c. 695.
 liquors prohibited, 1907, cc. 24, 806; 1909, c. 541.
 officers, pay of, P. L. 1911, c. 571; P. L. 1913, c. 353; P. L. 1915, cc. 420, 733.
 quail in Icard Township protected, P. L. 1913, c. 420.
 sawdust in streams, 1907, c. 430; P. L. 1913, c. 484.
 streams protected, P. L. 1911, c. 295.
 Superior Court, 1913, c. 196; 1915, c. 67.
- Cabarrus and Rowan. Police powers conferred on deputy sheriffs, 1909, cc. 46, 155.
- Cabarrus. Court stenographer, 1907, c. 362; 1908, c. 24.
 game protected, 1907, c. 586; P. L. 1911, c. 664.
 liquors prohibited, 1907, c. 436; 1908, c. 83; 1909, c. 489.
 quail, protection of, 1909, c. 648.
 rabbits protected, P. L. 1913, c. 560.
 seining in certain streams prohibited, P. L. 1911, c. 361.
 Superior Court, 1913, c. 196.
- Caldwell. Clerk Superior Court, extra fees for, 1909, c. 6.
 fishways over dams in Catawba River, P. L. 1911, c. 710.

Counties:

- Caldwell. Game protected, P. L. 1911, c. 8.
 Grant 347 corrected, 1909, c. 45.
 jurors, pay of, 1907, c. 845.
 police powers to sheriffs and constables at Valmead and Lower Creek Township,
 P. L. 1911, c. 206; P. L. 1913, c. 390.
 rainbow trout protected, P. L. 1911, c. 675; P. L. 1913, c. 752.
 Superior Court, 1913, c. 196; 1915, c. 35.
- Camden and Pasquotank, dividing line, 1909, c. 610.
- Camden. Board of education increased, P. L. 1913, c. 696.
 clerk Superior Court, pay of, 1909, c. 513.
 jurors, pay of, P. L. 1915, c. 120.
 jury service, exemptions from, P. L. 1913, c. 78.
 officers, pay of, P. L. 1913, c. 534; Ex. P. L. 1913, c. 224.
 primary law, P. L. 1911, c. 624; P. L. 1913, c. 621.
 recorder's court, P. L. 1913, c. 694.
 standard keeper abolished, 1909, c. 354.
 Superior Court, 1913, c. 196.
 treasurer's office abolished, P. L. 1915, c. 275.
- Carteret. Banks to be employed as treasurer, 1913, c. 142.
 clerk Superior Court, pay of, P. L. 1913, c. 361.
 fishing regulated, 1907, c. 948; 1909, cc. 474, 906; 1911, c. 130.
 fishing in Cedar Island Township regulated, 1915, c. 281.
 fishing in Neuse River regulated, 1911, c. 128; 1915, c. 180.
 fishing in Pamlico, Tar, Neuse, and Cape Fear rivers and Pamlico Sound regulated, 1907, c. 948; 1909, cc. 474, 906.
 food fish protected, 1907, c. 857; 1911, cc. 126, 204.
 game protected, 1907, c. 895; 1908, c. 86; 1909, c. 475; P. L. 1913, c. 738;
 P. L. 1915, c. 682.
 game in Beaufort and Merrimon townships protected, P. L. 1911, c. 386.
 hogs at large on Harker's Island, 1907, c. 710.
 jurors, pay of, 1907, c. 186.
 lands, certain, withdrawn from public entry, 1913, c. 74.
 liquors prohibited, 1908, c. 130.
 oysters and clams protected, 1907, c. 840.
 register of deeds, duties of, P. L. 1913, c. 128.
 stock law, P. L. 1915, c. 683.
 Superior Court, 1913, c. 196.
 wild animals, hunting of on Bogue Banks, 1909, c. 403.
- Caswell. Commissioners, pay of, 1909, c. 370; P. L. 1911, c. 191.
 corporations prohibited from preventing public improvements by other corporations, 1907, c. 960.
 deer protected, 1907, c. 306.
 game protected, P. L. 1915, c. 129.
 hunting by nonresidents, P. L. 1911, c. 760.
 jurors, pay of, P. L. 1911, c. 64.
 officers, pay of; auditor's office created, P. L. 1915, c. 502.
 sheep protected, P. L. 1913, c. 646.
 Superior Court, 1913, c. 196.
- Catawba. Cattle supply, conservation of, P. L. 1911, c. 69.
 commissioners, powers and pay of, P. L. 1911, c. 331; P. L. 1913, cc. 8, 632.
 county court, P. L. 1913, c. 664; P. L. 1915, c. 483.
 game protected, 1909, cc. 724, 824; P. L. 1911, c. 563; P. L. 1913, c. 560.
 liquors prohibited, 1907, c. 112.
 officers, pay of; auditor's office established, P. L. 1913, c. 435; Ex. P. L. 1913, c. 199.
 real estate mortgages, fees for registering, P. L. 1913, c. 770.
 register of deeds, building and loan fees, 1909, c. 43.
 Superior Court, 1913, c. 196; Ex. 1913, c. 7.
 surveyor, pay of, P. L. 1915, c. 161.
 treasurer's office abolished, P. L. 1915, c. 132.
- Chatham. Banks to be employed as treasurer, 1913, c. 142.
 board of education, pay of, P. L. 1915, c. 453.
 commissioners, pay of, P. L. 1911, c. 103; P. L. 1913, cc. 485, 521.
 deer, pheasant, and grouse protected, 1907, c. 358.
 farm leases, termination of, P. L. 1913, c. 787.
 foxes protected, 1909, c. 174; P. L. 1911, c. 135.
 game protected, P. L. 1911, c. 129.
 jurors, pay of, 1907, c. 30.
 quail protected, 1909, cc. 530, 719; P. L. 1915, c. 162.
 sawdust in streams, 1907, c. 601; 1909, c. 549; P. L. 1911, c. 523.
 stock law, 1907, c. 507.
 Superior Court, 1913, c. 196; Ex. 1913, c. 21.
- Cherokee. Banks to be employed as treasurer, 1913, c. 142.
 commissioners, pay of, P. L. 1911, c. 306.
 convicts on Hiawasse Valley Railroad, 1915, c. 83.
 court stenographer, P. L. 1913, c. 352.
 deer and game birds protected, 1907, c. 452.
 fish and game protected, P. L. 1915, c. 608.
 Grant No. 70 corrected, 1907, c. 576.
 Grant No. 77 corrected, 1907, c. 511.

Counties:

- Cherokee. Grant No. 1753 corrected, P. L. 1911, c. 196.
 grant to L. L. Witherspoon, 1915, c. 32.
 liquors prohibited, 1907, c. 317.
 officers, pay of, P. L. 1913, c. 63; P. L. 1915, c. 595.
 public records, to preserve, 1907, c. 173.
 registration of field notes, 1913, c. 195.
 stock-law territory, P. L. 1913, c. 639; Ex. P. L. 1913, c. 18.
 Superior Court, 1913, c. 196.
- Chowan. Farm-life school, P. L. 1913, c. 479; P. L. 1915, c. 782.
 game protected, P. L. 1913, c. 591.
 jurors, pay of, P. L. 1913, c. 117.
 live stock protected, P. L. 1913, c. 677.
 primary law, P. L. 1911, c. 624.
 recorder's court, Ex. P. L. 1913, c. 134; P. L. 1915, c. 6.
 school books for indigent children, 1909, c. 837.
 school law amended, P. L. 1913, c. 777.
 squirrels protected, 1909, c. 13.
 stock-law territory, P. L. 1915, c. 587.
 Superior Court, 1913, c. 196.
 treasurer's office abolished, P. L. 1915, c. 50.
 Washington and Tyrrell boundary line, 1911, c. 115.
- Clay. Birds protected, 1907, c. 51.
 convicts on Hiawassee Valley Railroad, 1915, c. 83.
 deer protected, P. L. 1913, c. 591.
 fishing regulated, P. L. 1913, c. 623.
 fish protected, 1909, cc. 112, 374.
 fur-bearing animals protected, 1907, c. 597.
 game protected, 1909, c. 162; P. L. 1911, c. 200; P. L. 1913, c. 206; P. L. 1915, c. 271.
 high school instruction, to encourage, 1909, c. 328.
 jurors, pay of, P. L. 1913, c. 126.
 quail protected, P. L. 1915, c. 271.
 stock-law territory, 1905, c. 229; 1907, c. 194; Ex. P. L. 1913, c. 172; P. L. 1915, c. 103.
 Superior Court, 1913, c. 196.
 treasurer's office abolished, P. L. 1915, c. 319.
- Cleveland and Gaston, dividing line, 1915, c. 203.
- Cleveland. Auditor's office established, P. L. 1915, c. 728.
 commissioners, number increased, terms of office fixed, P. L. 1915, c. 749.
 pay of, 1907, c. 907; P. L. 1915, c. 747.
 game protected, 1907, c. 388; 1909, c. 761; P. L. 1911, c. 725; P. L. 1913, c. 675.
 jurors, pay of, P. L. 1911, c. 57.
 liquors prohibited, P. L. 1915, c. 694.
 officers, pay of, 1909, c. 849; P. L. 1911, cc. 166, 297.
 primary law, 1909, c. 553.
 recorder's court, P. L. 1911, c. 243; P. L. 1913, c. 631.
 recorder's salary fixed, P. L. 1915, c. 728.
 sawdust in streams, 1907, c. 255.
 sheriff, term of office, P. L. 1915, c. 205.
 Superior Court, 1913, c. 196; 1915, c. 173.
 standard keeper, office abolished, P. L. 1915, c. 226.
 treasurer's office abolished, P. L. 1915, c. 143.
- Columbus and Bladen, lawful fence between, P. L. 1911, c. 416.
- Columbus and Brunswick dividing line, 1915, c. 119.
- Columbus. Auditor's office created, P. L. 1915, c. 585.
 commissioners, number reduced, Ex. P. L. 1913, c. 162.
 commissioners, pay of, P. L. 1911, c. 307; P. L. 1913, cc. 529, 653.
 county court, Ex. P. L. 1913, c. 222.
 fish in Lumber River protected, 1907, c. 608; P. L. 1913, c. 740.
 fish in Porter Swamp protected, P. L. 1911, c. 748.
 fish protected, P. L. 1915, c. 358.
 game birds, fish, and wild animals protected, 1907, c. 505; 1909, c. 417.
 jurisdiction of justices fixed, 1907, c. 591.
 jurors, drawing of, 1909, c. 608.
 jurors, pay of, 1909, c. 70.
 lakes, certain, not to be sold, 1911, c. 8.
 officers, pay of, 1909, c. 696; P. L. 1911, c. 692; P. L. 1913, c. 52; Ex. P. L. 1913, c. 152.
 primary law, 1907, cc. 761, 926; P. L. 1913, c. 657; Ex. P. L. 1913, c. 192; P. L. 1915, c. 529.
 rural policemen, P. L. 1915, c. 795.
 stock-law election, P. L. 1915, c. 28.
 stock-law territory enlarged, P. L. 1913, c. 538.
 Superior Court, 1913, c. 196; Ex. 1913, c. 61.
 treasurer's office abolished, P. L. 1915, c. 548.
 Whiteville, Chadbourn, Williams, Cerro Gordo, Lees, Bughill, Bogue, Bolton, and Acme districts recorders' courts, P. L. 1915, c. 372.
- Craven. Auditor's office created, 1909, c. 913; P. L. 1913, cc. 130, 302.
 farm-life school election validated, P. L. 1913, c. 6.
 fur-bearing animals, protected, P. L. 1915, c. 37.

Counties:

- Craven. Game protected, 1907, c. 321; 1909, c. 519; P. L. 1911, c. 589; P. L. 1913, c. 384.
 Grant No. 319 corrected, 1913, c. 124.
 jurors, pay of, 1903, c. 152; P. L. 1911, c. 653; P. L. 1913, c. 117.
 officers, pay of, 1909, c. 913; P. L. 1913, cc. 130, 302.
 process, service of, P. L. 1911, c. 657.
 special court, P. L. 1911, c. 565.
 Superior Court, 1913, c. 196; 1915, c. 111.
 timber logs, scale for measuring, P. L. 1911, c. 682.
 wild ducks and geese protected, 1907, c. 409.
- Cumberland and Harnett dividing line changed, P. L. 1911, c. 591.
- Cumberland. Commissioners, pay of, P. L. 1915, c. 38.
 court stenographer, 1907, c. 620; P. L. 1911, c. 752.
 deer protected, 1909, c. 572; P. L. 1913, c. 501.
 fishing regulated, P. L. 1913, c. 623.
 game protected, P. L. 1913, c. 171.
 game protected, Seventy-first Township, P. L. 1915, c. 671.
 jurors and special veniremen, pay of, 1907, c. 705.
 lakes, certain, not to be sold, 1911, c. 8.
 liquors prohibited, 1903, c. 125; 1907, c. 743.
 officers, pay of, P. L. 1913, c. 670; P. L. 1915, c. 613.
 primary law, 1909, c. 876; P. L. 1911, c. 749.
 recorder's court, P. L. 1913, c. 667.
 schools for Croats and Creoles, 1907, c. 499.
 schools protected, 1909, c. 904.
 stock-law districts, sale of property, P. L. 1913, c. 695.
 Superior Court, 1913, c. 196; Ex. 1913, c. 23.
- Currituck. Deer in Atlantic Township protected, 1909, c. 380.
 fishing in Atlantic Township regulated, 1909, c. 619.
 fur-bearing animals protected, 1909, c. 537.
 game protected, P. L. 1913, cc. 363, 560; P. L. 1915, c. 592.
 muskrats protected, 1909, c. 708.
 recorder's court, Ex. P. L. 1913, c. 226.
 squirrels protected, 1909, c. 351.
 Superior Court, 1913, c. 196.
 treasurer, pay of, 1909, c. 491.
 wild fowl protected, 1907, c. 376.
- Dare. Clerk and sheriff, pay of, 1905, c. 345; 1907, c. 915.
 deer protected, 1909, c. 621; P. L. 1911, c. 187.
 dividing lines between certain sounds fixed, 1911, c. 178.
 fish protected, 1913, c. 113.
 game protected, 1909, c. 840; P. L. 1911, c. 413.
 hogs running at large, 1905, c. 722; 1909, c. 828.
 jurors, pay of, 1909, c. 813.
 primary law, P. L. 1911, cc. 633, 764.
 Superior Court, 1913, c. 196.
 wild fowl protected, 1909, c. 539.
- Davidson. Bird netting prohibited, 1907, c. 422.
 commissioners, pay of, P. L. 1913, c. 485; P. L. 1915, c. 532.
 deer, pheasant, and grouse protected, 1907, c. 358.
 game protected, 1909, c. 775; Ex. P. L. 1913, cc. 53, 257.
 jurors, pay of, P. L. 1913, c. 117; P. L. 1915, c. 292.
 officers, pay of; treasurer's office abolished, P. L. 1915, c. 596.
 primary law, 1907, c. 926.
 quail protected, P. L. 1915, c. 162.
 quail, to promote raising, P. L. 1913, c. 683.
 Superior Court, 1913, c. 196; Ex. 1913, c. 14.
 written permission to hunt, 1907, c. 348.
- Davie. Game birds and wild fowl protected, P. L. 1913, c. 11.
 game protected, 1909, c. 575; P. L. 1913, c. 244.
 officers, reports of, P. L. 1915, c. 514.
 police powers to deputy sheriffs and constables at North Cooleemee, P. L. 1911, c. 358.
 quail, Jerusalem Township, protected, P. L. 1915, cc. 24, 230.
 quail, protection of, P. L. 1915, c. 140.
 stock law, 1881, c. 172; P. L. 1913, c. 308.
 Superior Court, 1913, c. 196.
 wild fowl and other game protected, Ex. P. L. 1913, c. 62.
- Duplin and Onslow dividing line, 1915, c. 106.
- Duplin. Court stenographer, P. L. 1913, c. 144.
 foxes protected, P. L. 1911, c. 407.
 jurors, pay of, 1909, c. 75.
 quail, sale of prohibited, P. L. 1915, c. 572.
 records, certain, to be preserved, 1907, c. 395.
 records to be supplied, 1909, c. 157.
 relief of prisoners in jail awaiting trial, 1908, c. 49.
 squirrels protected, P. L. 1913, c. 560.
 stock law in Warsaw Township, 1909, c. 421.
 stock law, Ex. P. L. 1913, c. 190.
 stock-law vote, P. L. 1913, c. 512.

Counties:

- Duplin. Superior Court, 1913, c. 196; Ex. 1913, c. 53; 1915, c. 240.
 Teachey's Stock-law Territory abolished, P. L. 1911, c. 530.
 treasurer's office abolished, P. L. 1915, c. 69.
- Durham and Wake, line changed, 1911, c. 47.
- Durham. Board of education, pay of, 1909, c. 545; P. L. 1911, c. 254.
 commissioners, pay of, 1907, c. 536; P. L. 1911, c. 674.
 court stenographer, 1907, c. 285.
 fish in Eno River protected, P. L. 1913, c. 547.
 game protected, 1909, c. 775; P. L. 1913, c. 292.
 health law amended, P. L. 1915, c. 561.
 jurors, pay of, 1907, c. 284.
 officers, salaries fixed, 1909, c. 503; P. L. 1911, c. 246; P. L. 1913, cc. 53, 370.
 primary law, 1907, c. 926.
 promote the teaching of agriculture in public schools, P. L. 1913, c. 229.
 recorder's court, 1909, c. 59; P. L. 1911, cc. 223, 772; P. L. 1913, c. 23; Ex. P. L. 1913, c. 245.
 recorder's court, prosecuting attorney for, P. L. 1913, c. 548.
 superintendent of health provided for, P. L. 1913, c. 299.
 Superior Court, 1913, c. 196; 1915, c. 68.
 witnesses, pay of in criminal actions, 1909, c. 485.
- Edgecombe. Auditor's office established, P. L. 1911, c. 459.
 commissioners, pay of, 1907, c. 561.
 doves protected, 1907, c. 289; 1909, c. 511.
 game, to prohibit sale of in closed season, 1907, c. 823.
 jurors, pay of, 1907, c. 33.
 opossums protected, P. L. 1911, c. 189.
 recorder's court, 1909, c. 560; P. L. 1911, c. 472.
 sawdust in streams, 1909, c. 272.
 squirrels protected, 1907, c. 283; 1909, c. 512.
 superintendent of agriculture, P. L. 1913, c. 303.
 Superior Court, 1913, c. 196; Ex. 1913, c. 17; 1915, c. 107.
 treasurer's office abolished, in discretion of commissioners, P. L. 1915, c. 458.
- Forsyth and Stokes. Sawdust in Buffalo Creek, P. L. 1911, c. 568.
- Forsyth. Auditor's office established, 1907, c. 307; P. L. 1913, c. 307; Ex. P. L. 1913, c. 187; P. L. 1915, c. 234.
 commissioners, pay of, P. L. 1911, c. 690.
 county court, P. L. 1915, c. 520.
 court stenographer, 1905, c. 525; 1907, c. 775; 1909, c. 153; P. L. 1913, c. 737.
 deer, pheasant, and grouse protected, 1907, c. 358.
 game protected, 1909, c. 775; P. L. 1913, c. 560.
 jurors, additional number to be drawn, Ex. 1913, c. 4; P. L. 1915, c. 233.
 jurors, pay of, P. L. 1913, c. 652; Ex. P. L. 1913, c. 212.
 keeper of jail, pay of, P. L. 1915, c. 653.
 officers, pay of, 1905, c. 436; P. L. 1913, c. 433.
 quail and partridges protected, 1909, c. 551; P. L. 1911, c. 134.
 sheep protected, P. L. 1911, c. 384.
 squirrels, opossums, and rabbits protected, P. L. 1911, c. 370.
 Superior Court, 1913, c. 196.
 ticket shaving in criminal actions, to prevent, 1907, c. 120.
 treasurer's office abolished, P. L. 1915, c. 402.
- Franklin and Vance boundary line, 1881, c. 113; 1909, c. 890.
- Franklin. Birds protected, 1907, c. 986.
 board of education, membership of increased, P. L. 1913, c. 111.
 commissioners, pay of, P. L. 1911, c. 338.
 fees in criminal actions regulated, P. L. 1915, c. 419.
 foxes protected, Ex. P. L. 1913, c. 169.
 jurors, pay of, P. L. 1913, c. 4.
 officers, pay of, P. L. 1915, c. 691.
 reports of officers, P. L. 1913, c. 711.
 robins protected, P. L. 1913, c. 816.
 sawdust in streams, 1907, c. 873.
 Superior Court, 1913, c. 196.
 treasurer's office abolished, P. L. 1915, c. 321.
 wire fences, 1907, c. 928.
- Gaston and Cleveland dividing line, 1915, c. 203.
- Gaston and Lincoln, dividing line established, 1909, c. 776.
- Gaston. Commissioners divided into two classes, pay of fixed, 1907, c. 904; P. L. 1911, c. 152.
 game protected, 1909, c. 758.
 illicit distilleries, seizure of, 1908, c. 23.
 juries, drawing of, P. L. 1915, c. 225.
 jurors, pay of, 1908, c. 23.
 liquors prohibited, 1908, c. 12; P. L. 1915, c. 775.
 officers, pay of; auditor's office created, P. L. 1911, c. 270; P. L. 1913, cc. 7, 190.
 police protection, Loray Mills, 1907, c. 722.
 primary law, P. L. 1911, cc. 633, 764.
 quail protected, 1907, c. 417; P. L. 1911, c. 42.
 sheriff, fees of regulated, 1907, c. 903.

Counties :

- Gaston. Superior Court, 1913, c. 196 ; Ex. 1913, c. 12 ; 1915, c. 153.
 ticket shaving in criminal actions, to prevent, 1907, c. 120.
 wills, by married women, 1908, c. 138.
- Gates. Deer protected, Ex. P. L. 1913, c. 170.
 fish in Speight's mill-pond protected, 1907, c. 646.
 fish protected, 1907, c. 734.
 fur-bearing animals protected, P. L. 1911, c. 745.
 Superior Court, 1913, c. 196.
 treasurer's office abolished, P. L. 1915, c. 386.
- Graham. Court stenographer, P. L. 1913, c. 352.
 deer protected, Ex. P. L. 1913, c. 170.
 entries of land on Slick Rock Creek, 1913, c. 112.
 Grant No. 7551 corrected, 1915, c. 39.
 high school instruction, to encourage, 1909, c. 328.
 nonresidents forbidden to range or graze stock, 1909, c. 679.
 rainbow trout protected, P. L. 1911, c. 59.
 sawdust and fishing in Sawyer's Creek, 1909, c. 280.
 sawdust in certain streams, 1903, c. 214 ; 1907, c. 254 ; Ex. P. L. 1913, c. 27.
 stock law, 1907, c. 47.
 superintendent of public instruction, pay of, P. L. 1913, c. 669.
 Superior Court, 1913, c. 196 ; Ex. 1913, c. 28.
 treasurer's office abolished, P. L. 1913, c. 391.
 trout in Yellow Creek protected, P. L. 1911, c. 127.
- Granville. Commissioners, pay of, P. L. 1911, c. 350.
 game commissioners appointed, P. L. 1913, c. 605.
 game law, enforcement of, P. L. 1911, c. 408.
 officers, pay of, P. L. 1913, c. 249 ; P. L. 1915, cc. 41, 470.
 preservation of records, P. L. 1911, c. 319.
 Superior Court, 1913, c. 196 ; 1915, c. 7.
 treasurer's office abolished, P. L. 1915, c. 237.
- Greene. Commissioners, number increased, 1909, c. 729.
 commissioners, pay of, P. L. 1915, c. 539.
 county court established, P. L. 1915, c. 406.
 deer protected, 1909, c. 572.
 fish protected, P. L. 1915, c. 494.
 game protected, 1909, c. 775.
 quail protected, 1908, c. 108 ; 1909, c. 829.
 stock law, 1883, c. 70 ; 1907, c. 650.
 Superior Court, 1913, c. 196 ; Ex. 1913, c. 19 ; 1915, c. 139.
 treasurer's office abolished, P. L. 1915, c. 664.
- Guilford. Auditor's office created, 1908, c. 30 ; P. L. 1911, c. 701.
 auditor, pay of, P. L. 1911, c. 634.
 clerk, pay of, 1905, c. 275 ; 1907, c. 354 ; 1909, c. 69.
 commissioners divided into two classes, P. L. 1911, c. 526.
 commissioners, pay of, P. L. 1911, c. 190.
 corporations prohibited from preventing public improvements by other corporations, 1907, c. 960.
 county court established, P. L. 1911, c. 723.
 court stenographer, 1909, c. 646.
 deer, pheasant, and grouse protected, 1907, c. 358.
 deputy sheriffs, fees of, 1909, c. 330.
 drugs, sale of certain, prohibited, P. L. 1913, c. 761 ; Ex. P. L. 1913, c. 193 ; P. L. 1915, c. 147.
 ducks and squirrels protected, 1909, c. 338 ; P. L. 1911, c. 125.
 farm-life school, P. L. 1913, c. 753.
 game protected, 1907, c. 345 ; 1909, c. 775.
 High Point Township, liquor prohibited, 1907, c. 1014 ; Ex. P. L. 1913, c. 44.
 hunting on lands of another prohibited, P. L. 1915, c. 578.
 jurors, pay of, 1907, c. 163.
 officers, pay of, 1905, cc. 205, 275 ; 1907, c. 354 ; 1908, c. 62 ; 1909, c. 315 ; P. L. 1915, c. 609.
 plats and maps protected, P. L. 1915, c. 206.
 primary law, 1907, c. 405 ; P. L. 1913, c. 530.
 promote the teaching of agriculture in schools, P. L. 1911, c. 449 ; 1913, c. 105 ; 1915, c. 236.
 public morals, protection of, P. L. 1913, c. 761 ; Ex. P. L. 1913, c. 193 ; P. L. 1915, c. 147.
 quail protected, P. L. 1915, c. 162.
 register of deeds, pay of, 1905, c. 275 ; P. L. 1913, c. 236.
 registrars and judges of election, pay of, 1907, c. 656.
 robins protected, P. L. 1913, c. 816.
 school bonds by townships, P. L. 1913, c. 480.
 sheep protected, P. L. 1913, c. 646.
 sheriffs, duties of, P. L. 1913, c. 257.
 superintendent of agriculture, 1909, c. 248.
 Superior Court, 1913, c. 196 ; 1915, c. 47.
 tuberculosis, to prevent the spread of, P. L. 1915, c. 708.
- Halifax and Nash. Primary law, 1907, c. 926 ; 1909, c. 494 ; P. L. 1911, c. 412.
- Halifax. Board of education, pay of, P. L. 1913, c. 485.
 commissioners, pay of, P. L. 1911, c. 649.

Counties:

- Halifax. Court stenographer, Ex. P. L. 1913, c. 3.
 game protected, 1909, c. 764; P. L. 1913, c. 591.
 officers, pay of, P. L. 1913, c. 287.
 robins protected, P. L. 1913, c. 816.
 sheriff, pay of, 1907, c. 590.
 State's Prison to construct roads, Ex. 1913, c. 65; 1915, c. 52.
 Superior Court, 1913, c. 196; Ex. 1913, c. 2; 1915, cc. 65, 78, 282.
 witnesses, fees of, P. L. 1915, c. 168.
- Harnett and Cumberland dividing line changed, P. L. 1911, c. 591.
- Harnett. Chairman board of commissioners, pay of, P. L. 1911, c. 267.
 commissioners increased, 1907, c. 55.
 deer protected, 1909, c. 572; P. L. 1915, c. 127.
 fish protected in Upper Little River, P. L. 1911, c. 379; P. L. 1915, c. 519.
 game protected, 1907, c. 699; 1909, cc. 667, 746; P. L. 1913, c. 560.
 game protected in Grove and Averysboro townships, 1909, c. 909.
 officers, pay of, P. L. 1915, c. 684.
 quail protected, 1907, c. 699; 1909, c. 746.
 recorder's court, P. L. 1913, c. 602; P. L. 1915, c. 422.
 sawdust in streams, 1907, c. 866.
 standard keeper provided for, 1909, c. 725.
 stock law, Ex. P. L. 1913, c. 109.
 stock-law election. P. L. 1911, c. 612.
 stock law in certain territory, P. L. 1913, c. 497; Ex. P. L. 1913, c. 125.
 stock law in Duke Township, 1907, c. 930; P. L. 1911, c. 463.
 stock law in Lillington and Upper Little River townships, P. L. 1911, c. 661.
 stock law, Lillington and Stewart's Creek townships, 1909, c. 251.
 stock-law territory, Lillington Township, enlarged, P. L. 1911, c. 393.
 stock law repealed in certain boundaries, 1907, c. 565.
 Superior Court, 1913, c. 196.
 treasurer, pay of, P. L. 1911, c. 720.
 treasurer's office abolished, P. L. 1915, c. 507.
- Haywood. Accounts to be audited, P. L. 1915, c. 635.
 commissioners, chairman, pay of, P. L. 1913, c. 755; Ex. P. L. 1913, c. 227.
 commissioners, pay of, 1909, c. 228.
 court stenographer, 1909, c. 400.
 deer protected, 1909, c. 471.
 fishing, Cataloochee Township, 1907, c. 704.
 Cecil Township, 1907, c. 696.
 game protected, P. L. 1911, c. 362; P. L. 1913, c. 366; P. L. 1915, c. 566.
 jurors, pay of, 1907, c. 236.
 live stock protected, P. L. 1911, c. 316.
 officers, bonds of, Ex. P. L. 1913, c. 10.
 primary law, P. L. 1913, c. 434.
 sheep protected, P. L. 1911, c. 553.
 stock-law boundary, 1907, c. 730; P. L. 1913, c. 812.
 Superior Court, 1913, c. 196.
 surveyor and commissioners of land, pay of, P. L. 1913, c. 455.
- Henderson. Auditor's office created, P. L. 1913, c. 26.
 clerk of court, pay of, P. L. 1913, c. 442.
 deer protected, 1909, c. 471.
 drugs, sale of certain, prohibited, P. L. 1913, c. 761; Ex. P. L. 1913, c. 193;
 P. L. 1915, c. 147.
 fishing regulated, P. L. 1913, c. 623.
 forest fires, to prevent, P. L. 1911, c. 520.
 fur-bearing animals protected, P. L. 1911, c. 522; P. L. 1913, c. 560.
 game and fish protected, P. L. 1911, c. 184; P. L. 1913, c. 560.
 game and fur-bearing animals protected, P. L. 1913, c. 560; P. L. 1915, cc. 135,
 677.
 game protected, Edneyville Township, P. L. 1913, c. 541.
 hunting regulated, 1907, c. 453.
 jurors, pay of, 1909, c. 542.
 officers, pay of, 1909, c. 806.
 register of deeds to pay fees into county funds, P. L. 1911, c. 201.
 reports of expenditures, P. L. 1915, c. 705.
 sheep protected, P. L. 1911, c. 257.
 Superior Court, 1913, c. 196.
- Hertford and Bertie dividing line located, 1907, c. 210.
- Hertford. Commissioners, pay of; number increased, P. L. 1911, c. 712; P. L. 1913,
 cc. 47, 118.
 commissioners, selection of, P. L. 1915, c. 222.
 crop liens, recording fees regulated, P. L. 1911, c. 202.
 debt due when part of security disposed of, P. L. 1915, c. 56.
 deer protected, 1908, c. 22; P. L. 1913, c. 591.
 fish protected, P. L. 1915, c. 354.
 fish protected in Potecasi Creek, 1909, c. 662.
 jurors, pay of, P. L. 1913, c. 95.
 lawful fence defined, P. L. 1915, c. 489.
 long-range rifles forbidden, P. L. 1913, c. 241.
 primary law, 1907, c. 926; 1909, c. 771.
 robins protected, P. L. 1913, c. 816.
 squirrels protected, P. L. 1915, c. 655.

Counties:

- Hertford. Superior Court, 1913, c. 196; 1915, c. 58.
 trial of real actions, 1905, c. 773; 1907, c. 311.
- Hoke. Commissioners, pay of, P. L. 1911, c. 741.
 commissioners, powers of increased, P. L. 1915, c. 3.
 county established, 1911, c. 24.
 fish protected, P. L. 1915, c. 358.
 game protected, P. L. 1913, c. 747; P. L. 1915, c. 459.
 game protected in certain townships, P. L. 1913, c. 693.
 Indian schools, P. L. 1913, c. 260.
 jury duty, exemptions from, P. L. 1915, c. 509.
 pension board, pay of, P. L. 1913, c. 99.
 rural policemen, P. L. 1913, c. 687.
 stock-law districts, sale of property, P. L. 1913, c. 695.
 superintendent of schools and county commissioners, duties of, P. L. 1915, c. 544.
 Superior Court, 1913, c. 196; Ex. 1913, c. 48; 1915, c. 126.
 treasurer's office abolished, P. L. 1915, c. 118.
- Hyde. Banks to be employed as treasurer, 1913, c. 142.
 commissioners, pay of, 1907, c. 394.
 compensation for live stock condemned for disease, 1915, c. 244.
 deer and squirrels in Currituck Township protected, P. L. 1911, c. 131; P. L. 1913, c. 560.
 fish in Slade's Creek protected, 1909, c. 520.
 fishing in Rose Bay regulated, Ex. P. L. 1913, c. 264; P. L. 1915, c. 349.
 fishing regulated, 1915, c. 59.
 jurors, pay of, P. L. 1913, c. 68.
 mouth of Slade's River defined: fishing therein regulated, 1911, c. 59.
 recorder's court, Ex. P. L. 1913, c. 228; P. L. 1915, c. 240.
 sheriff, pay of by recorder's court, P. L. 1915, c. 238.
 standard keeper, office abolished, P. L. 1915, c. 650.
 Superior Court, 1913, c. 196.
- Iredell. Commissioners, number increased, 1907, c. 2.
 commissioners, pay of, P. L. 1913, c. 401.
 game protected, 1909, c. 775.
 officers, pay of, P. L. 1913, cc. 519, 751.
 quail, protected, 1907, c. 699; P. L. 1915, c. 663.
 sawdust in streams, 1907, c. 593.
 special veniemen, pay of, P. L. 1913, c. 438.
 Superior Court, 1913, c. 196.
- Jackson. Board of education increased, P. L. 1915, c. 394.
 clerk and register of deeds, fees of, P. L. 1913, c. 182.
 commissioners, pay of, P. L. 1911, c. 419.
 court stenographer, 1909, c. 400; P. L. 1911, c. 300.
 deer protected, 1908, c. 65; 1909, c. 471.
 defective probate and registration of deeds, P. L. 1911, c. 113; Ex. P. L. 1913, c. 142.
 defective registrations cured, Ex. P. L. 1913, c. 204.
 Grant No. 1278 corrected, 1907, c. 59.
 hunting in Sylva Township regulated, 1909, c. 534.
 jailer, fees of, P. L. 1911, c. 247.
 liquors prohibited, 1899, c. 549; Ex. P. L. 1913, c. 184.
 sawdust in streams, 1909, c. 267.
 stock law, P. L. 1911, c. 82; Ex. P. L. 1913, c. 69.
 stock-law boundary validated, P. L. 1911, c. 685.
 Superior Court, 1913, c. 196.
 wire fences, construction of, 1909, c. 754.
- Johnston. Agriculture, teaching of promoted, P. L. 1913, c. 313.
 board of education, pay of, Ex. P. L. 1913, c. 275.
 clerk of court, pay of, P. L. 1915, c. 77.
 court stenographer, P. L. 1913, c. 510.
 fishing in Black Creek regulated, 1907, cc. 713, 870; P. L. 1911, c. 493; P. L. 1913, c. 373.
 fishing in certain streams regulated, P. L. 1915, c. 645.
 game protected, 1909, c. 775; P. L. 1913, c. 648.
 health law amended, P. L. 1915, c. 106.
 officers, pay of, P. L. 1913, c. 246.
 primary law, P. L. 1911, c. 719.
 recorder's court, P. L. 1911, c. 269; P. L. 1913, c. 374; P. L. 1915, c. 667.
 sawdust in streams, 1909, c. 656.
 stock law, P. L. 1915, c. 466.
 stock-law elections, P. L. 1913, c. 581.
 stock law in certain territory, 1909, c. 661.
 stock law in Pleasant Grove Township, P. L. 1913, c. 322.
 stock protected at Princeton, 1909, c. 653.
 Superior Court, 1913, c. 196.
 township meeting-houses, P. L. 1913, c. 320.
 treasurer's office abolished, P. L. 1915, c. 262.
- Jones. Commissioners classified, P. L. 1911, c. 610; P. L. 1913, c. 500.
 game protected, White Oak Township, P. L. 1913, c. 560.
 primary law, P. L. 1913, c. 619.
 stock-law election, Ex. P. L. 1913, c. 270.
 streams protected, P. L. 1911, c. 643.

Counties:

- Jones. Superior Court, 1913, c. 196.
 timber logs, scale for measuring, P. L. 1911, c. 682.
 treasurer's office abolished; auditor provided for, P. L. 1913, c. 714; Ex. P. L. 1913, c. 181; P. L. 1915, c. 488.
- Lee. Cities and towns to condemn lands for sewerage systems, 1909, c. 778.
 county established, 1907, c. 624; 1908, c. 92.
 court stenographer, P. L. 1913, c. 736; P. L. 1915, c. 416.
 fish protected in Upper Little River, P. L. 1911, c. 379.
 foxes protected, P. L. 1911, c. 291; Ex. P. L. 1913, c. 111.
 game protected, P. L. 1913, c. 612.
 primary law, P. L. 1913, c. 496; Ex. P. L. 1913, c. 259; P. L. 1915, c. 777.
 registration of deeds, P. L. 1911, c. 27.
 stock law, 1909, c. 892.
 Superior Court, 1913, c. 196; Ex. 1913, c. 24.
 treasurer's office abolished, P. L. 1915, c. 262.
- Lenoir. Court stenographer, 1909, c. 774; P. L. 1913, c. 688.
 fishing in Bear Creek regulated, 1907, c. 791.
 officers, pay of, P. L. 1911, c. 731.
 primary law, 1907, c. 926.
 quail protected, P. L. 1913, c. 588.
 stock in stock-law territory regulated, 1909, c. 284.
 stock-law fence, 1907, c. 107.
 stock law, Sandhill Township, 1907, c. 616.
 Superior Court, 1913, c. 196; Ex. 1913, c. 61; 1915, c. 240.
- Lincoln and Gaston, dividing line established, 1909, c. 776.
- Lincoln. Cattle supply, conservation of, P. L. 1911, c. 69.
 debt due when part of security disposed of, P. L. 1915, c. 56.
 jurors, pay of, 1908, c. 23.
 game protected, 1909, c. 758; P. L. 1911, c. 58; P. L. 1913, c. 659; P. L. 1915, c. 92.
 illicit distilleries, seizure of, 1908, c. 23.
 liquors prohibited, 1907, c. 112.
 officers, pay of, P. L. 1915, c. 508.
 public records to be preserved, 1907, c. 564.
 quail protected, 1907, c. 733.
 Superior Court, 1913, c. 196; P. L. 1915, c. 210.
 treasurer's office abolished, P. L. 1915, c. 132.
- Macon. Court stenographer, P. L. 1911, c. 11.
 game protected, P. L. 1915, c. 565.
 Grant No. 1001 corrected, 1915, c. 145.
 Grant No. 7071 corrected, 1907, c. 580.
 liquors prohibited, 1907, c. 317.
 quail protected, P. L. 1915, c. 162.
 sawdust in streams, 1905, c. 206; 1907, c. 266; 1909, c. 36.
 stock-law fence declared, P. L. 1913, c. 48; P. L. 1915, c. 155.
 stock raising encouraged, P. L. 1913, c. 45.
 Superior Court, 1913, c. 196.
- Madison. Clerk of court, clerk hire, P. L. 1915, c. 599.
 commissioners, number of increased, P. L. 1915, c. 304.
 commissioners, pay of, 1907, c. 651.
 fish protected, P. L. 1911, c. 380.
 game protected, P. L. 1915, c. 559.
 liquors prohibited, 1907, c. 227.
 officers, pay of, 1909, c. 232; P. L. 1911, c. 171; P. L. 1913, c. 766.
 primary law, 1907, c. 926.
 quail and game birds protected, 1907, c. 104.
 recorder's court, P. L. 1915, c. 173.
 robins protected, P. L. 1913, c. 816.
 stock law, 1907, c. 556; 1909, c. 227.
 stock raising encouraged, 1909, c. 701.
 Superior Court, 1913, c. 196; 1915, c. 117.
 tax collector, office created, P. L. 1915, c. 469.
 treasurer's office abolished, P. L. 1915, c. 399.
- Martin. Commissioners, fees of regulated, P. L. 1915, c. 229.
 commissioners increased, 1907, c. 291.
 fishing and hunting in Cross Roads Township prohibited, 1907, c. 338.
 game protected, 1909, c. 824.
 primary law, 1907, c. 926.
 Superior Court, 1913, c. 196.
 treasurer's office abolished, P. L. 1915, c. 481.
- McDowell. Commissioners, pay of, 1907, c. 132; P. L. 1913, c. 485.
 convicts for roads across Blue Ridge, 1915, c. 246.
 deer protected, 1907, c. 108.
 fish and game protected, 1907, c. 886.
 fish protected, 1891, c. 5; 1907, c. 544.
 fishways over dams in Catawba River, P. L. 1911, c. 710.
 liquors prohibited, 1907, c. 174.
 quail protected, 1909, c. 518; P. L. 1911, c. 128.
 sawdust in streams, 1909, c. 763.
 stock law, certain part of released, 1909, c. 252.

Counties :

- McDowell. Stock-law territory, assessment real estate, 1907, c. 501; 1913, c. 426.
 Superior Court, 1913, c. 196.
- Mecklenburg. Auditor's office established, P. L. 1911, c. 504; P. L. 1913, c. 439.
 commissioners authorized to offer rewards, 1907, c. 440; 1909, c. 642.
 game protected, 1907, c. 592; 1909, c. 536; P. L. 1911, c. 543; P. L. 1915, cc. 562, 758.
 home for widows, P. L. 1911, c. 357.
 jurors, pay of, 1908, c. 16.
 jury duty, exemptions from, P. L. 1915, c. 509.
 liquors prohibited, 1907, c. 992.
 officers, fees of, 1905, c. 829; 1909, c. 737; P. L. 1911, c. 699; P. L. 1913, c. 552; P. L. 1915, c. 70.
 robins protected, P. L. 1913, c. 816.
 Superior Court, 1913, c. 196; Ex. 1913, cc. 11, 18; 1915, c. 153.
- Mitchell. Commissioners, pay of, 1909, c. 254.
 deer protected, 1907, c. 242.
 finance committee, P. L. 1915, c. 616.
 fish protected, P. L. 1913, c. 576.
 game and fish protected, 1907, c. 494.
 game protected, P. L. 1913, c. 70.
 Grant No. 711 corrected, 1911, c. 20.
 lands, survey of, 1907, c. 63.
 liquors prohibited, Ex. P. L. 1913, c. 201.
 rainbow trout protected, P. L. 1911, c. 675; P. L. 1913, c. 752.
 rainbow trout protected in Toe River, P. L. 1911, c. 209.
 sawdust in streams, 1907, cc. 26, 371.
 stock law, Grassy Creek Township, 1907, c. 211; P. L. 1915, c. 245.
 stock law in certain parts of, 1907, c. 874; P. L. 1911, c. 258; P. L. 1913, c. 523; P. L. 1915, c. 468.
 stock law in Harrell Township, P. L. 1913, c. 573.
 stock law, River Township, 1907, c. 809.
 Superior Court, 1913, c. 196.
 treasurer's office abolished, P. L. 1915, c. 80.
- Montgomery. Banks to be employed as treasurer, 1913, c. 142.
 birds protected, P. L. 1915, c. 564.
 commissioners, pay of, P. L. 1911, c. 63.
 court stenographer, 1903, c. 462; 1909, c. 358; P. L. 1911, c. 510.
 deer, pheasant, and grouse protected, 1907, c. 358; P. L. 1911, c. 100.
 foxes protected, P. L. 1911, c. 400.
 game protected, 1907, c. 689; P. L. 1911, c. 67; P. L. 1913, c. 560; P. L. 1915, c. 55.
 jurors, pay of, 1907, c. 133; P. L. 1915, c. 243.
 Little River, entry of bed of prohibited, 1907, c. 433.
 opossums protected, P. L. 1911, c. 102.
 quail protected, P. L. 1915, c. 162.
 sawdust in streams, P. L. 1911, c. 75.
 stock law extended, 1907, c. 451.
 Superior Court, 1913, c. 196; Ex. 1913, c. 61; 1915, c. 183.
- Moore. Banks to be employed as treasurer, 1913, c. 142.
 commissioners, pay of, P. L. 1915, c. 282.
 court stenographer, P. L. 1913, c. 736; P. L. 1915, c. 416.
 deer, pheasant, and grouse protected, 1907, c. 358.
 foxes protected, P. L. 1911, c. 291.
 liquors prohibited, 1907, c. 336; 1908, c. 104.
 robins protected, P. L. 1913, c. 816.
 game protected, 1909, c. 775.
 grant records supplied, P. L. 1911, c. 4.
 jurors and witnesses, pay of, 1907, c. 93.
 quail and wild turkey protected, P. L. 1911, c. 130.
 stock law, 1907, c. 813; 1909, c. 29.
 Superior Court, 1913, c. 196; Ex. 1913, c. 30; 1915, c. 64.
- Nash and Halifax. Primary law, 1909, c. 494; P. L. 1911, c. 412.
- Nash. Clerk, pay of, P. L. 1915, c. 35.
 commissioners, pay of, 1905, c. 384; P. L. 1911, c. 665.
 court stenographer, 1907, c. 1005; 1909, c. 623.
 deer protected, 1907, c. 109.
 game, sale of in closed season prohibited, 1907, c. 823.
 jurors, pay of, 1907, c. 115.
 officers, premiums on bonds paid by county, P. L. 1913, c. 280.
 officers, salaries of, P. L. 1911, c. 344; P. L. 1915, cc. 389, 467.
 primary law, 1907, c. 926; 1909, c. 494; P. L. 1911, c. 412.
 recorder's court, 1909, c. 633; P. L. 1911, c. 176; P. L. 1913, cc. 94, 568; P. L. 1915, c. 624.
 register of deeds, fees of, P. L. 1913, cc. 311, 428.
 sawdust in streams, 1909, c. 34.
 squirrels protected, 1909, c. 512.
 stock-law territory, indebtedness of, 1907, c. 170.
 Superior Court, 1913, c. 196; 1915, c. 63.
 Superior Court not to be held on Thanksgiving Day, P. L. 1913, c. 685.

Counties:

- New Hanover. Auditor's office established, 1907, c. 175; P. L. 1913, c. 493; P. L. 1915, c. 248.
- board of health, P. L. 1913, c. 316; Ex. P. L. 1913, c. 236.
 - clams, catching of regulated, 1909, c. 879; P. L. 1913, c. 805.
 - clams in Masonboro Sound protected, 1909, c. 521.
 - commissioners divided into two classes, 1909, c. 816.
 - commissioners, pay of, P. L. 1913, c. 293.
 - county solicitor, office established, P. L. 1913, c. 146.
 - court stenographer, P. L. 1911, c. 367.
 - drugs, sale of certain prohibited, P. L. 1913, c. 761; Ex. P. L. 1913, c. 193; P. L. 1915, c. 147.
 - Eagles Island ceded to, 1915, c. 162.
 - fish protected, 1915, c. 104.
 - food fish protected, P. L. 1913, c. 717.
 - form of mortgage prescribed, P. L. 1913, c. 74.
 - game protected, 1909, c. 757; P. L. 1913, c. 558.
 - health department, P. L. 1913, c. 316.
 - jurors, method of drawing, 1909, c. 342.
 - mortgages, form of prescribed, P. L. 1913, c. 74.
 - officers, pay of, P. L. 1913, c. 561; P. L. 1915, c. 248.
 - Patent No. 99 confirmed, 1909, c. 481.
 - primary law, 1905, c. 795; 1908, c. 57; 1909, cc. 867, 919; 1913, c. 509; Ex. P. L. 1913, c. 273; P. L. 1915, c. 72.
 - quail protected, P. L. 1913, c. 400.
 - recorder's court, 1909, cc. 398, 787; P. L. 1911, c. 217; Ex. P. L. 1913, c. 102; P. L. 1915, c. 219.
 - rural policemen, P. L. 1915, c. 68.
 - Superior Court, 1913, c. 196; 1915, c. 60.
- Northampton. Coroner's fees, P. L. 1913, c. 101.
- deer protected, 1907, c. 450.
 - fish protected in Potecasi Creek, 1909, c. 662.
 - game protected, P. L. 1915, c. 272.
 - hunting by nonresidents, P. L. 1911, c. 760.
 - officers, pay of, P. L. 1915, c. 594.
 - primary law, P. L. 1911, cc. 633, 764.
 - stock law in certain townships, P. L. 1911, c. 353; P. L. 1915, cc. 448, 768.
 - Sunday excursion trains prohibited, 1909, c. 664.
 - Superior Court, 1913, c. 196.
 - treasurer's office abolished, P. L. 1915, c. 73.
- Onslow and Duplin, dividing line, 1915, c. 106.
- Onslow and Pender, dividing line, 1915, c. 129.
- Onslow. Auditor's office created, 1909, c. 762.
- banks to be employed as treasurer, Ex. 1913, c. 35.
 - clams in Brown's Sound and Queens Creek protected, 1909, c. 514.
 - county court, Ex. P. L. 1913, c. 140; P. L. 1915, c. 388.
 - fishing, stop-net, regulated, 1915, c. 133.
 - fish protected, P. L. 1913, c. 707; 1915, c. 184.
 - food fish protected, P. L. 1913, c. 717.
 - game protected, P. L. 1913, c. 591.
 - jurors, pay of, 1907, c. 129.
 - lost records to be supplied, 1907, c. 434.
 - officers' salaries, P. L. 1913, c. 398; Ex. P. L. 1913, c. 55; P. L. 1915, c. 251.
 - oysters in Stump Sound protected, 1915, c. 130.
 - primary law, 1907, c. 926.
 - shellfish industry regulated, 1907, c. 949; 1909, c. 540.
 - stock-law vote, Ex. P. L. 1913, c. 255.
 - streams protected, Ex. P. L. 1913, c. 39.
 - Superior Court, 1913, c. 196; Ex. 1913, c. 75; 1915, cc. 25, 240.
 - telephone wires protected, P. L. 1913, c. 705.
 - timber logs, scale for measuring, P. L. 1911, c. 682.
- Orange. Commissioners, number of reduced, P. L. 1915, c. 7.
- commissioners, pay of, 1907, c. 536.
 - fish in Eno River protected, P. L. 1913, c. 547.
 - game protected, P. L. 1911, c. 133; P. L. 1913, c. 292.
 - jurors, pay of, 1907, c. 633; 1908, c. 64.
 - officers, pay of, P. L. 1915, c. 46.
 - police powers conferred on deputy sheriffs, 1907, c. 171.
 - sawdust in Eno River, P. L. 1915, c. 318.
 - streams, protection of, P. L. 1913, c. 819.
 - Superior Court, 1913, c. 196; 1915, cc. 33, 54.
- Pamlico. Commissioners, pay of, P. L. 1913, c. 635.
- drag-nets prohibited, 1909, c. 692.
 - fish in Dawson's Creek protected, P. L. 1911, c. 470.
 - fish in Goose Creek protected, 1907, c. 222; P. L. 1911, c. 381.
 - fishing regulated, P. L. 1913, c. 752.
 - game protected, 1909, c. 710; P. L. 1913, c. 560.
 - jurors, pay of, P. L. 1913, c. 117.
 - lien bond, fees for, 1907, c. 717.
 - oysters protected, 1909, c. 755.
 - sheep protected, P. L. 1911, c. 769.
 - stock-law districts consolidated, 1907, c. 518.

Counties:

- Pamlico. Stock-law districts, Nos. 1 and 2, consolidated, P. L. 1911, c. 185.
 stock-law territory, 1907, c. 748; P. L. 1913, c. 812.
 superintendent of public instruction, pay of, P. L. 1915, c. 697.
 Superior Court, 1913, c. 196.
 timber logs, scale for measuring, P. L. 1911, c. 682.
 wild ducks and geese protected, 1907, c. 409.
- Pasquotank and Camden, dividing line, 1909, c. 610.
- Pasquotank and Perquimans. Gill-net fishing permitted, 1911, c. 138.
- Pasquotank. Commissioners, pay of, P. L. 1913, c. 485; P. L. 1915, c. 25.
 criminal court, 1907, c. 180; 1909, c. 120; P. L. 1915, cc. 264, 614.
 deer protected, Ex. P. L. 1913, c. 170.
 fur-bearing animals protected, P. L. 1913, c. 369.
 jurors, pay of, P. L. 1913, c. 354.
 officers, pay of; auditor's office established, P. L. 1915, c. 61.
 primary law, P. L. 1911, c. 624.
 quail protected, P. L. 1913, c. 560.
 Superior Court, 1913, c. 196.
- Pender and Bladen. Fish in Black River protected, 1909, c. 478.
- Pender and Onslow, dividing line, 1915, c. 129.
- Pender. Clams, catching of regulated, 1909, c. 879; P. L. 1913, c. 805.
 commissioners, pay of, 1909, c. 685.
 fish in Black River protected, P. L. 1911, c. 550.
 food fish protected, P. L. 1913, c. 717.
 foxes protected, P. L. 1911, c. 407.
 game protected, 1909, cc. 170, 757; P. L. 1915, c. 639.
 game protected in Rocky Point Township, P. L. 1915, c. 150.
 live stock in Topsail Township protected, P. L. 1911, c. 524.
 officers, pay of, P. L. 1913, c. 288; P. L. 1915, c. 767.
 special veniremen, pay of, P. L. 1913, c. 300.
 stock law, Ex. P. L. 1913, c. 248; P. L. 1915, c. 642.
 stock-law fence, P. L. 1915, c. 505.
 stock law, Rocky Point, 1885, c. 246; 1907, c. 1010.
 stock-law vote, P. L. 1915, c. 116.
 Superior Court, 1913, c. 196.
 trespass on lands forbidden, P. L. 1911, c. 494.
- Perquimans and Pasquotank. Gill-net fishing permitted, 1911, c. 138.
- Perquimans. Deer protected, Ex. P. L. 1913, c. 170.
 hawks and crows, killing of encouraged, P. L. 1911, c. 235.
 jurors, pay of, 1907, c. 744.
 quail protected, P. L. 1913, c. 396; P. L. 1915, c. 58.
 Superior Court, 1913, c. 196.
 treasurer's office abolished, P. L. 1915, c. 262.
- Person. Board of education, pay of, P. L. 1915, c. 580.
 commissioners, pay of, P. L. 1915, c. 4.
 game protected, P. L. 1913, c. 292; P. L. 1915, cc. 130, 586.
 jurors, pay of, P. L. 1915, c. 306.
 officers, pay of; auditor's office created, P. L. 1911, c. 214; Ex. P. L. 1913, c. 208.
 relief of prisoners in jail awaiting trial, 1907, c. 224; 1909, c. 842.
 sheep protected, P. L. 1913, c. 646.
 Superior Court, 1913, c. 196; 1915, c. 54.
 treasurer's office abolished, P. L. 1915, c. 101.
- Pitt. Commissioners, pay of, P. L. 1911, c. 98.
 county books to be audited, P. L. 1915, cc. 128, 716.
 county court, P. L. 1915, c. 681.
 court stenographer, pay of, 1905, c. 618; P. L. 1911, c. 6.
 fertilizer inspectors, P. L. 1915, c. 42.
 horses and mules, to prevent running at large, 1909, c. 278.
 jurors, pay of, Ex. P. L. 1913, c. 85; P. L. 1915, c. 23.
 officers' books to be audited, P. L. 1915, cc. 128, 716.
 officers, salaries of, 1909, c. 782; P. L. 1911, c. 615; Ex. P. L. 1913, cc. 52, 87;
 P. L. 1915, c. 711.
 primary law, P. L. 1913, c. 763; Ex. P. L. 1913, c. 34.
 quail protected, P. L. 1913, c. 591; P. L. 1915, c. 579.
 relief of prisoners in jail awaiting trial, 1907, c. 224.
 solicitor, pay of, P. L. 1915, c. 623.
 squirrels protected, 1909, c. 196; P. L. 1913, c. 606.
 stock law, 1895, c. 35; 1901, c. 348; 1907, c. 357; 1908, c. 5; P. L. 1913, c. 251.
 stock-law fence, P. L. 1915, c. 404.
 stock-law territory enlarged, P. L. 1911, c. 702.
 Superior Court, 1913, c. 196; Ex. 1913, c. 25.
 township meeting-houses provided, P. L. 1911, c. 170.
- Polk. Banks to be employed as treasurer, 1913, c. 142.
 finance committee, 1909, c. 259.
 fish protected, 1907, c. 149.
 game and fish protected, 1909, c. 590; P. L. 1911, c. 549; P. L. 1915, c. 454.
 jurors, pay of, 1909, c. 377.
 Saluda placed within, 1911, c. 27.
 sawdust in streams, 1909, c. 581.
 Superior Court, 1913, c. 196.

Counties:

- Randolph. Court stenographer, 1903, c. 462; 1909, c. 358; P. L. 1911, c. 510.
 deer, pheasant, and grouse protected, 1907, c. 358; P. L. 1911, c. 100.
 game protected, P. L. 1911, c. 198.
 hunting in Ashboro and Cedar Grove townships regulated, P. L. 1911, c. 693.
 hunting regulated, 1907, c. 363.
 officers, pay of, P. L. 1913, c. 608; Ex. P. L. 1913, c. 268.
 opossums protected, P. L. 1911, c. 24.
 pheasants protected, 1905, c. 173; 1909, c. 336.
 quail hunting regulated, P. L. 1913, c. 379.
 quail protected, P. L. 1915, c. 162.
 stock law in certain territory, 1909, c. 152.
 Superior Court, 1913, c. 196; Ex. 1913, c. 31.
 Trinity, shipment of liquor prohibited, Ex. P. L. 1913, c. 267.
- Richmond. Auditor's office created, 1909, c. 332.
 banks for deposit of county funds, P. L. 1915, cc. 503, 685.
 chairman board of commissioners, pay of, P. L. 1913, c. 297.
 commissioners, pay of, 1909, c. 101.
 clerk, pay of, 1909, c. 789.
 county court, Ex. P. L. 1913, c. 230.
 court stenographer, P. L. 1915, c. 416.
 deer and wild turkeys protected, 1909, c. 699; P. L. 1915, c. 569.
 Ellerbe District Recorder's Court, P. L. 1915, c. 220.
 Ellerbe, Rockingham, and Hamlet districts, recorders' courts, P. L. 1915, c. 220.
 game in Steele's Township protected, 1909, cc. 756, 766.
 game protected, 1908, c. 1; 1909, c. 668; P. L. 1911, c. 382; P. L. 1913, cc. 520, 610, 796; P. L. 1915, c. 564.
 Grant No. 592 corrected, 1915, c. 135.
 liquors prohibited, 1908, c. 21.
 Little River, entry bed of prohibited, 1907, c. 433.
 officers, pay of; treasurer's office abolished, P. L. 1915, c. 603.
 police powers to deputy sheriffs at certain cotton mills, 1909, c. 925.
 primary law, P. L. 1911, c. 572.
 relief of prisoners in jail, 1907, c. 224; 1909, c. 751.
 rural policemen provided, P. L. 1913, c. 92; P. L. 1915, c. 491.
 sheriff, pay of, 1909, c. 788.
 special veniemen, pay of, 1909, c. 156.
 Superior Court, 1913, c. 196; 1915, c. 72.
 ticket shaving in criminal actions, to prevent, 1907, c. 120; P. L. 1915, c. 305.
 treasurer, pay of, 1909, c. 792.
- Robeson. Auditor's office established, P. L. 1911, c. 346; P. L. 1915, c. 571.
 board of audit and finance, 1907, c. 488; 1909, c. 470.
 board of education, relief of, 1909, c. 349.
 commissioner of agriculture provided, P. L. 1911, c. 177.
 commissioners, election of regulated, P. L. 1911, c. 415.
 commissioners, pay of, 1909, c. 249.
 court stenographer, 1907, c. 692.
 Fairmont District Recorder's Court, P. L. 1913, c. 710.
 fishing in Lumber River regulated, 1907, c. 608; P. L. 1911, c. 703.
 fish protected, P. L. 1911, c. 529; Ex. P. L. 1913, c. 272; P. L. 1915, c. 358.
 fish traps prohibited, P. L. 1911, c. 652.
 game protected, P. L. 1913, c. 650; Ex. P. L. 1913, c. 114; P. L. 1915, c. 410.
 Indian Normal School, support of, 1913, c. 199.
 Indian Normal School to transfer certain property, 1911, c. 168.
 Indian schools protected, P. L. 1913, c. 575.
 Indians, name of changed, 1911, c. 215; 1913, c. 123; P. L. 1913, c. 22.
 infectious and contagious diseases, to prevent spread of, 1907, c. 377.
 jurors, pay of, 1907, c. 521; 1908, c. 10.
 Lumberton District Recorder's Court, P. L. 1913, c. 710.
 Lumberton, Fairmont, Rowland, Maxton, Red Springs, and St. Paul's districts, recorders' courts, P. L. 1915, c. 634.
 Maxton Recorder's Court, P. L. 1913, c. 710.
 officers, pay of, 1907, c. 954; P. L. 1911, cc. 340, 628; P. L. 1915, cc. 1, 571.
 primary law, 1907, c. 374; 1909, c. 603.
 public funds, proper deposit of, P. L. 1911, c. 645.
 Red Springs Recorder's Court, P. L. 1913, c. 710.
 rural policemen, P. L. 1913, cc. 418, 778; P. L. 1915, c. 411.
 sheriff, fees for summoning special venire, 1909, c. 317.
 superintendent of public instruction, pay of, P. L. 1911, c. 687; P. L. 1915, c. 575.
 Superior Court, 1913, c. 196; 1915, cc. 73, 208.
 Thompson Township Recorder's Court, P. L. 1913, c. 710.
 ticket shaving in criminal actions, to prevent, 1907, c. 120.
 treasurer's office abolished, P. L. 1915, c. 674.
 witnesses, pay of, P. L. 1915, c. 735.
- Rockingham. Agriculture, to promote teaching of, P. L. 1913, c. 789.
 birds protected, 1909, c. 742.
 chairman commissioners, duties and pay of, Ex. P. L. 1913, c. 231.
 clerk of court to keep books, P. L. 1911, c. 454.
 clerk of court to publish calendar of courts, P. L. 1915, c. 60.
 commissioner of agriculture, P. L. 1913, c. 790.

Counties:

- Rockingham. Commissioners, pay of, 1907, c. 448.
 corporations prohibited from preventing public improvements by other corporations, 1907, c. 960.
 deer, pheasant, and grouse protected, 1907, c. 358.
 fish in Hlaw River protected, 1909, c. 311.
 game protected, 1909, c. 694; P. L. 1911, cc. 126, 756; P. L. 1913, c. 560.
 hospitals to be established, P. L. 1913, c. 42; P. L. 1915, c. 314.
 jurors, additional number to be drawn, P. L. 1915, c. 764.
 jurors, pay of, 1909, c. 588.
 officers, pay of, 1909, c. 431; P. L. 1911, c. 692; P. L. 1913, c. 668; P. L. 1915, c. 812.
 police powers in, P. L. 1913, c. 786.
 primary law, P. L. 1913, c. 795.
 public moneys, expenditure of regulated, P. L. 1913, c. 108.
 robins protected, P. L. 1913, c. 816.
 sawdust in streams, P. L. 1911, c. 755.
 sheep protected, P. L. 1913, c. 646.
 Superior Court, 1913, c. 196; Ex. 1913, c. 49.
 witnesses, half fees, P. L. 1915, c. 785.
- Rowan. Auditor's office created, P. L. 1915, c. 605.
 banks to be employed as treasurer, 1913, c. 142.
 commissioners and jurors, pay of, P. L. 1915, c. 612.
 election of, P. L. 1913, c. 782.
 county court established, 1909, c. 386; P. L. 1913, c. 638; Ex. P. L. 1913, c. 28.
 court stenographer, 1909, c. 643.
 game protected, P. L. 1911, c. 445; P. L. 1913, c. 591.
 jurors, pay of, 1907, c. 129.
 officers, pay of, P. L. 1913, c. 419.
 primary law, 1907, c. 190.
 public health protected, P. L. 1913, c. 780.
 robins protected, P. L. 1913, c. 816.
 Superior Court, 1913, c. 196; Ex. 1913, c. 5.
- Rutherford. Commissioners, pay of, 1907, c. 737.
 county court, P. L. 1911, c. 579; P. L. 1913, c. 564; P. L. 1915, c. 381.
 game protected, 1909, c. 204; P. L. 1911, c. 182; P. L. 1913, cc. 513, 591.
 hunting in High Shoals Township regulated, P. L. 1915, c. 606.
 jurors, pay of, 1907, c. 57.
 liquors, sale of prohibited, 1907, c. 380; 1908, c. 3; 1909, c. 380; Ex. P. L. 1913, c. 108.
 officers, pay of, 1909, c. 613; P. L. 1911, c. 467; P. L. 1915, c. 554.
 pheasants protected, 1907, c. 825; 1909, c. 882.
 quail protected, P. L. 1913, c. 556.
 Recorder's Court, P. L. 1913, c. 564.
 sawdust in streams, 1907, c. 255; P. L. 1911, c. 644.
 special policeman, 1909, c. 184.
 stock-law sections, relief of, P. L. 1911, c. 558.
 Superior Court, 1913, c. 196; 1915, c. 116.
 ticket shaving in criminal actions, to prevent, 1907, c. 120.
 treasurer, pay of, P. L. 1913, c. 783.
- Sampson. Black River, parts of declared lawful fence, P. L. 1915, c. 570.
 commissioners, pay of, P. L. 1913, c. 279.
 fish in Black River protected, P. L. 1911, c. 550.
 fishing in Black River and Six Runs regulated, 1907, c. 169.
 fishing in certain streams regulated, 1909, c. 124.
 fishing in Six Runs River regulated, Ex. P. L. 1913, c. 91.
 fishing regulated, 1907, c. 359; P. L. 1913, cc. 424, 623; P. L. 1915, c. 464.
 jurors, pay of, P. L. 1913, c. 117.
 officers, pay of, P. L. 1913, c. 113.
 quail protected, 1909, c. 726; P. L. 1911, c. 22; P. L. 1913, c. 245.
 sawdust in South River, 1907, c. 403.
 squirrels protected, 1909, c. 56; P. L. 1915, c. 748.
 steel traps on lands of another forbidden, 1909, c. 357.
 stock-law election, 1907, c. 961.
 stock law, P. L. 1913, c. 472; Ex. P. L. 1913, c. 16.
 stock raising encouraged, P. L. 1911, c. 48.
 Superior Court, 1913, c. 196; Ex. 1913, c. 61; 1915, c. 240.
 treasurer, fees of, P. L. 1915, c. 704.
 treasurer's office abolished, P. L. 1915, c. 262.
 township meeting-houses, P. L. 1913, c. 320.
- Scotland. Clerk, pay of, 1908, c. 102.
 court stenographer, P. L. 1915, c. 416.
 criminal court established, P. L. 1913, c. 115.
 deer and wild turkeys protected, P. L. 1915, c. 569.
 deer, pheasant, and grouse protected, 1907, c. 358.
 deer protected, 1909, c. 699; P. L. 1913, c. 617.
 fish protected, P. L. 1915, c. 358.
 game and fish protected, P. L. 1915, c. 52.
 game protected, 1909, c. 668; P. L. 1913, c. 610; Ex. P. L. 1913, c. 175; P. L. 1915, c. 564.
 Indians, separate schools for, 1909, c. 720.

Counties :

- Scotland. Liquors prohibited, 1907, c. 741.
 official indexes, P. L. 1913, c. 129.
 primary law, 1907, c. 399; 1909, c. 883.
 rural policemen, P. L. 1913, c. 114.
 Superior Court, 1913, c. 196; Ex. 1913, c. 22.
 surveyor, fee when testifying, 1909, c. 14.
 pay of, 1909, c. 319.
 witnesses, half fees, 1905, c. 598; 1907, c. 606.
- Stanly. Birds protected, 1909, c. 630.
 court stenographer, P. L. 1911, c. 648.
 deer protected, P. L. 1911, c. 100.
 deer, pheasant, and grouse protected, 1907, c. 358.
 game protected, P. L. 1911, c. 359.
 jurors and special veniremen, pay of, P. L. 1911, c. 36.
 jurors, recorder's court, pay of, Ex. P. L. 1913, c. 42.
 liquors prohibited, P. L. 1911, c. 425.
 officers conveying prisoners, pay of, P. L. 1915, c. 474.
 quail, to promote raising, P. L. 1913, c. 683.
 Recorder's Court, P. L. 1913, c. 425; P. L. 1915, c. 789.
 sawdust in streams, 1909, c. 693.
 Superior Court, 1913, c. 196.
 surveyor, pay of, P. L. 1913, c. 455.
 treasurer's office abolished, P. L. 1915, c. 67.
- Stokes and Forsyth. Sawdust in Buffalo Creek, P. L. 1911, c. 568.
- Stokes. Commissioners, pay of, P. L. 1911, c. 45.
 continuance of cases in court, 1913, c. 48.
 deer, pheasant, and grouse protected, 1907, c. 358.
 game protected, 1907, c. 610.
 jurors, pay of, 1909, c. 179.
 Superior Court, 1913, c. 196; Ex. 1913, c. 1.
- Surry. Agriculture, to promote the teaching of, P. L. 1915, c. 695.
 deer, pheasant, and grouse protected, 1907, c. 358.
 fur-bearing animals protected, P. L. 1915, c. 289.
 quail protected, P. L. 1911, c. 569; P. L. 1915, c. 315.
 sawdust in streams, P. L. 1911, c. 443.
 Superior Court, 1913, c. 196; Ex. 1913, c. 34.
 ticket shaving in criminal actions, to prevent, 1907, c. 120.
- Swain. Assessment of real estate of railroads in stock-law territory, 1905, c. 426;
 1907, c. 937.
 court stenographer, 1909, c. 400; P. L. 1911, c. 91.
 fishing in Hazel Creek regulated, 1905, c. 281; 1907, c. 426.
 fish protected, 1909, c. 247; P. L. 1915, c. 355.
 forest ranges protected, 1909, c. 126.
 game and fish protected, P. L. 1915, c. 573.
 game and fur-bearing animals protected, P. L. 1915, c. 772.
 jurors, pay of, 1909, c. 462; P. L. 1915, c. 241.
 liquors prohibited, P. L. 1915, c. 387.
 rainbow trout protected in Oconalufy Township, P. L. 1911, c. 208.
 stock in stock-law territory regulated, 1909, c. 284.
 stock law, Whittier boundary, 1907, c. 486; 1908, c. 14.
 trout in Tabor's Mill Creek protected, P. L. 1911, c. 121.
 Superior Court, 1913, c. 196.
 treasurer's office abolished, 1909, c. 95.
 wild turkeys protected, P. L. 1911, c. 16.
- Transylvania. Chairman board of commissioners, salary of, P. L. 1911, c. 252.
 compulsory school attendance, P. L. 1911, c. 260.
 deer protected, P. L. 1911, cc. 348, 491.
 fish protected, 1908, c. 67.
 game protected, 1907, c. 842; P. L. 1911, cc. 193, 625, 677.
 grant corrected, P. L. 1915, c. 368.
 Grant No. 298 corrected, 1911, c. 70.
 Grant No. 303 corrected, P. L. 1911, c. 638.
 liquors prohibited, P. L. 1915, c. 647.
 Recorder's Court, P. L. 1913, c. 71; Ex. P. L. 1913, c. 94; P. L. 1915, cc. 258, 523.
 ruffed grouse and pheasant protected, 1907, c. 679.
 sealing prohibited, 1909, c. 128; P. L. 1911, c. 436.
 stock law, P. L. 1911, c. 211; P. L. 1913, c. 812.
 stock-law fence Little River Township removed, P. L. 1911, c. 566.
 Superior Court, 1913, c. 196; 1915, c. 66.
- Tyrrell and Washington. Fish in Lake Phelps protected, 1909, c. 378; 1911, c. 129.
- Tyrrell. Banks to be employed as treasurer, Ex. 1913, c. 35.
 commissioners, number of, 1907, c. 16; P. L. 1915, c. 427.
 deer protected in Alligator Township, P. L. 1913, c. 343.
 fish protected, 1908, c. 82; 1909, c. 119; 1915, c. 112.
 game protected, 1907, c. 622; P. L. 1913, c. 591.
 live stock, depredations by, 1909, c. 274.
 live stock protected, P. L. 1913, c. 367.
 Recorder's Court, P. L. 1913, c. 624; Ex. P. L. 1913, c. 166.
 relief of owners of live stock, 1909, c. 522; P. L. 1911, c. 321.

Counties:

- Tyrrell. Superior Court, 1913, c. 196.
 Washington and Chowan boundary line, 1911, c. 115.
- Union. Clerk, pay of, 1909, c. 660.
 commissioners, pay of, P. L. 1911, c. 310.
 debt due when part of security disposed of, P. L. 1915, c. 56.
 game protected, 1907, c. 703.
 jurors, pay of, 1907, c. 129.
 liquors prohibited, 1905, c. 497; P. L. 1913, c. 570.
 primary law, 1907, c. 116; 1909, c. 850.
 quail protected, P. L. 1915, c. 162.
 robins protected, P. L. 1913, c. 816.
 sheep protected, P. L. 1913, c. 646.
 Superior Court, 1913, c. 196; Ex. 1913, c. 22; 1915, c. 72.
 surveyors, pay of, P. L. 1911, c. 514.
 ticket shaving in criminal actions, to prevent, 1907, c. 120.
- Vance and Franklin. Boundary line, 1881, c. 113; 1909, c. 890.
- Vance. Commissioners elected, 1907, c. 61.
 commissioners, pay of, P. L. 1911, c. 474.
 game protected, 1909, c. 516; P. L. 1913, c. 718; P. L. 1915, c. 670.
 Henderson Township, police powers to deputy sheriffs and constables, P. L. 1915, c. 780.
 jurors, pay of, P. L. 1915, c. 232.
 justices of the peace, election of, P. L. 1915, c. 648.
 officers, pay of, P. L. 1915, c. 771.
 Superior Court, 1913, c. 196.
 treasurer's office abolished, P. L. 1915, c. 101.
- Wake and Durham. line changed, 1911, c. 47.
- Wake. Board of education, term of office, 1907, c. 985.
 commissioners classified, 1907, c. 178.
 commissioners, pay of, 1909, c. 573.
 compulsory school attendance in Raleigh Township, P. L. 1911, c. 718; P. L. 1913, c. 96.
 court stenographer, 1907, c. 161; P. L. 1913, c. 174; Ex. P. L. 1913, c. 17.
 drunkenness, to prevent, 1907, c. 908.
 game protected, 1909, c. 723; P. L. 1911, c. 667; P. L. 1913, c. 225.
 instructor in agriculture, P. L. 1911, c. 708.
 jurors and witnesses, fees of, 1909, c. 552.
 libraries in public schools, 1907, c. 382.
 minors excluded from barrooms, poolrooms, and other places, 1907, c. 953.
 officers, pay of, P. L. 1911, cc. 452, 697; P. L. 1913, cc. 306, 803; Ex. P. L. 1913, c. 120; P. L. 1915, c. 534.
 public instructor in agriculture, P. L. 1911, c. 477.
 primary law, 1907, c. 926; P. L. 1911, c. 620; P. L. 1913, c. 281.
 promote teaching of agriculture in schools, P. L. 1913, c. 768.
 register of deeds, fees of, P. L. 1915, c. 138.
 sale of real estate for taxes, 1909, c. 582.
 sawdust in Buckhorn Creek, P. L. 1911, c. 611.
 sawdust in streams, P. L. 1911, c. 519; P. L. 1915, c. 373.
 sheriff, pay of, 1909, c. 579.
 short-form agricultural liens, 1907, c. 843.
 short-form conditional sale agreement, P. L. 1915, c. 574.
 State's witnesses, payment of, 1907, c. 204; 1908, c. 25.
 Superior Court, 1913, c. 196.
- Warren. Commissioners, pay of, P. L. 1913, c. 485.
 court stenographer, 1907, c. 72.
 game protected, P. L. 1911, c. 61; P. L. 1913, c. 560; Ex. P. L. 1913, c. 256; P. L. 1915, c. 137.
 officers, pay of; auditor's' office established, P. L. 1915, c. 152.
 primary law, 1909, c. 749; P. L. 1911, c. 342; P. L. 1913, c. 641.
 Recorder's Court, P. L. 1915, c. 762.
 Superior Court, 1913, c. 196.
 treasurer's office abolished, P. L. 1915, c. 262.
- Washington and Beaufort, dividing line, P. L. 1911, c. 314.
- Washington and Tyrrell, fish in Lake Phelps protected, 1909, c. 378; 1911, c. 129.
- Washington. Court stenographer, P. L. 1913, c. 772; P. L. 1915, c. 247.
 deer protected, P. L. 1911, c. 216.
 game protected, P. L. 1911, c. 26; P. L. 1913, c. 560.
 improved stock, protection of, P. L. 1911, c. 51.
 jurors, pay of, 1907, c. 498.
 officers, pay of, P. L. 1911, c. 692.
 Recorder's Court, 1909, c. 611; P. L. 1911, cc. 74, 97, 390; P. L. 1913, c. 112; P. L. 1915, c. 20.
 Superior Court, 1913, c. 196.
 treasurer's office abolished, P. L. 1915, c. 164.
- Watauga and Ashe, boundary line, 1915, c. 34.
- Watauga. Commissioners, pay of, P. L. 1913, c. 485.
 deer, pheasant, and grouse protected, 1907, c. 358.
 fishing regulated, 1909, c. 108; P. L. 1911, cc. 124, 484; P. L. 1913, c. 762.
 fur-bearing animals protected, P. L. 1913, c. 533.
 game birds protected, 1907, c. 851.

Counties:

- Watauga. Sawdust in certain streams, 1899, c. 285; 1909, c. 600.
 sheep protected, P. L. 1911, c. 495.
 stock law amended, 1907, c. 562.
 Superior Court, 1913, c. 196.
 trout protected, 1899, c. 285; P. L. 1915, c. 622.
- Wayne and Wilson, dividing line, 1911, c. 80.
- Wayne. Appeals from justices of the peace in civil actions, 1909, c. 886.
 commissioners, pay of, P. L. 1915, c. 522.
 county court, P. L. 1913, c. 697.
 court stenographer, P. L. 1913, c. 277.
 farm-life schools, P. L. 1911, c. 354.
 fishing in Neuse and Little rivers regulated, P. L. 1911, c. 465.
 foxes protected, 1909, c. 912; P. L. 1911, c. 5.
 game protected, P. L. 1915, c. 171.
 jurors, pay of, P. L. 1913, c. 117.
 officers, pay of, P. L. 1913, c. 477; P. L. 1915, c. 537.
 primary law, P. L. 1911, c. 635.
 public records, preservation of, P. L. 1911, c. 68.
 squirrels protected, 1909, c. 196; Ex. P. L. 1913, c. 203.
 stock in Indian Springs Township, P. L. 1913, c. 802.
 stock-law assessments, 1905, c. 426; 1907, c. 360.
 stock law, 1901, c. 450; P. L. 1911, c. 249; P. L. 1913, c. 237.
 Superior Court, 1913, c. 196.
 witnesses, special veniremen, and overseers, pay of, 1907, c. 40; P. L. 1913, c. 139.
- Wilkes and Alleghany, dividing line, 1909, c. 73; 1911, c. 30.
- Wilkes and Ashe, boundary line, 1907, c. 987; 1909, c. 222; 1911, c. 77; 1913, c. 82.
- Wilkes. Board of education, pay of, P. L. 1915, c. 343.
 calves, protection of, P. L. 1913, c. 731.
 commissioners, pay of, P. L. 1913, cc. 414, 485.
 court stenographer, 1909, c. 371; P. L. 1911, c. 582; P. L. 1913, cc. 122, 582.
 deer, pheasant, and grouse protected, 1907, c. 358.
 game protected, P. L. 1913, c. 77.
 jurors, pay of, P. L. 1911, c. 57.
 officers, pay of, P. L. 1911, c. 587; P. L. 1913, c. 416.
 quail protected, P. L. 1913, c. 591.
 sawdust in Reddies River and tributaries, 1909, c. 242.
 sawdust in Spark's Creek, 1909, c. 209.
 sawdust in streams, P. L. 1915, c. 699.
 Superior Court, 1913, c. 196.
- Wilson and Wayne, dividing line, 1911, c. 80.
- Wilson. Commissioners, pay of, P. L. 1913, c. 827.
 county court, Ex. P. L. 1913, c. 239; P. L. 1915, c. 465.
 court stenographer, 1907, c. 1005; 1909, c. 623.
 fee bill of officers, P. L. 1915, c. 632.
 jurors, pay of, 1909, c. 60.
 Moccasin River, Big and Little Contentnea Creek not to be obstructed, 1907, c. 615; 1908, c. 124.
 primary law, P. L. 1911, c. 309.
 quail protected, P. L. 1915, c. 738.
 Superior Court, 1913, c. 196; 1915, c. 45.
 township meeting-houses provided, P. L. 1911, c. 170.
 treasurer's office abolished, P. L. 1915, c. 262.
- Yadkin. Birds protected, 1909, c. 698.
 commissioners, pay of, P. L. 1913, cc. 321, 589.
 commissioners, powers increased, Ex. P. L. 1913, c. 233.
 deer, pheasant, and grouse protected, 1907, c. 358.
 game protected, 1909, c. 612; P. L. 1911, c. 71.
 opossums and raccoons protected, P. L. 1911, c. 71.
 quail protected, 1907, c. 607.
 register of deeds, fees of, P. L. 1911, c. 414.
 sawdust in streams, P. L. 1911, c. 181.
 Superior Court, 1913, c. 196.
- Yancey. Fish protected, P. L. 1913, c. 576.
 game protected, 1909, c. 775; P. L. 1915, c. 136.
 hunting and fishing regulated, P. L. 1911, c. 290; P. L. 1913, cc. 560, 752.
 stock law, Ex. P. L. 1913, c. 278; P. L. 1915, c. 242.
 stock law Pensacola Township, P. L. 1913, c. 507.
 Superior Court, 1913, c. 196; Ex. 1913, c. 38; 1915, c. 71.
 treasurer's office abolished, P. L. 1915, c. 175.
- County commissioners, appropriations for farm demonstration work, 1911, c. 1.
 Confederate pensioners, burial expenses paid by, 1908, c. 37; 1911, c. 194.
 elections to be ordered by to supplement school fund, 1911, c. 71.
 health districts, duties of, 1913, c. 154.
 pensions for soldiers, authorized to increase, 1909, c. 617.
 powers of enlarged, P. L. 1911, c. 227.
 prisoners having tuberculosis to be separated by, 1907, c. 567.
 public hospitals, authorized to establish, 1913, c. 42; P. L. 1915, c. 314.
 roads and bridges regulated by, 1915, c. 264.
 roads, authorized to let keeping of, 1899, c. 581; 1907, c. 881.
 State Association created, 1909, c. 870.

- County convicts, allowance for good conduct, 1913, c. 167.
 County farms to use convict labor, 1915, c. 140.
 County officers, reports of, 1913, c. 97; P. L. 1915, c. 591.
 wrongfully withholding funds, punishment of, 1913, c. 80.
 County school fund, to be supplemented by vote, 1911, c. 71.
 County treasurers, banks to act for in certain counties, 1913, c. 142; Ex. 1913, c. 35;
 P. L. 1915, c. 814. See, also, under "Counties."
 Court procedure, commission to revise appointed, 1915, Res. 43.
 Courts, Acme District Recorder's, P. L. 1915, c. 372.
 Albemarle Recorder's, P. L. 1911, c. 298.
 Aurora Recorder's, P. L. 1911, c. 147, 299; P. L. 1913, c. 91; P. L. 1915, c. 619.
 Bailey Recorder's, Ex. P. L. 1913, c. 43.
 Beaufort Recorder's, 1909, c. 497; P. L. 1913, c. 622.
 Bogue District Recorder's, P. L. 1915, c. 372.
 Bolton District Recorder's, P. L. 1915, c. 372.
 Camden Recorder's, P. L. 1913, c. 694.
 Canton Police, P. L. 1911, c. 368.
 Catawba County, P. L. 1913, c. 664; P. L. 1915, c. 483.
 Cerro Gordo District Recorder's, P. L. 1915, c. 372.
 Chowan Recorder's, Ex. P. L. 1913, c. 134; P. L. 1915, c. 6.
 Cleveland Recorder's, P. L. 1911, c. 243.
 Clyde Police, P. L. 1913, c. 376.
 Columbus County, Ex. P. L. 1913, c. 222.
 Coolemeec Recorder's, P. L. 1911, c. 713.
 Craven Special, P. L. 1911, c. 565.
 Cumberland Recorder's, P. L. 1913, c. 667.
 Currituck Recorder's, Ex. P. L. 1913, c. 226.
 Denton Recorder's, P. L. 1913, c. 676.
 Dunn Recorder's, P. L. 1911, c. 598; P. L. 1913, cc. 499, 661; P. L. 1915, cc. 626, 813.
 Edgecombe Recorder's, 1909, c. 560; P. L. 1911, c. 472.
 Ellerbe District Recorder's, P. L. 1915, c. 220.
 Fairmont District Recorder's, P. L. 1913, c. 710; P. L. 1915, c. 634.
 Forsyth County, P. L. 1915, c. 520.
 Greene County, P. L. 1915, c. 406.
 Greensboro Municipal, 1909, c. 651; Ex. P. L. 1913, c. 61.
 Guilford County, P. L. 1911, c. 723.
 Hamlet District Recorder's, P. L. 1911, c. 534; P. L. 1915, c. 220.
 Harnett Recorder's, P. L. 1913, c. 602; P. L. 1915, c. 422.
 Henderson Recorder's, P. L. 1911, cc. 158, 614; P. L. 1915, c. 169.
 Hickory Police, 1909, c. 452.
 High Point Municipal, P. L. 1913, c. 569; P. L. 1915, c. 504.
 Hyde Recorder's, Ex. P. L. 1913, c. 228; P. L. 1915, c. 240.
 Johnston County Recorder's, P. L. 1911, c. 269; P. L. 1913, c. 374; P. L. 1915, c. 667.
 Kinston Recorder's, P. L. 1915, c. 636.
 LaGrange Recorder's, P. L. 1915, c. 640.
 Laurinburg Recorder's, Pr. 1909, c. 203; P. L. 1911, c. 623.
 Leaksville Township Recorder's, P. L. 1915, c. 415.
 Lees and Bug Hill District Recorder's, P. L. 1915, c. 372.
 Lexington Recorder's, P. L. 1913, cc. 276, 776; Ex. P. L. 1913, c. 107; P. L. 1915, c. 643.
 Lumberton District, P. L. 1913, c. 710; P. L. 1915, c. 634.
 Madison County Recorder's, P. L. 1915, c. 173.
 Maxton Recorder's, P. L. 1913, c. 710; P. L. 1915, c. 634.
 Middlesex Recorder's, P. L. 1911, c. 176; P. L. 1913, c. 568.
 Monroe Recorder's, 1907, c. 860; 1908, c. 41; 1909, c. 683; Pr. 1911, cc. 396, 449; P. L. 1913, c. 594; P. L. 1915, cc. 500, 567.
 Mooreville Recorder's, P. L. 1913, c. 613; P. L. 1915, c. 351.
 Morganton Recorder's, P. L. 1915, c. 246.
 Mount Airy Recorder's, P. L. 1913, cc. 692, 788; Ex. P. L. 1913, cc. 46, 277; P. L. 1915, c. 809.
 Nash County Recorder's, 1909, c. 633; P. L. 1911, c. 176; P. L. 1913, cc. 94, 568; P. L. 1915, c. 624.
 New Bern Recorder's, 1909, c. 885.
 New Hanover Recorder's, 1909, cc. 398, 787; P. L. 1913, c. 217; Ex. P. L. 1913, c. 102; P. L. 1915, c. 219.
 Onslow County, Ex. P. L. 1913, c. 140; P. L. 1915, c. 388.
 Pantego and Belhaven districts, 1909, c. 735; P. L. 1913, c. 98.
 Pasquotank Criminal, 1907, c. 180; 1909, c. 120; P. L. 1915, c. 614; 1915, c. 264.
 Pitt County, P. L. 1915, c. 681.
 Plymouth Recorder's, P. L. 1911, c. 343; P. L. 1913, c. 514; P. L. 1915, c. 525.
 Raleigh Police Justice, P. L. 1913, c. 706; P. L. 1915, c. 353.
 Red Springs Recorder's, P. L. 1913, c. 710; P. L. 1915, c. 634.
 Reidsville Recorder's, 1909, c. 104; P. L. 1911, c. 156; P. L. 1915, c. 324.
 Richmond County, Ex. P. L. 1913, c. 230.
 Rockingham District Recorder's, P. L. 1915, cc. 220, 309.
 Rowan County, 1909, c. 386; P. L. 1913, c. 638; Ex. P. L. 1913, c. 28.
 Rowland Recorder's, P. L. 1915, c. 634.
 Rutherford County, P. L. 1911, c. 579; P. L. 1913, c. 564; P. L. 1915, c. 381.
 St. Pauls Recorder's, P. L. 1915, c. 634.
 Scotland Criminal, P. L. 1913, c. 115.

- Courts, Spencer Recorder's, Pr. 1911, c. 254; Ex. P. L. 1913, c. 20.
 Stanly Recorder's, P. L. 1913, c. 425; P. L. 1915, c. 789.
 Thomasville Recorder's, P. L. 1911, c. 647; P. L. 1913, c. 304.
 Thompson Township Recorder's, P. L. 1913, c. 710.
 Transylvania Recorder's, P. L. 1913, cc. 71, 258; Ex. P. L. 1913, c. 94; P. L. 1915, c. 523.
 Tyrrell Recorder's, P. L. 1913, c. 624; Ex. P. L. 1913, c. 166.
 Wake Forest Recorder's, P. L. 1915, c. 755.
 Warren Recorder's, P. L. 1915, c. 762.
 Washington County Recorder's, 1909, c. 611.
 Washington Recorder's, P. L. 1911, cc. 74, 97; P. L. 1913, c. 112; P. L. 1915, c. 20.
 Wayne County, P. L. 1913, c. 697.
 Whiteville District Recorder's, 1907, c. 591; 1908, c. 143; P. L. 1915, c. 372.
 Williams District Recorder's, P. L. 1915, c. 372.
 Wilson County, Ex. P. L. 1913, c. 239; P. L. 1915, c. 465.
 Zebulon and Little River Townships Recorder's, P. L. 1915, c. 409.
- Courts, process of inferior, restricted, 1915, c. 19.
 Court stenographers, Beaufort and Washington counties, P. L. 1913, c. 772; P. L. 1915, c. 247.
- Buncombe County, 1905, c. 767; P. L. 1915, c. 244.
 Burke County, P. L. 1915, c. 615.
 Cabarrus County, 1907, c. 362; 1908, c. 24.
 commissioners of each county to employ, Ex. 1913, c. 69; P. L. 1915, c. 490.
 Cumberland County, 1907, c. 620; P. L. 1911, c. 752.
 Duplin County, P. L. 1913, c. 144.
 Durham County, 1907, c. 285.
 Eighth Judicial District, 1909, c. 595.
 First Judicial District, clerks of court authorized to appoint, P. L. 1913, c. 772; P. L. 1915, c. 247.
 Forsyth County, 1905, c. 525; 1907, c. 775; 1909, c. 153; P. L. 1913, c. 737.
 Fourteenth Judicial District, 1908, c. 80.
 Graham and Cherokee, P. L. 1913, c. 352.
 Guilford County, 1909, c. 646.
 Halifax County, Ex. P. L. 1913, c. 3.
 Johnston County, P. L. 1913, c. 510.
 Lee, Moore, Richmond, and Scotland counties, P. L. 1913, c. 736; P. L. 1915, c. 416.
 Lenoir County, 1909, c. 774; P. L. 1913, c. 688.
 Macon County, P. L. 1911, c. 11.
 Montgomery and Randolph counties, 1903, c. 462; 1909, c. 358.
 Nash and Wilson counties, 1907, c. 1005; 1909, c. 623.
 New Hanover County, P. L. 1911, c. 367.
 Ninth Judicial District, P. L. 1913, c. 800.
 Pitt County, 1905, c. 618; P. L. 1911, c. 6.
 Randolph and Montgomery counties, P. L. 1911, c. 510.
 Robeson County, 1907, c. 692.
 Rowan County, 1909, c. 643.
 Stanly County, P. L. 1911, c. 648.
 Swain, Haywood, and Jackson, 1909, c. 400.
 Wake County, 1907, c. 161; P. L. 1913, c. 174; Ex. P. L. 1913, c. 17.
 Warren County, 1907, c. 72.
 Wayne County, P. L. 1913, c. 277.
 Wilkes County, 1909, c. 371; P. L. 1911, c. 582; P. L. 1913, cc. 122, 582.
- Craven County Court, P. L. 1911, c. 565.
 Credit unions provided for, 1915, c. 115.
 Criminal actions, providing for nonsuit in certain cases, 1913, c. 73; Ex. 1913, c. 72.
 Cross indexes, entry of satisfaction of judgments on, 1911, c. 76.
 Cruiser North Carolina, silver service presented to, 1907, c. 962.
 Cullowhee Normal and Industrial School, buildings for, 1909, c. 644.
 directors for, 1913, c. 67; 1915, c. 27.
 Cumberland Recorder's Court, P. L. 1913, c. 667.
 Currituck Recorder's Court, Ex. P. L. 1913, c. 226.
 Currituck Sound, mesh in fish nets regulated, 1913, c. 29.
 wild fowl, shooting regulated, P. L. 1913, c. 560.
- Damages, married women to recover for personal injury and personal earnings, 1913, c. 13.
 owner of dogs liable for in certain cases, 1911, c. 3.
 Dangerous Insane, Hospital for, to be enlarged, 1909, c. 903.
 Daniel Boone, Historical Association for perpetuation of memory of, 1909, c. 496.
 Deaf children, admission limited to residents of State, 1907, c. 929.
 Deaf School, water supply, 1911, c. 125.
 Deaths and births, registration of, 1909, c. 722; 1911, c. 180; 1913, c. 109; Ex. 1913, c. 15; 1915, cc. 20, 85, 164.
 Deceased partners, estates of, to indemnify, 1915, c. 227.
 Decency, public, to promote, 1907, c. 344.
 Deed of assignment, trustee to be appointed to execute, 1915, c. 176.
 Deeds and conveyances, by corporations, certain validated, 1909, c. 859.
 Deeds for sale of real or other property validated, 1911, c. 146.
 Deeds, fraudulent additions, to prevent, 1911, c. 6.
 prior to 1835, relative to, 1915, c. 75.
 probates of certain registrations validated, 1907, c. 1003; 1908, c. 105; 1911, cc. 4, 10.
 probating and registration by certain corporations authorized, 1911, c. 44.

- Deeds, registration of certain, validated, 1907, c. 83; 1911, cc. 91, 166.
 validate probate and registration of certain, 1913, c. 57; 1915, c. 36.
 Deeds of trust and mortgages, to facilitate release of, 1909, c. 283.
 sales of land under, regulated, 1911, c. 165.
 Defective probates cured, 1915, c. 179.
 Deleterious foods, drugs, medicines, and liquors, sale of regulated, 1907, c. 368; 1909, c. 900; Ex. 1913, c. 74; 1915, c. 154.
 Demurrage, time for loading cars extended, Ex. 1913, c. 55.
 Dental Examiners, Board of, 1915, c. 178.
 Dentistry, practice of regulated, 1915, c. 178.
 status defined, 1907, c. 431.
 Denton Recorder's Court, P. L. 1913, c. 676.
 Department of Agriculture, agricultural and vegetable seed, sale of regulated by, 1909, c. 924.
 A. and M. College to coöperate with, 1913, c. 68.
 antihog-cholera serum, manufacture of promoted, 1913, c. 161; 1915, c. 152.
 boys' road patrol, 1915, c. 239.
 cotton graders to be employed by, 1915, c. 175.
 cotton standards, 1915, c. 23.
 deleterious foods, drugs, liquors, and medicines, sale of regulated by, 1907, c. 368; 1909, c. 900; Ex. 1913, c. 74; 1915, c. 154.
 flour, bleached, sale of regulated by, 1915, c. 278.
 inoculating culture, manufacture of, Ex. 1913, c. 43.
 inspection of illuminating oils and fluids, 1909, c. 554; 1911, c. 143.
 lime to be furnished by, 1915, c. 265.
 live stock, shipment into State regulated, 1911, c. 152.
 poultry tonic regulators or conditioners, to regulate sale of, 1909, c. 556.
 standard weight packages of meal and flour, 1909, c. 555; 1911, c. 145; 1915, c. 10.
 test farms, authorized to sell, 1909, c. 97.
 Deposits, fire insurance companies to make, 1909, c. 923; 1911, c. 164; Ex. 1913, c. 62.
 in trust, authorizing payment of, 1909, c. 459.
 made in name of minor to be paid to such minor, 1907, c. 750.
 Deputies, registers of deeds to appoint, 1909, c. 628.
 Deputy registers of deeds, registrations validated, 1911, c. 184.
 Degroatory statements affecting banks, to punish, 1915, c. 273.
 Diphtheria antitoxin for indigent persons, 1909, c. 389.
 Directors, State institutions forbidden to elect one of their number to position under their control, 1909, c. 831.
 State institutions, powers in regard to land, 1909, c. 484.
 Disbarment of attorneys, 1907, c. 941.
 Diseases, contagious or infectious, among live stock, 1915, c. 174.
 Disorderly houses, rule of evidence changed, 1907, c. 779.
 Dissolution, bankrupt corporations, 1915, c. 134.
 Distilleries, sheriffs to destroy, 1909, c. 807; 1911, c. 45; P. L. 1911, c. 485.
 Districts, Congressional, 1911, c. 97.
 Dogs, owners of liable for damages in certain cases, 1911, c. 3.
 Domestic corporations, residence of defined, 1909, c. 874.
 Double tracking, railroads to acquire lands for, 1907, c. 458.
 Dower, jurors allotting, pay of, 1907, c. 223.
 Drainage, assessments equalized, 1911, c. 7.
 bonds exempted from taxation, 1911, c. 177.
 general law, 1909, c. 442; 1911, c. 67; P. L. 1911, cc. 114, 670, 672; P. L. 1913, cc. 225, 515, 565, 823; 1915, cc. 43, 235, 238; P. L. 1915, c. 385.
 Mattamuskeet Lake, State Board of Education to assist, 1909, c. 509.
 Drinking on passenger coaches, to prohibit, 1907, c. 455.
 Drugs, cocaine, alpha or beta eucaine, or any mixture of either, prohibited, 1913, c. 81.
 foods, medicines, and liquors, sale of regulated, 1907, c. 368; 1909, c. 900; Ex. 1913, c. 74; 1915, c. 154.
 narcotic, to regulate sale of, 1907, c. 77; 1909, c. 713.
 Dudley Shoals, police protection for, P. L. 1913, c. 14.
 Dunn Recorder's Court, P. L. 1911, c. 598; P. L. 1913, cc. 499, 661; P. L. 1915, cc. 626, 813.
 Dynamite, forbidden in killing fish, 1911, c. 170.
 Eagles Island ceded to New Hanover County, 1915, c. 162.
 Earnings of employees of railways protected, 1909, c. 504.
 East Carolina Teachers Training School established, 1911, c. 159.
 Eastern Judicial Division, 1915, c. 15.
 Edgecombe Recorder's Court, 1909, c. 560; P. L. 1911, c. 472.
 Education, agricultural, to receive moneys for, 1907, c. 991.
 counties to vote special tax to supplement school fund, 1911, c. 71.
 higher of the blind, Res. 1909.
 school law amended, 1909, c. 525; 1911, c. 135; 1913, c. 149; 1915, c. 236.
 women to perform certain duties pertaining to, 1913, c. 170.
 (See, also, references, page 75, under "Education.")
 Educational institutions, sanitary protection of, 1909, c. 706.
 Eighth Judicial District, court stenographers, 1909, c. 595.
 Elections, corrupt practices at, to prevent, 1913, c. 164.
 petitions to hold in regard to assessments, 1915, c. 22.
 primary law, 1915, cc. 101, 102.
 Election United States Senators, 1913, c. 114.

- Electrical power transmission lines protected, 1907, c. 919.
 Electric light companies, meter readings to be shown, 1915, c. 259.
 regulated, 1913, c. 127.
 Electric meters, inspection of, 1909, c. 150.
 Electric power lines, crossings regulated, 1913, c. 130.
 Electrocution substituted for hanging, 1909, c. 443.
 Elhanan Training Institute, appropriation for, 1907, c. 1001.
 Elks, badge of order protected, 1907, c. 968; 1911, c. 37.
 Ellerbe District Recorder's Court, P. L. 1915, c. 220.
 Employees, agents and servants, influencing prohibited, 1913, c. 190.
 blacklisting of, to prevent, 1909, c. 858.
 common carriers, contracts of suretyship, 1913, c. 17.
 departmental, pay of regulated, 1907, cc. 830, 989; 1909, cc. 797, 839; 1911, cc. 108, 136, 147, 190, 208, 210; 1915, cc. 50, 156, 171, 232, 247.
 liability of common carriers to, 1913, c. 6.
 railroad, hours of service, 1911, c. 112.
 railroad, pay of, 1915, c. 92.
 Eno Cotton Mills, police power conferred on deputy sheriffs, 1907, c. 171.
 Entries, time extended for obtaining grants, 1907, c. 640; 1915, c. 170.
 Epileptics, white, to be accommodated at State Hospital, 1909, c. 910.
 Escapes, fire, to provide, 1909, c. 637.
 Eucaïne, alpha or beta, sale or dispensing of prohibited, 1913, c. 81.
 Evidence, bills of lading as, 1915, c. 287.
 certified copies of grants to be offered in, 1915, c. 249.
 rule changed in certain cases, 1907, c. 779.
 Executors and other fiduciaries to resign trusts in certain cases, 1911, c. 39.
 foreign, to convey lands in certain cases without giving bond, 1909, c. 901.
 Expenses, traveling and per diem for Lieutenant Governor, 1911, c. 103.
 Expert accountant, Corporation Commission to employ, Ex. 1913, c. 58.
 Explosive articles, rules for shipping, 1907, c. 471.
 Express companies, prompt settlements of cash on delivery shipments, 1909, c. 866.
 Extortion and usury, to prevent, 1907, c. 110.
- Factories, labor in regulated, 1907, c. 463; 1911, c. 85; 1915, c. 148.
 medicine and surgical appliances in, 1911, c. 57.
 Fairs, agricultural, protection of, 1913, c. 163; 1915, c. 242.
 Fairmont District Recorder's Court, P. L. 1913, c. 710; P. L. 1915, c. 634.
 Farm bulletins of Agricultural Experiment Station to be published, 1909, c. 634.
 Farm demonstration work, appropriations by county commissioners, 1911, c. 1.
 Farm-life schools, 1911, c. 84; P. L. 1911, c. 449; 1913, c. 105; 1915, c. 236.
 Farm names, registration of, 1915, c. 108.
 Fayetteville Independent Light Infantry, relief of, 1909, c. 428.
 Feeble-minded, School for, established, 1911, c. 87; 1913, c. 191.
 appropriation to, 1913, c. 121.
 completion and maintenance of, Ex. 1913, c. 64.
 Feeding stuffs, sale of regulated, 1909, c. 149.
 Felon's stripes not to be placed on persons convicted of misdemeanor, 1911, c. 64.
 Female employees, seats to be provided for, 1909, c. 857.
 Female telephone operators protected, 1913, c. 35; 1915, c. 41.
 Females, separate toilets for, 1913, c. 83.
 Fertilizer, registration of brands, 1907, c. 670; 1911, c. 31.
 Fidelity and surety companies, liability of limited, 1911, c. 28.
 Fiduciary business by foreign corporations prohibited, 1915, c. 196.
 Field-notes, registration of, 1913, c. 195.
 Firearms, children forbidden to use, 1913, c. 32.
 Fire-escapes required for certain buildings, 1909, c. 637.
 Fire, forests to be protected from, 1907, c. 320; 1909, c. 89; 1915, c. 243.
 Fire insurance companies, investigation of, witnesses to attend, Ex. 1913, c. 71; Ex. 1913, Res. 7.
 Fire insurance, premiums for, 1915, c. 109.
 Firemen's relief fund created, 1907, c. 831.
 Fish Commissioner, office created, 1907, c. 977; 1909, c. 540; 1913, c. 84; 1915, cc. 30, 84.
 Fish, dynamite or other explosive agencies forbidden in killing, 1911, c. 170.
 menhaden, standard measure for, 1911, c. 101.
 Moccasin River and Contentnea Creek, protected, 1907, c. 615; 1908, c. 134; Ex. P. L. 1913, c. 252.
 National Government to protect in Western North Carolina, 1915, c. 205.
 packing and sale of regulated, 1909, c. 663; 1911, c. 171.
 trout, rainbow and mountain, protected in streams in Western North Carolina, 1909, c. 895.
 Fisheries Commission established, 1915, c. 84.
 Fishery industries, promotion of, Res. 1909.
 Fishing, Albemarle Sound regulated, 1913, c. 43.
 Albemarle Sound and Roanoke River regulated, 1911, c. 163.
 menhaden regulated, 1911, c. 102.
 Neuse and Trent rivers regulated, 1909, c. 801; P. L. 1911, c. 616.
 Roanoke Sound regulated, 1911, c. 26.
 Flag, State, to promote loyalty to, 1907, c. 838.
 Flour and meal, standard packages, 1909, c. 555; 1911, c. 145; 1915, c. 10.
 Flour, artificially bleached, sale of regulated, 1915, c. 278.

- Foods, drugs, medicines, and liquors, sale of regulated, 1907, c. 368; 1909, c. 900; Ex. 1913, c. 74; 1915, c. 154.
- Foot and mouth disease, to prevent dissemination of, 1915, c. 160.
- Foreclosure conditional sales, method prescribed, 1913, c. 60.
- Foreign corporations, fiduciary business by forbidden, 1915, c. 196.
- Foreign executors to convey land in certain cases without giving bond, 1909, c. 901.
- Forest reserves, Congress requested to purchase, Res. 1907.
- Forests, protected from fire, 1909, c. 89; 1915, c. 243.
- State to acquire, 1915, c. 253.
- Forfeiture of life policy without notice, to prevent, 1909, c. 884.
- Forsyth Recorder's Court, P. L. 1915, c. 520.
- Franklinville, police powers to deputy sheriffs and constables, P. L. 1911, c. 122.
- Fraternal benefit societies, regulation of, 1913, c. 89.
- Fraternal orders, badges, names and titles of officers protected, 1915, c. 252.
- Fraud on merchants, to prevent, 1911, c. 185.
- Fraud, worthless checks, drafts, and orders, 1907, c. 975; 1909, c. 647.
- Fraudulent additions to deeds, to prevent, 1911, c. 6.
- Fraudulent advertising, to prevent, 1915, c. 218.
- Freight and passenger rates, concerning, 1913, Res. 13.
- Freight, charges for transporting, 1907, c. 217; 1908, c. 126; Ex. 1913, c. 20.
- Freight rate cases, appropriation for prosecution, 1913, c. 22.
- Freight rate commission, powers of, 1913, Res. 23; Ex. 1913, c. 126.
- Freight rates fixed, 1907, c. 217; 1908, c. 126.
- Freight rates, interstate, adjustment of, 1913, Res. 31.
- resolution concerning, Res. 1909.
- Freight, stealing in transit, to prevent, 1907, c. 468.
- uniform classification, Congress requested to require, Ex. 1913, Res. 17.
- Fruits and vegetables, packages of, 1915, c. 193.
- Funds, trust, procedure prescribed for removal from State, 1911, c. 161.
- wrongfully withheld by public officials, 1913, c. 80.
- Game and animals in parks protected, Ex. 1913, c. 26.
- Game, National Government to protect in Western North Carolina, 1915, c. 205.
- Game preserves, protection of, Ex. 1913, c. 26.
- Game protected in certain counties, 1909, c. 840; P. L. 1911, cc. 276, 378, 413, 468, 683.
- (Game. See "Counties.")
- Gas companies, meter readings to be shown, 1915, c. 259.
- regulated, 1913, c. 127.
- Gas meters, inspection of, 1909, c. 150.
- Gettysburg, Confederate soldiers' services commemorated, 1913, Res. 51.
- Gibson, police district created, P. L. 1911, c. 573.
- Girls, to prevent prostitution of, 1911, c. 189.
- Glen Raven Mills, police powers to sheriffs, 1909, c. 350.
- Gold and silver articles, uniform stamping, 1907, c. 331.
- Goodwin's Mill-pond, fish protected, 1905, c. 561; 1909, c. 118.
- Governor, clerical assistance, pay of, 1911, c. 95; 1913, c. 1; 1915, c. 50.
- employment counsel before Interstate Commerce Commission, 1908, c. 44.
- traveling expenses allowed, 1907, c. 1009.
- Governor's Mansion, renovation of, 1913, c. 66, 134.
- Grades of cotton established, 1915, c. 23.
- Grand juries, to reduce costs of witnesses appearing before, 1913, c. 168.
- Grand jury, indictment not to be quashed, 1907, c. 36.
- Grant No. 44 corrected, 1909, c. 768.
- Grants Nos. 251 and 506 corrected, 1913, c. 158.
- Grant No. 525 to James W. King corrected, 1915, c. 103.
- Grant No. 2741 corrected, 1915, c. 277.
- Grants, certified copies of to be used as evidence, 1915, c. 249.
- Grants, rearrangement of by Secretary of State, 1909, c. 505; 1911, c. 100; 1913, c. 160; 1915, c. 89.
- registration of, time extended, 1907, c. 640; 1915, c. 170.
- Grant to United States for certain lands, 1913, c. 197.
- Greene County Court, P. L. 1915, c. 406.
- Greene, Nathanael, monument to, 1911, Res. 38.
- Greensboro, Municipal Court, 1909, c. 651; Ex. P. L. 1913, c. 61.
- Guardians to cultivate lands of wards, 1909, c. 57.
- Guilford County Court, P. L. 1911, c. 723.
- Halifax Resolutions, April 12 legal holiday, 1909, c. 888.
- Hamlet Recorder's Court, P. L. 1911, c. 534; P. L. 1915, c. 220.
- Handwriting, standard of comparison, 1913, c. 52.
- Harnett Recorder's Court, P. L. 1913, c. 602; P. L. 1915, c. 422.
- Hazing forbidden, 1913, c. 169.
- Headlights, electric or power, on certain locomotive engines, 1909, c. 446.
- Health and accident policies, standard provisions for, 1911, c. 209; 1913, c. 91.
- Health, county sanitary districts, 1913, c. 154.
- tuberculosis, treatment and education of citizens, Ex. 1913, c. 40.
- Health laws amended, 1911, c. 62; 1913, c. 181; 1915, cc. 167, 214, 233; P. L. 1915, c. 106.
- Henderson Recorder's Court, P. L. 1911, cc. 158, 614; P. L. 1915, c. 169.
- Hiwassee Valley Railroad, convicts for, 1915, c. 83.
- Hickory Police Court, 1909, c. 452.

- High Point Municipal Court, P. L. 1913, c. 569; P. L. 1915, c. 504.
 High Point Township, liquors prohibited, 1907, c. 1014; Ex. P. L. 1913, c. 26.
 High school instruction, to stimulate, 1907, c. 820; 1909, c. 525; 1911, c. 135; 1913, c. 149; 1915, c. 236.
 Highway Commission, State, created, 1915, c. 113.
 Highways, protection of persons on in certain counties, 1913, c. 40.
 public, hydro-electric power companies to appropriate, 1911, c. 114.
 Historical Commission, 1905, c. 96; 1907, c. 714; 1913, c. 146.
 Hog cholera, serum for, 1915, c. 152.
 spread of, to prevent, 1915, cc. 88, 225.
 Holiday, Halifax Resolutions, April 12, 1909, c. 888.
 Holt-Granite Manufacturing Company, police protection, 1907, c. 771.
 Hopedale Mills, police powers to sheriffs and deputy sheriffs, P. L. 1913, c. 310.
 Hospitals, colored nurses, employment of, 1915, c. 284.
 Hospitals for insane, transportation to, 1915, c. 204.
 Hotels, keepers of protected, 1907, c. 816.
 House of correction for youthful offenders, 1907, c. 1011.
 House of Representatives, members of apportioned, 1911, c. 151.
 Husband, insane, wife to sell property, 1911, c. 142.
 Hyde Recorder's Court, Ex. P. L. 1913, c. 228; P. L. 1915, c. 240.
 Hydro-electric power companies to appropriate public highways, 1911, c. 114.
 Hydrophobia, State Board of Health to provide treatment for, 1907, c. 891.
- Improvements, local, in municipalities, 1915, c. 56.
 Indemnity insurance contracts regulated, 1913, c. 183.
 Indian Normal School, support of, 1913, c. 199.
 Indians, attendance at school, 1905, c. 213; 1908, cc. 59, 848.
 Robeson County, separate apartments in State Hospital, 1911, c. 215; P. L. 1913, c. 22.
 school fund to be paid to, P. L. 1911, c. 339.
 separate schools for in Scotland County, 1909, c. 720.
 Indictments not to be quashed, 1907, c. 36.
 Indictment, waiving bills of, to prohibit, 1907, c. 71.
 Indigent persons, diphtheria antitoxin for, 1909, c. 389.
 Indigent tubercular patients, treatment of, 1915, c. 181.
 Industrial sidings, Corporation Commission to order, 1911, c. 203.
 Infant blindness, to prevent, 1915, c. 272.
 Infants, protection of, 1911, c. 34.
 protected against certain midwives, 1911, c. 34.
 Infectious diseases among live stock, to prevent, 1915, c. 174.
 Inferior courts, process of restricted, 1915, c. 19.
 commission appointed to formulate uniform system of, 1915, Res. 43.
 (See "Courts.")
 Inmates of Soldiers' Home, relief of, 1909, c. 684; 1913, c. 126.
 Inns, keepers of protected, 1907, c. 816.
 Inoculating culture, manufacture of, Ex. 1913, c. 43.
 Insane, bonds for care of, 1909, c. 510.
 criminal, transferred to Hospital for Dangerous Insane when discharged, 1911, c. 169.
 dangerous, care of, 1911, c. 169.
 dangerous, hospital for, to be enlarged, 1909, c. 903.
 patients, transportation to hospitals, 1915, c. 204.
 persons, property of, when discharged from asylums, 1909, c. 176.
 white epileptics to be cared for at State Hospital, 1909, c. 910.
 Inspection, electric gas, and water meters, 1909, c. 150.
 illuminating oils and fluids, 1909, c. 554; 1911, c. 143.
 leads, lodes, veins, and ore bodies, 1913, c. 51.
 Institution for blind, sale of real estate, Ex. 1913, c. 77; Ex. 1913, Res. 16; 1915, c. 275.
 Institutions, appropriations for, 1915, c. 98.
 heads of State, to file itemized statements of disbursements with State Auditor, 1911, c. 99.
 Insurance, Accident and health policies, standard provision for, 1911, c. 209; 1913, c. 91.
 agents, licensing of regulated, 1913, c. 79.
 assessment companies, issuance of policies by regulated, 1913, c. 159.
 bond and investment companies regulated, 1913, c. 156.
 Commissioner, election of, 1907, c. 868.
 companies, prohibit using funds for political purposes, 1907, c. 121.
 contracts, indemnity regulated, 1913, c. 183.
 contracts, life, form of regulated, 1907, c. 879; 1913, c. 139.
 Department, salary of stenographer fixed, 1907, c. 995.
 deposits to be made by fire insurance companies, 1909, c. 923; 1911, c. 164; Ex. 1913, c. 62.
 employees, salaries of, 1913, c. 194; 1915, c. 158.
 fire companies to make deposits, 1909, c. 923; 1911, c. 164; Ex. 1913, c. 62.
 firemen's relief fund created, 1907, c. 831.
 forfeiture life policy without notice, to prevent, 1909, c. 884.
 fraternal benefit societies regulated, 1913, c. 89.
 land and loan associations provided for, 1915, c. 172.
 law amended, classes of insurance, 1911, c. 111.
 law amended, 1907, c. 1000; 1909, c. 922; 1911, c. 196; 1913, c. 135; 1915, c. 166.
 tax on fraternal orders, 1911, c. 199.
 Liability of fidelity and surety companies limited, 1911, c. 28.

- Insurance. Policy-holders in assessment companies protected, 1913, c. 119.
 premiums for fire, 1915, c. 109.
 rate-making associations, 1913, c. 145.
 sale of securities regulated, 1913, c. 182.
 status of persons soliciting, defined, 1907, c. 958.
- Internal improvements, board of, powers enlarged, 1913, c. 176.
- Interstate Commerce Commission, attorneys to be employed by Governor, 1908, c. 44.
- Interstate commerce, investigation of interpretation and administration, Ex. 1913, Res. 4.
- Interstate freight rates, adjustment of, 1913, Res. 31.
- Interstate transportation charges by common carriers, 1913, Res. 15.
- Interurban railway companies, water power plants to be built by, 1907, c. 302; 1913, c. 94.
- Intoxicating liquors, shipment of regulated, 1913, c. 44.
 receipt of restricted, 1915, c. 97.
 vehicles used in carrying to be seized by sheriff, 1915, c. 197.
- Investigation of fire insurance companies, Ex. 1913, Res. 7.
 witnesses to attend, Ex. 1913, c. 71.
- Investment and bond companies, regulation of, 1913, c. 156.
- Jails, white and colored prisoners to be separated, 1909, c. 832.
- Janitor of Capitol, pay of, 1909, c. 826.
- John Paul Jones Memorial School, 1915, c. 195.
- Johnston County Recorder's Court, P. L. 1911, c. 269; P. L. 1913, c. 374; P. L. 1915, c. 667.
- Judges, number of increased, 1913, c. 9.
- Judgment dockets, providing proper entries on when judgments have been reversed, modified, or affirmed, 1907, c. 880.
- Judgment, entry of satisfaction of required on cross-indexes, 1911, c. 76.
 of nonsuit in criminal actions, 1913, c. 73; Ex. 1913, c. 32.
- Judicial districts, counties composing, 1913, cc. 63, 171, 186; Ex. 1913, c. 47.
 courts for the several counties designated, 1913, c. 196.
 number increased, 1913, c. 9.
 (See, also, Appendix, under "Counties.")
- Judicial divisions, State divided into two, 1915, c. 15.
- Jurisdiction over certain land by United States, 1907, c. 25.
- Jurors allotting dower or widow's allowance, pay of, 1907, c. 223.
 summoned by telephone, 1915, c. 48.
 summoned from another county, 1913, c. 4.
- Jury duty, members National Guard exempted from, 1913, cc. 38, 103; 1915, c. 217.
- Juvenile delinquents, reclamation of, 1915, c. 222.
- Kannapolis, police powers conferred on deputy sheriffs, 1909, cc. 46, 155.
- Keeper of Capitol, salary fixed, 1915, c. 150.
- Keys, switch lock, to prevent manufacture of duplicates, 1909, c. 795.
- Kindergartens established in public schools, 1915, c. 234.
- Kinston Recorder's Court, P. L. 1915, c. 636.
- Labor, children in manufacturing plants, 1907, c. 463; 1911, c. 85; 1913, c. 64; 1915, c. 148.
- Laborers and pages, pay of, 1915, c. 11.
- LaGrange Recorder's Court, P. L. 1915, c. 640.
- Land and loan associations provided for, 1915, c. 172.
- Land, foreign executors to convey in certain cases without giving bond, 1909, c. 901.
 sale of under mortgages and deeds of trust, 1911, c. 165.
 titles, registration of, Res. 1909; 1913, c. 90; 1915, cc. 128, 245.
 wards, to be cultivated by guardians, 1909, c. 57.
- Lands, United States to acquire for certain purposes, 1907, cc. 25, 681.
- Larceny, automobile; temporary use of, 1907, c. 126.
 crime of made uniform, 1913, c. 118.
- Laurinburg Recorder's Court, Pr. 1909, c. 203; P. L. 1911, c. 623.
- Law clerk for Attorney-General provided, 1909, c. 804; 1911, c. 94.
- Leads, lodes, veins, and ore bodies, survey and inspection of, 1913, c. 51.
- Leaf tobacco statistics, 1907, c. 97; 1911, c. 14; 1915, c. 31.
- Leaksville Township Recorder's Court, P. L. 1915, c. 415.
- Lees and Bughill District Recorder's Court, P. L. 1915, c. 372.
- Legislative Reference Library established, 1915, c. 202.
- Lexington Recorder's Court, P. L. 1913, cc. 276, 776; Ex. P. L. 1913, c. 107; P. L. 1915, c. 643.
- Libraries, public, establishment and maintenance of, 1911, c. 83.
- Library Commission, 1909, c. 873; 1913, c. 175; 1915, c. 161.
- License to practice medicine, 1915, c. 28.
- Licensing insurance agents regulated, 1913, c. 79.
- Lien for storage charges upon certain goods created, 1913, c. 192; 1915, c. 190.
- Lien, livery, sale, and feed stables for unpaid board bills, 1911, c. 141.
- Lieutenant Governor, traveling expenses and per diem, 1911, c. 103.
- Life insurance companies forbidden to misrepresent conditions of policies, 1913, c. 95.
- Life insurance contracts, form of regulated, 1907, c. 879; 1913, c. 139.
- Life insurance, status of persons soliciting defined, 1907, c. 958.
- Life policy, to prevent forfeiture of without notice, 1909, c. 884.
- Lime, Department of Agriculture to furnish, 1915, c. 265.

- Line, Virginia-North Carolina, 1907, c. 98.
- Liquors, clubs or associations prohibited from handling, 1911, c. 133.
- Congress requested to protect dry territory, Res. 1907.
- giving to minors unlawful, 1915, c. 82.
- malt, manufacture and sale of prohibited, 1915, c. 91.
- manufacture and sale of prohibited, 1908, c. 71.
- medicines, foods, and drugs, sale of regulated, 1907, c. 368; 1909, c. 900; Ex. 1913, c. 74; 1915, c. 154.
- near-beer, beerine, and like drinks prohibited, 1911, c. 35.
- receipt of restricted, 1915, c. 97.
- sale and manufacture of, to prevent, 1913, c. 44.
- sheriffs to destroy distilleries, 1909, c. 807; 1911, c. 45; P. L. 1911, c. 485.
- traveling salesmen prohibited from taking orders for, 1908, c. 118.
- vehicles used in carrying to be seized by sheriff, 1915, c. 197.
- Webb-Kenyon Law, 1913, Res. 12.
- Livery, sale, and feed stables, lien for unpaid board bill, 1911, c. 141.
- Live stock, shipment of into State regulated, 1911, c. 152.
- Loan and land associations provided for, 1915, c. 172.
- Local improvements in municipalities, 1915, c. 56.
- Locomotive engines, electric or power headlights on, 1909, c. 446.
- Lodging-houses, keepers of protected, 1907, c. 816.
- Longhurst, police powers to deputy sheriffs, 1909, c. 367.
- Loray Mills, police protection, 1907, c. 722.
- Lot, vacant, purchased by State, 1915, c. 159.
- Lowlands, reclamation of, 1915, c. 141.
- Loyalty to State flag, 1907, c. 838.
- Lumberton District Recorder's Court, P. L. 1913, c. 710; P. L. 1915, c. 634.
- Madison County Recorder's Court, P. L. 1915, c. 173.
- Malt, manufacture and sale of prohibited, 1915, c. 91.
- Mansion Square, protection of, 1911, c. 149.
- Manufacturing establishments, child labor in, 1907, c. 463; 1911, c. 85; 1913, c. 64; 1915, c. 148.
- Maps and charts, Secretary of State to secure from Tennessee, 1913, c. 162.
- Marriages by unordained ministers validated, 1907, c. 529; 1909, c. 897.
- certain legalized, 1907, c. 952.
- Married women to recover damages for personal injury, 1913, c. 13.
- Matches, sale of regulated, 1915, c. 109.
- Mattamuskeet Lake Drainage District, 1909, c. 509; 1913, c. 98; Ex. 1913, c. 6; 1915, c. 283.
- Maxton District Recorder's Court, P. L. 1913, c. 710; P. L. 1915, c. 634.
- Mayes Manufacturing Company, police protection for, P. L. 1911, c. 705.
- Meal and flour, standard packages, 1909, c. 555; 1911, c. 145; 1915, c. 10.
- Medicine and surgical appliances in factories, 1911, c. 57.
- Medicine, license to practice, 1915, c. 28.
- Medicines, foods, drugs, and liquors, sale of regulated, 1907, c. 368; 1909, c. 900; Ex. 1913, c. 74; 1915, c. 154.
- Menhaden, fishing regulated, 1911, c. 102.
- fish, standard measure for, 1911, c. 101.
- Mental defectives, to care for, 1907, c. 191; 1909, c. 902.
- Merchandise, sale of in bulk, 1907, c. 623; 1913, c. 30; Ex. 1913, c. 66.
- Merchants, to prevent fraud on, 1911, c. 185.
- Middlesex Recorder's Court, P. L. 1911, c. 176; P. L. 1913, c. 568.
- Midwives, protection against certain, 1911, c. 34.
- Mileage, railroads to supply additional facilities at depots for exchange of, 1911, cc. 41, 124.
- Militia, laws amended, 1907, c. 316; 1909, c. 745; 1911, c. 162; 1913, c. 47.
- Mineral waters, protection of shippers and dealers in, 1907, c. 901.
- Minor, deposit in bank, authorized to collect, 1907, c. 750.
- Minority stockholders, relief of, 1913, c. 147; 1915, c. 137.
- Minors, intoxicating liquors, unlawful to give to, 1915, c. 82.
- Misdemeanor, persons convicted of not to wear felon's stripes, 1911, c. 64.
- Moccasin River, fish protected, 1907, c. 615; 1908, c. 124; Ex. P. L. 1913, c. 252.
- Moneys, public, receipts and disbursements of to be published, 1911, c. 123.
- Monroe Recorder's Court, 1907, c. 860; 1908, c. 41; 1909, c. 683; Pr. 1911, cc. 396, 449; P. L. 1913, c. 594; P. L. 1915, cc. 500, 567.
- Monument to Henry L. Wyatt, 1909, c. 752.
- Mooreville Recorder's Court, P. L. 1913, c. 613; P. L. 1915, c. 351.
- Morganton Recorder's Court, P. L. 1915, c. 246.
- Morganton Township, to condemn land of State Hospital, Ex. 1913, c. 79.
- Mortgagees, payment to clerk of court of surplus funds, 1913, c. 15.
- second sale of real estate, 1915, c. 146.
- Mortgages and deeds of trust, sales of land under regulated, 1911, c. 165.
- to facilitate release of, 1909, c. 283.
- Mount Airy Recorder's Court, P. L. 1913, cc. 692, 788; Ex. P. L. 1913, cc. 46, 277; P. L. 1915, c. 809.
- Mount Mitchell, commission to acquire, 1915, c. 76.
- Municipal districts, assessments equalized, 1911, c. 7.
- Municipalities, improvements, bonds for, 1915, c. 131.
- local improvements in, 1915, c. 56.
- poll tax in limited, 1907, c. 935.

- Narcotic drugs, sale of regulated, 1907, c. 77; 1909, c. 713.
 Nash County Recorder's Court, 1909, c. 633; P. L. 1911, c. 176; P. L. 1913, cc. 94, 568; P. L. 1915, c. 624.
 Nathanael Greene, monument to, 1911, Res. 38.
 National Guard, members of exempted from road and jury duty, 1913, cc. 38, 103; 1915, c. 217.
 Negro youths, reformatory for, 1909, c. 817.
 Neuse and Trent rivers, fishing regulated, 1909, c. 801; P. L. 1911, c. 616.
 New Bern Recorder's Court, 1909, c. 885.
 New Hanover Recorder's Court, 1909, cc. 398, 787; P. L. 1913, c. 217; Ex. P. L. 1913, c. 102; P. L. 1915, c. 219.
 Ninth Judicial District, court reporters, P. L. 1913, c. 800.
 North Carolina College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts, free tuition, 1913, c. 153.
 shop building for, 1913, c. 104.
 North Carolina Geological Board, highway construction, to promote, 1909, c. 915.
 North Carolina School for the Feeble-minded, 1911, c. 87; 1913, c. 191.
 name changed to Caswell Training School, 1915, c. 266.
 North Carolina-Tennessee boundary line dispute, expenses for, 1911, Res. 50.
 North Carolina troops, names of to be placed on roster, 1915, Res. 56.
 North Carolina-Virginia State line, 1907, c. 98.
 Nurses, colored, employment of, 1915, c. 284.
 county training schools for, 1913, c. 42; P. L. 1915, c. 314.
 Oath of loyalty, resolution concerning, 1915, Res. 15.
 Odd Fellows Orphan Home, proportionate part of school funds, 1915, c. 262.
 Offenders, youthful, punishment of, 1907, c. 1011.
 Officers, State, salaries fixed, 1907, c. 994.
 State institutions, election and terms of regulated, 1907, c. 883.
 Oils and fluids, illuminating, inspection of, 1909, c. 554; 1911, c. 143.
 Onslow County Court, Ex. P. L. 1913, c. 140; P. L. 1915, c. 388.
 Optometry, practice of regulated, 1909, c. 444; 1911, c. 181; 1915, c. 21.
 Organizations, cooperative, provided for, 1915, c. 144.
 Ossipee Mills, police powers conferred on deputy sheriffs, 1907, c. 906.
 Osteopathy, practice regulated, 1907, c. 764; 1913, c. 92.
 Oyster dredging in Pamlico Sound regulated, 1909, c. 559.
 Oyster industry, better regulation of, 1909, c. 585.
 to promote, 1907, c. 969; 1913, c. 85; 1915, c. 120.
 Oysters and clams protected, Carteret County, 1907, c. 840.
 Oysters, clams, and terrapins, nonresidents not to gather in Brunswick County, 1907, c. 68.
 Oysters, destruction of in Brunswick County, to prevent, 1915, c. 138.
 in Pamlico County protected, 1909, c. 755.
 in Stump Sound protected, 1915, c. 130.
 Packages of fruits and vegetables, relating to, 1915, c. 193.
 Pamlico Sound, oyster dredging in, 1909, c. 559.
 Pantego Township Recorder's Court, 1909, c. 735; P. L. 1913, c. 98.
 Parks and drives, public, to promote the maintenance of, 1911, c. 155.
 Partners, estates of deceased, to indemnify, 1915, c. 227.
 Partnerships, assumed names in regulated, 1913, c. 77.
 Partridges, live, shipment from State prohibited, 1911, c. 2.
 Pasquotank Criminal Court, 1907, c. 180; 1909, c. 120; P. L. 1915, c. 614; 1915, c. 264.
 Pasquotank River, fishing regulated, P. L. 1913, c. 752.
 Passenger and freight rates, resolution concerning, 1913, Res. 13.
 Passenger coaches, drinking on prohibited, 1907, c. 455.
 Passenger rates fixed, 1907, c. 216; 1908, c. 144.
 Passengers, white and colored to be separated on street cars, 1907, c. 850; 1909, c. 851.
 Pauper appeals, clerk's fees regulated, 1907, c. 878.
 Pawnbrokers, business of regulated, 1915, c. 198.
 Paymaster General, salary of, Ex. 1913, c. 29.
 Pee Dee River, name corrected, 1915, c. 123.
 Pell, George P., authorized to use Revisal of 1905, 1907, c. 522.
 Pell's Revisal, General Assembly supplied with, 1915, Res. 8.
 purchase of for courts, State officers, and General Assembly, Res. 1909; 1911, Res. 49.
 Pension clerk for State Auditor, 1913, c. 172.
 Pensions, Confederate soldiers and widows, 1907, c. 674; 1909, cc. 779, 822; 1911, c. 206; Ex. 1913, c. 57.
 Confederate widows advanced, 1915, c. 29.
 county commissioners authorized to increase, 1909, c. 617.
 paid to widows in certain cases, 1913, c. 128; 1915, c. 212.
 resolution concerning, 1915, Res. 61.
 Petitions for elections in regard to assessments, 1915, c. 22.
 Physicians' and surgeons' prescriptions, writing of regulated, 1907, c. 893; 1908, c. 116.
 Pitt County Court, P. L. 1915, c. 681.
 Plats and subdivisions, registration of, 1911, c. 55.
 Plymouth Recorder's Court, P. L. 1911, c. 343; P. L. 1913, c. 514; P. L. 1915, c. 525.
 Policies, issuance of by assessment companies regulated, 1913, c. 159.
 misrepresentation of conditions, 1913, c. 95.
 Policy-holders in assessment companies protected, 1913, c. 119.
 Political purposes, funds of insurance companies not to be used for, 1907, c. 121.
 Poll tax in municipalities limited, 1907, c. 935.

- Poultry tonics, to regulate sale of, 1909, c. 556.
 - Power companies regulated, 1913, c. 127.
 - Premiums for fire insurance, 1915, c. 109.
 - Prescriptions, writing of by physicians regulated, 1907, c. 893; 1908, c. 116.
 - Primary election law, 1915, cc. 101, 102.
 - Printing. See Public Printing.
 - Prisoners, white and colored, to be separated, 1909, c. 832.
 - Probates and registrations validated where clerks interested, 1907, c. 1006.
 - Probates by consuls, vice consuls, ambassadors, and ministers validated, 1913, c. 69.
 - of deeds, certain validated, 1911, c. 10; 1913, cc. 57, 125.
 - of deeds, defective, cured, 1915, c. 179.
 - wills, certain, validated, 1907, c. 669.
 - Probating and registration of certain deeds by corporations authorized, 1911, c. 44.
 - Proceedings in contempt cases, to provide for the trial of, 1915, c. 4.
 - for sale of real or other property validated, 1911, c. 146.
 - Process of inferior courts restricted, 1915, c. 19.
 - Prohibition, enforcement of, 1913, c. 44.
 - Proofs and acknowledgments of certain deeds validated, 1907, c. 83.
 - Prostitution, to prevent, 1911, c. 189.
 - Protection of persons on roads and highways in certain counties, 1913, c. 40.
 - Public decency, to promote, 1907, c. 344.
 - Public hospitals, counties to establish and maintain, 1913, c. 42; P. L. 1915, c. 314.
 - Public libraries, establishment and maintenance of provided for, 1911, c. 83.
 - Public moneys, receipts and disbursements to be published, 1911, c. 123.
 - Public parks, game in protected, Ex. 1913, c. 26.
 - Public printing, Agricultural Experiment Station, 1915, c. 209.
 - Bureau of Vital Statistics, 1915, c. 209.
 - curtailment of, 1915, cc. 61, 62.
 - regulated, 1911, c. 211; 1913, c. 10.
 - Superintendent of Public Instruction, 1915, c. 209.
 - Public records, Cherokee County to preserve, 1907, c. 173.
 - Public roads, townships to issue bonds for, 1913, c. 122; 1915, c. 237.
 - Public sales, advertisement of, 1909, cc. 794, 875.
 - Public schools, scientific temperance instruction in, 1907, c. 957.
 - six-months term, 1913, cc. 33, 88; 1915, c. 236.
 - (See "Schools.")
 - Punishment, capital, mode of prescribed, 1909, c. 443.
- Quail, live, shipment from State prohibited, 1911, c. 2.
- Railroads, additional facilities at depots to exchange mileage, 1911, cc. 41, 124.
 - belt lines, to construct, 1907, c. 466.
 - cars and toilets to be kept clean, 1907, c. 474.
 - cars, time for loading extended, Ex. 1913, c. 55.
 - double tracking, to acquire lands for, 1907, c. 458.
 - employees, hours of service, 1911, c. 112.
 - pay of, 1915, c. 92.
 - equipment and rolling stock, registration of conditional sales, 1907, c. 150.
 - freight rates fixed, 1907, c. 217; 1908, c. 126; Ex. 1913, c. 20.
 - passenger rates fixed, 1907, c. 216; 1908, c. 144.
 - rates, concerning, Ex. 1913, Res. 5.
 - State's interest in safeguarded, 1911, c. 131.
 - stealing brasses from, to prevent, 1907, c. 464; 1909, c. 855.
 - stealing freight in transit, to prevent, 1907, c. 468.
 - union depots, to erect and maintain, 1907, c. 465.
 - Railway conductors to make arrests in certain cases, 1907, c. 470.
 - employees, protection of earnings, 1909, c. 504.
 - to provide shelters at division points, 1913, cc. 65, 117.
 - Raleigh Police Justice's Court, P. L. 1913, c. 706; P. L. 1915, c. 353.
 - Rape, persons not interested at trial to be excluded, 1907, c. 21.
 - Rate-making associations, in relation to, 1913, c. 145.
 - Rates, freight, fixed, 1907, c. 217; 1908, c. 126; Ex. 1913, c. 20.
 - passenger, fixed, 1907, c. 216; 1908, c. 144.
 - Real estate, advertisement resales of, 1913, c. 19.
 - benevolent societies to hold, 1907, c. 22; 1915, c. 149.
 - second sale of, 1915, c. 146.
 - Real property, proceedings for sale of validated, 1911, c. 146.
 - Reclamation of swamp lands, 1915, c. 141.
 - Records, certain public, to be protected, 1911, c. 175.
 - Red Springs District Recorder's Court, P. L. 1913, c. 710; P. L. 1915, c. 634.
 - Reform and manual training school for colored youths established, 1911, c. 122.
 - Reformatory for negro youths, 1909, c. 817.
 - Registers of deeds to appoint deputies, 1909, c. 628.
 - Registration, certain deeds and other instruments validated, 1911, c. 166.
 - conditional sales railroad equipment, 1907, c. 150.
 - contracts made by corporations, to facilitate, 1909, c. 335.
 - farm names provided for, 1915, c. 108.
 - grants, time extended, 1915, c. 170.
 - plats and subdivisions provided for, 1911, c. 55.
 - trained nurses, 1907, c. 542.

- Registrations, certain, validated, 1911, c. 184.
- Reidsville Recorder's Court, 1909, c. 104; P. L. 1911, c. 156; P. L. 1915, c. 324.
- Relief, executors and other fiduciaries, 1911, c. 39.
- minority stockholders, 1913, c. 147; 1915, c. 137.
- sheriffs and tax collectors, 1909, c. 669; 1911, c. 5; 1913, c. 36; 1915, cc. 26, 268.
- Religious instruction, State farms, 1915, c. 125.
- Reports, corporations, number reduced, 1913, c. 198.
- county officers to make, 1913, c. 97; P. L. 1915, c. 591.
- Representatives in the General Assembly, 1911, c. 151.
- Residence of domestic corporations defined, 1909, c. 874.
- Revisal 1905, George P. Pell authorized to use, 1907, c. 522.
- index of to be used by J. Bis Ray, 1909, c. 686.
- Reward, sheriff may sue for, 1913, c. 132.
- Richmond County Court, Ex. P. L. 1913, c. 230.
- Road duty, members National Guard exempted from, 1913, cc. 38, 103; 1915, c. 217.
- students, certain, exempted from, 1907, c. 945.
- Roads and bridges, commissioners to regulate, 1915, c. 264.
- Roads and highways, protection of persons on in certain counties, 1913, c. 40.
- Roads, boys' patrol, 1915, c. 239.
- commissioners authorized to let the keeping of, 1899, c. 581; 1907, c. 881.
- construction of, to stimulate, 1909, c. 915.
- National aid to, 1913, Res. 57.
- State convicts on, Ex. 1913, c. 37.
- State Highway Commission, 1915, c. 113.
- townships to issue bonds for, 1913, c. 122; 1915, c. 237.
- Roanoke River, fishing regulated, 1911, c. 163.
- Roanoke Sound, fishing regulated, 1911, c. 26.
- Rockingham Recorder's Court, prosecuting attorney, P. L. 1915, cc. 220, 309.
- Roster North Carolina troops to be corrected, 1915, Res. 56.
- Rowan County Court, 1909, c. 386; P. L. 1913, c. 638; Ex. P. L. 1913, c. 28.
- Rowland District Recorder's Court, P. L. 1915, c. 634.
- Rutherford County Court, P. L. 1911, c. 579; P. L. 1913, c. 564; P. L. 1915, c. 381.
- St. Pauls District Recorder's Court, P. L. 1915, c. 634.
- Salaries and fees, Assistant Attorney-General, 1909, c. 804; 1911, c. 94.
- clerical assistance for Governor, 1911, c. 95; 1913, c. 1; 1915, c. 50.
- clerks of court in pauper appeals, fees regulated, 1907, c. 878.
- Corporation Commission, expert accountant and clerical assistance, Ex. 1913, c. 58.
- departmental employees, 1907, cc. 830, 989; 1909, cc. 797, 839; 1911, cc. 108, 136, 147, 190, 208, 210; 1915, cc. 50, 156, 171, 232, 247.
- employees Insurance Department, 1913, c. 194; 1915, c. 158.
- State Library, 1909, c. 887; Ex. 1913, c. 33; 1915, c. 74.
- keeper of Capitol, 1915, c. 150.
- janitor of Capitol, 1909, c. 826.
- paymaster general, Ex. 1913, c. 29.
- pension clerk, 1913, c. 172.
- State officers, 1907, c. 994.
- stenographer, Department of Insurance, 1907, c. 995.
- traveling expenses and per diem for Lieutenant Governor, 1911, c. 103.
- Sale and packing fish regulated, 1909, c. 663; 1911, c. 171.
- Sales, conditional, method of foreclosure prescribed, 1913, c. 60.
- public, advertisement of, 1909, c. 794.
- Salisbury and Raleigh Highway, construction of, Ex. P. L. 1913, c. 244.
- Salisbury Recorder's Court established, 1907, c. 661.
- Sanatorium for treatment of tuberculosis, 1907, c. 964; 1909, c. 845; 1911, c. 154.
- Sanitary districts, for protection of health, 1913, c. 154.
- Sanitary surroundings for State institutions, 1909, c. 706.
- Saxapahaw, police powers to sheriffs and constables, 1909, c. 767.
- School attendance made compulsory, 1913, c. 173; Ex. P. L. 1913, c. 243; 1915, c. 236.
- School, blind children to attend, 1908, c. 141.
- blind, library appropriation, 1913, c. 177.
- sale of property, Ex. 1913, c. 77; Ex. 1913, Res. 16; 1915, c. 275.
- districts, bonds for schoolhouses, 1915, c. 55.
- funds, certain, to be paid to Cherokee Indians, P. L. 1911, c. 339.
- Odd Fellows Orphan Home, proportionate part, 1915, c. 262.
- Indians, attendance of, 1905, c. 213; 1909, c. 848.
- kindergartens, establishment of, 1915, c. 234.
- feeble-minded, completion and maintenance of, 1913, c. 121; Ex. 1913, c. 64.
- law amended, 1909, c. 525; 1911, c. 135; 1913, c. 149; 1915, c. 236.
- six-months term, 1913, cc. 33, 88; 1915, c. 236.
- white deaf children to attend, 1907, c. 1007.
- Schoolhouses, bonds to be issued for, 1915, c. 55.
- Schools and colleges, hazing forbidden, 1913, c. 169.
- Schools, county commissioners to supplement funds for by vote, 1911, c. 71.
- farm-life provided for, 1911, c. 84; P. L. 1911, c. 449; 1913, c. 105; 1915, c. 236.
- public, to stimulate high-school instruction in, 1907, c. 820; 1909, c. 525; 1911, c. 135; 1913, c. 149; 1915, c. 236.
- temperance instruction in, 1907, c. 956.
- towns to provide for, 1915, c. 81.
- water supplies for, 1907, c. 671.
- women to serve on boards, 1913, c. 170.

- Scotland Criminal Court, P. L. 1913, c. 115.
 Scrip, banks issuing protected, 1908, c. 121.
 Seats for female employees, 1909, c. 857.
 Second sale of real estate, 1915, c. 146.
 Secretary of State, card-index to grants, 1909, c. 505; 1911, c. 100; 1913, c. 160; 1915, c. 89.
 issue grant to United States, 1913, c. 197.
 make blue-prints of maps of Cherokee lands, 1911, c. 175.
 secure maps and charts from Tennessee, 1913, c. 162.
 Securities of insurance corporations, 1913, c. 182.
 Security-selling corporations, 1909, c. 502; 1915, c. 189.
 Seed, agricultural and vegetable, sale of regulated, 1909, c. 924.
 Semimonthly payment railroad employees, 1915, c. 92.
 Senate, members of apportioned, 1911, c. 150.
 Senatorial districts, 1911, c. 150.
 Senator, State, nomination of candidates regulated, 1911, c. 192.
 Senators and Representatives, resolution in regard to oath of loyalty, 1915, Res. 15.
 Servants, agents, and employees, influencing prohibited, 1913, c. 190.
 Settlements, express companies to make prompt, 1909, c. 866.
 Seventeenth Amendment ratified, 1913, Res. 10.
 Sixteenth Amendment ratified, 1911, Res. 11.
 Sewer, assessments equalized, 1911, c. 7.
 Shellfish Commission, committee to investigate debts due, 1909, c. 711.
 Shelters for workmen at division points, 1913, cc. 65, 117.
 Sheriffs and other officers, acts validated, 1907, c. 807.
 Sheriffs and tax collectors, relief of, 1907, c. 164; 1909, c. 669; 1911, c. 5; 1913, c. 36; 1915, cc. 26, 268.
 Sheriffs, distilleries to be destroyed by, pay of, 1909, c. 807; 1911, c. 45; P. L. 1911, c. 485.
 reward, may sue for, 1913, c. 132.
 vehicles carrying liquors to be seized by, 1915, c. 197.
 Shipment inflammable and explosive articles regulated, 1907, c. 471.
 Sidewalks, assessments equalized, 1911, c. 7.
 Silver and gold articles, uniform stamping, 1907, c. 331.
 Silver service to Cruiser North Carolina, 1907, c. 962.
 Six-months school term, 1913, cc. 33, 88; 1915, c. 236.
 Smith-Lever Act, appropriation for, 1915, cc. 87, 224.
 Societies, fraternal benefit, regulated, 1913, c. 89.
 Soda, mineral waters, and other beverages, protection of shippers of, 1907, c. 901.
 Soldiers' Home, additional building for, 1911, c. 144.
 inmates to be furnished uniforms, Res. 1909.
 relief of inmates, 1909, c. 684; 1913, c. 126.
 Soldiers, pensions of, 1907, c. 674; 1909, cc. 779, 822; 1911, c. 206; Ex. 1913, c. 57.
 South Atlantic and Western Railroad Company, investigation of, 1913, Res. 19.
 Southern Land Reclamation Company, rights of defined, 1911, c. 36.
 Southern National Highway, completion of, 1915, Res. 17.
 Southport coaling station, resolution relative to establishing, Res. 1909.
 Special-tax districts, credit on tuition nonresidents, 1915, c. 93.
 Spencer Recorder's Court, Pr. 1911, c. 254; Ex. P. L. 1913, c. 20.
 Standards of comparison of handwriting, 1913, c. 52.
 Stanly Recorder's Court, P. L. 1913, c. 425; P. L. 1915, c. 789.
 State Administration Building, assignment of space, 1913, c. 99.
 erection provided for, 1911, c. 66.
 equipment of, 1913, c. 193.
 upkeep of, 1913, c. 96; Ex. 1913, c. 67.
 State Auditor, heads of State institutions to file itemized statements with, 1911, c. 99.
 pension clerk provided, 1913, c. 172.
 State Board of Accountancy, 1913, c. 157.
 Architecture created, 1915, c. 270.
 Education to unite with landowners in certain drainage districts, 1909, c. 509.
 Health, assignment of space, 1913, c. 78.
 deaths, registration of, 1909, c. 722; 1911, c. 180; 1913, c. 109; Ex. 1913, c. 15; 1915, cc. 20, 85, 164.
 preventive treatment for hydrophobia, 1907, c. 891.
 State bond issues authorized, 1911, c. 73; 1913, c. 102.
 State bonds for care of insane, 1909, c. 510.
 refunding authorized, 1909, c. 399.
 State buildings, central heating plant, 1913, c. 143.
 State Capitol, to ventilate House and Senate halls, Res. 1909.
 State convicts on public roads, Ex. 1913, c. 37.
 State Departments Building, allotment of rooms, 1913, Res. 18.
 assignment of space, 1913, c. 78.
 care of, 1915, c. 187.
 State farms, religious instruction for, 1915, c. 125.
 State flag, to promote loyalty to, 1907, c. 838.
 State forests, acquirement of, 1915, c. 253.
 State Highway Commission created, 1915, c. 113.
 State Historical Commission, 1905, c. 96; 1907, c. 714; 1913, c. 146.
 State Hospital Commission created, 1907, c. 191; 1909, c. 902.
 State Hospital, Indians of Robeson County to have separate apartment in, 1911, c. 215; P. L. 1913, c. 22.

- State Hospital, lands of to be used for roads, Ex. 1913, c. 79.
 white epileptics to be cared for, 1909, c. 910.
 woman's annex to be maintained, 1907, c. 780.
- State institutions, appropriations for, 1907, c. 262; 1909, c. 449; 1911, c. 121; 1913, c. 106; Ex. 1913, c. 77; 1915, c. 275.
 boards of directors forbidden to elect one of their number to position under their control, 1909, c. 831.
 bond issue for, 1913, c. 102.
 disbursements, itemized statements of to be filed with State Auditor, 1911, c. 99.
 officers, terms of regulated, 1907, c. 883.
 powers of directors in regard to land, 1909, c. 484.
- State Library, employees, pay of, 1909, c. 887; Ex. 1913, c. 33; 1915, c. 74.
- State line, Brunswick County, to be rerun, 1915, c. 188.
- State line, Virginia and North Carolina, 1907, c. 98.
- State Normal and Industrial College, use of president's house to Mrs. McIver, 1907, c. 381.
- State officers, salaries fixed, 1907, c. 994.
- State Sanatorium, tubercular patients, treatment of, 1915, c. 181.
- State Senator, nomination of candidates for regulated, 1911, c. 192.
- State's Prison, bonds paid, 1907, c. 152.
 convicts to be furnished by for road across Blue Ridge, 1915, c. 246.
 dangerous insane, to provide for, 1909, c. 903.
 refund for maintenance, 1909, c. 83.
 road in Halifax County, to construct, Ex. 1913, c. 65; 1915, c. 52.
 white and colored prisoners to be separated, 1909, c. 832.
- State Treasurer, certain fund transferred, 1915, c. 57.
 notes, to renew certain, 1913, c. 34.
 outstanding bonds, certain to be taken up, 1913, c. 131.
 State's Prison to pay \$175,000 to from earnings, 1907, c. 896.
- Statesville Air Line Railroad, credit for convict labor, Pr. 1909, c. 359; 1915, c. 122.
- Steamboat companies to condemn land for wharf purposes, Ex. 1913, c. 52.
- Stockholders, liability of in State banks, better enforcement of, 1911, c. 25.
 minority, relief of, 1913, c. 147; 1915, c. 137.
- Stock-law territory, assessment real estate in, 1907, c. 459.
- Stonewall Jackson Training School established, 1907, cc. 509, 871.
- Storage charges, lien created upon certain goods, 1913, c. 192; 1915, c. 190.
- Street cars, separate accommodations for white and colored passengers, 1907, c. 850; 1909, c. 851.
- Street railway companies to build water-power plants, 1907, c. 302; 1913, c. 94.
- Streets, assessments equalized, 1911, c. 7.
- Students, road and street duty, certain, exempted from, 1907, c. 945.
- Subpoenas and summons for jurors by telephone, 1915, c. 48.
- Sundays and holidays, Halifax resolutions, April 12, 1909, c. 888.
- Superintendent of Public Instruction, assignment of space, 1913, c. 78.
 printing bulletins, 1915, c. 209.
- Superior Court. See Appendix, under "Counties."
 appeals from to Supreme Court, to prevent delay in, 1907, c. 312.
 judges and districts increased, 1913, c. 9.
 judgment docket, entries on when judgments have been reversed, modified, or affirmed, 1907, c. 880.
 judicial districts, 1913, cc. 63, 171, 186; Ex. 1913, c. 47.
 rape trials, persons not interested in to be excluded, 1907, c. 21.
 stenographer to be employed by judge, Ex. 1913, c. 69; P. L. 1915, c. 490.
- Supreme Court, appeals to, to prevent delays in, 1907, c. 312.
 employees of, 1909, c. 116.
 servants for, 1913, c. 108.
- Surety and fidelity companies, liability of limited, 1911, c. 28.
- Surgical appliances and medicine in factories, 1911, c. 57.
- Survey and inspection of leads, lodes, veins and ore bodies, 1913, c. 51.
- Swamp lands, reclamation of, 1915, c. 141.
- Sweptonville, police powers to sheriffs and constables, P. L. 1913, c. 83.
- Switch lock keys, to prevent manufacture of duplicates, 1909, c. 795.
- Tax collectors and sheriffs, relief of, 1907, c. 164; 1909, c. 669; 1911, c. 5; 1913, c. 36; 1915, cc. 26, 268.
- Teacher training, 1907, c. 820; 1909, c. 525; 1911, c. 135; 1913, c. 149; 1915, c. 236.
- Telegraph lines, crossings regulated, 1913, c. 130.
- Telephone and telegraph companies, property of protected, 1911, c. 113.
- Telephone and telegraph lines individually owned, under supervision Corporation Commission, 1907, c. 966.
- Telephone, jurors summoned by, 1915, c. 48.
- Telephone lines, crossings regulated, 1913, c. 130.
- Telephone operators, female, protected, 1913, c. 35; 1915, c. 41.
- Temperance instruction in public schools, 1907, c. 957.
- Tennessee, maps and charts to be secured from, 1913, c. 162.
- Tennessee-North Carolina boundary suit, expenses provided for, 1911, Res. 50.
- Terms officers State institutions regulated, 1907, c. 883.
- Test farms to be sold by Board of Agriculture, 1909, c. 97.
- Thomasville Recorder's Court, P. L. 1911, c. 647; P. L. 1913, c. 304.
- Thompson Township Recorder's Court, P. L. 1913, c. 710.

- Ticket shaving in criminal actions, to prevent in certain counties, 1907, c. 120.
- Timber logs, scale for measuring, P. L. 1911, c. 682.
- Timber, to protect from fire and prevent unlawful cutting, 1907, c. 320.
- Title insurance companies, 1911, c. 32; 1913, c. 200.
- Titles, land assurance and registration of, 1913, c. 90; 1915, cc. 128, 245.
- Tobacco, leaf statistics regulated, 1907, c. 97; 1911, c. 14; 1915, c. 31.
- Toilet-rooms and cars to be kept clean, 1907, c. 474.
- Toilets, separate to be provided for males and females, 1913, c. 83.
- Torrens Land Law, 1913, c. 90; 1915, cc. 128, 245.
- Town constable to execute process directed to any constable, 1907, c. 52.
- Towns and cities to provide schools, 1915, c. 81.
- Towns, assessments equalized, 1911, c. 7.
 - receipts and disbursements of public moneys to be published, 1911, c. 123.
 - water-works, sewerage systems, and other public utilities, power to operate, 1911, c. 86; 1913, c. 179.
- Townships, assessments equalized, 1911, c. 7.
 - bonds for roads, 1913, c. 122; 1915, c. 237.
 - bonds for schoolhouses, 1915, c. 55.
- Trade, illegal trusts and combinations in restraint of, 1911, c. 167; 1913, c. 41.
- Trained nurses, to provide for registration, 1907, c. 542.
- Training school for nurses, 1915, c. 163.
- Transit, stealing freight in, to prevent, 1907, c. 463.
- Transylvania Recorder's Court, P. L. 1913, cc. 71, 258; Ex. P. L. 1913, c. 94; P. L. 1915, c. 523.
- Traveling expenses allowed to Governor, 1907, c. 1009.
- Treasurers replaced by banks in certain counties, 1913, c. 142; Ex. 1913, c. 35; P. L. 1915, c. 814.
- Trent and Neuse rivers, fishing regulated, 1909, c. 801; P. L. 1911, c. 616.
- Trial, jurors to be summoned from other counties, 1913, c. 4.
- Trinity, liquor, shipment of prohibited, Ex. P. L. 1913, c. 267.
- Trout, rainbow and mountain, protected in streams in Western North Carolina, 1909, c. 895.
- Trust, deposits in, payment of, 1909, c. 459.
- Trustee, execute deed of assignment, 1915, c. 176.
 - original, dead or resigned, substitute appointed, 1915, c. 176.
 - payment to clerk of court of surplus funds, 1913, c. 15.
 - second sale of real estate, 1915, c. 146.
- Trustees, accounts to be filed by, 1907, c. 804.
- Trust funds, removal from State, procedure prescribed, 1911, c. 161.
- Trust law, 1911, c. 167; 1913, c. 41.
- Trusts, executors and other fiduciaries to resign, 1911, c. 39.
- Tubercular patients, indigent, treatment of, 1915, c. 181.
- Tuberculosis, commissioners to separate prisoners having, 1907, c. 567.
 - Nurses, Training School for, 1915, c. 163.
 - sanatorium for treatment of, 1907, c. 964; 1909, c. 845; 1911, c. 154.
 - treatment and education of citizens, relating to, Ex. 1913, c. 40.
- Tuition A. and M. College free to one student from each county, 1913, c. 153.
- Tuition in special-tax districts, credit on to nonresidents, 1915, c. 93.
- Tyrrell County Recorder's Court, P. L. 1913, c. 624; Ex. P. L. 1913, c. 166.
- Uniform classification of freight, requesting Congress to require, Ex. 1913, Res. 17.
- Uniform, persons charged with crime not to wear, 1915, c. 124.
- Uniforms, inmates of Soldiers' Home to be furnished, Res. 1909.
- Union depots, Corporation Commission to order, 1907, c. 465.
- United States Congress, relating to roads, 1913, Res. 57.
- United States Constitution, Seventeenth Amendment ratified, 1913, Res. 10.
 - Sixteenth Amendment ratified, 1911, Res. 11.
- United States, exclusive jurisdiction over certain land, 1907, c. 25.
 - land in North Carolina to be acquired by, 1907, c. 681.
 - lands granted to, 1913, c. 197.
- United States-North Carolina indebtedness, commissioners appointed to adjust, 1911, Res. 55.
- United States Senators, Congress requested to pass amendment for election of by people, Res. 1907.
 - election of, 1913, c. 114; 1915, c. 121.
- University, Battle indebtedness adjusted, 1915, c. 143.
- University embraced within Carnegie Foundation Fund, Res. 1909.
- University, Swain indebtedness adjusted, 1909, c. 743.
- Usury, to prevent, 1907, c. 110.
- Vagrancy, crime of extended, 1907, c. 1012; 1913, c. 75.
- Validate acknowledgments, probates, and registrations, 1913, c. 125.
 - acts of deputy registers of deeds, 1911, c. 184.
 - acts of sheriffs and other officers, 1907, c. 807.
 - certain registrations and probates of deeds, 1907, c. 1003; 1908, c. 105; 1911, cc. 10, 166; 1913, c. 57; 1915, c. 36.
 - probate and registration of certain deeds and conveyances, 1911, c. 4.
 - probates of certain wills, 1913, c. 93.
 - probates where clerk interested, 1907, c. 1006.
 - registration of certain deeds and other instruments, 1911, c. 91; Ex. 1913, c. 73.

- Vance, statue of, 1915, c. 5.
 Veal, killing regulated in certain counties, Ex. 1913, c. 80; 1915, cc. 2, 155; P. L. 1915, c. 57.
 Vegetable seed, sale of regulated, 1909, c. 924.
 Vice-consuls, probates by validated, 1913, c. 69.
 Virginia-North Carolina line, 1907, c. 98.
 Vital statistics, 1909, c. 722; 1911, c. 180; 1913, c. 109; Ex. 1913, c. 15; 1915, cc. 20, 85, 164.
 Wake Forest Recorder's Court, P. L. 1915, c. 755.
 Wards, lands of to be cultivated by guardians, 1909, c. 57.
 Warehouses, leaf tobacco statistics regulated, 1907, c. 97; 1911, c. 14; 1915, c. 31.
 Warren Recorder's Court, P. L. 1915, c. 762.
 Washington County Recorder's Court, 1909, c. 611.
 Washington Recorder's Court, P. L. 1911, cc. 74, 97; P. L. 1913, c. 112; P. L. 1915, c. 20.
 Water companies regulated, 1913, c. 127.
 Water lines, assessments equalized, 1911, c. 7.
 Water meters, inspection of, 1909, c. 150.
 Water-power plants, street railway companies to build, 1907, c. 302; 1913, c. 94.
 Water powers, development of, to expedite, 1913, c. 133.
 regulation of, 1913, c. 133.
 Watersheds, protection of, 1913, c. 56.
 Water supplies for public schools, 1907, c. 671.
 Water supply for deaf school, 1911, c. 125.
 Wayne County Court, P. L. 1913, c. 697.
 Webb-Kenyon Law, resolution concerning, 1913, Res. 12.
 Weights of car-load shipments, common carriers to furnish, Ex. 1913, c. 68.
 Western Hospital for Insane to compromise certain suits, 1913, c. 151.
 Western Judicial Division, 1915, c. 15.
 Western North Carolina, game and fish protected by National Government, 1915, c. 205.
 Western North Carolina Railroad bonds, settlement of, 1905, c. 643; 1909, c. 718.
 Wharf and warehouse facilities, steamboat companies to condemn land for, Ex. 1913, c. 52.
 White and colored passengers separated on street cars, 1907, c. 850; 1909, c. 851.
 Whiteville District Recorder's Court, 1907, c. 591; 1908, c. 143; P. L. 1915, c. 372.
 Whitnell Cotton Mills, police powers to deputy sheriff and constables, P. L. 1911, c. 480.
 Widows allowed pensions of husbands, 1913, c. 128; 1915, c. 212.
 Widows, Confederate, advanced on pension rolls, 1915, c. 29.
 relief of, 1911, c. 198.
 Widow's year's allowance, jurors allotting, pay of, 1907, c. 223.
 Williams District Recorder's Court, P. L. 1915, c. 372.
 Wills, probates, certain validated, 1907, c. 669; 1913, c. 93.
 second sale of real estate under, 1915, c. 146.
 Wilmington, to promote commerce of Port of, 1907, c. 625; 1908, c. 8; 1915, c. 200.
 Recorder's Court, 1907, c. 454.
 Wilson County Court, Ex. P. L. 1913, c. 239; P. L. 1915, c. 465.
 Wilson's Mills, police powers to constables and sheriffs, P. L. 1913, c. 226.
 Winston Recorder's Court, 1907, c. 573; 1908, c. 40.
 Witnesses appearing before grand juries on presentments, to reduce cost of, 1913, c. 168.
 Woman's annex to State Hospital, Raleigh, 1907, c. 780.
 Women, married, damages to be recovered by for personal injury and personal earnings, 1913, c. 13.
 husband insane, may sell property, 1911, c. 142.
 notaries public, 1915, c. 12.
 parturient, protection of, 1911, c. 34.
 prostitution, to prevent, 1911, c. 189.
 protected against certain midwives, 1911, c. 34.
 school boards, to serve on, 1913, c. 170.
 Woods, protect from unlawful cutting and from fire, 1907, c. 320; 1909, c. 89.
 Workmen, shelters for at division points, 1913, cc. 65, 117.
 Worthless checks, to prevent fraud by giving, 1907, c. 975; 1909, c. 647.
 Wyatt, monument to, 1909, c. 752.
 Yadkin River, part of changed to Pee Dee River, 1915, c. 123.
 Youthful violators of law, reclamation of, 1915, c. 222.

Zebulon and Little River Township Recorder's Court, P. L. 1915, c. 409.

INDEX TO REVISAL AMENDMENTS.

A	PAGE	SECTION
Acid wood, laborers' lien on	32	2023a
Actions not surviving	4	157
Actuary, Insurance Department	98	4697
Adjusters, insurance, licenses for	98	4706
Adjutant General, salary	48	2750
Administration, actions which do not survive	4	157
disputed debt, not referred	4	93
distribution, order of	4	132
executor gives bond, when	3	28
executors, administrators, guardians, trustees, and other fiduciaries		
may resign	4	165a
nonresident executors to sell real estate without giving bond	4	170a
real estate of ward may be rented	3	68
realty, sale of to pay debts	3	68
Administrators, resignation of	4	165a
Adoption of minor children	4	180
Affidavit, divorce cases; time of filing	20	1563
Agents, insurance, acting without license, penalty	66	3484
Agents', insurance, compensation, agreements limiting	101	4768
guilty of larceny, penalty	66	3489
licenses for	98	4706
resident, required, when	105	4810
signing blank policies, penalty	66	3488
unlawful restriction of	66	3491
Agricultural Experiment Station, board of trustees of A. and M. College		
to control	87	4217
printing appropriation	108	5105c
supervision of	73	3944
Agricultural liens, short form in certain counties	33	2055
Albemarle Agricultural Association, Inc.	71	3872
Albemarle and Pamlico sounds, fishing regulated	39	2440
Albemarle Sound, anchor nets in	40	2451
A. and M. College, Agricultural Experiment Station controlled by	87	4217
appropriations by Congress	85	4207
board of trustees	86	4210
meetings of	86	4211
body politic and corporate	86	4208
buildings, use of	88	4220
degrees and certificates of proficiency	87	4215
executive committee	86	4211
free tuition	87	4216
lands and buildings, supervision of	86	4213
land scrip fund to be used by	87	4214
maintenance of	88	4219
management of	86	4210
objects of	86	4209
sewer connections	87	4218
State Treasurer <i>ex officio</i> treasurer of	86	4213
teachers and instructors	87	4215
water supply	87	4215
Analyses of water, State Laboratory of Hygiene to make	57	3057
Animals, cruelty to	62	3299
Apportionment of school funds	80	4116
Appropriations, distribution to public schools	77	4097
April 12th public holiday	54	2838
Arson, penalty	62	3340
Assault and battery, cause of action does not survive	4	157
Assault on female, penalty	67	3620
Assignments, bond of trustee	9	970
debts mature on execution of	9	967
inventories filed	9	968
payments by trustee, order of	9	972
removal of trustee	9	969
resignation or removal of trustee, substitute appointed	9	970
Assistant Commissioner of Labor and Printing, salary	48	2753
Assistant Oyster Commissioner, duties of	38	2406
Assistant teachers, when employed	84	4163
Attorney-General, bonds deposited with Insurance Commissioner, approval		
by	102	4780
dissolution of corporations, duties of	16	1195a
suit to be brought by, on request of Board of Medical Examiners	67	3645

	PAGE	SECTION
Attorneys at law, disbarment and suspension of	4	211
licensed, how	4	207
probates by validated	10	1015a
Audubon Society	28	1862
B		
Banks, county treasurers replaced by in certain counties	19	1394
interest to be paid by on State balances	110	5371
minimum capital	5	224
probates by officers and stockholders validated	10	1015
Benevolent associations, regulation of	102	4794
Bigamy, penalty	62	3361
Bills of lading as evidence	21	1658b
Birds, shipment of certain, prohibited	64	3471
Blind and deaf pupils, clothing for	85	4199
traveling expenses	85	4199
Block system on railroads	13	1097a
Blue Sky Law	104	4805a
Board of Agriculture, Crop Pest Commission	75	3979
crop pests, eradication of	75	3981
inspection of premises	75	3982
members to be practical farmers	72	3931
powers and duties of	75	3980
standing committees of	72	3936
(See Department of Agriculture.)		
Board of education, county, meetings and duties of	81	4133
Board of Internal Improvements, clerk for	106	4845
compensation of	106	4845
governmental departments inspected by	106	4842a
State buildings inspected by	106	4842
State departments and institutions, accounts audited by	106	4844
State institutions inspected by	106	4842a
Board of Pharmacy, licenses granted by	94	4480
permits and renewals of licenses	94	4484
powers of	93	4475
Board of Medical Examiners, applicants for licenses, examined by	94	4498
licensed physicians from other States	94	4498a
license fee	94	4501
licenses to be issued by	67	3645
meetings of	94	4495
Board of Public Charities, appointment of members	72	3913
traveling expenses	54	2807
Bond and investment companies, capital	104	4805
license	104	4805
regulation of	104	4805
Bond and security selling corporations, formation of	14	1137a
Bond, clerk of Superior Court	6	295
clerk of Superior Court, how approved and where deposited	6	297
contractors to furnish to cities, counties, and towns	32	2020a
ferry owners	46	2709
public administrator	7	320
railway policemen	44	2607
register of deeds	6	301
State Treasurer to give in bonding company	110	5371
treasurer of school fund	83	4152
warehousemen	57	3030
Bonds and securities, promoting sale of, regulated	104	4805a
Bonds, foreign insurance companies to protect policies by	98	4713
insurance companies depositing, to be approved	102	4780
State's Prison, issued to purchase farms	108	5063
towns to issue for public improvements	54	2915
Bottled waters, analysis of	57	3057
Boundaries, State, Governor to institute suits for settlement	109	5315
surveys in disputed	19	1504
Bridges, building and upkeep of	46	2696
failure to maintain, penalty	70	3773
toll- between counties; how regulated	46	2707
Building and loan associations, annual statements	71	3894
business to be begun, when	71	3880
license of agents	71	3898
license revoked, when	71	3896
money may be borrowed by	71	3890
shareholders equally liable	71	3884
stock, different classes may be issued	71	3889
stock loans	71	3890
tax on	109	5272
Building permits, granted, how	55	2986
Buildings, condemnation of in towns	56	3010

	PAGE	SECTION
Buildings, erection of contrary to law, penalty-----	70	3798
inspection of, annually in towns-----	56	3003
inspection of, quarterly in towns-----	56	3002
unsafe, allowed to stand, penalty-----	70	3802
Bulletins, Historical Commission, distribution of-----	95	4541
Legislative Reference Library-----	96	4541d
Bureau of Vital Statistics, printing appropriation-----	108	5105d
Burglary, intent to commit, penalty-----	62	3334
Burial grounds, condemnation of-----	43	2578
Butchers, records of sales, failure to keep, penalty-----	70	3803
C		
Calves, colts, and pigs, liens on-----	33	2024,
		2025
Capital, insurance companies, amount required-----	99	4729
insurance corporations, how invested-----	99	4731
Captions of acts, number to be printed-----	92	4424
Cattle-guards and crossings, failure to construct, penalty-----	69	3753
Cattle, killing and failing to show hide and ears, penalty-----	62	3315
killing unmarked-----	62	3316
Caveat, period of publication-----	61	3136
when and how filed-----	61	3135
Central Heating Plant, engineer and fireman for-----	48	2762
Census, school committee to furnish-----	82	4148
Challenges, peremptory, by defendant-----	61	3263
peremptory, by State-----	61	3264
Charities, Board of Public-----	72	3913
Chattel mortgages, form of-----	11	1039
Cherokee Indians, contracts with, how executed-----	9	975
Cherokee Indians of Robeson County, admission and qualifications of		
pupils-----	88	4241
Normal School-----	88	4236
Chief of fire department, appointed, how; pay of-----	55	2981
Children, minor, adoption of-----	4	180
Cigarettes, minors not to be supplied with, penalty-----	70	3805
Cities, counties, and towns to require bonds of contractors-----	32	2020a
Civil procedure, action, new, after nonsuit, costs to be paid-----	7	370
adverse party, examination of-----	8	865
defendant's undertaking for replevy-----	7	795
execution sales, how advertised-----	7	641
foreign corporations, actions against-----	7	423
judgment by default and inquiry-----	7	557
judgment by default final, when-----	7	556
judgment by default for defendant, when-----	7	558
judgment paid to clerk, credit to be given-----	7	577
new action, after nonsuit, costs to be paid-----	7	370
property claimed by third person, interpleader filed-----	8	800
quo warranto-----	8	827
service on infants, idiots, and lunatics, irregular, validated-----	7	441
trust funds, removal from State-----	8	852a
Claim and delivery, defendant's undertaking for replevy-----	7	795
property claimed by third person, interpleader filed-----	8	800
Claims, liens, paid pro rata-----	32	2023
Classes of business, insurance companies limited-----	101	4748
Clerical services, lien on mortgaged corporate property-----	14	1131
Clerk of Superior Court, bond of-----	6	295
corporations, dissolution of by receiver, duties of-----	16	1207
disqualified, judge to render orders-----	8	904
fees of-----	49	2773
indigent children, payments for-----	8	924
office to be kept open, when and where-----	8	909
party, probate by justice of the peace-----	10	995
record of payments for indigent children to be kept-----	8	924
resignations of executors, administrators, guardians, trustees, and		
other fiduciaries, power to accept-----	4	165a
trustee vacating, to appoint successor-----	9	970
Clerks of General Assembly, salaries-----	48	2732
Clerks Superior Court and notaries, probates by after expiration of term		
validated-----	10	1012
Colts, calves, and pigs, liens on-----	33	2024,
		2025
Commissioner of Agriculture. See Department of Agriculture.		
Commissioner of Agriculture, heads of divisions appointed by-----	73	3939
salary-----	48	2749
Commissioner of Labor and Printing, powers of-----	108	5105b
salary-----	48	2753
Commissioners, assigning widow's dower, pay of-----	52	2791a
county, election-----	17	1311
election by justices of the peace-----	17	1312

	PAGE	SECTION
Commissioners :		
county, hospitals paid by, for care of poor	18	1328
meetings of	17	1317
powers of	18	1318
vacancies, how filled	17	1314
drainage, to examine lands and make reports	75	4017
in partition, pay of	52	2791
of deeds, probates validated	10	990
State lines, Governor to appoint	109	5315
wreck, how and when appointed	110	5440
Commission, Text-book, term of office, powers	76	4059
Commitments for felonies, when tried or discharged	61	3155
Compensation, agreements limiting fire insurance agents', penalty	101	4768
insurance agents', unlawful restriction of, penalty	66	3491
Conditional sales agreement, short form	10	983
Conditional sales railroad property, registration of	10	984
Confederate soldiers, pensions for	107	4993
Congressional districts	90	4366
Connections, Corporation Commission to require of railroads	12	1097
Consuls general, probates validated	10	990
Contagious diseases, hogs having, not to run at large	62	3297
spread of, to prevent	93	4460a
Contingent fund, Insurance Department	97	4685
reservation of, Department of Education	80	4116
Contingent remainders, sale of	21	1590
Contractors, bonds for erection of State buildings	106	4842
bonds furnished by, to cities, counties, and towns	32	2020a
indebtedness for labor and materials, failure to furnish owner, pen- alty	67	3663
statement of indebtedness to be furnished to owner	32	2021
Contracts, gaming, void	22	1689
with Indians, how executed	9	975
Conveyances, chattel mortgages, form of	11	1039
corporate, form for	10	1005
irregular, by married women, validated	8	952a
mortgaged personal property, sale of	11	1042
probates by attorneys validated	10	1015a
by officers and stockholders of corporations validated	10	1015
by officers of other States	11	1022
in different States validated	11	1018
release of mortgages and deeds of trust	11	1046
seal omitted, validated	10	1012
wife need not join in purchase-money mortgage or deed of trust	9	958
Convicts and prisoners, breaking prison; penalty	67	3657
messages and weapons, conveying to, penalty	67	3662
Convicts, State, diminution of term for good behavior	110	5402
work on public roads	18	1355
Coroner, solicitor may request attendance of physician	11	1051
Coroners, pay of	50	2775
Corporate conveyances, form for	10	1005
Corporation Commission, additional train service may be required	12	1097
block system to be inaugurated by on railroads	13	1097a
cattle-guards and crossings regulated by	69	3753
clerk, salary	48	2754
clerk to hold certain stocks	12	1063
close connections of trains to be required by	12	1097
corporations to report to	15	1152a
counsel employed by	14	1110
freight, maximum rates for transportation	13	1104a
industrial sidings to be erected by order of	42	2575a
inspection of public-service facilities	12	1097
joint hauls regulated by	13	1104a
live stock, handling of regulated by	12	1097
logging roads to carry passengers by authority of	43	2598
powers enlarged as to public-service facilities	12	1066
powers enlarged as to railroads	13	1097a
public-service facilities, inspection of	12	1097
railway tracks raised or lowered by order of	13	1097a
rates, unjust and discriminatory, to be investigated by	14	1110
reports to by corporations	15	1152a
telegrams, delivery of	12	1096
telephone and telegraph companies regulated by	12	1097
telephone rates regulated by	12	1096
union depots to be erected by order of	42	2575
"Corporation," corporate name may end with	14	1137
Corporations, agents and officers, examination of	8	865
classes of stock	14	1137
corporate powers	14	1128
cumulative voting	15	1183
directors, election of	15	1180a

	PAGE	SECTION
Corporations, dissolution by receiver	16	1207
dissolution of	16	1195a
dissolution, service of summons	16	1199
domestic, residence defined	9	982
drainage purposes	75	3996
foreign, actions against	7	423
domestication of	16	1194
service of process	19	1448
formation of	14	1137
insurable interest in officers and agents	14	1128
insurance, amount of capital	99	4729
capital invested, how	99	4731
classes of	98	4726
guaranty fund	99	4737a
limited to one class of business, when	101	4737b
mutual associations, how formed	100	4748
mutual fire companies with capital	100	4738
lien on mortgaged property for clerical services	14	4740
names of	14	1131
probates by officers and stockholders validated	10	1137
property and franchises, sale of	16	1015
reports of	15	1238
Secretary of State to publish lists of	16	1152a
securities and bonds, sale of	14	1244
stock and transfer books, production of	15	1137a
street railways, length of	15	1180
Costs, counties liable in criminal actions, when	17	1138
judgment against surety for	16	1283
juror's tax fee	17	1251
Counties, cities, and towns to require bond of contractor	32	1253
Counties, liability of in criminal actions	17	2020a
County board of canvassers, when to meet	89	1283
County board of education, election of	80	4349
meetings and duties of	81	4119
pay of	52	4133
school law executed by	80	2786
vacancies, how filled	80	4125
County commissioners, appropriation to National Guard	18	4119
election of	17	1318
election of by justices of the peace	17	1311
hospitals paid by for care of poor	18	1312
jury list to be made by	30	1328
meetings of	17	1957
pay of. See Appendix, under "Counties."		1317
pay of	51	2785
powers of	18	1318
vacancies, how filled	17	1314
County officers, abstract of votes for to be filed with Secretary of State	90	4353
pay of. See Appendix, under "Counties."		
County prisoners, convicts on roads	18	1328
County revenue, reports of officers	19	1381
County standard keeper, appointment of	59	3072
County superintendent of health, courtroom to be fumigated by	93	4445
inland quarantine	95	4508
County superintendent of public instruction, adjoining counties may employ	82	4135
and county treasurer, meetings of	82	4134
election, qualification, and term of office	82	4135
office for	82	4139
salary	51	2782
State Association to be attended by	82	4141
County surveyor, pay of. See Appendix, under "Counties."		
surveys to be recorded by	23	1726
County treasurer, county superintendent of public instruction, meetings of	82	4134
County treasurer, banks to be used in place of	19	1394
failing to report, penalty	71	3839
salaries	50	2778
Courtroom, county superintendent of health to fumigate	93	4445
Courts, justices', deposit of jury fees	19	1432
Superior. See Appendix, under "Counties."		
Superior, extra terms, no compensation to judge in certain cases	20	1512a
special terms	19	1512
terms of, when held	19	1506
Crimes, agents' compensation, unlawful restriction of	66	3491
arson	62	3340
assault on female	67	3620
barbed-wire fence along public highway	69	3769
bigamy	62	3361
birds, shipment of certain prohibited	64	3471

	PAGE	SECTION
Crimes, bridges, failure to maintain	70	3773
buildings, erection of contrary to law	70	3798
burglary, intent to commit	62	3334
butchers to keep records of sales	70	3803
cattle-guards and crossings, failure to construct	69	3753
cattle, killing and failing to show hide and ears	62	3315
unmarked, killing	62	3316
cigarettes, giving to minors	70	3805
contagious diseases, hogs not to run at large	62	3297
contractor failing to furnish owner indebtedness for labor and material	67	3663
convicts and prisoners, conveying messages and weapons to	67	3662
crop pests, preventing inspection of	67	3715
cruelty to animals	62	3299
dentistry, practicing without license	67	3642
disorderly conduct in public buildings	69	3742
distilleries, destruction of, reward	66	3533
disturbing religious assemblies	67	3705
forged paper, uttering of	64	3427
gambling	68	3721
game birds, shipping from certain counties prohibited	64	3471
game, killing out of season	64	3466
graves, disturbing	67	3672
horse, larceny of	66	3505
temporary use of	66	3509
hunting without written permission	65	3480,
		3481,
incest	62	3251
inspector of buildings, failure to perform duties	66	3610
insurance agents acting without license	66	3484
compensation of, unlawful restriction	66	3491
guilty of larceny	66	3489
signing blank policies	66	3488
killing unmarked cattle	62	3316
killing wild fowl after sunset	65	3473
landlords and tenants violating contracts	62	3366,
		3367
landmarks, altering or removing	67	3674
larceny and receiving	66	3507a
medicine, clerk illegally registering doctor	67	3647
practicing without license	67	3645
practicing without registering	67	3646
obscene literature, use or circulation of	68	3731
poles and wires, injury to	71	3847
prisoners breaking prison	67	3657
public buildings, disorderly conduct in	69	3742
public drunkenness	68	3733
quail or partridges, shipment of	64	3469a
railroad tracks, injuring or obstructing	69	3754
railway operatives intoxicated	69	3758
receiving stolen goods	66	3507a
religious assemblies, disturbing	67	3705
roads damaged by hauling logs, how paid	70	3777,
		3778
sawdust in certain streams	63	3382a
servants, hiring another's	63	3374
shooting or throwing at railway cars	69	3763
stone-horse running at large	62	3323
treasurers failing to report	71	3839
trees, felling on wires	71	3849
trespass on public lands	69	3746
unsafe buildings allowed to stand	70	3802
vagrancy	68	3740,
		3740a
water supplies, damage to	64	3457a
woods burned from camp-fires	62	3347
woods, setting fire to	62	3346
Criminal procedure, judgments docketed and indexed, property to be described	7	573
misdemeanor, limitation of indictments	61	3147
peremptory challenges by defendant	61	3263
by State	61	3264
returns of criminal cases	61	3205
Crop-Pest Commission, Board of Agriculture to constitute	75	3979
Crop pests, eradication of	75	3981
preventing inspection of, penalty	67	3713
Crossings and cattle-guards, failure to construct, penalty	69	3753
Crossings, railroads to keep up	41	2569
Cruelty to animals, penalty	62	3299
Cumulative voting by stockholders	15	1183

D	PAGE	SECTION
Dairy products, tax on	55	2924
Dangerous insane, discharge from State's Prison, care of	96	4617a
Days of grace, when allowed	34	2235
Debt, disputed, not referred, barred in six months	4	93
State, extension of time for compromise	108	5038
Debts due on execution of assignment	9	967
real estate to be sold when personalty insufficient	3	68
Deed of trust, lien for taxes superior to	54	2863
wife not to join in if for purchase money	9	958
Deeds, probates by attorneys validated	10	1015a
unregistered, time for registration extended	9	981
Deer, open season	28	1881
Defective buildings in towns to be corrected	57	3009
Defective machinery of railroads	45	2646
Dentistry	93	4463
practicing without license, penalty	67	3642
Department of Agriculture, duties of extended	73	3944
fertilizers, analyzed by	74	3951
below standard, duty of	75	3961
grades of	73	3948
grades of to be inspected by	74	3949
regulation of	73	3945
requisites of lowest grades sold	73	3948
seizure and condemnation of	74	3960
sources of principal ingredients to be furnished	73	3946
untagged and unbranded to be seized by	74	3956
heads of divisions, appointment of	73	3939
members of board to be practical farmers	72	3931
reports of	73	3937a
standing committees of board	72	3936
Depositions, infirm witnesses of wills	60	3132
nonresidents, how taken	21	1652
Deposits, additional made by insurance companies, when	102	4781
advance, when required	102	4792
Deputy registers of deeds, appointment of	45	2651a
Descents, Rule 6 amended	20	1556
Rule 9 amended	20	1556
Directors, cumulative voting for	15	1183
election of certain validated	15	1180a
Disbarment and suspension of attorneys	4	211
Diseases, contagious, to prevent spread of	93	4460a
Disorderly conduct in public buildings, penalty	69	3742
Disputed debt, action to collect	4	93
Dissolution of corporations	16	1195a
by receivers	16	1207
Dissolution, service of summons on corporations	16	1199
Distilleries, destruction of, reward	66	3533
Distribution, order of	4	132
Districts, senatorial	90	4398
Districts, wreck, boundaries of fixed	110	5439
Divorce, affidavit, time of filing	20	1563
grounds for	20	1561
summons, return of	20	1559
Documents, public, printing and distribution of	108	5101
Domestication of foreign corporations	16	1194
Domestic corporations, residence defined	9	982
Dove, robin, and lark, open season	29	1886
Dower, widow's, allotment of	60	3084
Drainage and sewerage, inspection of by State Board of Health	58	3058b
Drainage, commissioners to examine lands and make reports	75	4017
corporations for	75	3996
Drunkenness, public, penalty	68	3733
Dwelling-houses, burning, penalty	62	3340
condemnation of by railroad companies	43	2578

E

Education, annual appropriation for distribution	77	4097
apportionment of school funds	80	4116
blind and deaf, traveling expenses of pupils	85	4199
books adopted by commission and subcommission	77	4067
books adopted by Text-book Commission	76	4060
books adopted by Text-book Commission to be used exclusively	76	4061
census of districts to be furnished by school committees	82	4148
certificates of teachers	84	4163
contingent fund, reservation of	80	4116
county boards of, election	80	4119
county boards of, meetings and duties	81	4133

	PAGE	SECTION
Education, county boards of, powers to execute school law-----	80	4125
county superintendent, election, qualification, and term of office-----	82	4135
county superintendents to attend State associations-----	82	4141
distribution of books to patrons-----	77	4083
examination of teachers-----	83	4162
fines and penalties, list of to be filed with county board of education-----	78	4108
Indians, separate schools for-----	84	4168, 4169,
libraries, enlargement of-----	85	4171
new, established-----	85	4179
loans for schoolhouses-----	76	4053
normal schools, appropriation for-----	85	4186
directors, election and powers of-----	85	4182
office for county superintendent-----	82	4139
powers of Text-book Commission-----	76	4058
public schools, what to be taught in-----	77	4087
register of deeds to furnish abstracts to county board of education-----	78	4110
school committee, qualifications and election of-----	82	4145
school districts, how formed-----	81	4129
school libraries, how established-----	85	4172
schools included and regulated-----	76	4029
school sites, how acquired-----	81	4131
separate schools for races-----	77	4086
special tax for high schools-----	79	4113
special tax for support of schools-----	78	4112
special tax in special school districts-----	79	4115
State Superintendent, appropriation for printing-----	77	4089
subcommission on text-books, appointment of-----	76	4063
superintendent and county treasurer, meetings of-----	82	4134
tax lists to have separate columns for school taxes-----	78	4109
teachers, employment and dismissal of-----	83	4161
teacher's salary, how paid-----	84	4164
teachers to attend county institute or summer school-----	84	4167
teachers to make reports-----	84	4165
Text-book Commission created-----	76	4057
Text-book Commission, term of office and powers-----	76	4059
to advertise for bids-----	77	4068
text-books, adoption of-----	77	4073
treasurer of school fund-----	83	4152
treasurer of school fund to make reports-----	83	4158
Election officers, pay of-----	51	2784
Election returns, chairmen of senatorial districts to make-----	89	4214
where chairmen of senatorial districts meet-----	89	4313
Elections, abstract of county and township officers furnished to Secretary of State-----	90	4353
ballots, United States Senators to be included-----	89	4345
chairmen senatorial districts report to Secretary of State-----	89	4314
congressional districts-----	90	4366
county board of canvassers, when to meet-----	89	4349
House of Representatives, members apportioned-----	91	4399
poll books, revision of-----	89	4305
stock law, county-----	22	1672
districts-----	22	1674
townships-----	22	1673
polling places changed-----	89	4305
town-----	55	2944
when held-----	55	2945
United States Senator, abstracts of votes-----	89	4351, 4352
original returns-----	90	4354
returns, how declared-----	90	4363
returns of votes for-----	90	4364
voted for, when-----	90	4367
Electric and water-power companies, police for-----	44	2605
Electric companies, powers enlarged as to condemnation of property-----	20	1573
Electric light plants, personally owned, to condemn land-----	43	2580
Electric light wires, felling trees on, penalty-----	71	3849
Electric plants, eminent domain to be exercised by-----	42	2575
railroads to condemn lands for-----	42	2575b
Electric power transmission poles and wires, injury to, penalty-----	71	3847
felling trees on, penalty-----	71	3849
Electric wiring of houses, fee for-----	56	3001
Elks, emblems protected-----	45	2674a
Eminent domain, electric companies may exercise-----	20	1573
North Carolina School for Deaf to exercise-----	42	2575b
persons operating electric light plants may exercise-----	43	2580
public and private schools to exercise for water supplies-----	42	2575b
public highways may be taken under-----	43	2575c

	PAGE	SECTION
Eminent domain, public hospitals to exercise.....	42	2575b
restitution of property after one year from judgment prohibited.....	43	2587
what companies may exercise	42	2575
when title vests	43	2587
Entry taker, duties of	22	1708
Estates, contingent remainders, sale of.....	21	1590
separate, of married women	34	2094
titles quieted	20	1589
Evidence, bills of lading	21	1658b
depositions of nonresidents	21	1652
handwritings, comparison of	21	1658a
how taken	21	1652
Examination of officers or agents of corporations.....	8	865
Examinations and recognizances, when certified to court.....	61	3205
Examinations, teachers to take	83	4162
Execution sales, how advertised	7	641
Executive committee, A. and M. College, reports of.....	86	4212
Executive Mansion, servants for	107	5006
Executor, bond given by, when.....	3	28
nonresident, bond required of, when.....	3	28
nonresident, to sell real estate without giving bond.....	4	170a
resignation of	4	165a
Expert accountants, Board of Internal Improvements to employ.....	106	4844
Express companies, loss of or damage to shipments.....	44	2634

F

Family defined.....	60	3093
Fellow-servants, negligence of	45	2646
Felonies, bail of prisoner in discretion of court.....	61	3155
Female, assault on, penalty	67	3620
Fences and stock law, lawful fences.....	21	1660,
		1661,
		1662
Ferries, owners to give bond.....	46	2709
Fertilizers below standard, duty of Commissioner of Agriculture.....	75	3961
Department of Agriculture to analyze.....	74	3949
grades below standard not to be sold.....	74	3949
information, certain, to be given on sacks.....	73	3945
requisites of lowest grades permitted to be sold.....	73	3948
sources of principal ingredients to be furnished Commissioner of Agriculture.....	73	3946
unlawful sales, penalty	74	3960
untagged and unbranded, unlawful to sell.....	74	3956
Finance committee, election and duties of.....	19	1389
oath of	19	1390
penalty for failure to settle.....	19	1392
powers of	19	1391
statements published by	19	1393
Fines and penalties, list of filed with county board of education.....	78	4108
Fire Department, chief, how appointed, pay of.....	55	2981
Fire insurance, agents' compensation.....	101	4768
incidental risks may be taken	101	4754
notice to agent as to conditions equivalent to agreement.....	101	4761
standard form of policy	101	4760
standard policy for	101	4759
policy, conditions of	101	4761
Fire losses, reported to commissioner.....	106	4822
Fire prevention day designated	106	4821b
Fire prevention, teaching in schools and colleges.....	106	4821a
Fires, Insurance Commissioner to investigate.....	105	4819
Fish. See Appendix under "Counties."		
Fish, dutch nets in Albemarle Sound and its tributaries.....	39	2439
dynamite prohibited, in killing.....	40	2466
inspectors, duties, powers, and fees.....	97	4656
shipping or selling in Currituck County.....	39	2431
Fishing, anchor nets in Albemarle Sound	40	2451
Brunswick, New Hanover, and Pender counties regulated.....	40	2470
dutch nets in Pamlico River	38	2429
Hiwassee River regulated	40	2461
near Grandfather Mountain regulated	40	2482
New Hanover County regulated	40	2468
Pamlico and Albemarle sounds regulated.....	39	2440
Pasquotank County regulated	40	2442
regulated in certain streams	40	2462
Flag, State, to be displayed on State buildings and courthouses.....	109	5321
Flume companies, eminent domain to be exercised by.....	42	2575
	43	2597
how established	45	2686

	PAGE	SECTION
Flumes, width of regulated	43	2597
Foreign assessment companies, bonds for protection of policies	98	4713
domestication of	98	4713
Foreign corporations, actions against	7	423
domestication of	16	1194
service of process	19	1448
Foreign countries, probates taken in, validated	11	1018
Foreign guardians, removal of estates by	23	1816
Forged paper, uttering of, penalty	64	3427
Franks, railroads to furnish in certain cases	13	1105
Frame buildings prohibited in fire districts	56	2988
Franchises and property of corporations, sale of	16	1238
Franchises, towns to grant	54	2916
Fraternal orders, certain, released from operation of law	103	4798a
conditions precedent to transaction of business	103	4798
defined	103	4795
funds, how derived	103	4796
principal office	103	4797
supreme governing bodies, meetings of	103	4797
Free transportation, railroads to furnish in certain cases	13	1105
Freight, delays in shipment	44	2632
loss of or damage to	44	2634
maximum rates for transportation	13	1104a
shipment of by railroads within reasonable time	44	2632
Fuel, railroads may seize	44	2617
Fund, contingent, Insurance Department	97	4685
Superintendent of Public Instruction	80	4116
Funds, trust, removal from State	8	852a
Furniture, privy examination of married women in sale of, not required	19	1441

G

Gambling, examination of witnesses	68	3721
Game birds, shipment of certain, prohibited	64	3471
shipping or selling in certain counties prohibited	64	3472
Game, killing out of season, penalty	64	3466
Game laws	23	1862
See Appendix, under "Counties."		
Game warden, oath of	28	1868
powers of	28	1869
sale of birds seized by	28	1870
Gaming contracts void	22	1689
General Assembly, House of Representatives, apportionment of members	91	4399
reports, number of to be printed	92	4411
senatorial districts	90	4398
Geological and Economic Survey, appropriation for printing	92	4433
Governor's salary fixed	48	2736
Grade crossings, Corporation Commission to regulate	13	1097a
Grants, entry taker, duties of	22	1708
issuance of	22	1699
price for vacant lands fixed	23	1733
protest filed, procedure	23	1709
surveyor to record surveys	23	1726
time for registering extended	23	1747
Graves, disturbing, penalty	67	3672
Guaranty fund, insurance corporations, how provided	99	4737a
		4737b
Guardians, appointment of	23	1762
foreign, removal of estate	23	1816
idiots, inebriates, and lunatics	29	1891
accounts to be rendered by upon discharge of ward	29	1893a
resignation of	4	165a

H

Handwritings, comparison of in evidence	21	1658a
Hanging flues, regulated	56	2996
Hauls, long and short	14	1107
Health, State Board of, annual appropriation for printing	93	4457
contagious diseases, to prevent spread of	93	4460a
county superintendent, duties of	93	4445
smallpox, treatment of	93	4451
High schools, special tax may be voted for	79	4113
Highways, barbed-wire fence, without top railing, penalty	69	3769
hydro-electric power companies may condemn	43	2575c
Historical Commission, appropriation for	96	4541c
bulletins, distribution of	95	4541
collection of records, documents, etc.	95	4541b
duties of	95	4540
Legislative Reference Library, supervised by	96	4541d

	PAGE	SECTION
Historical Commission, members of appointed by Governor	95	4539
meetings of	95	4539
offices of	95	4541a
publications of	95	4541
Horse, larceny of, penalty	66	3505
larceny for temporary use, penalty	66	3509
Hospitals for insane, actions against estates of nonindigent patients	96	4573
attendant to bring persons to	96	4555
guardians for inmates, when appointed	96	4609
indigent patients given priority	96	4573
nonindigent patients, payment for	96	4573
House of Representatives, members apportioned	91	4399
Hunting, by nonresidents	28	1872
deer	28	1881
dove, robin, and lark	29	1886
opossum	29	1883
pheasant	29	1887
quail or partridges	29	1884
squirrels	29	1882
wild turkeys	29	1885
without written permission, penalty	65	3480,
		3481
Hydro-electric power companies, highways to be condemned by	43	2575c

I

Idiots, inebriates, and lunatics, discharge of by hospitals	29	1893a
guardians for	29	1891
Idiots, irregular service on validated	7	441
Incest, penalty	62	3351
Indians, contracts with, how executed	9	575
of Robeson County, schools for	77	4086
separate schools for	84	4168,
		4169,
		4171
Indictments, limitations for misdemeanor	61	3147
Indigent children, payments for by clerk of court	8	924
Industrial sidings, railroads to construct	42	2575a
Infants, irregular service on validated	7	441
Inland quarantine, county superintendent to control	95	4508
Insane persons, guardians appointed for, when	96	4609
hospital to maintain action against estate for maintenance	96	4573
transportation of to hospitals	96	4555
Inspection, Board of Agriculture to make for crop pests	75	3981,
		3982
chief of fire department to make	55	2082
fire, payment for	106	4823
Insurance Commissioner to make	105	4819
reports of water supplies made to State Board of Health	57	3045
Inspectors, failure to perform duties, penalty	66	3610
fees of	56	3006
fish, duties and powers of	97	4656
reports of	56	3005
Instruments, negotiable, days of grace	34	2235
presented for payment, when	34	2296
when payable	34	2234
Insurance agent acting without license, penalty	66	3484
Insurance agents and adjusters, licenses for	98	4706
compensation, unlawful restriction of, penalty	66	3491
guilty of larceny, penalty	66	3489
signing blank policies, penalty	66	3488
Insurance, bond and investment companies, regulation of	104	4805
bonds deposited with Commissioner, approval of	102	4780
discrimination between insurers forbidden	101	4775
fire, agreements limiting agents' compensation	101	4768
fire, incidental risks	101	4754
fire losses reported to Commissioner	106	4822
fire prevention day designated	106	4821b
fire prevention, teaching of	106	4821a
fire, standard form of policy	101	4760
foreign assessment companies	98	4713
fraternal orders, conditions precedent to transaction of business	103	4798
fraternal orders defined	103	4795
funds, how derived	103	4796
meetings of	103	4796
principal office	103	4797
regulation of	102	4794
inspection, payment of costs	106	4823
lodges released from operation of law	103	4798a

	PAGE	SECTION
Insurance, mutual associations, how formed.....	100	4738
mutual fire companies with guaranty capital.....	100	4740
officers and agents of corporations.....	14	1128
promoting corporations.....	104	4805a
resident agents required, when.....	105	4810
standard policy of.....	101	4759
State property to be inspected.....	106	4829
taxes.....	98	4715
Insurance Commissioner, agents of building and loan associations licensed by.....	71	3898
alterations of buildings in fire limits to be approved by.....	56	2988
bonds deposited by insurance companies approved by.....	102	4780
books of companies examined by.....	98	4697
building and loan associations to file statements with.....	71	3894
license may be revoked by.....	71	3896
deposits, additional may be required by.....	102	4781
election of.....	97	4681
fire inspection by.....	105	4819
fire losses reported to.....	106	4822
record of policies on State property to be kept by.....	97	4683
standpipes on buildings to be approved by.....	56	2991
State buildings, plans for, to be inspected by.....	106	4829
State property inspected by.....	106	4829
term of office.....	97	4681
vacancy, how filled.....	97	4681
walls of certain buildings to be approved by.....	56	2989
Insurance companies, additional deposits made, when.....	102	4781
advance deposits, when required.....	102	4792
capital, how invested.....	99	4731
capital required.....	99	4729
classes of.....	98	4726
deposits with Commissioner.....	102	4780
guaranty fund, how provided.....	99	4737a
incorporation of.....	98	4726
insolvent, reserve to be used for reinsurance.....	98	4704
Insurance Commissioner to inspect.....	98	4697
limited to one class of business, exceptions.....	101	4748
securities withdrawn by.....	102	4782
Insurance Department, actuary for.....	98	4697
contingent fund.....	97	4685
reports of, how distributed.....	98	4700
servant for.....	97	4685
Insurance policy, conditions of.....	101	4761
Insurants, discrimination between forbidden.....	101	4775
Interest, State Treasurer to collect on monthly balances.....	110	5371
Interstate commerce rates, unjust and discriminatory, to be investigated.....	14	1110
J		
Jailers, fees of.....	53	2799
Joint hauls.....	13	1104a
Judge Superior Court, clerk disqualified, orders rendered by.....	8	904
salary.....	48	2765
special terms, compensation for.....	19	1512
special terms, no compensation, when.....	20	1512a
special venire from another county ordered by.....	31	1915a
Judgment against surety for costs.....	16	1251
default and inquiry.....	7	557
default final, when.....	7	556
default for defendant, when.....	7	558
Judgment dockets, payments to be credited.....	7	577
Judgment, paid to clerk, docket to be marked "paid" or "satisfied".....	7	577
docketed and indexed, property to be described.....	7	573
Jurors, drawn from box, how.....	30	1959
list of made by county commissioners.....	30	1957
names in jury box.....	30	1958
pay of.....	52	2798
persons exempt.....	31	1980
special venire drawn from box, when.....	31	1974
from another county.....	31	1975a
when ordered and summoned.....	31	1973
tales, summoned how; qualifications.....	30	1967
tax fees.....	17	1253
Jury duty, exemptions from.....	31	1980
Jury fees, deposits of in justice's court.....	19	1432
Justices of the peace, election of.....	19	1409
fees of.....	52	2788
Justices Supreme Court, allowance for stenographers.....	48	2764
salary.....	48	2764

	L	PAGE	SECTION
Labor and materials, contractor failing to furnish owner indebtedness for, penalty	67	3663	
Laborers, leave of absence	48	2763	
violating contracts, penalty	62	3366,	
		3367	
Landlord, tenant to be ejected by, when	31	2001	
Landmarks, altering or removing, penalty	67	3674	
Lands, vacant, price of fixed	23	1733	
Larceny and receiving, penalty	66	3507a	
Larceny, horse, penalty	66	3505	
horse, temporary use of, penalty	66	3509	
insurance agent guilty of, penalty	66	3489	
Laws, how divided	109	5349	
Legislative Reference Library established	46	4541d	
Libraries, school, enlargement of	85	4177	
how established	85	4172	
new established	85	4179	
Licence, attorneys at law, examination	4	207	
Board of Medical Examiners may grant to graduates of certain colleges	94	4498a	
building and loan associations, fee for	71	3898	
may be revoked	71	3896	
dentistry, practice of without, penalty	67	3642	
insurance adjusters and agents	98	4706	
insurance companies to obtain	98	4715	
limited by Board of Medical Examiners	94	4498	
marriage, form of	34	2089	
medicine, practice of without, penalty	94	4498	
pharmacy	94	4480	
United States, possession of, evidence of sale of liquors	34	2060	
veterinarians	110	5437	
Lien, agricultural, short form in certain counties	33	2055	
claims filed, when	33	2026	
claims paid pro rata	32	2023	
colts, calves, and pigs	33	2024,	
		2025	
contractor failing to furnish owner indebtedness for labor and materials, penalty	67	3663	
contractor to give notice of indebtedness	32	2021	
counties, cities, and towns to require bond of contractors	32	2020a	
laborers cutting logs, entitled to upon lumber	32	2023a	
liability of owner, notice	32	2020	
materials and supplies furnished vessels	33	2040	
mortgaged corporate property for clerical services	14	1131	
notice of to be filed in six months	33	2028	
owners to have notice	32	2020	
procedure to enforce	33	2026	
railroad construction, time for action	32	2018	
subcontractors preferred	32	2019	
vessels for towage	33	2040	
Lien laws, local repealed	33	2023b	
Life insurance, advance deposits, when required	102	4792	
company, insolvent, reserve used for reinsurance	102	4777	
discrimination between insureds forbidden	101	4775	
fraternal orders, conditions precedent to transactions of business	103	4798	
defined	103	4795	
funds, how derived	103	4796	
meetings of	103	4797	
principal office	103	4797	
loans on policies	105	4806a	
lodges released from certain requirements	103	4798a	
misrepresentation of policies	101	4775b	
stocks, bonds, and bonuses prohibited	101	4775	
Limited licenses, Board of Medical Examiners may grant	94	4498	
Liquors, license from United States evidence of sale of	34	2060	
Live stock, Corporation Commission to regulate handling of	12	1097	
Loans, life insurance companies to make on policies	105	4806a	
Lodges, regulation of	103	4798a	
Logging roads, passengers may be carried by	43	2598	
Long and short hauls	14	1107	
Lumber, laborer's lien on	32	2023a	
Lunatics, guardians for	29	1891	
irregular service on validated	7	441	

M

Markets, towns to regulate	55	2928
Marriage, how contracted	34	2081
Marriage license, form of	34	2089

	PAGE	SECTION
Married women, irregular conveyances validated	8	952a
mortgage or deed of trust for purchase money, not to join in	9	958
privy examination not required in purchase of furniture	19	1441
real estate, sale of	34	2094
separate estates of	34	2094
Materials and labor, contractor failing to furnish owner indebtedness for, penalty	67	3663
Measures and weights for seeds	59	3066
Measures and weights tested, when	60	3073
Medical schools, dead bodies furnished to	88	4288
dead bodies, how distributed	88	4289
Medicine, Board of Examiners, meetings of	94	4495
clerk illegally registering doctor, penalty	67	3647
license fee for practicing	94	4501
license for practice of	94	4498
practicing without license, penalty	67	3645
practicing without registering, penalty	67	3647
Messengers, leave of absence	48	2763
Militia	107	4848
Minor children, adoption of	4	180
Minors, cigarettes not to be sold or given to, penalty	70	3805
Misdemeanors, limitations for indictments	61	3147
Mines, hoisting engines, number of persons to be taken	107	4935
Misrepresentation, life insurance policies, penalty	101	4775b
Monthly balances, treasurer to collect interest on	110	5371
Mortgage sale, personal property	11	1042
Mortgages and deeds of trust, how released	11	1046
Mortgages, probates by attorneys validated	10	1015a
Mortgages, taxes superior lien	54	2863
Mortgage, wife not to join in if for purchase money	5	958
Mutual fire companies, guaranty capital	100	4740
Mutual insurance associations, risks, number of for formation	100	4738

N

National Guard, county commissioners may make appropriations to	18	1318
Navigation, rates of pilotage	107	4969
Negotiable instruments, days of grace	34	2235
payable, when	34	2234
presented, when	34	2296
Negro Agricultural and Technical College of North Carolina	88	4221
New action after nonsuit, costs to be paid	7	370
Nonresident executor, bond required of, when	3	28
sale of land without bond	4	170a
Nonresidents, hunting by	28	1872
Normal schools, appropriation for	85	4186
directors, election, powers, term of office, and duties	85	4182
North Carolina Dental Society	93	4463

O

Oaths, certain, validated	35	2363
Obscene literature, use or circulation of, penalty	68	3731
Office of clerk of court, when and where to be kept open	8	909
Officers and agents of corporations, insurance of	14	1128
Opossum, open season	29	1883
Orders, fraternal, defined	102	4795
Oyster beds, form of grants for	36	2382
how leased	36	2377
planting in certain territory	36	2372
Oyster boats, towage fixed	38	2416
Oyster Commissioner, assistants	38	2406a
duties of	37	2405
licenses issued by	38	2411
salary and appointment of	37	2403
Oyster dealers, license of	38	2411
Oysters, catching for lime	37	2400
dimensions of measure	38	2417
inspectors, appointment and salary	37	2404
license for boat used in catching	38	2410
license required for dealing in	37	2395
purchase of when not properly culled, penalty	37	2392a
purchase tax	38	2419
record of purchases to be kept	37	2396
season for catching	36	2383
shipment from State	37	2393
shipped from State, tax on	28	2419a
size of to be taken	38	2415

P

	PAGE	SECTION
Pamlico and Albemarle sounds, fishing regulated	39	2440
Partition, confirmation, effect, where registered	40	2495
owelty, charges	40	2495
Partner, surviving, to furnish inventory to clerk	41	2545
Partridges, shipment of prohibited	64	3469a
Passengers, logging roads may carry	43	2598
safety and convenience of on railroads	13	1097a
Passes, railroads to furnish in certain cases	13	1105
Personal property, mortgage sale of	11	1042
Petition for substitute trustee	9	969
Pension board, pay of	52	2793
Pensions, Auditor to print roll biennially	107	4985
soldiers incapacitated for manual labor entitled to	107	4993
who entitled	107	4991
Peremptory challenges by defendant	61	3263
by State	61	3264
Pharmacy, board of, powers	93	4475
licenses	94	4480
permits and renewal of licenses	94	4484
Pheasant, open season	29	1887
Physician, solicitor may summon at coroner's inquest	11	1051
Pigs, calves, and colts, lien on	33	2024,
		2025
Pilotage, rates of	107	4969
Poles and wires, injury to, penalty	71	3847
Police, Governor authorized to commission for certain companies	44	2605
Governor to appoint in certain cases, bond of	44	2607
Policies, life, loans on	105	4806a
misrepresentation of conditions, penalty	101	4775b
registered, deposits for protection of	102	4780
Policy-holders, securities to be withdrawn with approval of	102	4782
Poll books, revision of	89	4305
Polling places changed	89	4305
Preferences, assignments, not allowed in	9	967
Printing, Agricultural Experiment Station, appropriation for	108	5105c
Bureau of Vital Statistics, appropriation for	108	5105d
Department of Education, appropriation for	77	4089
Health Department	93	4457
public, Commissioner of Labor and Printing, powers of	108	5105b
public, defined	108	5092
public, State institutions	109	5105f
Prisoners and convicts, breaking prison, penalty	67	3657
messages and weapons, conveying to, penalty	67	3662
Probates and registrations of wills	61	3139
Probates, attorneys interested, validated	10	1015a
clerks and notaries, term expired, validated	10	1012
commissioners of deeds, validated	10	990
consuls general, validated	10	990
different States and countries, validated	11	1018
justices of the peace to take when clerk is party	10	995
notaries public and justices of the peace to take	10	999
officers or stockholders of corporations, taking, validated	10	1015
officers of other States to take	11	1022
seal omitted, validated	10	1012
Property and franchises of corporations, sale of	16	1238
Protest, grants, how filed	23	1709
Public administrator, bond of	7	320
Public buildings, disorderly conduct in, penalty	69	3742
Public documents, printing and distribution of	108	5101
Public drunkenness, penalty	68	3733
Public holidays	54	2838
Public lands, trespass on, penalty	69	3746
Public-local laws	109	5349
Public printing, Agricultural Experiment Station	108	5105c
Bureau of Vital Statistics	108	5105d
Commissioner of Labor and Printing, powers of	108	5105b
defined	108	5092
State institutions	109	5105f
Superintendent of Public Instruction	108	5105e
Public schools. See "Education."		
Public schools, annual appropriation for distribution	77	4097
special tax for support of	78	4112
what taught in	77	4087
Public-service corporations, rules and orders for by Corporation Commission	13	1097a
Public-service facilities, Corporation Commission to require	12	1066
inspection of by Corporation Commission	12	1097

	Q	PAGE	SECTION
Quail or partridges, open season	29	1884	
Quail, shipment of prohibited	64	3469a	
Quo warranto, procedure	8	827	
	R		
Railroad operatives, intoxicated, penalty	69	3758	
Railroad property, registration conditional sales	10	984	
Railroads, cattle-guards, construction of	69	3753	
charter forfeited if work not begun in three years	41	2564	
creation of, resident incorporator	41	2548	
crossings to be kept in safe condition	41	2569	
defective machinery	45	2646	
dwelling-houses and burial grounds to be condemned by	43	2578	
electric power plants, lands for to be condemned by	42	2575b	
forfeiture of charter for nonuser	41	2564	
free transportation to be given by in certain cases	13	1105	
freight, loss of or damage to, penalty	44	2634	
shipment of within reasonable time	44	2632	
fuel seized by	44	2617	
industrial sidings, condemnation of lands for	42	2575a	
injuries by negligence of fellow-servants	45	2646	
liens on	32	2018	
materials may be taken from adjacent lands	43	2576	
merger of connecting lines	41	2567	
mergers of regulated	41	2574	
resident of State to be incorporator	41	2548	
restitution of property after one year from judgment, prohibited	43	2587	
stocks and bonds of connecting lines	41	2567	
Sunday trains regulated	44	2613	
tracks, injuring or obstructing, penalty	69	3754	
union depots, lands to be condemned for	42	2575	
Railway cars, shooting or throwing at, penalty	69	3763	
Railway crossings, Corporation Commission to regulate	13	1097a	
Railway tracks, Corporation Commission to order raising or lowering	13	1097a	
Rates, Corporation Commission to investigate unjust	14	1110	
freight, Corporation Commission to regulate	13	1104a	
telephone, fixed by Corporation Commission	12	1096	
Real estate, condemned, when title vests	43	2587	
rental of by executor or administrator	3	68	
sale of, by married women	34	2094	
by nonresident executors without bond	4	170a	
Realty, sale of by executors to pay debts	3	68	
Receiver, corporations dissolved by	16	1207	
Reformatory, age of inmates	110	5414	
Register of deeds, abstracts of tax lists to be furnished by to county board	78	4110	
abstracts of votes for county officers made by to Secretary of State	90	4353	
bond of	6	301	
deputies may be appointed by	45	2651a	
fee for release of mortgaged property	11	1046	
fees of	50	2776	
See Appendix, under "Counties."			
release of mortgaged property	11	1046	
Registered policies, deposits for protection of	102	4780	
Registration, conditional sales of railroad property	10	984	
unregistered deeds, time for registering extended	9	981	
Reinsurance, life policies, by insolvent companies	102	4777	
Release of mortgaged property by register of deeds	11	1046	
Religious assemblies, disturbing, penalty	67	3705	
Religious societies, names and emblems protected	45	2674a	
property to be held by	45	2674a	
Reports, Board of Internal Improvements to make to Governor	106	4842a	
corporations to make	15	1152a	
Department of Agriculture to make	73	3937a	
drainage commissioners to make	75	4017	
General Assembly, number to be printed	92	4411	
Geological and Economic Survey, appropriation for	92	4433	
Insurance Department, how distributed	98	4700	
State officers to make	92	4411	
Supreme Court, reprints of	109	5361	
treasurer of school fund to make	83	4158	
Reserve, insurance companies, insolvent, used for reinsurance	98	4704	
Residence of domestic corporations defined	9	982	
Resignation of guardians, administrators, and executors	4	165a	
Roads, barbed-wire fence along, without top railing, penalty	69	3769	
board of supervisors	45	2681	
damage to by hauling logs, how paid	70	3777	
overseers, reports of	46	2716	
traction engines on	47	2727	

	PAGE	SECTION
Roads, who are liable to work on-----	47	2725
worked, when-----	46	2721
Road supervisors, reports to-----	46	2716
when to meet-----	46	2712
Salaries:-----		
S-----		
Adjutant General-----	48	2750
Assistant Commissioner of Labor and Printing-----	48	2753
Board of Public Charities, traveling expenses-----	54	2807
clerk of Corporation Commission-----	48	2754
clerks of General Assembly-----	48	2732
clerks of Superior Court-----	49	2773
Commissioner of Agriculture-----	48	2749
Commissioner of Labor and Printing-----	48	2753
commissioners assigning widow's dower-----	52	2791a
commissioners in partition-----	52	2791
coroners-----	50	2775
county boards of education-----	52	2786
county commissioners-----	51	2785
county superintendent of public instruction-----	51	2782
county treasurers-----	50	2778
election officers-----	51	2784
engineer and fireman for Central Heating Plant-----	48	2762
Governor-----	48	2736
jailers-----	53	2799
janitor Supreme Court-----	49	2770a
judges of the Superior Court-----	48	2765
jurors-----	52	2798
justices of the peace-----	52	2788
justices of the Supreme Court-----	48	2764
pension board-----	52	2793
registers of deeds-----	50	2776
servants for Supreme Court-----	49	2770b
sheriffs-----	50	2777
solicitors, additional fees-----	49	2768
standard keepers-----	51	2780
State Librarian-----	48	2748
stenographers for Justices of the Supreme Court-----	48	2764
stenographer for Supreme Court reporter-----	49	2771a
Supreme Court marshal-----	49	2770
Supreme Court reporter-----	49	2771
surveyors and chain carriers-----	53	2802
teachers, how and when paid-----	84	4164
witnesses-----	54	2803
Sales agreement, conditional, short form-----	10	983
Sales, mortgaged personal property-----	11	1042
under execution, how advertised-----	7	641
Sawdust in streams, penalty-----	63	3382a
School committee, census, to be furnished by-----	82	4148
qualifications and election of-----	82	4145
School districts, formation of-----	81	4129
special, special tax may be voted-----	79	4115
School for Deaf, name changed-----	85	4202
School funds, apportionment of-----	80	4116
Schoolhouse loans, State Board to make-----	76	4053
School law, execution of by county boards-----	80	4125
School libraries, enlargement of-----	85	4177
how established-----	85	4172
new established-----	85	5179
School sites, how acquired-----	81	4131
School taxes, separate columns for in tax lists-----	78	4109
Schools, public. See "Education."-----		
Schools, public, appropriation for distribution-----	77	4097
fire prevention to be taught in-----	106	4821a
special tax for support of-----	78	4112
what taught in-----	77	4087
Secretary of State, abstract of votes for county officers to be filed with-----	90	4353
captions of acts, number of-----	92	4424
laws to be divided by-----	109	5349
list of corporations published by-----	16	1244
public documents distributed by-----	108	5101
Securities, insurance companies may withdraw-----	102	4782
Securities, sale of-----	104	4805a
Security and bond selling corporations, formation of-----	14	1137a
Senatorial districts-----	90	4398
nomination of candidates-----	91	4398a
where chairmen meet-----	89	4313
Senators, nomination of in certain districts-----	91	4398a

	PAGE	SECTION
Senators, United States, returns of vote, how published and declared	90	4363
Servants, hiring another's, penalty	63	3374
Sewage, towns to remove	57	2052
Shareholders, building and loan associations, equally liable	71	3484
Sheriffs, fees of	50	2777
settlement with State Treasurer, when	54	2882
taxes collected by	109	5242
Short-form lien in certain counties	33	2055
Smallpox, vaccination for	93	4451
Solicitor, coroner may be summoned by	11	1051
Solicitors, fees of	49	2768
Special tax, high schools	79	4112
special school districts may vote	79	4115
support of public schools	78	4112
Special venire, drawn from box, when	31	1974
summoned from another county	31	1975a
when ordered and summoned	31	1973
Springs or wells, waters from sold, taxes	58	3057
Squirrels, open season	29	1882
Standard keepers, pay of	51	2780
Standard policy for fire insurance companies	101	4759
form of	101	4760
Standpipes, buildings to have	56	2991
State Auditor, pension roll printed by biennially	107	4985
State Board of Examiners for teachers, members of	83	4162
State Board of Health, drainage and sewerage inspected by	58	3058b
filth, accumulations of, to be removed by order of	57	3052
inspection of water supplies of cities and towns	58	3058b
inspection of water supplies, reports made to	57	3045
plans of water supplies filed with	59	3058c
water supplies, supervision of	58	3058a
water supplies to be examined by	57	3056
State boundaries, Governor authorized to institute suits to settle	109	5315
State buildings, Board of Internal Improvements to inspect	106	4842
contractors to give bond for erection	106	4842
plans for inspected by Insurance Commissioner	106	4829
State certificates, examinations for	83	4162
State convicts, diminution of term by good behavior	110	5402
State debt, extension of time to compromise	108	5038
State Department of Public Instruction, lists of fines and penalties to be furnished to	78	4108
State departments, Board of Internal Improvements to audit accounts of	106	4844
State flag, loyalty to	109	5321
State institutions, Board of Internal Improvements to audit accounts of	106	4844
Board of Internal Improvements to inspect	106	4842a
inspection of water supplies by State Board of Health	58	3058b
printing appropriation	109	5105f
State Laboratory of Hygiene, water analyses	57	3057
State Librarian, janitor's salary	48	2748a
salary	48	2748
State Normal College, board, cost of	88	4257
State officers, reports of	92	4411
State property, Insurance Commissioner to keep record of policies	97	4683
State's Prison, bonds to purchase farm	108	5063
discipline and control	110	5402
persons discharged from, showing homicidal mania, care of	96	4617a
reformatory, age of inmates	110	5414
State Treasurer, bond of	110	5371
bonds deposited with Insurance Commissioner, approval of	102	4780
interest on monthly balances	110	5371
sheriffs to settle with, when	54	2882
Stock and transfer books, production of	15	1180
Stock books, elections held in absence of validated	15	1180a
Stock, building and loan associations may issue different classes	71	3889
classes of	14	1137
Stockholders, individual liability of, dissolution	16	1195a
Stock law, animals impounded	22	1679
assessments for fences	22	1679
county elections	22	1672
district elections	22	1674
fence assessments	22	1685
fences, lawful heights	21	1660,
		1661,
territory, adjacent property owners may enter	22	1662
fences in	64	3411
removal of fence	64	3412
withdrawal from	22	1675
Stock loans, building and loan associations may make	71	3890

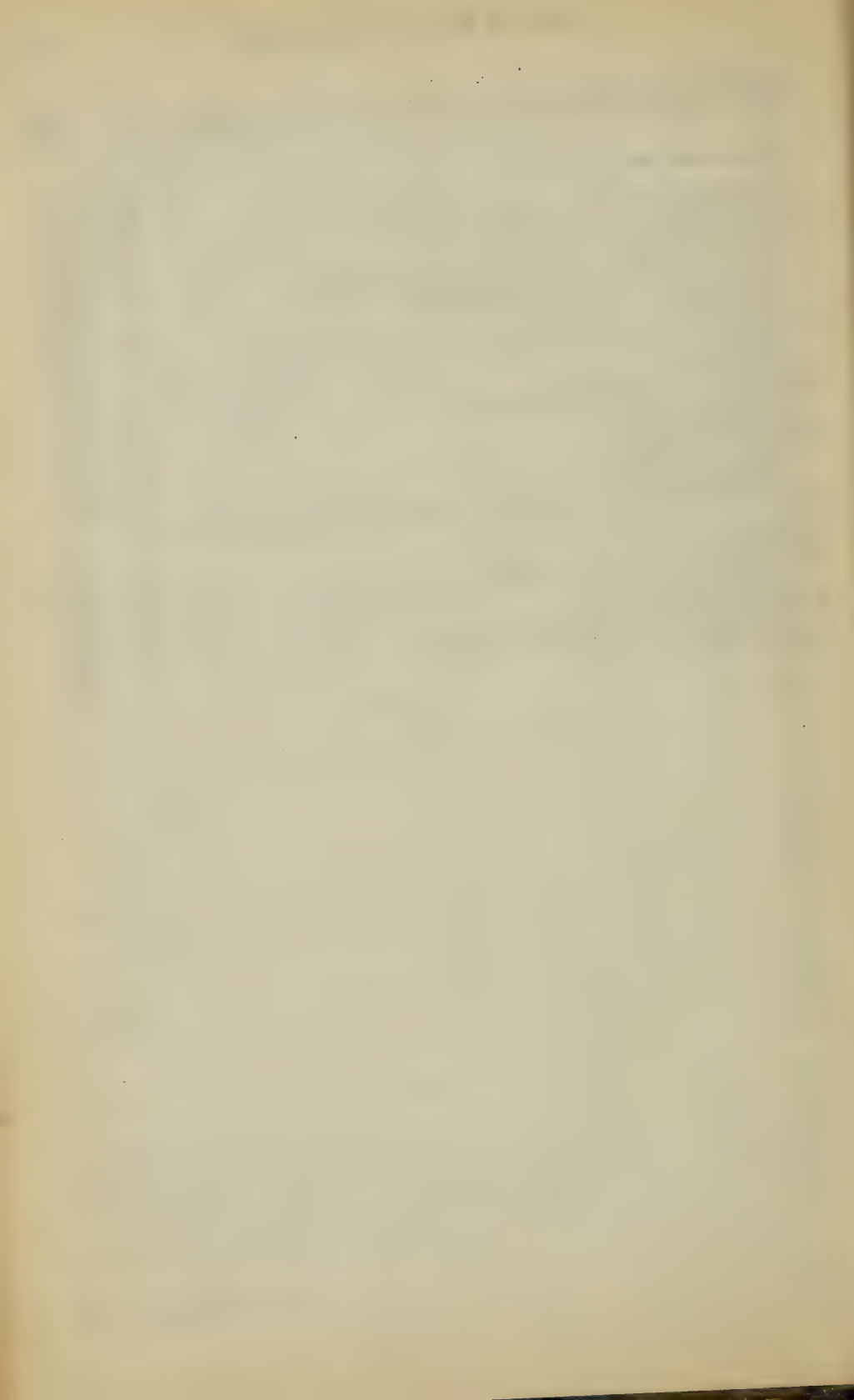
	PAGE	SECTION
Stone-horse running at large, penalty	62	3323
Stovepipes passing through wood, penalty	56	2998
Streams, sawdust in forbidden	63	3382a
Street railway companies, lands for electric plants to be condemned by	42	2575b
Street railways, length of	15	1138
operatives intoxicated, penalty	69	3758
Subcontractors, liens of	32	2019
Summons, return of in divorce suit	20	1559
service of in dissolution of corporations	16	1199
Sunday, trains may run on, when	44	2613
Superintendent of Public Instruction, printing appropriation	108	5105e
Superior Court. See Appendix, under "Counties."		
examinations and recognizances certified to, when	61	3205
judge to order special venire	31	1975a
judge's compensation for special terms	19	1512
judges' salary	48	2765
peremptory challenges by defendant	61	3263
peremptory challenges by State	61	3264
special terms	19	1512
judge to serve without extra compensation, when	20	1512a
terms of	19	1506
Supervisors, road, reports to	46	2716
when to meet	46	2712
Supreme Court, janitor for	49	2770a
justices, salary	48	2764
marshal, salary	49	2770
reporter, salary	49	2771
stenographer for	49	2771a
reports, reprints of	109	5361
servants for	49	2770b
Surety, judgment against for costs	16	1251
Surveyors and chain carriers, pay of	53	2802
Surveyors, county, surveys to be recorded by	23	1726
Surveys, disputed boundaries	19	1504

T

Tales jurors, summoned, how; qualifications	30	1967
Tan-bark, laborer's lien on	32	2023a
Taxes, bottled and crated waters from wells or springs	58	3057
building and loan associations	109	5272
collection of	54	2870
by sheriff	109	5242
insurance companies to pay	98	4715
prior lien upon personal property	54	2863
sheriffs to settle with State Treasurer, when	54	2882
Tax fees, jurors	17	1253
Tax lists, abstracts of to be furnished to county board of education	78	4110
separate columns for school taxes	78	4109
Tax sale, published, how	54	2903
Teachers, age, qualifications, and pay of	84	4163
employment and dismissal of	83	4161
Teachers' institutes or summer schools, teachers to attend	84	4167
Teachers, reports to be made by	84	4165
salaries, when and how paid	84	4164
Telegrams, delivery of	12	1096
Telegraph wires, injury to, penalty	71	3847
Telephone and telegraph companies, regulation of by Corporation Commission	12	1097
Telephone rates, Corporation Commission to fix	12	1096
Telephone wires, felling trees on, penalty	71	3849
injury to, penalty	71	3847
Temporary use of horse, penalty	66	3509
Tenants and landlords violating contracts, penalty	62	3366,
		3367
Tenant, ejectment of	31	2001
Text-book Commission, books adopted by, to be used exclusively	76	4061
books, character and requisites of, to be adopted	76	4060
created	76	4057
powers and terms of contracts	76	4058
report, when opened and where filed	77	4066
subcommission appointed	76	4063
Text-books. See "Education."		
adoption of by commission	77	4073
advertisements for bids	77	4068
agencies for distribution	77	4083
selection and adoption of	77	4067
Titles quieted	20	1589
Toll bridges between counties, how regulated	46	2707

	PAGE	SECTION
Toll roads, prohibited except authorized by statute	43	2598
Town commissioners, election of	55	2919
Town elections	55	2944
Towns, aldermen or commissioners to adopt subchapter	57	3011
annual inspection of buildings	56	3003
bonds for public improvements	54	2915
buildings condemned by inspector allowed to stand, penalty	70	3802
buildings erected contrary to orders of inspector, penalty	70	3798
building inspectors, failure to perform duties, penalty	66	3610
building permits granted by	55	2986
buildings, unsafe to be condemned	57	3010
chief of fire department, appointment and pay of	55	2981
contractors required to give bond to	32	2020a
defects in buildings to be corrected	57	3009
elections, when held	55	2945
electric wiring of houses, fee for	56	3001
fees of inspector	56	3006
frame buildings not permitted in fire limits	56	2988
franchises to be granted by	54	2916
hanging flues regulated	56	2996
inspection of buildings	56	3002
inspectors of buildings	55	2982
markets regulated by	55	2928
reports of inspectors	56	3005
sewage to be removed by	57	3052
standpipes on certain buildings	56	2991
stovepipes passing through wood, penalty	56	2998
walls of buildings, how constructed	55	2987,
thickness of	56	2987a
Traction engines, on public roads	47	2989
Trains, additional may be required by Corporation Commission	12	2727
Transfer and stock books, production of	15	1097
Transportation, free, in certain cases	13	1180
Treasurers, failing to report, penalty	71	1105
school fund, bond	83	3838
to make reports	83	4152
Trespass, public lands, penalty	69	4158
Trial, peremptory challenges by defendant	61	3746
by State	61	3263
Trust companies, authority to begin business withheld, when	5	3264
Corporation Commission to prescribe rules for conducting business	6	227
Corporation Commission to supervise	6	242a
incorporated, how	5	241
investment of capital	5	222
loans limited	6	228a
powers and duties of	5	233
quarterly reports	6	228
receivers for	6	242
reserve fund	5	250
statements to be filed before beginning business	5	231
Trustee, dying, resigning, or incompetent, clerk to appoint successor	9	226
in assignments, order of payment	9	970
in assignments to recover property fraudulently transferred	9	972
insolvent to be removed	9	968
petition for removal	9	969
substitute appointed in assignments	9	969
resignation of	4	970
University, vacancy by neglect of duty	88	165a
Trust funds, removal from State	8	4271
		852a
U		
United States Senators, abstracts of votes for	89	4351,
	90	4354,
		4352
ballots to contain names of candidates	89	4345
original returns of votes	90	4354
voted for, when	90	4367
Union depots, lands for approach to, condemnation of	42	2575
University of North Carolina trustees, Superintendent of Public Instruction <i>ex officio</i> a member	88	4268
vacancy by neglect of duty	88	4271
Unregistered deeds, time for registration extended	9	981
V		
Vacant lands, price of fixed	23	1733
Vagrancy, penalty	68	3740,
		3740a

	PAGE	SECTION
Vessels, liens on for towage-----	33	2040
Veterinary surgery and medicine, practice of without license, penalty-----	110	5437
W		
Walls, building, how constructed-----	55	2987.
thickness of, in towns-----	56	2987a
Warehousemen, bond to be given by-----	57	2989
Waters, bottled or crated, analysis of-----	57	3030
Water supplies, damage to, penalty-----	57	3057
plans for filed with State Board of Health-----	64	3457a
reports of inspection made to State Board of Health-----	59	3058c
State Board of Health to make examinations-----	57	3045
supervision of by State Board of Health-----	57	3056
Water-works, towns to operate-----	58	3058a
Weights and measures, county keeper, commissioners to appoint-----	54	2915
for seeds-----	59	3072
tested, when-----	59	3066
Widow's dower, allotment of-----	60	3073
Wild fowl, Currituck County, protected-----	60	3084
killing after sunset prohibited-----	65	3474
Wild turkeys, open season-----	65	3473
Wills, caveat, publication-----	29	1885
caveat, when and how filed-----	61	3136
probate and registration of-----	61	3135
witness, infirm, deposition taken-----	61	3139
Wires, telegraph, telephone, light and transmission, felling trees on, penalty-----	60	3132
Witnesses, pay of by State, when-----	71	3849
Witnesses, pay of-----	17	1289
Woods, burned from camp-fires, penalty-----	54	2803
burning, penalty-----	62	3347
Wood pulp, laborer's lien on-----	62	3346
Wrecks, boundaries of districts-----	32	2023a
commissioners of, when and how appointed-----	110	5439
Written permission, hunting without, penalty-----	110	5440
	65	3480,
		3481



PUBLICATIONS
OF THE
NORTH CAROLINA HISTORICAL COMMISSION
LEGISLATIVE REFERENCE DEPARTMENT
BULLETIN No. 2

AMENDMENTS TO REVISAL OF 1905

ENACTED BY THE

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

1917

COMPILED BY

W. S. WILSON

LEGISLATIVE REFERENCE LIBRARIAN

RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA

1917

THE NORTH CAROLINA HISTORICAL COMMISSION

J. BRYAN GRIMES, *Chairman.*

T. M. PITTMAN,

M. C. S. NOBLE,

W. J. PEELE,

D. H. HILL.

R. D. W. CONNOR, *Secretary,*

W. S. WILSON, *Legislative Reference Librarian,*

Raleigh.

NOTE

This bulletin is issued in compliance with chapter 202 of the Public Laws of 1915, which requires the Legislative Reference Librarian to keep the Revisal of 1905 revised to date. Bulletin No. 1, issued in 1915, contains the amendments enacted from 1907 to 1915, inclusive. This bulletin contains the amendments enacted at the 1917 session of the General Assembly.

In considering the laws enacted in relation to this bulletin, they may be divided into three general classes, as follows:

1. *The chapters which in terms amend certain chapters, sections, or subsections of the Revisal.*

These chapters have been brought forward in this bulletin and are arranged according to the section numbers of the Revisal, and in each case the chapter number is given so that reference may be made to the session laws. These amendments have been printed so that they may be clipped and pasted in the Revisal, or the bulletin may be used as a supplement in its present form.

2. *The chapters of a public, public-local or private nature which are not amendatory of any chapter or section of the Revisal.*

In order to supplement the Revisal amendments and enable the user of this bulletin to locate these statutes, a reference index has been inserted as an Appendix, which gives the chapter numbers of all laws enacted at the 1917 session of the General Assembly except the chapters which amend the Revisal. This Appendix will be particularly helpful in locating all the 1917 statutes which do not in terms amend the Revisal.

3. *The chapters covering subjects upon which no legislative action had been taken prior to the publication of the Revisal, which are brought forward in this bulletin.*

There are a number of laws published in this bulletin which are not amendatory of the Revisal, but they have been deemed of sufficient public interest to warrant their publication for free distribution. Other laws, equally or possibly more important, such as State-wide road laws, the municipal acts, the automobile law, and others, are not brought forward here for the reason that they have been published in pamphlet form and may be had free upon application by persons interested in them.

In giving section and subsection numbers to these new acts, an attempt has been made to place them as nearly as possible with related subjects in the Revisal, but in some instances this method has led to illogical locations. But, in order to make use of the index to the Revisal in locating these laws, in case the sections shall be cut from the bulletin and pasted over or under the present Revisal sections, it has been deemed advisable to use this arbitrary plan. If the bulletin is used as a supplement to the Revisal, the index will give the new section numbers which are of little importance after locating the particular statute wanted.

AMENDMENTS TO REVISAL OF 1905.

NEW REVISION OF LAWS.

The new revision of the public statutes, provided for at the 1917 session of the Legislature, is well under way and will be presented for ratification in 1919.

If the General Assembly, after the publication of these volumes, will adopt and adhere to a system whereby all public laws enacted shall be definitely placed and made a part of this revision by chapter, section, subchapter or subsection references contained in the law, it will take a long forward step in improving the body of the statute law, and will make it possible to bring forward each two years in bulletins of this character all of the public laws as a supplement to such revised laws. The Revisal, or its equivalent, should be the basis of all public legislation, and no act affecting it or containing new subject matter should be passed by the General Assembly unless such act shall be made a part of and be engrafted on this basic law.

W. S. WILSON,
Legislative Reference Librarian.

AMENDMENTS TO THE REVISAL OF 1905

ENACTED BY THE

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

1917

CHAPTER I.

ADMINISTRATION.

80. Line 5, after "estate" insert: "and may also authorize and empower the petitioner or any commission appointed by the court to subdivide the land in question, or any part thereof, in such manner as he may deem proper and for the best interest of the estate, and, in making such division, to dedicate to the public such parts thereof as he may find necessary for public streets, alleys, and highways, and to sell such premises, either in bulk or in separate lots, with such streets, alleys, and highways excepted or reserved; but no sale, whether public or private, shall be concluded until reported to and approved and confirmed by the court."

*1917, c. 127.

81. Add: "*Provided, however*, that if it is made to appear to the court by petition and by satisfactory proof that it will be more for the interest of said estate to sell such real estate by private sale, the court may authorize said petitioner, or any commissioner appointed by the court, to sell the same at private sale, either in whole or in part, for cash in hand, or upon deferred payments, not exceeding two years, with interest from date of sale, the deferred payments to be secured by mortgage or deed of trust upon the property, or by the retention of the title thereto until the purchase money is paid; and *Provided further*, that when any order for private sale has been or may hereafter be made by any Superior Court of the State, all the provisions of chapter one hundred and forty-six of the Public Laws of one thousand nine hundred and fifteen not inconsistent with this act shall apply; and the court may also, upon motion of any person interested in the proceeds of such sale, filed in writing within ten days from the date and report of said sale, together with satisfactory proof that said real property has not been sold for its real value, require the said sale to be reopened, and thereupon the court may issue an order for the sale of such premises at public sale, as required by said chapter one hundred and forty-six of the Laws of one thousand nine hundred and fifteen, and in such order the court may require such premises to be sold in such parcels and on such terms as to the court may seem most advantageous to the estate."

1917, c. 127.

CHAPTER IV.

APPRENTICES.

184a. 1. It shall be unlawful for any person to separate or aid in separating any child under six months of age from its mother for the purpose of placing said child in a foster home or institution, or removing it from the State for such purpose, unless the consent in writing for such separation shall have been obtained from the clerk of the Superior Court and county health officer of the county in which the mother resides; and it shall be unlawful for any mother to surrender her child for such purpose without first having obtained such consent.

2. Any person violating this act shall, upon conviction, be fined not exceeding five hundred dollars or one year's imprisonment, or both, in the discretion of the court.

1917, c. 59.

184b. 1. Every indigent child which may be placed in any orphanage, children's home, or child-placing institution in North Carolina, which shall be an institution existing under and by virtue of the laws of this State, shall be under the control of the authorities of such institution so long as under the rules and regulations of such institution the child is entitled to remain in the same. The authority of the institution shall be the same as that of a parent or guardian before the child was placed in the institution: *Provided*, that such authority shall extend only to the person of such child.

2. Nothing in sections of this act shall be construed in any way to abrogate any of the rules and regulations of such institutions in so far as such rules and regulations have for their purpose the welfare and protection of such institutions.

3. It shall be unlawful for any person to entice or attempt to entice, persuade, harbor or conceal, or in any manner induce any indigent child to leave any of the institutions hereinbefore mentioned without the knowledge or consent of the authorities of such institutions: *Provided*, this act shall not interfere with a mother's right to her child in case

*Chapter references are to Public Laws, except where otherwise indicated.

RECEIVED
JAN 10 1900
U. S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE
WASHINGTON

RECEIVED
JAN 10 1900

RECEIVED
JAN 10 1900

RECEIVED
JAN 10 1900

RECEIVED
JAN 10 1900

RECEIVED
JAN 10 1900

RECEIVED
JAN 10 1900

she becomes able to sustain her child; and the county commissioners in the county in which she resides shall in case of doubt have authority to recommend to the institution concerning the child.

4. Any person or persons violating any of the provisions of this act shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction shall be fined or imprisoned, or both, in the discretion of the court.

1917, c. 133.

CHAPTER V.

ATTORNEYS AT LAW.

207. Add: "Examinations for license to practice law may be held in the city of Raleigh on Monday, one week prior to the spring and fall terms of the Supreme Court, by the Chief Justice and two associate justices to be designated by the Court, and upon their certification license shall be issued, signed by all the members of the Court.

"The Chief Justice and each associate justice holding said examinations shall receive the sum of one hundred dollars and actual expenses for each examination, to be paid out of the fees of applicants for license, and not otherwise."

1917, c. 87.

CHAPTER VII.

BANKS.

222. Subsection 2, add: "No branch office or business shall be established and maintained without the approval first obtained of the Corporation Commission."

1917, c. 165.

228. Subsection 1, add: "When a deposit has been made or shall hereafter be made, in any bank, trust company, banking and trust company, or any other institution transacting business in this State in the names of two persons, payable to either, or payable to either or the survivor, such deposit, or any part thereof, or any interest or dividend thereon, may be paid to either of said persons, whether the other be living or not; and the receipt or acquittance of the people so paid shall be a valid and sufficient release and discharge to the bank for any payment so made."

1917, c. 243.

246. Repealed and the following enacted:

"246. APPOINTED BY CORPORATION COMMISSION. The Corporation Commission shall appoint from time to time a bank examiner and such number of necessary bank examiners as may be necessary to make a thorough examination of and into the affairs of every bank, corporation, or individual doing a banking business, as often as shall be deemed necessary and proper and at least once in every year, and it shall be the duty of the said examiners to verify the report made by the directors, members, or individual conducting any banking institution, as required by section two hundred and twenty-six. The Corporation Commission may also appoint such clerks and stenographers as may be necessary to effectually carry out the provisions of the banking laws of the State. The Corporation Commission may at any time remove any person appointed by it under this act."

1917, c. 165.

246a. "The Corporation Commission shall fix the compensation to be paid to the bank examiner, the assistant bank examiners, clerks, and stenographers employed in the banking department, and certify the same to the State Auditor: *Provided*, the total compensation of the examiner, assistant examiners, clerks and stenographers, and their expenses, shall not exceed in any one year the total fees collected under section two of this act for the examination of banks and the expenses of examiners."

1917, c. 165.

249. Line 5, after "follows" strike out to and including "dollars" in line 11, and insert: "Banks, banking institutions, and individuals doing a banking business, having total resources of one hundred thousand dollars (\$100,000) or less, fifteen dollars (\$15); those having total resources of more than one hundred thousand dollars (\$100,000), and not over two hundred thousand dollars (\$200,000), twenty dollars (\$20); those having total resources of more than two hundred thousand dollars (\$200,000) and not over three hundred thousand dollars (\$300,000), twenty-five dollars (\$25); those having total resources of more than three hundred thousand dollars (\$300,000) and not over five hundred thousand dollars (\$500,000), thirty dollars (\$30); those having total resources of more than five hundred thousand dollars (\$500,000) and not over seven hundred and fifty thousand dollars (\$750,000), thirty-five dollars (\$35); those having total resources of more than seven hundred and fifty thousand dollars (\$750,000) and not more than one million dollars (\$1,000,000), forty dollars (\$40); and those having total resources of one million dollars (\$1,000,000) and over, forty dollars (\$40), plus two dollars (\$2) for each one hundred thousand dollars (\$100,000) and fraction thereof until resources reach five million dollars (\$5,000,000), then one dollar (\$1) additional for each one hundred thousand dollars (\$100,000) or fraction thereof."

Add: "The Corporation Commission shall not later than the tenth of each month turn into the State Treasury any balance it may have on hand from fees collected the previous month for examination of banks or for the expenses of the examiners after payment of the expenses incurred by the examiners in the examination of banks from the funds so collected."

1917, c. 165.

CHAPTER VIII.

BASTARDY.

263a. "Whenever the mother of any bastard child and the reputed father of such child shall intermarry or shall have intermarried at any time after the birth of such child, the said child shall in all respects after such intermarriage be deemed and held to be legitimate and entitled to all the rights in and to the estate, real and personal, of its father and mother that it would have had had it been born in lawful wedlock."

1917, c. 219.

CHAPTER XII.

CIVIL PROCEDURE.

380. Add: "3. In all actions involving the title to real property title shall be conclusively deemed to be out of the State of North Carolina unless the State be a party to such action: *Provided*, that this section shall not apply to the trials of protested entries laid for the purpose of obtaining grants."

Not to apply to any action instituted prior to May 1, 1917.

1917, c. 195.

426. Add: "*Provided*, that the county from which the cause is removed shall pay to the county in which the cause has been tried the full amount paid by the trial county for jurors' fees, and the full costs in the cause which are not taxable against or cannot be recovered from a party to the action, and for which the trial county is liable."

1917, c. 44.

449. Add: "But no fiduciary officer or trustee who shall have made distribution of a fund under such judgment in good faith shall be held personally liable if such judgment shall be changed by reason of such defense being made after its rendition; nor, in case such judgment was rendered for the partition of land, and any persons receiving any of such land in such partition shall sell the same to a third person; the title of such third person shall not be affected if such defense be successful, but the redress of the person so defending after judgment shall be had by such judgment as may be proper against the parties to the judgment and their heirs and personal representatives, and shall in no case affect persons who in good faith have dealt with such parties or their heirs or personal representatives on the basis of such judgment being permanent."

1917, c. 68.

460. Line 11, after "thereby" strike out to end of section.

1917, c. 106.

510. Subsection 5, line 8, after "jury" strike out to end of section.

1917, c. 280.

CHAPTER XIII.

CLERK OF SUPERIOR COURT.

897. Line 2, after "court" insert "for the trial of criminal cases"; line 5, strike out "five" and insert "one." *Provided*, this act shall not apply to any failure or neglect of duty occurring prior to its passage.

1917, c. 81.

CHAPTER XVIII.

CONVEYANCES.

980. Add: "All persons, firms, or corporations now owning or hereafter acquiring any deed or agreement for rights of way and easements of any character whatsoever shall within ninety days after the ratification of this act record such deeds and agreements in the office of the register of deeds of the county where the land affected is situated: *Provided*, that where deeds and agreements may have been acquired, but no use has been made thereof, that such person, firm, or corporation holding such deeds and agreements, or any assignment thereof, shall not be required to record such deeds and agreements until within ninety days after the beginning of the use of the easements granted by said deeds and agreements: *Provided, however*, that nothing in this act shall require the registration of the following classes of instruments or conveyances, to wit:

"1. It shall not apply to any deed or instrument executed prior to January first, one thousand nine hundred and ten.

"2. It shall not apply to any deed or instrument so defectively executed or witnessed that it cannot by law be admitted to probate or registration, provided that such deed or instrument was executed prior to the ratification of this act.

"3. It shall not apply to decrees of a competent court awarding condemnation or confirming reports of commissioners, when such decrees are on record in such courts.

"4. It shall not apply to local telephone companies, operating exclusively within the State, or to agreements about alley-ways. This act shall not apply to Surry, Wilkes, Alleghany, Lee, and Harnett counties.

Any person, firm, or corporation knowingly and willfully violating this act shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, and each day's continuance of this violation shall be a separate offense."

1917, c. 148.

983. (L.) Short form of conditional sale agreement. (Applies to Buncombe County.)

*P. L. 1915, cc. 215, 574; P. L. 1917, c. 80.

993. Add:

"993a. Any deed executed prior to the first day of January, 1910, by any sheriff, commissioner or other officer authorized to execute a deed, by virtue of his office or appointment, and said sheriff, commissioner or other officer shall have omitted to affix a seal after his signature, the said deed shall be good and valid, notwithstanding that the seal has been omitted: *Provided*, that said deed be sufficient in other respects to pass the title to the land therein described: *Provided*, this subsection shall not apply to actions now pending."

1907, c. 807; 1917, c. 69.

993 (L.) Add: "In every case prior to the first day of January, 1900, where a notary public or justice of the peace residing in this or any other state, has taken the acknowledgment of any deed, mortgage or other instrument requiring registration, or the privy examination of a married woman, or the proof of the execution of such deed, mortgage or other instrument, by witness, and has certified such acknowledgment, privy examination or proof, without the use of his notarial seal, and without the clerk of a court of record having certified to the genuineness of the signature of such justice of the peace and that he was an acting justice of the peace at the time, and the clerk of the court of the county where the land is situate has adjudged such certificate or certificates to be in due form and has ordered such deed, mortgage or other instrument to be registered, and the same has been registered, every such certificate is hereby declared to be in all respects valid, and such deed, mortgage or other instrument from the date hereof duly and regularly registered: *Provided*, this act shall only apply to Jackson County and shall not apply to pending suits: *Provided further*, that such proof, acknowledgment, privy examination, certificate and registration shall be valid against creditors or purchasers from the donor, bargainor or lessor named in the deed, mortgage, or other instrument against purchasers for a valuable consideration, only from the date of the ratification hereof." (Applies to Jackson County only.)

P. L. 1917, c. 43.

1008a. Wherever it shall appear that the clerk of the Superior Court or other officer having the power to probate deeds, in passing upon deeds or other instruments, and the certificates thereto, having more than one certificate of the same or a prior date, by other officer or officers taking acknowledgment or probating the same, has in his certificate or order mentioned only one or more of the preceding or foregoing certificates or orders, but not all of them, but has admitted the same deed or other instrument to probate, it shall be conclusively presumed that he has passed upon all the certificates of said deed or instrument necessary to the admission of the same to probate, and the certificate of the said clerk or other probating officer shall be deemed sufficient and the probate and registration of said deed or instrument is hereby made and declared valid for all intents and purposes whatsoever.

1917, c. 237.

1046. Subsection 2, line 6, after "same" insert "or by any chartered active banking institution in the State of North Carolina, when so endorsed in the name of the bank by an officer thereof."

1917, c. 49.

1046. Add: "Upon the exhibition of any mortgage, deed in trust, or other instrument intended to secure the payment of money by the grantor or mortgagor, his agent or attorney, together with the note or notes, bond or bonds evidencing said deed and secured thereby, to the register of deeds or his deputy of the county where the same is registered, said deed of trust, mortgage, note or notes, bond or bonds, or other instrument, being at the time of said exhibition more than ten years old, counting from the date of maturity of the last note or bond, it shall be the duty of the said register, or his deputy, to make

proper entry of cancellation and satisfaction of said instrument on the margin of the record where same is recorded, whether there be any such entries on the original papers or not."

1917, c. 50.

CHAPTER XX.

CORPORATION COMMISSION.

1066. Add: "Every person, individual, or corporation, other than a municipal corporation, owning and operating a public sewerage system in North Carolina shall be subject to the same control and supervision by the Corporation Commission as is now provided by law for other public-service corporations."

1917, c. 194.

1105. Line 15, after "reunions," insert "or to forbid the use of passes for journeys wholly within the State of North Carolina, which have been or may hereafter be issued for interstate journeys under authority of the United States Interstate Commerce Commission."

1917, c. 56.

1105. Add: "Nothing in this section or in the law shall prevent any common carrier that is operating under lease a railroad in this State, in which the State owns a majority of the capital stock, from giving free carriage, according to the contract of lease, to the officers and their families and the committees of the lessor owning such leased railroad, nor prevent such operating common carrier from issuing annually free transportation to ex-presidents of such lessor owning companies and their families in compliance with the contract of lease entered into by them or according to and for such period of time as may have been prescribed by any by-laws of the lessor which was in force at the time such lease was made."

1917, c. 160.

CHAPTER XXI.

CORPORATIONS.

1175a. Any charitable, educational, penal, or reformatory corporation not under the patronage and control of the State, whether organized under a special act of incorporation or under general laws, may change its name, extend its corporate existence, change the manner and mode in which its directors, trustees, or managers are elected or appointed, abolish its present method of electing directors, trustees, or managers, and create a new and different mode, manner, and method of electing its trustees, directors, or managers, and generally reorganize the manner, method, and mode of conducting such charitable, educational, penal, or reformatory corporation, and make such other amendment, change, or alteration of its charter as may be desired, in manner following: The board of directors, trustees, or managers shall pass a resolution declaring that such change or alteration is advisable, and call a meeting of trustees, managers, and directors to take action thereon. The meeting shall be held upon such notice as the by-laws provide, and in the absence of such provisions, upon ten days notice given personally or by mail. If two-thirds of the directors, trustees, or managers of any such corporation shall vote in favor of such amendment, change, or alteration, a certificate thereof shall be signed by the president and secretary under the corporate seal acknowledged as provided in the case of deeds to real estate, and such certificate, together with the written assent in person or proxy of two-thirds of the directors, trustees, or managers, shall be filed and recorded in the office of the Secretary of State, and upon such filing he shall issue a certified copy thereof, which shall be recorded in the office of the clerk of the Superior Court of the county in which the original certificate of incorporation is recorded, or in which the corporation is doing business, and thereupon the certificate of incorporation shall be deemed amended accordingly: *Provided*, that such certificate of amendment, change, or alteration shall contain only such provisions as it would be lawful and proper to insert in an original certificate of incorporation made at the time of making such amendment, and the certificate of the Secretary of State, under his official seal, that such certificate and assent has been filed in his office shall be taken and accepted as evidence of such change or alteration in all courts.

1917, c. 62.

CHAPTER XXIII.

COUNTY COMMISSIONERS.

1311. (L.) Add: "At the next election for commissioners held for the county of Rowan, and every two years thereafter, there shall be elected in said county of Rowan, five commissioners, with the powers and duties which now are, or may be hereafter prescribed by law for county commissioners."

P. L. 1917, cc. 32, 175.

1312. (L.) Lines 3 and 4 strike out "and for Montgomery County on the first Monday in June, 1905," so that the county commissioners of Montgomery County will be elected

by the qualified electors of said county under the general law as provided in section 1311: *Provided*, that the said commissioners of Montgomery County shall be elected by the justices of the peace, as provided in section 1312 of the Revisal of 1905, on the first Monday in June, 1917, and shall hold office until the first Monday in December, 1918, when they shall be succeeded by the board elected by the said qualified electors of Montgomery County at the general election of 1918.

P. L. 1917, c. 381.

1318. Add:

"33. TO MAKE APPROPRIATIONS FOR LIBRARIES. The board of county commissioners and the county board of education of any county in which there is a public city or town library are hereby authorized and empowered, in their discretion, to cooperate with the trustees of said library in extending the service of such library to the rural communities of the county, and to appropriate out of the funds under their control an amount sufficient to pay the expense of such library extension service."

1917, c. 149.

CHAPTER XXV.

COUNTY REVENUE.

1389-1393. (L.) Made applicable to Avery and Mitchell counties.

2. Said finance committees, in their respective counties, shall have the powers and perform the duties prescribed by sections 1389 to 1393 of the Revisal of 1905, and shall also report their findings and conclusions involving malfeasance or nonfeasance in office to the solicitor of the judicial district. They shall have authority to make such investigations and reports for such time back as, from their investigations, they deem it proper to go: *Provided*, that they shall make such investigations and reports for not less than two years and not more than six prior to the passage of this act.

3. That said finance committees shall have authority to meet, for the purpose of making such investigations and reports, at such times and places in their respective counties, and from time to time for such time as they may deem proper, during the years nineteen hundred and seventeen and nineteen hundred and eighteen.

4. Each member of the said finance committees shall receive as compensation three dollars per day while actually employed in such work, and ten cents mileage one way, to be allowed by the county commissioners of their respective counties on vouchers duly verified.

5. In case of vacancy occurring by death, resignation, refusal to act, or otherwise, such vacancy shall be filled by the board of county commissioners of the county in which such vacancy occurs.

P. L. 1917, c. 30.

1389-1393. (L.) Made applicable to Polk County.

1909, c. 259; P. L. 1917, c. 551.

CHAPTER XXVI.

COUNTY TREASURER.

1395. (L.) Add: "*Provided*, this section shall not apply to Columbus County."

P. L. 1917, c. 669.

1395. (L.) Add: "Cherokee County shall be exempted from the provisions of this section."

P. L. 1917, c. 702.

CHAPTER XXVII.

COURTS—JUSTICES'.

1411. Add: "The Governor may, from time to time, at his discretion, appoint one or more fit persons in every county to act as justices of the peace, who shall hold their office for four years from and after the date of their appointment; and, on exhibiting their commission to the clerk of the Superior Court of the county in which they are to act, shall be duly qualified by taking before said clerk an oath of office and the oaths prescribed for other officers.

"The Governor shall issue to each justice of the peace so appointed a commission, a certificate of which shall be deposited with the clerk of the court and filed among the records, and he shall note on his minutes the qualification of the justice of the peace."

1917, c. 40.

1455. Line 3, strike out "affidavit" and insert "written request"; line 4, after "action" strike out to and including "him," line 5.

1917, c. 48.

CHAPTER XXVIII.

COURTS—SUPERIOR.

1506. The first district shall be composed of the following counties, and the Superior Courts thereof shall be held at the following times, to wit:

Currituck County. Fifth Monday before the first Monday in March, for trial of civil cases exclusively; first Monday in March, and first Monday in September. Ex. 1913, c. 51.

Camden County. First Monday after the first Monday in March; seventh Monday before the first Monday in September; said term for the trial of civil cases exclusively; and ninth Monday after the first Monday in September.

Pasquotank County. Ninth Monday before the first Monday in March, to continue for two weeks, for trial of civil cases exclusively; third Monday before the first Monday in March, for trial of civil cases exclusively. Second Monday after the first Monday in March; second Monday after the first Monday in September to continue for two weeks—the second week for trial of civil cases exclusively; tenth Monday after the first Monday in September, for trial of civil cases exclusively. Ex. 1913, c. 51.

Perquimans County. Sixth Monday before the first Monday in March; sixth Monday after the first Monday in March; eighth Monday after the first Monday in September. Ex. 1913, c. 51.

Chowan County. Fourth Monday after the first Monday in March; first Monday after the first Monday in September; thirteenth Monday after the first Monday in September.

Gates County. Third Monday after the first Monday in March; fifth Monday before the first Monday in September; fourteenth Monday after the first Monday in September.

Dare County. Twelfth Monday after the first Monday in March; seventh Monday after the first Monday in September. Ex. 1913, c. 51.

Tyrrell County. Tuesday after the seventh Monday after the first Monday in March, to continue for two weeks, the second week for the trial of civil cases exclusively; Tuesday after the twelfth Monday after the first Monday in September. Ex. 1913, c. 51.

Hyde County. Eleventh Monday after the first Monday in March; sixth Monday after the first Monday in September.

Beaufort County. Second Monday before the first Monday in March, to continue for two weeks for the trial of civil cases exclusively; fifth Monday after the first Monday in March, for the trial of civil cases exclusively; ninth Monday after the first Monday in March, to continue for two weeks, the second week for the trial of civil cases exclusively; fourth Monday after the first Monday in September, to continue for two weeks for the trial of civil cases exclusively; eleventh Monday after the first Monday in September; fifteenth Monday after the first Monday in September, for the trial of civil cases exclusively. Ex. 1913, c. 51.

Washington County. Fourth Monday before the first Monday in September; seventh Monday before the first Monday in March; thirteenth Monday after the first Monday in March, to continue for two weeks. Ex. 1913, c. 51.

The second district shall be composed of the following counties, and the Superior Courts thereof shall be held at the following times, to wit:

Martin County. Second Monday after the first Monday in March, to continue for two weeks; fifteenth Monday after the first Monday in March; second Monday after the first Monday in September, to continue for two weeks; fourteenth Monday after the first Monday in September.

Edgecombe County. First Monday in March; first Monday after the first Monday in September; thirteenth Monday after the first Monday in March, to continue for two weeks; fourth Monday after the first Monday in March; tenth Monday after the first Monday in September; each to continue for two weeks, and each for the trial of civil cases exclusively. Civil actions may be brought to each and every term of Edgecombe Superior Court and in proper cases judgment by default may be taken, and civil business generally may be transacted, including jury trials of civil actions.

Criminal and civil causes shall be triable at the court held for Edgecombe County beginning on the thirteenth Monday after the first Monday in March.

The grand jury drawn by the commissioners of Edgecombe County for the term of criminal court beginning on the first Monday in March of each year shall also serve as the grand jury for the term beginning on the thirteenth Monday after the first Monday in March; said grand jury shall be charged with the same duties and clothed with the same power at each of said terms and shall receive for each term such mileage and compensation as is now provided by law. Ex. 1913, c. 17; 1915, c. 107; 1917, c. 12.

Nash County. Sixth Monday before the first Monday in March; first Monday before the first Monday in March, for the trial of civil cases exclusively. First Monday after the first Monday in March; eighth Monday after the first Monday in March, to continue for two weeks, the first week for the trial of criminal cases exclusively, and the second week for the trial of civil cases exclusively; twelfth Monday after the first Monday in March, one week for the trial of civil cases only; first Monday before the first Monday in September; fifth Monday after the first Monday in September; twelfth Monday after the first Monday in September to continue for two weeks. 1915, c. 63.

Wilson County. Seventh Monday before the first Monday in March; fourth Monday before the first Monday in March, to continue for two weeks, the second week to be for the trial of civil cases exclusively. Tenth Monday after the first Monday in March, to continue for two weeks, the last week to be for the trial of civil actions exclusively. Sixteenth Monday after the first Monday in March, for the trial of civil cases exclusively. First Monday in September; fourth Monday after the first Monday in September; eighth Monday after the first Monday in September, to continue for two weeks for the trial of civil cases exclusively; fifteenth Monday after the first Monday in September, for the trial of criminal cases exclusively. 1915, c. 45; 1917, c. 12.

The third district shall be composed of the following counties, and the Superior Courts thereof shall be held at the following times, to wit:

Hertford County. First Monday before the first Monday in March, to continue for one week; sixth Monday after the first Monday in March, to continue for two weeks; fifth Monday before the first Monday in September, to continue for one week, for the trial of criminal cases, and for the trial of civil cases as hereinafter provided; sixth Monday after the first Monday in September to continue for two weeks.

All causes and actions not requiring a jury trial may be heard and determined at the July term heretofore created, just as at any other regular term of said court.

Jury cases on the civil docket of said court may be tried by consent of all parties at said July term. 1915, cc. 58, 282.

Bertie County. Third Monday before the first Monday in March, to continue for one week; ninth Monday after the first Monday in March, to continue for two weeks; first Monday before the first Monday in September, to continue for two weeks; tenth Monday after the first Monday in September, to continue for two weeks. Ex. 1913, c. 16; 1915, cc. 65, 78; 1917, c. 226.

Northampton County. Fourth Monday after the first Monday in March; eighth Monday after the first Monday in September, each to continue two weeks; first Monday in August, to continue one week, for the trial of civil actions exclusively, except jail cases on the criminal docket.

Halifax County. Fifth Monday before the first Monday in March; second Monday after the first Monday in March; thirteenth Monday after the first Monday in March; third Monday before the first Monday in September; twelfth Monday after the first Monday in September, each to continue two weeks. Ex. 1913, c. 2; 1915, cc. 65, 78.

Warren County. Seventh Monday before the first Monday in March; eleventh Monday after the first Monday in March; second Monday after the first Monday in September, each to continue for two weeks. 1917, c. 256.

Vance County. First Monday in March; fifteenth Monday after the first Monday in March; fourth Monday after the first Monday in September, each to continue two weeks. 1917, c. 256.

The fourth district shall be composed of the following counties, and the Superior Courts thereof shall be held at the following times, to wit:

Wayne County. Sixth Monday before the first Monday in March; twelfth Monday after the first Monday in March; second Monday before the first Monday in September; twelfth Monday after the first Monday in September, each to continue for two weeks; fifth Monday after the first Monday in March, and fifth Monday after the first Monday in September, each to continue for two weeks for the trial of civil cases exclusively.

Johnston County. First Monday after the first Monday in March; third Monday before the first Monday in September, for the trial of criminal cases exclusively; fourteenth Monday after the first Monday in September, to continue for two weeks; second Monday before the first Monday in March; seventh Monday after the first Monday in March, and third Monday after the first Monday in September, each to continue for two weeks; and the last three terms for the trial of civil cases exclusively.

Harnett County. Eighth Monday before the first Monday in March; fourth Monday before the first Monday in March, to continue for two weeks for the trial of civil cases exclusively. Eleventh Monday after the first Monday in March; first Monday in September, to continue for two weeks, the second week for the trial of civil cases exclusively. Tenth Monday after the first Monday in September, to continue for two weeks for the trial of civil cases exclusively.

Chatham County. Seventh Monday before the first Monday in March; tenth Monday after the first Monday in March; seventh Monday after the first Monday in September; second Monday after the first Monday in March; and the fourth Monday before the first Monday in September, the last two terms for the trial of civil cases exclusively. 1917, c. 228.

Lee County. Third Monday after the first Monday in March, to continue for two weeks; ninth Monday after the first Monday in March; second Monday after the first Monday in September, for the trial of civil cases exclusively; eighth Monday after the first Monday in September, to continue for two weeks, the first week for criminal and civil cases and the second for civil cases exclusively; seventh Monday before the first Monday in September, to continue for two weeks. When any party has been duly served with summons and a copy of the complaint thirty days before the commencement of any term of the court of Lee County, the case shall stand for trial at said term in all respects as if summons had been returned to a preceding term. Ex. 1913, c. 24; 1917, c. 228.

The fifth district shall be composed of the following counties, and the Superior Courts thereof shall be held at the following times, to wit:

Pitt County. Sixth Monday before the first Monday in March; seventh Monday after the first Monday in March; first Monday before the first Monday in September, and tenth Monday after the first Monday in September, each for the trial of criminal cases exclusively. Second Monday after the first Monday in March, to continue for two weeks; second Monday after the first Monday in September, to continue for one week; seventh Monday before the first Monday in March; sixth Monday after the first Monday in March; eleventh Monday after the first Monday in March; twelfth Monday after the first Monday in March; second Monday before the first Monday in September; ninth Monday after the first Monday in September; the last eight terms for the trial of civil cases exclusively. The criminal terms of court designated for Pitt County by said Public Laws of nineteen hundred and thirteen be and the same are hereby declared to be mixed terms for the trial of both civil and criminal matters. Ex. 1913, c. 25; 1915, c. 139; 1917, c. 217.

Craven County. Eighth Monday before the first Monday in March; thirteenth Monday after the first Monday in March; and the first Monday in September, for the trial of criminal cases exclusively. Fifth Monday after the first Monday in March, for the trial of civil cases and jail cases on the criminal docket. Fourth Monday before the first Monday in March; fourth Monday after the first Monday in September; eleventh Monday after the first Monday in September; each to continue for two weeks, for the trial of civil cases exclusively. Tenth Monday after the first Monday in March; each to continue for one week, for the trial of civil cases exclusively. 1915, c. 111.

Panlico County. Eighth Monday after the first Monday in March, and seventh Monday after the first Monday in September, each to continue for two weeks.

Jones County. Fourth Monday after the first Monday in March, and thirteenth Monday after the first Monday in September. Ex. 1913, c. 19; P. L. 1915, c. 363.

Carteret County. Fourteenth Monday after the first Monday in March, to continue for two weeks; first Monday after the first Monday in March, and sixth Monday after the first Monday in September. Ex. 1913, c. 19.

Greene County. First Monday before the first Monday in March, to continue for two weeks; sixteenth Monday after the first Monday in March, and fourteenth Monday after the first Monday in September, to continue for two weeks. Ex. 1913, c. 19; 1915, c. 139.

The sixth district shall be composed of the following counties, and the Superior Courts thereof shall be held at the following times, to wit:

Duplin County. Eighth Monday before the first Monday in March, two weeks, and for the trial of civil cases only. Fifth Monday before the first Monday in March, one week, for the trial of criminal cases. Third Monday after the first Monday in March, two weeks, for the trial of civil cases only. First Monday before the first Monday in September, three weeks, for the trial of civil cases only. Eleventh Monday after the first Monday in September, two weeks, the first week for the trial of criminal and civil cases, and the second week for the trial of civil cases only. Sixth Monday before the first Monday in September, one week, for the trial of criminal cases only. Ex. 1913, c. 53; 1915, c. 240.

Lenoir County. Sixth Monday before the first Monday in March; eleventh Monday after the first Monday in March; second Monday before the first Monday in September, and fourteenth Monday after the first Monday in September, terms of one week each, for the trial of criminal cases exclusively. Second Monday before the first Monday in March, two weeks, for trial of civil cases exclusively. Fifth Monday after the first Monday in March; fourteenth Monday after the first Monday in March, and ninth Monday after the first Monday in September, terms of two weeks each for the trial of civil cases exclusively. Sixth Monday after the first Monday in September, two weeks, for the trial of civil cases and jail cases on the criminal docket. At any term of the Superior Court of Lenoir County as designated by section one of chapter two hundred and forty of the Public Laws of one thousand nine hundred and fifteen for the trial of criminal cases it shall be lawful for any order, judgment or decree, original, mesne, or final, to be entered in any civil cause pending upon the docket of the Superior Court of Lenoir County as fully and completely as the same may now be entered at the terms of court designated in said act for the trial of civil cases in the Superior Court of Lenoir County, except no order, judgment, or decree shall be entered at said criminal terms in civil matters requiring a trial by jury at such criminal terms.

It shall be lawful to try any criminal case in the Superior Court of Lenoir County during that term of court beginning on the sixth Monday after the first Monday in September, and designated in section one of chapter two hundred and forty of the Public Laws of one thousand nine hundred and fifteen for the trial of civil and jail cases. Ex. 1913, c. 61; 1915, c. 240; 1917, c. 13.

Sampson County. Fourth Monday before the first Monday in March; first Monday after the first Monday in March; fourth Monday before the first Monday in September; second Monday after the first Monday in September; seventh Monday after the first Monday in September; eighth Monday after the first Monday in March, each to continue for two weeks; the September and March terms to be for trial of civil cases exclusively. Ex. 1913, c. 61; 1915, c. 240.

Onslow County. Sixth Monday after the first Monday in March, to continue for two weeks for the trial of civil cases exclusively; seventh Monday before the first Monday in September, for the trial of civil cases exclusively; fifth Monday after the first Monday in September; thirteenth Monday after the first Monday in September, for the trial of civil cases exclusively; first Monday in March.

All that part of chapter one hundred and ninety-six of the Public Laws of one thousand nine hundred and thirteen and of chapters seventy-five, sixty-one and fifty-three of the Public Laws at the extra session of the General Assembly of one thousand nine hundred and thirteen, providing for fixing and regulating the holding of the terms of the Superior Courts for the sixth judicial district be, and the same is hereby repealed, and all process, civil or criminal, original, mesne, or final, returnable under the present laws to any Superior Court, after the ratification of this act, shall be returnable to the first term of the Superior Courts as established by this act, except that no criminal process shall be returnable to any term designated in this act for the trial of civil cases only.

Civil process may be returnable to and pleadings filed at all the courts herein designated, and motions and civil actions may be heard upon due notice at such criminal terms, and trials in civil actions which do not require a jury may be heard at such criminal terms by consent. Ex. 1913, cc. 53, 61, 75; 1915, cc. 25, 240.

The seventh district shall be composed of the following counties, and the Superior Courts thereof shall be held at the following times, to wit:

Wake County. Eighth Monday before the first Monday in March, to continue for one week, for the trial of criminal cases exclusively; fifth Monday before the first Monday in March, to continue for three weeks, for the trial of civil cases exclusively; first Monday

in March, to continue for one week, for the trial of criminal cases exclusively; first Monday after first Monday in March, to continue for two weeks, for the trial of civil cases exclusively; fourth Monday after the first Monday in March, to continue for three weeks, for the trial of civil cases exclusively; seventh Monday after the first Monday in March, to continue for one week, for the trial of criminal cases exclusively; eighth Monday after the first Monday in March, to continue for two weeks, for the trial of civil cases exclusively; eleventh Monday after the first Monday in March, to continue for two weeks, for the trial of civil cases exclusively; fourteenth Monday after the first Monday in March, to continue for three weeks, for the trial of civil cases exclusively; ninth Monday before the first Monday in September, to continue for two weeks, for the trial of civil cases exclusively; seventh Monday before the first Monday in September, to continue for one week, for the trial of criminal cases exclusively; first Monday after the first Monday in September, to continue for one week, for the trial of criminal cases exclusively; second Monday after the first Monday in September, to continue for two weeks, for the trial of civil cases exclusively; seventh Monday after the first Monday in September, to continue for one week, for the trial of criminal cases exclusively; eighth Monday after the first Monday in September, to continue for two weeks, for the trial of civil cases exclusively; twelfth Monday after the first Monday in September, to continue for one week, for the trial of criminal cases exclusively; thirteenth Monday after the first Monday in September, to continue for two weeks, for the trial of civil cases exclusively. The judge presiding may set criminal cases for trial at any of the weeks for the trial of civil cases. At the first fall and spring terms of court held each year grand juries shall be drawn and the presiding judge shall charge them as provided by law, and such grand juries shall serve during the remaining fall and spring terms, respectively. 1917, c. 116.

Franklin County. Seventh Monday before the first Monday in March, to continue for two weeks, for the trial of criminal and civil cases; second Monday before the first Monday in March, to continue for two weeks, for the trial of civil cases exclusively; tenth Monday after the first Monday in March, to continue for one week; first Monday before the first Monday in September, to continue for two weeks, for the trial of civil cases exclusively; sixth Monday after the first Monday in September, to continue for one week, for the trial of criminal cases exclusively; tenth Monday after the first Monday in September, to continue for two weeks, for the trial of civil cases exclusively.

That all that part of chapter one hundred and ninety-six of Public Laws of one thousand nine hundred and thirteen, providing for fixing and regulating the time for holding the terms of Superior Courts for the Seventh Judicial District, be and the same is hereby repealed, and all processes, civil or criminal, original, mesne, or final, returnable under the present laws to any Superior Court after this act goes into effect shall be returnable to the first term of the Superior Courts as established by this act, except that no criminal process shall be returnable to any term designated in this act for the trial of civil cases exclusively. 1917, c. 116.

The eighth district shall be composed of the following counties, and the Superior Courts thereof shall be held at the following times, to wit:

New Hanover County. Seventh Monday before the first Monday in March, to continue for one week for the trial of criminal cases exclusively; ninth Monday after the first Monday in March, to continue one week; first Monday after the first Monday in September, to continue two weeks, for the trial of criminal cases; fourth Monday after the first Monday in March, to continue three weeks, the first week for criminal cases, and the second and third for civil cases exclusively; sixteenth Monday after the first Monday in March, to continue one week for the trial of criminal cases exclusively; tenth Monday after the first Monday in September, for the trial of criminal cases; fourth Monday before the first Monday in March; eleventh Monday after the first Monday in March; seventh Monday after the first Monday in September; thirteenth Monday after the first Monday in September; the four last each to continue for two weeks, for the trial of civil cases exclusively. 1915, c. 60.

Brunswick County. Second Monday after the first Monday in March; second Monday before the first Monday in September for the trial of civil cases exclusively; fifth Monday after the first Monday in September; fifteenth Monday after the first Monday in March, for the trial of civil cases exclusively. Ex. 1913, c. 56; 1917, c. 18.

Pender County. Sixth Monday before the first Monday in March; first Monday in March, to continue for two weeks, for the trial of civil cases exclusively; thirteenth Monday after the first Monday in March; third Monday after the first Monday in September, to continue two weeks, for the trial of civil cases exclusively; ninth Monday after the first Monday in September.

Columbus County. Fifth Monday before the first Monday in March; second Monday before the first Monday in March, to continue two weeks, for the trial of civil cases exclusively; seventh Monday after the first Monday in March, to continue two weeks; first Monday before the first Monday in September, to continue two weeks; eleventh Monday after the first Monday in September, to continue two weeks, for the trial of civil cases exclusively; fifteenth Monday after the first Monday in September, for the trial of criminal cases exclusively. Ex. 1913, c. 61.

The ninth district shall be composed of the following counties, and the Superior Courts thereof shall be held at the following times, to wit:

Bladen County. Eighth Monday before the first Monday in March, for the trial of civil and criminal cases where defendants are confined in jail only; seventh Monday after the first Monday in March, and sixth Monday after the first Monday in September, for the trial of civil cases only; first Monday after the first Monday in March, and fourth Monday before the first Monday in September for the trial of criminal cases only. 1915, c. 110.

All civil process may be returnable to and pleadings filed at all terms of the Superior Court of Bladen County which it now has or may be hereafter given, whether the same be designated civil or criminal terms. That at all terms that are now or may be hereafter designated as criminal terms, civil trials which do not require a jury, motions and divorce cases, including jury trials in divorce cases, may be heard, and any other civil actions may be heard by consent at such terms.

Judgments by default, both final and interlocutory, and with inquiry, may be rendered at such criminal terms, and at any term of the Superior Court of Bladen County, without further notice than that contained in the summons.

The presiding judge at any term of the Superior Court of Bladen County may, in his discretion, on the first day of the term, direct the sheriff of the county to summons such additional jurors for the term as may be necessary for the proper dispatch of the business before the court.

Cumberland County. Seventh Monday before the first Monday in March; twelfth Monday after the first Monday in March; first Monday before the first Monday in September; eleventh Monday after the first Monday in September, each for the trial of criminal cases exclusively; third Monday before the first Monday in March; second Monday after the first Monday in March; eighth Monday after the first Monday in March; second Monday after the first Monday in September; seventh Monday after the first Monday in September, each to continue for two weeks for the trial of civil cases exclusively.

All civil processes may be returnable to and pleadings filed at all the terms of the Superior Court of Cumberland County, whether for the trial of civil or criminal cases, and judgments by default, both final and interlocutory with inquiry, may be rendered at such criminal terms of the Superior Court of Cumberland County, without further notice than that contained in the summons.

At all criminal terms of said court civil trials which do not require a jury may be heard by consent of the parties, and motions may be heard upon ten days notice to the adverse party, prior to said term. Ex. 1913, c. 23.

Hoke County. Sixth Monday before the first Monday in March; sixth Monday after the first Monday in March; third Monday before the first Monday in September, to continue for two weeks; and twelfth Monday after the first Monday in September. Ex. 1913, c. 48; 1915, cc. 126, 199, 221; 1917, cc. 175, 178, 233.

Robeson County. For the trial of criminal cases: Fifth Monday before the first Monday in March; eighth Monday before the first Monday in September; ninth Monday after the first Monday in September, for a period of one week each; and the following terms for the trial of civil cases: Fourth Monday before the first Monday in March, one week; first Monday before the first Monday in March, two weeks; fourth Monday after the first Monday in March, two weeks; tenth Monday after the first Monday in March, two weeks; first Monday in September, two weeks; fourth Monday after the first Monday in September, two weeks; thirteenth Monday after the first Monday in September, two weeks.

The provisions of chapter twenty-eight of the Public Laws of one thousand nine hundred and thirteen, shall apply to all of the terms of court designated in section one hereof for the trial of criminal cases. 1915, cc. 73, 208.

The tenth district shall be composed of the following counties, and the Superior Courts thereof shall be held in each year at the following times, to wit:

Alamance County. The first Monday in March; second Monday before the first Monday in September; twelfth Monday after the first Monday in September, each term to continue for one week and each for the trial of criminal cases only; the sixth Monday before the first Monday in March, to continue for one week; the twelfth Monday after the first Monday in March, to continue for two weeks; the first Monday after the first Monday in September (to continue for two weeks), each of said terms for the trial of civil cases exclusively. 1915, c. 53.

Durham County. First Monday before the first Monday in March; eleventh Monday after the first Monday in March; fifteenth Monday after the first Monday in March, one week, for the trial of civil cases exclusively; first Monday before the first Monday in September; and fourteenth Monday after the first Monday in September, each for the trial of criminal cases; eighth Monday before the first Monday in March; first Monday after the first Monday in March; third Monday after the first Monday in September, each to continue for two weeks for the trial of civil cases exclusively; eighth Monday after the first Monday in March; ninth Monday after the first Monday in September, each to continue for one week for the trial of civil cases exclusively.

Civil process shall be returnable to and pleadings filed at all terms of the Superior Court provided by law for Durham County, whether the same are designated in the act establishing them as for the trial of criminal cases or civil cases exclusively, or for both, and at all of said terms judgments may be rendered by default final or by default and inquiry; motion in civil actions may be heard upon due notice at all terms designated for the trial of criminal cases and trial of civil actions may be heard at such criminal terms by consent. 1915, c. 68.

Granville County. Third Monday before the first Monday in March; fifth Monday after the first Monday in March; tenth Monday after the first Monday in September, each to continue for two weeks; sixth Monday before the first Monday in September, to continue for one week. 1915, c. 7.

Orange County. Ninth Monday after the first Monday in March, to continue one week, for the trial of civil cases exclusively; fourth Monday after the first Monday in March; first Monday in September; thirteenth Monday after the first Monday in September. 1915, cc. 33, 54; 1917, c. 52.

Person County. Fourth Monday before the first Monday in March; seventh Monday after the first Monday in March; third Monday before the first Monday in September; sixth Monday after the first Monday in September. 1915, c. 54.

The eleventh district shall be composed of the following counties, and the Superior Courts thereof shall be held at the following times, to wit:

Ashe County. Fifth Monday after the first Monday in March, and eighth Monday before the first Monday in September, each to continue for two weeks; sixth Monday after the first Monday in September. Ex. 1913, c. 34.

Alleghany County. Ninth Monday after the first Monday in March, and third Monday after the first Monday in September.

Surry County. Seventh Monday after the first Monday in March; first Monday before the first Monday in September, each to continue for two weeks; fourth Monday before the first Monday in March; the seventh Monday after the first Monday in September, continuing for two weeks for the trial of criminal and civil causes. Ex. 1913, c. 34.

Forsyth County. The ninth Monday before the first Monday in March, to continue for three weeks, the first week for the trial of civil causes exclusively and the following two weeks for the trial of civil and criminal causes; and sixth Monday before the first Monday in September, to continue for two weeks, for the trial of criminal causes exclusively; the third Monday after the first Monday in March, to continue for one week, for the trial of criminal causes exclusively; and the fourteenth Monday after the first Monday in September, to continue for one week, for the trial of criminal causes exclusively; the third Monday before the first Monday in March, to continue for two weeks, for the trial of civil causes exclusively; the first Monday after the first Monday in March, to continue for two weeks, for the trial of civil causes exclusively; the eleventh Monday after the first Monday in March, to continue for three weeks, for the trial of civil causes exclusively; the first Monday after the first Monday in September, to continue for three weeks, for the trial of civil causes exclusively; the ninth Monday after the first Monday in September, to continue for two weeks, for the trial of civil causes exclusively; the fourth Monday after the first Monday in September, to continue for two weeks for the trial of civil and criminal causes. 1917, c. 169.

1. After the ratification of this act all clerks of recorders' courts and municipal courts, mayors of towns, and justices of the peace in and for Forsyth County shall on the tenth day before the date of convening of any criminal term of the Superior Court of Forsyth County make out and deliver to the clerk of said Superior Court their returns and the papers in all cases in which defendants have appealed from the judgments rendered in their respective courts or have been recognized to appear at said term of the Superior Court of Forsyth County.

2. Any clerk of a recorder's court or municipal court, mayor of town, or justice of the peace in said county who shall willfully fail to comply with the provisions of section one of this act shall be guilty of malfeasance in office and, upon conviction, shall be removed from office.

3. On Monday before the convening of any criminal term of the Superior Court of Forsyth County the clerk of said court shall make out a calendar for the first five days of a one-week term and the first ten days of a two-weeks term; that cases shall be placed upon the calendar in the following order: (1) cases in which the defendants have been bound over by the inferior courts and are in jail in default of bail; (2) all other cases in which the defendants are in jail; (3) all cases in which defendants are not in jail; and (4) *sci fa*, docket and forfeited recognizances; that immediately upon the completion of the calendar, the clerk shall have the same printed, giving the name of the defendant, the offense charged, and the day of the week and month upon which the case is set for trial, and shall mail a copy of said printed calendar to the solicitor of the district, and upon request, deliver a copy each to the officers of the court, the attorneys practicing at the Forsyth County bar, and to the defendants and witnesses.

4. It shall be the duty of the solicitor of the district to have all bills for each day's calendar prepared and present the same to the grand jury upon the opening of court each day of the term except Monday of the first week of the term, when they shall be prepared and presented to the grand jury immediately upon the completion of the charge of the court.

5. The grand jury shall be required to be in attendance at each term not less than four days.

6. Cases shall be tried in the order in which they are on the calendar. If for sufficient reason the State or defendant is not ready for trial at the time the case is reached, the same shall be continued for the term unless otherwise set for trial by the court.

7. The defendants and witnesses recognized to appear at any criminal term shall in the recognizance be ordered to appear on the first day of the term, as now provided by law, but, in fact, shall not be required to appear until the day on which the case is set for trial, and no witness shall prove for attendance prior to the day on which the case is set on the calendar.

8. The provisions of this act shall not apply to capital felonies.

9. Cases docketed in the Superior Court after the formation of the calendar shall stand for trial at the approaching term and shall be heard in the discretion of the court.

10. The county commissioners of Forsyth County shall pay all the expenses incurred by the clerk in carrying out the provisions of this act.

11. That all laws and clauses of laws in conflict with this act are hereby repealed.

P. L. 1917, c. 375.

Rockingham County. Sixth Monday before the first Monday in March; fourth Monday before the first Monday in September, to continue for two weeks, for the trial of criminal cases exclusively. First Monday before the first Monday in March; fifteenth Monday after the first Monday in March; and eleventh Monday after the first Monday in September, each to continue for two weeks for the trial of civil cases exclusively; tenth Monday after the first Monday in March. Ex. 1913, c. 49; 1917, c. 107.

Caswell County. Fourth Monday after the first Monday in March; second Monday before the first Monday in September; and thirteenth Monday after the first Monday in September.

The twelfth district shall be composed of the following counties, and the Superior Courts thereof shall be held at the following times, to wit:

Guilford County. Fifth Monday before the first Monday in March; eighth Monday after the first Monday in March; fifteenth Monday after the first Monday in March; second Monday after the first Monday in September; and fourteenth Monday after the first Monday in September; fifteenth Monday after the first Monday in September; each for the trial of criminal cases exclusively; seventh Monday before the first Monday in March; third Monday before the first Monday in March; first Monday after the first Monday in March; sixth Monday after the first Monday in March; tenth Monday after the first Monday in March; third Monday before the first Monday in September; the first Monday in September; fifth Monday after the first Monday in September; ninth Monday after the first Monday in September, each to continue for two weeks, for the trial of civil cases exclusively; third Monday after the first Monday in March; fourteenth Monday after the first Monday in March; third Monday after the first Monday in September; thirteenth Monday after the first Monday in September, each for the trial of civil cases exclusively. At the first fall and spring terms of the criminal courts held for each year grand juries shall be drawn and the presiding judge shall charge them as provided by law, and such grand juries shall serve during the remaining fall and spring terms respectively. 1915, c. 47; 1917, c. 118.

Davidson County. First Monday before the first Monday in March; twelfth Monday after the first Monday in March; fifth Monday before the first Monday in September; eleventh Monday after the first Monday in September; each to continue for two weeks; ninth Monday after the first Monday in March, the last two terms being for the trial of civil cases exclusively. Ex. 1913, c. 14.

Stokes County. Fourth Monday after the first Monday in March, and seventh Monday after the first Monday in September, for the trial of criminal cases exclusively. Fifth Monday after the first Monday in March; and eighth Monday after the first Monday in September, for the trial of civil cases exclusively. Ex. 1913, c. 1.

The thirteenth district shall be composed of the following counties and the Superior Courts thereof shall be held at the following times, to wit:

Union County. Fifth Monday before the first Monday in March; third Monday after the first Monday in March; fifth Monday before the first Monday in September; each for the trial of criminal cases: *Provided*, that if it shall appear to the clerk of the Superior Court of said county that the criminal docket shall not be sufficient to take up the entire term, he may make or cause to be made a calendar of civil cases, as is made at other terms, and such cases shall be tried at said term in the same manner as if it was a civil term. Sixth Monday after the first Monday in September, to continue for two weeks, the second week for the trial of civil cases exclusively; second Monday before the first Monday in March; and second Monday before the first Monday in September, each to continue for two weeks; ninth Monday after the first Monday in March; the last three terms for the trial of civil cases exclusively: *Provided*, it shall appear to the county commissioners for the said county of Union, prior to the drawing of a jury or grand jury for any criminal term of court that there is no prisoner in jail in said county or that the criminal docket at such term is not sufficient to justify the holding of any such term, that the clerk is not to make or cause to be made a calendar of civil cases to be tried at said term, then the county commissioners, within their discretion, may not draw a jury or grand jury for such term, and notice shall be immediately given to the judge to hold said court. Ex. 1913, c. 22; 1915, c. 72; 1917, cc. 28, 117.

Anson County. Seventh Monday before the first Monday in March, for the trial of criminal cases only; first Monday in March, for the trial of civil cases only; sixth Monday after the first Monday in March, to continue for two weeks, the second week to be for the trial of civil cases exclusively; fourteenth Monday after the first Monday in March, for the trial of civil cases only; first Monday after the first Monday in September, for the trial of criminal cases only; fourth Monday after the first Monday in September, for the trial of civil cases only; tenth Monday after the first Monday in September, for the trial of civil cases only. All civil processes may be returnable to and pleadings filed at all of the terms of the Superior Court of Anson County which it now has or may be hereafter given, whether the same be designated as civil or criminal terms. That at all terms that are now or may be hereafter designated as criminal terms, civil trials which do not require a jury, motions and divorce cases, including jury trials in divorce cases, may be heard, and any other civil actions may be heard, by consent, at such terms.

Judgments by default, both final and interlocutory and with inquiry, may be rendered at such criminal terms, and at any term of the Superior Court of Anson County, without further notice than that contained in the summons. 1917, c. 15.

Scotland County. First Monday after the first Monday in March, for the trial of civil cases only; eighth Monday after the first Monday in March, for the trial of criminal and civil cases; thirteenth Monday after the first Monday in March; eighth Monday after the first Monday in September, for the trial of civil cases only; twelfth Monday after the first Monday in September, for trial of criminal and civil cases. Ex. 1913, c. 22; 1917, c. 105.

Moore County. Sixth Monday before the first Monday in March, for the trial of criminal cases only; third Monday before the first Monday in March, for the trial of civil cases exclusively; eleventh Monday after the first Monday in March, for the trial of civil cases exclusively; third Monday before the first Monday in September, for the trial of criminal cases exclusively; second Monday after the first Monday in September, for the trial of civil cases exclusively; fourteenth Monday after the first Monday in September, for the trial of civil cases exclusively. Each of said terms of court shall continue in session one week, unless the business thereof be sooner disposed of. Each of the aforesaid terms designated for the trial of criminal cases shall also be a return term for civil process and for the hearing of motions in civil causes; and civil cases requiring a jury may, by consent of parties thereto, be tried at such terms. Ex. 1913, c. 30; 1915, c. 64.

Richmond County. Eighth Monday before the first Monday in March; fifth Monday after the first Monday in March; seventh Monday before the first Monday in September; third Monday after the first Monday in September, each for the trial of criminal cases exclusively; second Monday after the first Monday in March; fifteenth Monday after the first Monday in March; twelfth Monday after the first Monday in March; ninth Monday before the first Monday in September; the first Monday in September; thirteenth Monday after the first Monday in September; fifteenth Monday after the first Monday in September, each for the trial of civil cases exclusively. Each of the aforesaid terms designated for the trial of criminal cases shall also be the return term for civil process and for the hearing of motions in civil actions; and civil cases requiring a jury may, by consent of the parties thereto, be tried at such term. 1915, cc. 72, 117.

Stanly County. Fourth Monday before the first Monday in March, for the trial of civil cases exclusively; fourth Monday after the first Monday in March; tenth Monday after the first Monday in March, for the trial of civil cases exclusively; eighth Monday before the first Monday in September; fifth Monday after the first Monday in September, for the trial of civil cases exclusively; eleventh Monday after the first Monday in September.

The fourteenth district shall be composed of the following counties, and the Superior Courts thereof shall be held at the following times, to wit:

Gaston County. Second Monday after the first Monday in March; eleventh Monday after the first Monday in March; second Monday before the first Monday in September; seventh Monday after the first Monday in September, each for the trial of criminal cases exclusively; sixth Monday after the first Monday in March; second Monday after the first Monday in September, each to continue for two weeks for the trial of civil cases exclusively; third Monday before the first Monday in September: *Provided*, that the term of court created by this section shall be a one-week's term, and that all other terms of court provided for in the paragraph entitled "Gaston County," on said page, shall continue and remain as provided in said paragraph: *Provided further*, that the board of commissioners of Gaston County may, in their discretion, by an order at their regular meeting held on the first Monday in July in any year dispense with said term of court provided by this section; sixth Monday before the first Monday in March, to continue for two weeks.

Judgments by default final and default and inquiry may be taken at any of the terms of the Superior Courts of Gaston County, in accordance with sections 556, 557, and 558, Revisal of 1905. Ex. 1913, c. 12; 1915, cc. 114, 153.

Mecklenburg County. Eighth Monday before the first Monday in March; eighth Monday before the first Monday in September, each to continue two weeks; second Monday before the first Monday in March; third Monday after the first Monday in March; tenth Monday after the first Monday in March; fourteenth Monday after the first Monday in March; first Monday before the first Monday in September; fourth Monday after the first Monday in September, and tenth Monday after the first Monday in September, which nine terms are for the trial of criminal cases exclusively; fourth Monday before the first Monday in March; fourth Monday after the first Monday in March; eighth Monday after the first Monday in March; twelfth Monday after the first Monday in March; first Monday in September; fifth Monday after the first Monday in September; eighth Monday after the first Monday in September; eleventh Monday after the first Monday in September, each to continue for two weeks; first Monday before the first Monday in March, to continue three weeks; fifteenth Monday after the first Monday in March, which ten terms are for the trial of civil cases exclusively.

No process nor other writ of any kind, pertaining to civil actions, shall be made returnable to and no business pertaining to civil actions shall be transacted at the criminal terms for Mecklenburg County. At the first fall and spring terms of the criminal courts for Mecklenburg and Gaston held for each year grand juries shall be drawn, and the presiding judge shall charge them as provided by law, and such grand juries shall serve during the remaining fall and spring terms, respectively. Ex. 1913, cc. 11, 18; 1915, c. 153.

The fifteenth district shall be composed of the following counties, and the Superior Courts thereof shall be held at the following times, to wit:

Iredell County. Fifth Monday before the first Monday in March; eleventh Monday after the first Monday in March; fifth Monday before the first Monday in September; sixth Monday after the first Monday in September, each to continue for two weeks.

Randolph County. Second Monday after the first Monday in March, to continue for two weeks, for the trial of civil cases only; fourth Monday after the first Monday in March, to continue for one week, for the trial of criminal cases; seventh Monday before the first Monday in September, to continue for two weeks, for the trial of civil cases only; first Monday in September, to continue for one week, for the trial of criminal cases; thirteenth Monday after the first Monday in September, to continue for two weeks, for the trial of criminal and civil cases. Each of the aforesaid terms designated for the trial of criminal cases shall also be a return term for civil process and for the hearing of motions in civil causes; and civil cases requiring a jury may, by consent of parties thereto, be tried at said terms. Ex. 1913, c. 5, 31.

Rowan County. Third Monday before the first Monday in March, to continue for two weeks; first Monday after the first Monday in March, for the trial of civil cases exclusively; ninth Monday after the first Monday in March to continue for two weeks; first Monday after the first Monday in September, to continue for two weeks; fifth Monday after the first Monday in September, for the trial of civil cases exclusively; eleventh Monday after the first Monday in September, to continue for two weeks. Ex. 1913, c. 5.

Cabarrus County. Eighth Monday before the first Monday in March; seventh Monday after the first Monday in March; third Monday before the first Monday in September; eighth Monday after the first Monday in September, each to continue for two weeks.

Montgomery County. Sixth Monday before the first Monday in March, said term to continue for one week, for the trial of criminal cases: *Provided*, said term shall be a return term for civil process, and for hearing motions on the civil docket, and civil cases requiring a jury may also be tried at said term by consent of the parties thereto; fifth Monday after the first Monday in March, to continue for two weeks, for the trial of civil cases only; eighth Monday before the first Monday in September, to continue for one week, for the trial of criminal and civil cases; third Monday after the first Monday in September, to continue for one week, for the trial of civil cases; fourth Monday after the first Monday in September, to continue for one week, for the trial of criminal and civil cases. Ex. 1913, c. 61; 1915, c. 183; 1917, c. 122.

Davie County. First Monday before the first Monday in March, to continue for two weeks; first Monday before the first Monday in September; tenth Monday after the first Monday in September.

The sixteenth district shall be composed of the following counties, and the Superior Courts thereof shall be held at the following times, to wit:

Polk County. Sixth Monday after the first Monday in March, and second Monday after the first Monday in September, each to continue for two weeks.

Cleveland County. Third Monday after the first Monday in March; sixth Monday before the first Monday in September; eighth Monday after the first Monday in September, each to continue for two weeks. 1915, c. 173; 1917, c. 245.

Lincoln County. Fifth Monday before the first Monday in March; seventh Monday before the first Monday in September; and sixth Monday after the first Monday in September, this term to continue for two weeks, the second week for the trial of civil cases exclusively. P. L. 1915, c. 210.

Burke County. First Monday after the first Monday in March, and fourth Monday before the first Monday in September, each to continue for two weeks; fourth Monday after the first Monday in September, and thirteenth Monday after the first Monday in September, each to continue for two weeks, the two last terms for the trial of civil cases exclusively. 1915, c. 67.

Caldwell County. First Monday before the first Monday in March; second Monday before the first Monday in September, each to continue two weeks; eleventh Monday after the first Monday in March, to continue two weeks for the trial of civil cases exclusively; tenth Monday after the first Monday in September, to continue three weeks. 1915, c. 35.

The seventeenth district shall be composed of the following counties, and the Superior Courts thereof shall be held at the following times, to wit:

Mitchell County. Fifth Monday after the first Monday in March, to continue for two weeks; sixth Monday before the first Monday in September, to continue for two weeks for the trial of civil cases exclusively; tenth Monday after the first Monday in September, to continue for two weeks.

Watauga County. Third Monday after the first Monday in March; first Monday in September, each to continue for two weeks.

Wilkes County. First Monday after the first Monday in March, and fourth Monday before the first Monday in September, each to continue for two weeks; sixth Monday before the first Monday in March, and fourth Monday after the first Monday in September, each to continue for two weeks, the last two terms for the trial of civil cases exclusively.

Alexander County. Second Monday before the first Monday in March; second Monday after the first Monday in September, to continue for two weeks.

Yadkin County. First Monday in March; second Monday before the first Monday in September, and twelfth Monday after the first Monday in September.

Catawba County. Fourth Monday before the first Monday in March; ninth Monday after the first Monday in March, for the trial of civil cases exclusively; eighth Monday before the first Monday in September; eighth Monday after the first Monday in September, each to continue for two weeks. Ex. 1913, c. 7.

Avery County. Seventh Monday after the first Monday in March, to continue for two weeks; ninth Monday before the first Monday in September, to continue for one week, for the trial of civil cases only; sixth Monday after the first Monday in September, to continue for two weeks. 1915, c. 169.

The eighteenth district shall be composed of the following counties, and the Superior Courts thereof shall be held at the following times, to wit:

Transylvania County. Sixth Monday after the first Monday in March; sixth Monday before the first Monday in September; twelfth Monday after the first Monday in September, each to continue for two weeks. The board of commissioners of Transylvania County may, for good cause, decline to draw the grand jury for the July term of court provided for in this chapter. 1915, c. 66.

Henderson County. First Monday in March, and the fourth Monday after the first Monday in September, each to continue for two weeks, for the trial of criminal cases and all uncontested civil cases whatsoever; also all contested civil cases wherein the parties thereto, in person or by counsel, shall ten days before the sitting of the court agree in writing to a trial thereof; and twelfth Monday after the first Monday in March, to continue for two weeks, and the tenth Monday after the first Monday in September, to continue for two weeks, for the trial of civil cases exclusively. And there shall be no other terms of Superior Court for said county, except such special terms as are or may be provided by the general law. 1917, c. 115.

Rutherford County. Eighth Monday after the first Monday in March, and sixth Monday after the first Monday in September, each to continue for two weeks; fourth Monday

before the first Monday in March; second Monday before the first Monday in September; each to continue for two weeks; the last two terms for trial of civil cases exclusively. 1915, c. 116.

McDowell County. Second Monday before the first Monday in March; eighth Monday before the first Monday in September; second Monday after the first Monday in September, each to continue for two weeks; sixth Monday before the first Monday in March, to continue for two weeks for the trial of civil cases exclusively.

Yancey County. Third Monday after the first Monday in March; eighth Monday after the first Monday in September, each to continue for two weeks; second Monday in August, to continue for one week for the trial of civil causes only. Ex. 1913, c. 38; 1915, c. 71.

The nineteenth district shall be composed of the following counties, and the Superior Courts thereof shall be held at the following times, to wit:

Buncombe County. The second Monday in January, the first Monday in March, the first Monday in May, the second Monday in July, the first Monday in September, and the first Monday in November, each to continue for three weeks, for the trial of both criminal and civil cases; the first Monday in February, the first Monday in April, the first Monday in June, the first Monday in August, the first Monday in October, and the first Monday in December, each to continue for three weeks, for the trial of civil cases exclusively.

Madison County. The fourth Monday in February, the fourth Monday in March, the fourth Monday in April, the fourth Monday in May, the fourth Monday in August, the fourth Monday in September, the fourth Monday in October, the fourth Monday in November, each to continue for one week, for the trial of criminal and civil cases. 1915, c. 117; 1917, c. 79.

The twentieth district shall be composed of the following counties, and the Superior Courts thereof shall be held at the following times, to wit:

Cherokee County. Sixth Monday before the first Monday in March; fourth Monday after the first Monday in March; fourth Monday before the first Monday in September; ninth Monday after the first Monday in September, each to continue two weeks. Ex. 1913, c. 21; 1917, c. 114.

Graham County. Second Monday after the first Monday in March; thirteenth Monday after the first Monday in March, to be held for civil cases only; first Monday in September, each to continue for two weeks. Ex. 1913, c. 28; 1917, c. 54.

Swain County. First Monday in March; sixth Monday before the first Monday in September; seventh Monday after the first Monday in September, each to continue for two weeks: *Provided*, that the board of commissioners of Swain County may, when the public interest requires it, decline to draw a grand jury for the July term.

Haywood County. Eighth Monday before the first Monday in March, to continue for two weeks, for the trial of civil causes only; fourth Monday before the first Monday in March, to continue two weeks, for the trial of criminal and civil causes; ninth Monday after the first Monday in March, to continue for two weeks, for the trial of civil cases exclusively; eighth Monday before the first Monday in September, and second Monday after the first Monday in September, each to continue for two weeks. 1917, cc. 7, 114.

Jackson County. Second Monday before the first Monday in March; eleventh Monday after the first Monday in March, for the trial of civil cases exclusively; fifth Monday after the first Monday in September, each to continue for two weeks.

Macon County. Seventh Monday after the first Monday in March; second Monday before the first Monday in September, and eleventh Monday after the first Monday in September, each to continue for two weeks. The board of commissioners of Macon County may, for good cause, decline to draw a jury for more than one week for any term of court provided for in this chapter.

Clay County. Sixth Monday after the first Monday in March, and fourth Monday after the first Monday in September.

COURT CALENDAR.

FALL TERM, 1917; SPRING AND FALL TERMS, 1918.

(*Criminal Term; †Civil Term.)

First District.

Currituck County—1917, September 3; 1918, †January 28, March 4, September 2.

Camden County—1917, †July 16, November 5; 1918, March 11, †July 15; November 4.

Pasquotank County—1917, September 17 (2), second week civil, †November 12; 1918, †December 31 ('17) (2), †February 11, March 18, September 16 (2), second week civil, †November 11.

Perquimans County—1917, October 29; 1918, January 21, April 15, October 28.

Chowan County—1917, September 10, December 3; 1918, April 1, September 9, December 2.

Gates County—1917, July 30, December 10; 1918, March 25, July 29, December 9.

Dare County—1917, October 22; 1918, May 27, October 21.

Tyrrell County—1917, November 27; 1918, April 23 (2), second week civil, November 26.

Hyde County—1917, October 15; 1918, May 20, October 14.

Beaufort County—1917, †October 1 (2), November 19, †December 17; 1918, †February 18 (2), †April 8, May 6 (2), second week civil, †September 30 (2), November 18, †December 16.

Washington County—1917, August 6; 1918, January 14, June 3 (2), August 5.

Second District.

Martin County—1917, September 17 (2), December 10; 1918, March 18 (2), June 17, September 16 (2), December 9.

Edgecombe County—1917, September 10, †November 12 (2); 1918, March 4, †April 1 (2), June 3 (2), September 9, †November 11 (2).

Nash County—1917, August 27, October 8, November 26 (2); 1918, January 21, †February 25, March 11, April 29 (2), first week criminal, second week civil, †May 27, August 26, October 7, November 25 (2).

Wilson County—1917, September 3, October 1, †October 29 (2), *December 17; 1918, January 14, February 4 (2), second week civil, May 13 (2), second week civil, †June 24, September 2, September 30, †October 28 (2), *December 16.

Third District.

Hertford County—1917, July 30, October 15 (2); 1918, February 25, April 15 (2), July 29, October 14 (2).

Bertie County—1917, August 27 (2), November 12 (2); 1918, February 11, May 6 (2), August 26 (2), November 11 (2).

Northampton County—1917, August 6, civil except jail cases, October 29 (2); 1918, April 1 (2), August 5, civil except jail cases, October 28 (2).

Halifax County—1917, August 13 (2), November 26 (2); 1918, January 28 (2), March 18 (2), June 3 (2), August 12 (2), November 25 (2).

Warren County—1917, September 17 (2); 1918, January 14 (2), May 20 (2), September 16 (2).

Vance County—1917, October 1 (2); 1918, March 4 (2), June 17 (2), September 30 (2).

Fourth District.

Wayne County—1917, August 20 (2), †October 8 (2), November 26 (2); 1918, January 21 (2), †April 8 (2), May 27 (2), August 19 (2), †October 7 (2), November 25 (2).

Johnston County—1917, *August 13, †September 24 (2), December 10 (2); 1918, †February 18 (2), March 11, †April 22 (2), *August 12, †September 23 (2), December 9 (2).

Harnett County—1917, September 3 (2), second week civil, †November 12 (2); 1918, January 7, †February 4 (2), May 20, September 2 (2), second week civil, †November 11 (2).

Chatham County—1917, †August 6, October 22; 1918, January 14, †March 18, May 13, †August 5, October 21.

Lee County—1917, July 16 (2), †September 17, October 29 (2), second week civil; 1918, March 25 (2), May 6, July 15 (2), †September 16, October 28 (2), second week civil.

Fifth District.

Pitt County—1917, †August 20, August 27, September 17, †November 5, November 12; 1918, †January 14, January 21, March 18 (2), †April 15, April 22, †May 20, †May 27, †August 19, August 26, September 16, †November 4, November 11.

Craven County—1917, *September 3, †October 1 (2), †November 19 (2); 1918, *January 7, †February 4 (2), April 8, civil and jail cases, †May 13, *June 3, *September 2, †September 30 (2), †November 18 (2).

Pamlico County—1917, October 22 (2); 1918, April 29 (2), October 21 (2).

Jones County—1917, December 3; 1918, April 1, December 2.

Carteret County—1917, October 15; 1918, March 11, June 10 (2), October 14.

Greene County—1917, December 10 (2); 1918, February 25 (2), June 24, December 9 (2).

Sixth District.

Duplin County—1917, *July 23, †August 27 (3), November 19 (2), second week civil; 1918, †January 7 (2), *January 28, †March 25 (2), *July 22, †August 26 (3), November 18 (2), second week civil.

Lenoir County—1917, *August 20, October 15 (2), †November 5 (2), *December 10; 1918, *January 21, †February 18 (2), April 8, *May 20, †June 10 (2), *August 19, October 14 (2), †November 4 (2), *December 9.

Sampson County—1917, August 6 (2), †September 17 (2), October 22 (2); 1918, February 4 (2), †March 11 (2), April 29 (2), August 5 (2), †September 16 (2), October 21 (2).

Onslow County—1917, †July 16, October 8, †December 3; 1918, March 4, †April 15 (2), †July 15, October 7, †December 2.

Seventh District.

Wake County—1917, †July 2 (2), *July 16, *September 10, †September 17 (2), *October 22, †October 29 (2), *November 26, †December 3 (2); 1918, *January 7, †January 28 (3), *March 4, †March 11 (2), †April 1 (3), *April 22, †April 29 (2), †May 20 (2), †June 10 (3), †July 1 (2), *July 15, *September 9, †September 16 (2), *October 21, †October 28 (2), *November 25, †December 2 (2).

Franklin County—1917, †August 27 (2), *October 15, †November 12 (2); 1918, January 14 (2), †February 18 (2), May 13, †August 26 (2), *October 14, †November 11 (2).

Eighth District.

New Hanover County—1917, *September 10 (2), †October 22 (2), *November 12, †December 3 (2); 1918, *January 14, †February 4 (2), April 1 (3), first week criminal, second and third civil, May 6, †May 20 (2), *June 24, *September 9 (2), †October 21 (2), *November 11, †December 2 (2).

Brunswick County—1917, †August 20, October 8; 1918, March 18, †June 17, †August 19, October 7.

Pender County—1917, †September 24 (2), November 5; 1918, January 21, †March 4 (2), June 3, †September 23 (2), November 4.

Columbus County—1917, August 27 (2), †November 19 (2), *December 17; 1918, January 28, †February 18 (2), April 22 (2), August 26 (2), †November 18 (2), *December 16.

Ninth District.

Bladen County—1917, *August 6, †October 15; 1918, January 7, civil and jail cases, *March 11, †April 22, *August 5, †October 14.

Cumberland County—1917, *August 27, †September 17 (2), †October 22 (2), *November 19; 1918, *January 14, †February 11 (2), †March 18 (2), †April 29 (2), *May 27, *August 26, †September 16 (2), †October 21 (2), *November 18.

Hoke County—1917, August 13 (2), November 26; 1918, January 21, April 15, August 12 (2), November 25.

Robeson County—1917, *July 9, †September 3 (2), †October 1 (2), *November 5, †December 3 (2); 1918, *January 28, †February 4, †February 25 (2), †April 1 (2), †May 13 (2), *July 8, †September 2 (2), †September 30 (2), *November 4, †December 2 (2).

Tenth District.

Alamance County—1917, *August 20, †September 10 (2), *November 26; 1918, †January 21, *March 4, †May 27 (2), *August 19, †September 9 (2), *November 25.

Durham County—1917, *August 27, †September 24 (2), †November 5, *December 10; 1918, †January 7 (2), February 25, †March 11 (2), †April 29, May 20, †June 17, *August 26, †September 23 (2), †November 4, *December 9.

Granville County—1917, July 23, November 12 (2); 1918, February 11 (2), April 8 (2), July 22, November 11 (2).

Orange County—1917, September 3, December 3; 1918, April 1, †May 6, September 2, December 2.

Person County—1917, August 13, October 15; 1918, February 4, April 22, August 12, October 14.

Eleventh District.

Ashe County—1917, July 9 (2), October 15; 1918, April 8 (2), July 8 (2), October 14.

Alleghany County—1917, September 24; 1918, May 6, September 23.

Surry County—1917, August 27 (2), October 22 (2); 1918, February 4, April 22 (2), August 26 (2), October 21 (2).

Forsyth County—1917, *July 23 (2), †September 10 (3), October 1 (2), †November 5 (2), *December 10; 1918 December 31 (1917) (3), first week civil, two weeks civil and criminal, †February 11 (2), †March 11 (2), *March 25, †May 20 (3), *July 22 (2), †September 9 (3), September 30 (2), †November 4 (2), *December 9.

Rockingham County—1917, *August 6 (2), †November 19 (2); 1918, January 21, †February 25 (2), May 13, †June 17 (2), *August 5 (2), †November 18 (2).

Caswell County—1917, August 20, December 3; 1918, April 1, August 19, December 2.

Twelfth District.

Guilford County—1917, †August 13 (2), †September 3 (2), *September 17, †September 24, †October 8 (2), †November 5 (2), †December 3, *December 10, *December 17; 1918, †January 14 (2), *January 28, †February 11 (2), †March 11 (2), †March 25, †April 15 (2), *April 29, †May 13 (2), †June 10, *June 17, †August 12 (2), †September 2 (2), *September 16, †September 23, †October 7 (2), †November 4 (2), †December 2, *December 9, *December 16.

Davidson County—1917, July 30 (2), †November 19 (2); 1918, February 25 (2), †May 6, May 27 (2), July 29 (2), †November 18 (2).

Stokes County—1917, *October 22, †October 29; 1918, *April 1, †April 8, *October 21, †October 28.

Thirteenth District.

Union County—1917, July 30, †August 20 (2), October 15 (2), second week civil; 1918, January 28, †February 18 (2), March 25, †May 6, July 29, †August 19 (2), October 14 (2), second week civil.

Anson County—1917, *September 10, †October 1, †November 12; 1918, *January 14, †March 4, April 15 (2), second week civil, †June 10, *September 9, †September 30, †November 11.

Scotland County—1917, †October 29, November 26; 1918, †March 11, April 29, June 3, †October 28, November 25.

Moore County—1917, *August 13, †September 17; †December 10; 1918, *January 21, †February 11, †May 20, *August 12, †September 16, †December 9.

Richmond County—1917, †July 2, *July 16, †September 3, *September 24, †December 3, †December 17; 1918, *January 7, †March 18, *April 8, †May 27, †June 17, †July 1, *July 15, †September 2, *September 23, †December 2, †December 16.

Stanly County—1917, July 9, †October 8, November 19; 1918, †February 4, April 1, †May 13, July 8, †October 7, November 18.

Fourteenth District.

Gaston County—1917, †August 13, *August 20, †September 17 (2), *October 22; 1918, January 21 (2), *March 18, †April 15 (2), *May 20, †August 12, *August 19, †September 16 (2), *October 21.

Mecklenburg County—1917, *July 9 (2), *August 27, †September 3 (2), *October 1, †October 8 (2), †October 29 (2), *November 12, †November 19 (2); 1918, *January 7 (2), †February 4 (2), *February 18, †February 25 (3), *March 25, †April 1 (2), †April 29 (2), *May 13, †May 27 (2), *June 10, †June 17, *July 8 (2), *August 26, †September 2 (2), *September 30, †October 7 (2), †October 28 (2), *November 11, †November 18, (2).

Fifteenth District.

Iredell County—1917, July 30 (2), October 15 (2); 1918, January 28 (2), May 20 (2), July 29 (2), October 14 (2).

Randolph County—1917, †July 16 (2), *September 3, December 3 (2); 1918, †March 18 (2), *April 1, †July 15 (2), *September 2, December 2 (2).

Rowan County—1917, September 10 (2), †October 8, November 19 (2); 1918, February 11 (2), †March 11, May 6 (2), September 9 (2), †October 7, November 18 (2).

Cabarrus County—1917, August 13 (2), October 29 (2); 1918, January 7 (2), April 22 (2), August 12 (2), October 28 (2).

Montgomery County—1917, July 9, †September 24, October 1; 1918, *January 21, †April 8 (2), July 8, †September 23, September 30.

David County—1917, August 27, November 12; 1918, February 25 (2), August 26, November 11.

Sixteenth District.

Polk County—1917, September 17 (2); 1918, April 15 (2), September 16 (2).

Cleveland County—1917, July 23 (2), October 29 (2); 1918, March 25 (2), July 22 (2), October 28 (2).

Lincoln County—1917, July 16, October 15 (2), second week civil; 1918, January 28, July 15, October 14 (2), second week civil.

Burke County—1917, August 6 (2), †October 1 (2), †December 3 (2); 1918, March 11 (2); August 5 (2), †September 30 (2), †December 2 (2).

Caldwell County—1917, August 20 (2), November 12 (3); 1918, February 25 (2), †May 20 (2), August 19 (2), November 11 (3).

Seventeenth District.

Mitchell County—1917, †July 23 (2), November 12 (2); 1918, April 8 (2), †July 22 (2), November 11 (2).

Watauga County—1917, September 3 (2); 1918, March 25 (2), September 2 (2).

Wilkes County—1917, August 6 (2), †October 1 (2); 1918, †January 21 (2), March 11 (2), August 5 (2), †September 30 (2).

Alexander County—1917, September 17 (2); 1918, February 18, September 16 (2).

Yadkin County—1917, August 20, November 26; 1918, March 4, August 19, November 25.

Catawba County—1917, July 9 (2), October 29 (2); 1918, February 4 (2), †May 6 (2), July 8 (2), October 28 (2).

Avery County—1917, †July 2, October 15 (2); 1918, April 22 (2), †July 1, October 14 (2).

Eighteenth District.

Transylvania County—1917, July 23 (2), November 26 (2); 1918, April 15 (2), July 22 (2), November 25 (2).

Henderson County—1917, October 1 (2), †November 12 (2); 1918, March 4 (2), †May 27 (2), September 30 (2), †November 11 (2).

Rutherford County—1917, †August 20 (2), October 15 (2); 1918, †February 4 (2), April 29 (2), †August 19 (2), October 14 (2).

McDowell County—1917, July 9 (2), September 17 (2); 1918, †January 21 (2), February 18 (2), July 8 (2), September 16 (2).

Yancey County—1917, †August 13, October 29 (2); 1918, March 25 (2), †August 12, October 28 (2).

Nineteenth District.

Buncombe County—1917, July 9 (3), †August 6 (3), September 3 (3), †October 1 (3), November 5 (3), †December 3 (3); 1918, January 14 (3), †February 4 (3); March 4 (3), †April 1 (3), May 6 (3), †June 3 (3), July 8 (3), †August 5 (3), September 2 (3), †September 30 (3), †October 7 (3), November 4 (3), †December 2 (3).

Madison County—1917, August 27, September 24, October 22, November 26; 1918, February 25, March 25, April 22, May 27, August 26, September 23, October 28, November 25.

Twentieth District.

Cherokee County—1917, August 6 (2), November 5 (2); 1918, January 21 (2), April 1 (2), August 5 (2), November 4 (2).

Graham County—1917, September 3 (2); 1918, March 18 (2), †June 3 (2), September 2 (2).

Swain County—1917, July 23 (2), October 22 (2); 1918, March 4 (2), July 22 (2), October 21 (2).

Haywood County—1917, July 9 (2), September 17 (2); 1918, †January 7 (2), February 4 (2), †May 6 (2), July 8 (2), September 16 (2).

Jackson County—1917, October 8 (2); 1918, February 18 (2), July 18 (2), †May 20 (2), October 7 (2).

Macon County—1917, August 20 (2), November 19 (2); 1918, April 22 (2), August 19 (2), November 18 (2).

Clay County—1917, October 1; 1918, April 15, September 30.

<i>District.</i>	<i>Fall Term, 1917.</i>	<i>Spring Term, 1918.</i>	<i>Fall Term, 1918.</i>
1.	Kerr.	Connor.	Bond.
2.	Daniels.	Kerr.	Connor.
3.	Whedbee.	Daniels.	Kerr.
4.	Allen.	Whedbee.	Daniels.
5.	Calvert.	Allen.	Whedbee.
6.	Stacy.	Calvert.	Allen.
7.	Lyon.	Stacy.	Calvert.
8.	Devin.	Lyon.	Stacy.
9.	Bond.	Devin.	Lyon.
10.	Connor.	Bond.	Devin.
11.	Adams.	Shaw.	Lane.
12.	Harding.	Adams.	Shaw.
13.	Long.	Harding.	Adams.
14.	Webb.	Long.	Harding.
15.	Cline.	Webb.	Long.
16.	Justice.	Cline.	Webb.
17.	Carter.	Justice.	Cline.
18.	Ferguson.	Carter.	Justice.
19.	Lane.	Ferguson.	Carter.
20.	Shaw.	Lane.	Ferguson.

1506a. 1. The State shall be divided into two judicial divisions, the Eastern and the Western Judicial Divisions.

2. The counties which are now or hereafter may be included in the Judicial Districts from one to ten, both inclusive, shall constitute the Eastern Division, and the counties which are now or hereafter may be included in the Judicial Districts from eleven to twenty, both inclusive, shall constitute the Western Division. That the Judicial Districts shall retain their numbers from one up to twenty, and all such other districts as may from time to time be added by the creation of new districts.

3. The judges now assigned by law shall hold the spring terms of the courts to which they are now assigned, unless changes are made as now provided by law.

4. The fall term one thousand nine hundred and fifteen of the courts shall be held as follows: The judge of the First Judicial District shall hold the courts of the Fifth Judicial District; the judge of the Second the courts of the Sixth; the judge of the Third the courts of the Seventh; the judge of the Fourth the courts of the Eighth; the judge of the Fifth the courts of the Ninth; the judge of the Sixth the Courts of the Tenth; the judge of the Seventh the courts of the First; the judge of the Eighth the courts of the Second; the judge of the Ninth the courts of the Third, and the judge of the Tenth the courts of the Fourth, and the judges of the First Judicial Division shall thereafter successively hold the courts of the First Judicial Division, but may make exchange of the courts as now provided by law.

That the judges resident in the Western Division shall hold the fall term one thousand nine hundred and fifteen of the court as follows: The judge of the Seventeenth Judicial District shall hold the courts of the Eleventh; the judge of the Eighteenth the courts of the Twelfth; the judge of the Nineteenth the courts of the Thirteenth; the judge of the Twentieth the courts of the Fourteenth; the judge of the Eleventh the courts of the Fifteenth; the judge of the Twelfth the courts of the Sixteenth; the judge of the Thirteenth the courts of the Seventeenth; the judge of the Fourteenth the courts of the Eighteenth; the judge of the Fifteenth the courts of the Nineteenth, and the judge of the Sixteenth the courts of the Twentieth, and the judges resident in the Western Division shall successively thereafter hold the courts of the Western Division subject to such exchanges of courts as are now provided by law; and the judges resident in the Western Division and judges resident in the Eastern Division may exchange courts or circuits with the consent of the governor, provided such exchanges shall not cause a judge to hold all the courts in one Judicial District oftener than once every four years.

CHAPTER XXXI.

DIVORCE AND ALIMONY.

1561. Line 5, strike out "fornication and."
1917, c. 25.

1561. Add: "5. If there shall have been a separation of husband and wife, and they shall have lived separate and apart for ten successive years, and the plaintiff in the suit for divorce shall have resided in this State for that period."
1907, c. 89; 1911, c. 117; 1913, c. 165; 1917, c. 57.

CHAPTER XXXII.

ELECTRIC COMPANIES.

1573. Amended to read: "*May exercise right of eminent domain.* Such telegraph, telephone, electric power or lighting company shall be entitled to the right of way over the lands, privileges and easements of other persons and corporations, and the right to erect poles and to establish offices and to take such lands as may be necessary for the establishment of their reservoirs, ponds, dams, works, or power-houses, and the right of way through all lands between their reservoirs, ponds, dams, works and power-houses, with the right to divert the water from such ponds or reservoirs and conduct same, by flume, ditch, conduit, waterway or pipe line, or in any other manner, to the point of use for the generation of power, at such said power-houses, returning said water to its proper channel after being so used, upon making just compensation therefor: *Provided*, that the power given herein shall not be used to interfere with any mill or power plant actually in process of construction or in operation; and, *Provided further*, that water-powers, developed or undeveloped, with necessary land adjacent thereto for their development, shall not be taken; and this section shall not authorize the taking of residence property, or vacant lots adjacent thereto, in towns or cities, or other residences, gardens, orchards, graveyards and cemeteries; except such residence property, or vacant lots adjacent thereto, in towns or cities, or other residence, garden or orchard, may be taken when the company shall allege and, upon the proceeding to condemn, make it appear to the satisfaction of the court that it owns, or otherwise controls, not less than seventy-five per centum of the fall of the river or the stream on which it proposes to build and erect its works, from the location of its proposed dam to the head of its pond or reservoir; or when the Corporation Commission, upon the petition filed by the company, shall, after due inquiry, so authorize. Nothing in this section shall operate to repeal any part or feature of any private charter, but any firm or corporation acting under a private charter may operate under or adopt any feature of this section."
1907, c. 74; 1917, c. 108.

CHAPTER XXXIV.

EVIDENCE.

1625. Amended to read:

"**1625.** *Itemized accounts evidence, when.* In any actions instituted in any court of this State upon an account for goods sold and delivered, for services rendered, or labor performed, or upon an oral contract for money loaned, a verified itemized statement of such account shall be received in evidence, and shall be deemed *prima facie* evidence of its correctness."

1917, c. 32.

CHAPTER XXXV.

FENCES AND STOCK LAW.

1675. (L.) Line 25, after "Cherokee" insert "Pender."
P. L. 1917, c. 99.

1681. (L.) Add: "Chickens or other domestic fowls." (Applies to Robeson County only.)

P. L. 1917, c. 662.

CHAPTER XXXVII.

GRANTS.

1722. Amended to read: *Proceedings on application for.* "On application to any clerk of the Superior Court for the custody and guardianship of any infant, idiot, inebriate, lunatic, or inmate of the Caswell Training School, it is the duty of such clerk to inform himself of the circumstances of the case on the oath of the applicant, or of any other person, and if none of the relatives of the infant, idiot, inebriate, lunatic, or inmate of the Caswell Training School are present at such application, the clerk must assign, or for any

other good cause he may assign, a day for the hearing; and he shall thereupon direct notice thereof to be given to such of the relatives and to such other persons, if any, as he may deem it proper to notify. On the hearing he shall ascertain, on oath, the amount of the property, real and personal, of the infant, idiot, inebriate, lunatic, or inmate of the Caswell Training School, and the value of the rents and profits of the real estate, and he may grant or refuse the application, or commit the guardianship to some other person, as he may think best for the interest of the infant, idiot, inebriate, lunatic, or inmate of the Caswell Training School."

1917, c. 41.

1733. (L.) Line 2, strike out "fifty cents" and insert "\$6.50." (Applies to Scotland County only.)

P. L. 1917, c. 350.

1747. Line 6, strike out "six" and insert "nineteen."

1917, c. 84.

CHAPTER XXXVIII.

GUARDIAN.

1766. Amended to read:

"**1766.** *May appoint, for infants, idiots, lunatics, inebriates, and inmates of the Caswell Training School.* The clerks of the Superior Court within their respective counties shall have full power, from time to time, to take cognizance of all matters concerning orphans and their estate and to appoint guardians in all cases of infants, idiots, lunatics, inebriates, and inmates of the Caswell Training School."

1917, c. 41.

1792. Line 4, after "responsible" insert "farm loan bonds issued by Federal Land Banks."

1917, c. 191.

1792. Line 5, strike out "consolidated"; line 5, after "North Carolina" insert "issued since the year 1872."

1917, c. 67.

1792. Line 5, after "North Carolina" insert "or in drainage bonds duly issued under the provisions of chapter 442 of the Public Laws of 1909"; line 8, after "North Carolina" insert "and such drainage bonds." The State Treasurer is authorized to receive drainage bonds issued by drainage districts in North Carolina as deposits from banks, insurance companies, and other corporations required by law to make deposits with the State Treasurer: *Provided*, that the Attorney-General shall have approved the form of said bonds.

1917, c. 152, s. 7.

1798. Amended to read:

"**1798.** *By Special proceeding; approved by judge.* On application of the guardian by petition, verified upon oath, to the Superior Court, showing that the interest of the ward would be materially promoted by the sale or mortgage of any part of his estate, real or personal, the proceeding shall be conducted as in other cases of special proceedings; and the truth of the matter alleged in the petition being ascertained by satisfactory proof, a decree may thereupon be made that a sale or mortgage be had by such person, in such way and on such terms as may be most advantageous to the interest of the ward; but no sale or mortgage shall be made until approved by the judge of the court, nor shall the same be valid, nor any conveyance of the title made, unless confirmed and directed by the judge, and the proceeds of the sale or mortgage shall be exclusively applied and secured to such purposes and on such trusts as the judge shall specify: *Provided*, that said guardian may not mortgage the property of his ward for a term of years exceeding the minority of the ward: *Provided*, that the word 'mortgage' wherever used herein shall be construed to include deeds in trust."

1917, c. 258.

1816a. 1. Whenever any nonresident person shall qualify in this State as an executor or guardian, such person shall be required at the time of qualification to appoint in writing a resident agent in the county of his qualification on whom citations, notices, and all processes may be served that the law requires to be served on such person, and said executor or guardian shall file said written appointment with the clerk of the court in the county of his qualification, and said clerk shall record said appointment in the record book immediately after the record of qualification, and shall properly index same in said record book.

2. When said process agent has been appointed in the manner hereinbefore provided, all citations, notices, and processes served on said agent shall be as effective and binding

as if served on such executor or gurdian: *Provided*, said return day shall not be sooner than ten days from the date of the issuing of said citation, notice, or process.

3. Unless said agent is named as above set out simultaneously with application for qualification, said clerk shall refuse to grant letters to an executor or allow a guardian to qualify.

4. When any resident executor or guardian shall remove from the State, the said executor or guardian shall before removing, or within thirty days thereafter, appoint in the manner heretofore prescribed an agent in the county of his qualification, on whom may be served citations, notices, processes, subject to the conditions and proviso of section two of this act, and upon failure to make said appointment within thirty days, the said clerk shall remove him and appoint an administrator with the will annexed, or a new guardian, as the case may be.

5. Upon failure or refusal of any nonresident executor or guardian to obey any citation, notice, or process served as herein provided, the said clerk may remove him and appoint a resident.

6. Said clerk shall receive fifty (50) cents for recording the appointment of each process agent.

7. The provisions of this act shall be equally applicable to an executrix.

1917, c. 198.

CHAPTER XL.

HUNTING.

1881. OPEN SEASON FOR GAME, 1917-1918.

(The following synopsis of the Game Laws, showing the open season for principal game, taken from poster No. 36, issued by the United States Department of Agriculture, with a few alterations and a number of additions, is inserted for convenience and information.)

The following digest shows the details of open seasons, hunting licenses, and written permission requirements. The first date of the open season and the first date of the close season are given, so that the close season may be found by reversing the dates. If the open season is October 1-February 1, the close season will be February 1-October 1. When the season is closed for several years, the first date on which shooting is permitted, as September 1, 1918, appears in the digest. When no dates are given, the species is unprotected.

The Federal Laws Prohibit:

1. (a) Killing any migratory game or insectivorous birds between sunset and half an hour before sunrise;
- (b) Killing brown, sandhill, and whooping cranes, wood duck, swans, curlew, upland plover, willet, or any shore birds, except woodcock, black-bellied and golden plovers, jacksnipe or Wilson snipe, and yellowlegs, until September 1, 1918; this close season is continued by terms of migratory-bird treaty until December 7, 1926;
- (c) Killing migratory game or insectivorous birds during the closed seasons prescribed by regulations of the Department of Agriculture under Act of March 4, 1913 (37 Stat., 847).
2. (a) Shipment from the State of any game the export of which is prohibited by local laws;
- (b) Export of any game killed in violation of the local law, during the close season, by illegal methods, or for illegal purposes;
- (c) Shipment at any time from the State of game in packages not marked so that the name and address of the shipper and nature of the contents may be readily ascertained by inspection of the outside of the package (Penal Code, secs. 242-244).

The State Laws Prohibit:

1. The killing of buffalo and elk;
2. The use of airplanes in hunting waterfowl;
3. All hunting on Sunday or shooting wild fowl at night;
4. Export of quail, partridge, grouse, pheasant, wild turkey, woodcock, snipe, or beach birds taken in State, but allow a nonresident to take out of the State under his hunting license 50 quail (partridges), 12 grouse, 2 turkeys, and 50 beach birds or snipe in a season, subject, however, to further restrictions under county laws.

The County Laws Prohibit:

1. Export from county (unless otherwise stated): *Deer*, Cherokee, Craven, Hyde (Currituck Township); *Squirrel*, Madison, Robeson, Warren; *Quail*, Alamance (for sale), Alexander (for sale), nonresident licensee may export 50 at a time, Anson (for sale), Avery, Bladen (for sale), Catawba, Chatham (for sale), Cherokee, Clay (25 quail a season may be exported), Craven, Cumberland, Davidson (for sale), Davie (for sale), Duplin (for sale), Guilford (for sale), Harnett, Henderson (bought or sold), Hoke (unless killed by nonresident on own land), Iredell, Jackson, Macon (for sale), Madison, Mecklenburg (for sale), Montgomery (for sale), Pitt, Randolph (for sale), Robeson (except for own use), Rutherford, Sampson (for sale), Scotland (unless killed on own land), Stanly, Stokes (for sale), Surry (for sale), Swain (live), Union (for sale), Warren (nonresident licensee may export 25 quail and 1 turkey a season), Wayne, Wilson (nonresident may take out quail killed on own land if not for sale), Yadkin (for sale); *Wild Fowl*. Avery

Craven (from State), Brunswick (Mar. 10-Nov. 10), Dare (Mar. 10-Nov. 10), New Hanover (Mar. 10-Nov. 10), Robeson, Stanly, Stokes (for sale), Surry (for sale), Warren (duck); *Other Game Birds*, Bladen (wild turkey—for sale), Cherokee (pheasant, dove, woodcock, snipe), Craven (squirrel, wild turkey, dove, woodcock, snipe), Cumberland (woodcock, snipe), Hoke (all game—unless killed by nonresident on own land), Madison (pheasant), Montgomery (pheasant, grouse, wild turkey, dove—for sale), Robeson (dove, woodcock, snipe), Stokes (all game birds—for sale), Stanly (all game birds), Surry (all game birds—for sale), Tyrrell (woodcock, snipe—from State—unless killed Nov. 1-Feb. 1), Union (dove—for sale), Warren (wild turkey, except one a season may be exported by nonresident licensee, woodcock), Wayne (woodcock, snipe).

2. Sale of game: *Deer*, Carteret (Newport Township), Craven (to Mar. 5, 1923), Cherokee, Haywood; *Squirrel*, Avery (gray or pine squirrel), Craven (to Mar. 5, 1923), Madison, Pender (Rocky Point Township), Transylvania (more than 2 a day), Warren; *Quail*, Alamance (to Mar. 8, 1919), Alexander (except to resident of county for own use), Anson, Avery, Beaufort, Bladen, Chatham, Cherokee, Clay, Craven (to Mar. 5, 1923), Cumberland, Davidson, Davie, Duplin (outside of county), Forsyth, Granville, Guilford, Henderson (for export), Iredell, Macon, Madison, Mecklenburg, Montgomery, Moore, New Hanover, Pasquotank, Pender (Rocky Point Township), Pitt, Randolph, Robeson, Rowan, Rutherford, Sampson (for resale or export), Stanly, Union, Wake, Warren, Wayne, Wilkes, Wilson, Yadkin; Durham, Orange, Person, and Vance (unless taken on own land); Surry (unless taken on own land or under written permission); *Duck*, Forsyth, New Hanover, Robeson, Warren; *Other Game Birds*, Beaufort (pheasant, more than 15 a day), Bladen (wild turkey), Brunswick, New Hanover, and Pender (snipe, woodcock), Cherokee (pheasant, dove, woodcock, snipe), Craven (wild turkey, dove, woodcock, snipe), Cumberland (woodcock, snipe), Forsyth (all game birds), Madison (pheasant), Montgomery (pheasant, turkey), Moore (turkey), Pender (Rocky Point Township—turkey, dove, woodcock), Robeson (dove, goose, brant, woodcock, snipe), Union (dove), Vance (all game birds, unless taken on own land), Wake (turkey), Warren (turkey, woodcock), Wayne (snipe, woodcock), Wilkes (pheasant).

Nongame Birds:

All wild birds (except grebes, loons, doves, or other game birds, English sparrows, crows, blackbirds, jackdaws, hawks, and owls), protected throughout the year.

Licenses:

In the 29 counties distinguished by (X) following license fee, a license obtained in one is good in all, and no license is required of the nonresident child or parent of a resident landowner for hunting on the land of such resident.

In all other counties the license is good only in the county of issue, and other exemptions are specifically noted.

Written Permission:

All nonresidents are required to obtain written permission before hunting on the lands of another. Residents require written permission as specified below.

The seasons shown for woodcock, black-bellied and golden plover, yellow-legs, ducks, geese, and Wilson snipe, are, generally, those provided under the Federal Regulations approved by the President August 21, 1916, but in counties where local laws are in force, the seasons shown are the times when migratory game birds may be hunted without violating either the Federal Regulations or State laws. The open season under the Federal Regulations on rails is September 1 to December 1, and on coots and gallinules from November 1 to February 1.

Insectivorous birds, including lark and robin, are protected indefinitely under the Federal Migratory Bird Law. Robins are also protected at all seasons under the State law in Buncombe, Franklin, Guilford, Halifax, Hertford, Madison, Mecklenburg, Moore, Rockingham, and Union counties.

Alamance. Deer, Oct. 1-Feb. 1; quail (partridge), Nov. 15-Mar. 1; wild turkey, Nov. 15-Mar. 1; dove, Nov. 15-Mar. 1; woodcock, Nov. 15-Jan. 1; black-bellied and golden plover, yellowlegs, Nov. 15-Dec. 16; ducks, geese, Wilson snipe, Nov. 15-Feb. 1; opossum, Oct. 1-Feb. 1; foxes, Oct. 1-Feb. 1. Nonresident license \$10.25. (X).

Alexander. Deer, Oct. 1-Feb. 1; quail (partridge), Nov. 20-Jan. 1; wild turkey, Nov. 1-Mar. 1; dove, Nov. 1-Mar. 1; woodcock, Nov. 1-Jan. 1; black-bellied and golden plover, yellowlegs, Sept. 1-Dec. 16; ducks, geese, Wilson snipe, Nov. 1-Feb. 1; opossum, Nov. 1-Mar. 1. Nonresident license \$10; nonresident landowner \$1; resident \$1 unless hunting on his own land. Written permission required.

Alleghany. Deer, Oct. 1-Feb. 1; squirrel, Aug. 1-Mar. 1; quail (partridge), Oct. 15-Mar. 1; ruffed grouse (pheasant), Oct. 15-Mar. 1; wild turkey, Nov. 1-Mar. 1; dove, Nov. 1-Mar. 1; woodcock, Nov. 1-Jan. 1; black-bellied and golden plover, yellowlegs, Sept. 1-Dec. 16; ducks, geese, Wilson snipe, Nov. 1-Feb. 1; foxes, Oct. 1-Mar. 1. Nonresident license \$10.25. (X).

Anson. Deer, Feb. 28, 1922; quail (partridge), meadow lark, Nov. 20-Jan. 20; wild turkey, Feb. 28, 1922; dove, Nov. 20-Jan. 20; woodcock, Nov. 20-Jan. 1; black-bellied and golden plover, yellowlegs, Nov. 20-Dec. 16; ducks, geese, Wilson snipe, Nov. 20-Jan. 20; opossum, squirrel, Nov. 20-Jan. 20; rabbit, raccoon, Nov. 20-Jan. 20. Nonresident license \$10.50. (X). Resident license for game birds, rabbit, squirrel, fox, raccoon, opossum, \$2.50; not required of landowner. Written permission required.

Ashe. Deer, Nov. 1-Nov. 15; (deer raised in private preserves may be killed at any time); quail (partridge), except on own land or with consent of owner, Mar. 5, 1918; ruffed grouse (pheasant), Nov. 1-Jan. 1; wild turkey, Nov. 1-Mar. 1; dove, Nov. 1-Mar. 1; woodcock, Nov. 1-Jan. 1; black-bellied and golden plover, yellowlegs, Sept. 1-Dec. 16; ducks, geese, Wilson snipe, Nov. 1-Feb. 1; opossum, raccoon, Nov. 1-Feb. 1. Nonresident license \$10.25. (X).

Avery. Deer, Feb. 28, 1922; squirrel, Sept. 15-Oct. 31; quail (partridge), no open season; ruffed grouse (pheasant), no open season; Chinese pheasant, Feb. 28, 1922; wild turkey, no open season; dove, no open season; woodcock, no open season; black-

bellied and golden plover, yellowlegs, no open season; ducks, geese, Wilson snipe, no open season; foxes, opossums, minks, weasels, skunks, ground squirrels, ground hogs, wild-cats, muskrats, rats, mice, moles, rabbits, no closed season; squirrels destroying crops may be killed at any time.

Beaufort. Deer, running wild in woods, Nov. 1-Feb. 1; squirrel, summer duck, Oct 1-Apr. 1; quail (partridge), Nov. 1-Mar. 1; wild turkey, Nov. 1-Mar. 1; dove, Nov. 1-Mar. 1; woodcock, Nov. 1-Jan. 1; black-bellied and golden plover, yellowlegs, Sept. 1-Dec. 16; ducks, geese, and Wilson snipe, Nov. 1-Feb. 1. Bag limit: Quail (partridge), ruffed grouse (pheasant), 15 a day combined. Nonresident license \$10.50.

Bertie. Deer, Sept. 1-Jan. 1; squirrel, Oct. 1-Feb. 1; quail (partridge), Nov. 15-Mar. 1; wild turkey, Nov. 15-Mar. 1; dove, Nov. 1-Mar. 1; woodcock, Nov. 1-Jan. 1; black-bellied and golden plover, yellowlegs, Sept. 1-Dec. 16; ducks, geese, Wilson snipe, Nov. 1-Feb. 1; opossums, raccoons, Oct. 1-Feb. 1. Nonresident license \$10.50.

Bladen. Deer, Nov. 1-Dec. 1; squirrel, Oct. 1-Jan. 1; quail (partridge), Nov. 1-Mar. 1; wild turkey, Nov. 1-Jan. 1; dove, Nov. 1-Mar. 1; woodcock, Nov. 1-Jan. 1; black-bellied and golden plover, yellowlegs, Sept. 1-Dec. 16; ducks, geese, Wilson snipe, Nov. 1-Feb. 1; opossum, Nov. 1-Feb. 1. Colly, Cypress Creek, French Creek and Turnbull Townships: Wild turkey, wild duck, raccoon, or quail, opossums or squirrels, Dec. 1-Feb. 1. Central and Elizabethtown Townships: Squirrel, Nov. 1-Mar. 1. Nonresident license \$10.25. (X).

Brunswick. Deer, Oct. 1-Jan. 1; squirrel, Sept. 15-Jan. 15; quail (partridge), Nov. 1-Mar. 1; wild turkey, Nov. 1-Mar. 1; dove, Nov. 1-Mar. 1; woodcock, Nov. 1-Jan. 1; black-bellied and golden plover, yellowlegs, Sept. 1-Dec. 16; ducks, geese, Wilson snipe, Nov. 1-Feb. 1. Bag limit: Marsh hens, 15 a day. Nonresident license \$10.25. (X).

Buncombe. Deer, Oct. 15-Jan. 15 (deer raised in private preserves may be killed at any time); squirrel, Nov. 14-Jan. 15; quail (partridge), Nov. 14-Jan. 15; ruffed grouse (pheasant), Nov. 14-Jan. 15; wild turkey, Nov. 14-Jan. 15; dove, Nov. 14-Jan. 15; woodcock, Nov. 1-Jan. 1; black-bellied and golden plover, yellowlegs, Sept. 1-Dec. 16; ducks, geese, Wilson snipe, Nov. 1-Feb. 1; foxes, Sept. 1-Mar. 1. Bag limit: Deer, 2 a season; partridges, pheasants, wild turkeys or doves, 25 a day. Nonresident license \$10.25. (X).

Burke. Deer, Oct. 1-Jan. 1; quail (partridge), Nov. 15-Feb. 1; ruffed grouse (pheasant), lark, Dec. 1-Feb. 15; wild turkey, dove, Dec. 1-Feb. 15; woodcock, Nov. 1-Jan. 1; black-bellied and golden plover, yellowlegs, Sept. 1-Dec. 16; ducks, geese, Wilson snipe, Nov. 1-Feb. 1. Fox, south of Catawba River, Dec. 1-Mar. 1. Nonresident license \$10.25. (X).

Cabarrus. Deer, Oct. 1-Feb. 1; quail (partridge), Dec. 1-Jan. 15; wild turkey, Dec. 1-Mar. 1; dove, Nov. 15-Mar. 1; woodcock, Dec. 1-Jan. 1; black-bellied and golden plover, yellowlegs, Sept. 1-Dec. 16; ducks, geese, Wilson snipe, Nov. 1-Feb. 1; rabbits, Thanksgiving Day to Mar. 1. Bag limit: Quail (partridge), 15 a day. Nonresident license \$10.50.

Caldwell. Deer, Feb. 28, 1922; quail (partridge), Nov. 20-Jan. 20; ruffed grouse (pheasant), Nov. 20-Jan. 20; Chinese pheasant, Feb. 28, 1922; wild turkey, Nov. 20-Jan. 20; dove, Nov. 1-Mar. 1; woodcock, Nov. 1-Jan. 1; black-bellied and golden plover, yellowlegs, Sept. 1-Dec. 16; ducks, geese, Wilson snipe, Nov. 1-Feb. 1; squirrel, Nov. 20-Jan. 1 (by permission of landowner). Nonresident license \$10.25. (X).

Camden. Quail (partridge), Nov. 15-Mar. 1; wild turkey, Nov. 1-Mar. 1; dove, Nov. 1-Mar. 1; woodcock, Nov. 1-Jan. 1; black-bellied and golden plover, yellowlegs, Sept. 1-Dec. 16; ducks, geese, Wilson snipe, Nov. 1-Feb. 1. Nonresident license \$10.50.

Carteret. Deer, Sept. 1-Feb. 1; squirrel, Nov. 1-Mar. 1; quail (partridge), Nov. 1-Mar. 1; wild turkey, Nov. 1-Mar. 1; dove, Nov. 1-Mar. 1; woodcock, Nov. 1-Jan. 1; black-bellied and golden plover, yellowlegs, Dec. 1-Dec. 16; ducks, geese, Wilson snipe, Nov. 1-Feb. 1. White Oak Township: Deer, Aug. 1-Feb. 1; duck, goose, Nov. 1-Feb. 1; Wilson snipe, Dec. 1-Feb. 1. Written permission required in Beaufort, Merrimon, Morehead and Newport Townships. Nonresident license \$10.50.

Caswell. Deer, Nov. 15-Dec. 15, with gun; with dogs, Jan. 9, 1923; quail (partridge), Nov. 15-Mar. 1; ruffed grouse (pheasant), Nov. 15-Mar. 1; wild turkey, Nov. 15-Mar. 1; dove, Nov. 15-Mar. 1; woodcock, Nov. 15-Jan. 1; black-bellied and golden plover, yellowlegs, Nov. 15-Dec. 16; ducks, geese, Wilson snipe, Nov. 15-Feb. 1; opossum, Oct. 1-Feb. 1. License not required of nonresident hunting on resident parent's or (uncompensated) host's land; but in latter case must be accompanied by host or members of host's family. Nonresident license \$10.50.

Catawba. Deer, Oct. 1-Feb. 1; squirrel, Nov. 25-Feb. 1; quail (partridge), Nov. 25-Feb. 1; wild turkey, Nov. 1-Mar. 1; dove, Nov. 1-Mar. 1; woodcock, Nov. 1-Jan. 1; black-bellied and golden plover, yellowlegs, Sept. 1-Dec. 16; ducks, geese, Wilson snipe, Nov. 1-Feb. 1. Nonresident license \$10.50. Written permission required.

Chatham. Deer, Nov. 1-Nov. 15 (deer raised in private preserves may be killed at any time); quail (partridge), Nov. 15-Mar. 1; ruffed grouse (pheasant), Nov. 1-Nov. 15; wild turkey, Nov. 15-Mar. 1; dove, Nov. 1-Mar. 1; woodcock, Nov. 15-Jan. 1; black-bellied and golden plover, yellowlegs, Sept. 1-Dec. 16; ducks, geese, Wilson snipe, Nov. 1-Feb. 1; opossum, Oct. 1-Feb. 1; foxes, Sept. 1-Feb. 1. Nonresident license \$10.25. (X).

Cherokee. Deer, Oct. 1-Jan. 1; quail (partridge), Nov. 15-Feb. 15; ruffed grouse (pheasant), Nov. 15-Feb. 15; wild turkey, Nov. 15-Feb. 15; dove, Nov. 15-Feb. 15; woodcock, Nov. 1-Jan. 1; black-bellied and golden plover, yellowlegs, Nov. 15-Dec. 16; ducks, geese, Wilson snipe, Nov. 15-Feb. 1. Nonresident license \$10.50. Written permission required.

Chowan. Squirrel, Dec. 1-Mar. 1; quail (partridge), Nov. 15-Mar. 1; ruffed grouse (pheasant), Dec. 1-Mar. 1; wild turkey, Dec. 1-Mar. 1; dove, Dec. 1-Mar. 1; woodcock, Dec. 1-Jan. 1; black-bellied and golden plover, yellowlegs, Sept. 1-Dec. 16; ducks, geese, Wilson snipe, Dec. 1-Feb. 1. Nonresident license \$10.50. Written permission required in Edenton Township.

Clay. Deer, Feb. 26, 1922; squirrel, Nov. 25-Feb. 15; quail (partridge), Nov. 25-Feb. 15; ruffed grouse (pheasant), Nov. 25-Feb. 15; wild turkey, Nov. 25-Feb. 15; dove,

Nov. 25-Feb. 15; woodcock, Nov. 25-Jan. 1; black-bellied and golden plover, yellowlegs, Nov. 25-Dec. 16; ducks, geese, Wilson snipe, Nov. 25-Feb. 1; fur-bearing animals, Nov. 15-Feb. 15. Bag limit: Quail, 20 a day; 3 wild gobblers and 2 turkey hens a season. License not required of nonresident hunting on his own land; nonresident of county but resident of State hunting in county, \$5.50 unless hunting on his own land; nonresident license \$10.50. Written permission required.

Cleveland. Deer, Oct. 1-Feb. 1; squirrel, Nov. 1-Mar. 1; quail (partridge), Dec. 10-Jan. 1; wild turkey, Nov. 1-Mar. 1; dove, Nov. 1-Mar. 1; woodcock, Nov. 1-Jan. 1; black-bellied and golden plover, yellowlegs, Sept. 1-Dec. 16; ducks, geese, Wilson snipe, Nov. 1-Feb. 1; foxes, Dec. 1-Mar. 1. Bag limit: Quail, 15 a day. Nonresident license \$10.50; written permission required.

Columbus.—Deer, Oct. 1-Jan. 1; quail (partridge), Nov. 1-Apr. 1; wild turkey, Nov. 1-Apr. 1; dove, Nov. 1-Apr. 1; woodcock, Nov. 1-Jan. 1; black-bellied and golden plover, yellowlegs, Sept. 1-Dec. 16; ducks, geese, Wilson snipe, Nov. 1-Feb. 1. Nonresident license \$10.25. (X).

Craven. Deer, Sept. 1-Jan. 1; squirrel, Oct. 1-Mar. 1; quail (partridge), Nov. 15-Feb. 15; wild turkey, wild ducks, Nov. 1-Mar. 1; dove, Nov. 1-Mar. 1; woodcock, Nov. 1-Jan. 1; summer ducks, Sept. 1-Mar. 1; black-bellied and golden plover, yellowlegs, Sept. 1-Dec. 16; ducks, geese, Wilson snipe, Nov. 1-Feb. 1; otters, minks, muskrats, raccoons, skunks, Dec. 1-Apr. 1. Licenses: Nonresident (of State) 10 day license \$10.50; nonresident license \$25.50. Bag limit: Quail, 12 a day; deer, 1 a day; squirrels, 10 a day. Written permission required.

Cumberland. Deer, Sept. 1, 1918; quail (partridge), Nov. 1-Mar. 1; wild turkey, Nov. 1-Mar. 1; dove, Nov. 1-Mar. 1; woodcock, Nov. 1-Jan. 1; black-bellied and golden plover, yellowlegs, Sept. 1-Dec. 16; ducks, geese, Wilson snipe, Nov. 1-Feb. 1. Deer, squirrel, turkey, Seventy-first Township, March 8, 1918. Nonresident license \$10.25. (X). Written permission required.

Currituck. Squirrel, Oct. 1-Apr. 1; quail (partridge), Nov. 15-Mar. 1; wild turkey, Nov. 1-Mar. 1; dove, Nov. 1-Mar. 1; woodcock, Nov. 1-Jan. 1; black-bellied and golden plover, yellowlegs, Sept. 1-Dec. 16; ducks, geese, Wilson snipe, Nov. 1-Feb. 1; wild fowl, no shooting permitted on Wednesdays and Saturdays; otter, coon, opossum, mink, muskrat, Nov. 1-Apr. 1. North side of Poplar Branch Township: Deer, Sept. 20-Mar. 1; Atlantic Township: Deer, no open season. Nonresident license fee fixed by game commissioners. Written permission required.

Dare. Deer, Oct. 1-Feb. 1; squirrel, Nov. 1-Mar. 1; quail (partridge), Oct. 15-Mar. 1; dove, Nov. 1-Mar. 1; woodcock, Nov. 1-Jan. 1; black-bellied and golden plover, yellowlegs, Sept. 1-Dec. 16; ducks, geese, Wilson snipe, Nov. 1-Feb. 1. Nonresident license \$10.50. Wild fowl, market hunting permitted only Nov. 10-Jan. 1; Hatteras Township: Deer, Mar. 7, 1922; between Nag's Head and Currituck boundary line, wild fowl, no shooting permitted on Wednesdays and Saturdays. Bag limit: Deer, 5 a season. Licenses: North of Roanoke Island, nonresident \$25 for shooting wild fowl from blind, battery, box, float, or raft. South of northern end of Roanoke Island, nonresident may use such appliance belonging to a resident who has paid \$5 tax thereon, but not more than two may do so at a time; clubhouse, shooting lodge, or resort, \$25; nonresident members and guests permitted to shoot wild fowl afloat within four miles of such licensed clubhouse, lodge or resort without further taxation.

Davidson. Deer, Nov. 1-Nov. 15 (deer raised in private preserves may be killed at any time); quail (partridge), Nov. 15-Mar. 1; ruffed grouse (pheasant), Nov. 1-Nov. 15; wild turkey, Nov. 15-Mar. 1; dove, Oct. 15-Apr. 1; woodcock, Nov. 1-Jan. 1; black-bellied and golden plover, yellowlegs, Sept. 1-Dec. 16; ducks, geese, Wilson snipe, Nov. 1-Feb. 1; season on quail may be closed for two years by county commissioner on petition of majority of qualified voters. Nonresident license \$10.50; written permission required.

Davie. Deer, Oct. 1-Feb. 1; quail (partridge), Nov. 20-Feb. 20; ruffed grouse (pheasant), Nov. 20-Feb. 20; wild turkey, no open season; dove, Nov. 20-Feb. 20; woodcock, Nov. 20-Jan. 1; black-bellied and golden plover, yellowlegs, Nov. 20-Dec. 16; ducks, geese, Wilson snipe, Nov. 20-Feb. 1. Nonresident license \$10.50.

Duplin. Deer, Oct. 1-Jan. 1; squirrel, Oct. 15-Mar. 1; quail (partridge), Nov. 15-Mar. 1; wild turkey, Nov. 1-Mar. 1; woodcock, Nov. 1-Jan. 1; black-bellied and golden plover, yellowlegs, Sept. 1-Dec. 16; ducks, geese, Wilson snipe, Nov. 1-Feb. 1; foxes, Sept. 15-Feb. 15. Nonresident license \$10.50.

Durham. Deer, Oct. 1-Feb. 1; squirrel, Nov. 15-Jul. 1; quail (partridge), Nov. 15-Feb. 1; wild turkey, Nov. 15-Feb. 1; dove, Nov. 1-Mar. 1; woodcock, Nov. 1-Jan. 1; black-bellied and golden plover, yellowlegs, Sept. 1-Dec. 16; ducks, geese, Wilson snipe, Nov. 1-Feb. 1; opossum, Oct. 1-Feb. 1; rabbit, Nov. 15-Feb. 1. Nonresident license \$10.25. (X).

Edgecombe. Squirrel, Oct. 1-Mar. 1; quail (partridges), Nov. 15-Feb. 15; wild turkey, Nov. 15-Feb. 15; dove, July 15-Jan. 1; woodcock, Nov. 15-Jan. 1; black-bellied and golden plover, yellowlegs, Nov. 15-Dec. 16; ducks, geese, Wilson snipe, Nov. 15-Feb. 1; opossum, Oct. 1-Jan. 1; mocking bird, bluebird, no open season. Nonresident license \$10.25. (X).

Forsyth. Deer, Nov. 1-Nov. 15 (deer raised in private preserves may be killed at any time); squirrel, Sept. 1-Feb. 1; quail (partridge), Nov. 20-Jan. 1; ruffed grouse (pheasant), Nov. 1-Nov. 15; wild turkey, Nov. 1-Mar. 1; dove, Nov. 1-Mar. 1; woodcock, Nov. 1-Jan. 1; black-bellied and golden plover, yellowlegs, Sept. 1-Dec. 16; ducks, geese, Wilson snipe, Nov. 1-Feb. 1; opossum, rabbit, Oct. 1-Feb. 1. Townships of Abbott's Creek and Kernersville: Quail, Nov. 15-Feb. 15. Nonresident license \$10.50.

Franklin. Deer, Oct. 1-Feb. 1; squirrel, Nov. 15-Mar. 1; quail (partridge), Nov. 15-Mar. 1; pheasants, no open season; wild turkey, Nov. 15-Mar. 1; dove, Nov. 1-Mar. 1; woodcock, Nov. 1-Jan. 1; black-bellied and golden plover, yellowlegs, Sept. 1-Dec. 16; ducks, geese, Wilson snipe, Nov. 1-Feb. 1; opossum, Oct. 1-Feb. 1; foxes, Oct. 15-Mar. 1. Nonresident license \$10.50.

Gaston. Deer, Oct. 1-Feb. 1; quail (partridge), Thanksgiving Day-Jan. 15; wild turkey, Nov. 1-Mar. 1; dove, Nov. 1-Mar. 1; woodcock, Nov. 1-Jan. 1; black-bellied and golden plover, yellowlegs, Sept. 1-Dec. 16; ducks, geese, Wilson snipe, Nov. 1-Feb. 1. Nonresident license \$10.50.

Gates. Deer, Oct. 1-Feb. 1; squirrel, Nov. 1-Mar. 1; quail (partridge), Nov. 15-Mar. 1; wild turkey, Nov. 1-Mar. 1; dove, Nov. 1-Mar. 1; woodcock, Nov. 1-Jan. 1; black-bellied and golden plover, yellowlegs, Sept. 1-Dec. 16; ducks, geese, Wilson snipe, Nov. 1-Feb. 1. Nonresident license \$10.50.

Graham. Deer, males only, Oct. 1-Dec. 1; wild turkey, pheasant, quail, Nov. 1-Mar. 1; woodcock, Nov. 1-Jan. 1; black-bellied and golden plover, yellowlegs, Sept. 1-Dec. 16; ducks, geese, Wilson snipe, Nov. 1-Feb. 1; opossum, Oct. 1-Feb. 1. Nonresident license \$10.

Granville. Deer, Nov. 1-Feb. 1; squirrel, rabbit, fox, Nov. 1-Feb. 1; quail (partridge), Nov. 1-Feb. 1; wild turkey, Nov. 1-Feb. 1; dove, Nov. 1-Mar. 1; woodcock, Nov. 1-Jan. 1; black-bellied and golden plover, yellowlegs, Nov. 1-Dec. 16; ducks, geese, Wilson snipe, Nov. 1-Feb. 1. Nonresident license \$10.50.

Greene. Squirrel, Oct. 1-Feb. 1; quail (partridge), Nov. 20-Feb. 1; wild turkey, Nov. 1-Mar. 1; dove, Nov. 1-Mar. 1; woodcock, Nov. 1-Jan. 1; black-bellied and golden plover, yellowlegs, Sept. 1-Dec. 16; opossum, Oct. 1-Feb. 1. Nonresident license \$10.25. (X).

Guilford. Deer, Nov. 1-Nov. 15 (deer raised in private preserves may be killed at any time); squirrel, Aug. 1-Feb. 1; quail (partridge), Nov. 15-Mar. 1; ruffed grouse (pheasant), Nov. 1-Nov. 15; wild turkey, Nov. 15-Mar. 1; wild duck, Oct. 1-Mar. 1; dove, Nov. 15-Mar. 1; woodcock, Nov. 1-Jan. 1; black-bellied and golden plover, yellowlegs, Sept. 1-Dec. 16; ducks, geese, Wilson snipe, Nov. 1-Feb. 1; opossum, Oct. 1-Feb. 1; wood duck, no open season. Nonresident license \$10.50. (X). Written permission required.

Halifax. Deer, Sept. 15-Feb. 1; squirrel, Nov. 15-Mar. 1; quail (partridge), Nov. 15-Mar. 1; ruffed grouse (pheasant), Nov. 15-Mar. 1; wild turkey, Nov. 15-Mar. 1; dove, Nov. 15-Mar. 1; woodcock, Nov. 15-Jan. 1; black-bellied and golden plover, yellowlegs, Nov. 15-Dec. 16; ducks, geese, Wilson snipe, Nov. 15-Feb. 1; opossum, Oct. 1-Feb. 1; foxes, Sept. 15-Mar. 1. Nonresident license \$10.50.

Harnett. Deer, Nov. 1-Nov. 16; squirrel, Oct. 15-Feb. 1; quail (partridge), Dec. 1-Mar. 1; wild turkey, Nov. 1-Mar. 1; dove, Nov. 1-Mar. 1; woodcock, Nov. 1-Jan. 1; black-bellied and golden plover, yellowlegs, Sept. 1-Dec. 16; ducks, geese, Wilson snipe, Nov. 1-Feb. 1; opossum, Oct. 1-Jan. 1; foxes, Sept. 1-Apr. 1. Nonresident license \$10.50; written permission required.

Haywood. Deer, Oct. 15-Jan. 1 (deer raised in private preserves may be killed at any time); squirrel, Sept. 1-Jan. 1; quail (partridge), Nov. 1-Jan. 1; ruffed grouse (pheasant), Nov. 1-Jan. 1; wild turkey, Nov. 1-Jan. 1; dove, Nov. 1-Mar. 1; woodcock, Nov. 1-Jan. 1; black-bellied and golden plover, yellowlegs, Sept. 1-Dec. 16; ducks, geese, Wilson snipe, Nov. 1-Feb. 1; opossum and raccoon, Nov. 15-Jan. 15. Bag limit: Deer, 2 a season; pheasants, 1; wild turkeys, 1; other birds, 15 a day. Licenses: Nonresident of county, \$25 (issued by sheriff); written permission required.

Henderson. Deer, Nov. 1-Dec. 15 (males only) (deer raised in private preserves may be killed at any time); quail (partridge), Nov. 15-Jan. 15; ruffed grouse (pheasant), Nov. 1-Apr. 1; wild turkey, Nov. 15-Apr. 1; dove, Nov. 15-Apr. 1; woodcock, no open season; blackbellied and golden plover, yellowlegs, no open season; ducks, geese, no open season; fur-bearing animals, except wildcats, opossums and moles, Nov. 15-Mar. 15; Wilson snipe, Nov. 1-Feb. 1. Bag limit: Bucks, 2 a season. Nonresident license \$10.50; not required of nonresident hunting on his own land; nonresident of county \$5, unless hunting on his own land. Board of commissioners may fix seasons; written permission required.

Hertford. Deer, Sept. 1-Jan. 1; squirrel, Sept. 15-Jan. 15; quail (partridge), Nov. 15-Mar. 1; wild turkey, Nov. 1-Mar. 1; dove, Nov. 1-Mar. 1; woodcock, Nov. 1-Jan. 1; black-bellied and golden plover, yellowlegs, Sept. 1-Dec. 16; ducks, geese, Wilson snipe, Nov. 1-Feb. 1. Nonresident license \$10.50; written permission required.

Hoke. Deer, Nov. 1-Dec. 2; squirrel, Nov. 1-Dec. 2; quail (partridge), Nov. 15-Feb. 16; wild turkey, Nov. 1-Dec. 2; dove, Nov. 1-Mar. 1; woodcock, Nov. 1-Jan. 1; black-bellied and golden plover, yellowlegs, Sept. 1-Dec. 16; ducks, geese, Wilson snipe, Nov. 1-Feb. 1; foxes, Sept. 15-Mar. 2. Licenses: Nonresidents of county—except landowners—(deer, wild turkey, fox) \$25; (game birds, except turkeys) \$15; written permission required in Little River and Quewhiffle Townships.

Hyde. Quail (partridge), Oct. 15-Mar. 20; wild turkey, Nov. 1-Mar. 1; dove, Nov. 1-Mar. 1; woodcock, Nov. 1-Jan. 1; black-bellied and golden plover, yellowlegs, Sept. 1-Dec. 16; ducks, geese, Wilson snipe, Nov. 1-Feb. 1. Currituck Township: Deer, Aug. 1-Feb. 1; squirrel, Nov. 1-Feb. 1. Nonresident license \$10.50.

Iredell. Deer, Oct. 1-Feb. 1; quail (partridge), Dec. 1-Jan. 10; wild turkey, Nov. 1-Mar. 1; pheasant, no open season; dove, Nov. 1-Mar. 1; woodcock, Nov. 1-Jan. 1; black-bellied and golden plover, yellowlegs, Sept. 1-Dec. 16; ducks, geese, Wilson snipe, Nov. 1-Feb. 1; opossum, Oct. 1-Mar. 1. Nonresident of county fee \$2; nonresident license fee \$10; written permission required.

Jackson. Deer, Nov. 1-Dec. 15, males only (deer raised in private preserves may be killed at any time); quail (partridge), Nov. 1-Mar. 1; wild turkey, Nov. 1-Mar. 1; dove, Nov. 1-Mar. 1; woodcock, Nov. 1-Jan. 1; black-bellied and golden plover, yellowlegs, Sept. 1-Dec. 16; ducks, geese, Wilson snipe, Nov. 1-Feb. 1. Bag limit: Bucks, 2 a season. Written permission required in Sylvia Township; nonresident license \$10.50.

Johnston. Deer, Oct. 1-Feb. 1; squirrel, Nov. 1-Mar. 1; quail (partridge), Nov. 1-Mar. 1; wild turkey, Nov. 1-Mar. 1; dove, Nov. 1-Mar. 1; woodcock, Nov. 1-Jan. 1; black-bellied and golden plover, yellowlegs, Sept. 1-Dec. 16; ducks, geese, Wilson snipe, Nov. 1-Feb. 1; opossum, Nov. 1-Mar. 1. Nonresident license \$10.50.

Jones. Deer, Sept. 1-Jan. 1; squirrel, Oct. 1-Mar. 1; quail (partridge), Nov. 15-Feb. 15; wild turkey, wild duck, and other water fowl, Nov. 1-Mar. 1; dove, Nov. 1-Mar. 1; woodcock, Nov. 1-Jan. 1; black-bellied and golden plover, yellowlegs, Sept. 1-Dec. 16; ducks, geese, Wilson snipe, Nov. 1-Feb. 1. White Oak Township: Upland game unprotected. Bag limit: Quail, 12 a day; deer, 1 a day. Nonresident license \$10.50; written permission required.

Lee. Deer, Nov. 1-Nov. 15; quail (partridge), Nov. 15-Mar. 1; ruffed grouse (pheasant), Nov. 1-Nov. 15; wild turkey, Nov. 1-Mar. 1; dove, Nov. 1-Mar. 1; woodcock, Nov. 1-Jan. 1; black-bellied and golden plover, yellowlegs, Sept. 1-Dec. 16; ducks, geese, Wilson

snipe, Nov. 1-Feb. 1; opossum, Oct. 1-Feb. 1; foxes, Aug. 15-Apr. 1. Nonresident license \$10.25. (X).

Lenoir. Squirrel, Sept. 15-Mar. 1; quail (partridge), Nov. 20-Feb. 20; wild turkey, Nov. 1-Mar. 1; dove, Nov. 1-Mar. 1; woodcock, Nov. 1-Jan. 1; black-bellied and golden plover, yellowlegs, Sept. 1-Dec. 16; ducks, geese, Wilson snipe, Nov. 1-Feb. 1; foxes, Sept. 15-Feb. 15. Bag limit: Quail, 25 a day for individual or party. Nonresident license \$10.25. (X).

Lincoln. Deer, Dec. 1-Feb. 1; squirrel, Sept. 1-Feb. 1; quail (partridge), Dec. 1-Feb. 1; ruffed grouse (pheasant), Dec. 1-Feb. 1; wild turkey, Dec. 1-Feb. 1; dove, Dec. 1-Feb. 1; woodcock, Dec. 1-Jan. 1; black-bellied and golden plover, yellowlegs, Dec. 1-Dec. 16; ducks, geese, Wilson snipe, Dec. 1-Feb. 1; opossum, Oct. 1-Jan. 1; foxes, Nov. 15-Feb. 1. Nonresident license \$10.50; written permission required. Except for squirrel season does not apply on own land. Catawba Springs Township: Squirrels, on own land or with permission, no closed season. Bag limit: Quail, 10 a day. Licenses: Not required of nonresident hunting on land he owns or in which he has an interest, or land belonging to a private corporation in which he holds stock. Resident of any county having no open season for game, \$10 required for hunting such game in Lincoln County, except on land the hunter owns or has an interest in.

McDowell. Deer, Oct. 1-Feb. 1; quail (partridge), Nov. 15-Feb. 1; wild turkey, Nov. 15-Mar. 1; dove, Nov. 1-Mar. 1; woodcock, Nov. 1-Jan. 1; black-bellied and golden plover, yellowlegs, Sept. 1-Dec. 16; ducks, geese, Wilson snipe, Nov. 1-Feb. 1; opossum, raccoon, Oct. 15-Mar. 1. Nonresident license \$10.25. (X).

Macon. Deer, Feb. 26, 1922; squirrel, Sept. 1-Feb. 15; quail (partridge), Nov. 15-Feb. 1; ruffed grouse (pheasant), Nov. 15-Feb. 1; wild turkey, Nov. 15-Feb. 1; dove, Dec. 20-Jan. 20; woodcock, Dec. 20-Jan. 1; black-bellied and golden plover, yellowlegs, no open season; ducks, geese, Wilson snipe, Dec. 20-Jan. 20; fur-bearing animals, Nov. 15-Feb. 15. Nonresident license \$10.50; written permission required.

Madison. Deer, Oct. 1-Feb. 1; quail (partridge), Nov. 15-Feb. 1; ruffed grouse (pheasant), Nov. 15-Feb. 1; wild turkey, Nov. 15-Feb. 1; dove, Nov. 15-Feb. 1; woodcock, Nov. 1-Jan. 1; black-bellied and golden plover, yellowlegs, Sept. 1-Dec. 16; ducks, geese, Wilson snipe, Nov. 1-Feb. 1. Bag limit: Quail, pheasant, grouse, wild turkeys or doves, 25 a day. Nonresident license \$10.50; written permission required.

Martin. Squirrel, Oct. 1-Mar. 1; quail (partridge), Nov. 1-Mar. 1; wild turkey, Nov. 1-Mar. 1; dove, Nov. 1-Mar. 1; woodcock, Nov. 1-Jan. 1; black-bellied and golden plover, yellowlegs, Sept. 1-Dec. 16; ducks, geese, Wilson snipe, Nov. 1-Feb. 1; written permission required in townships of Cross Roads, Goose Nest, Hamilton, and Poplar Point. Nonresident license \$10.50.

Mecklenburg. Deer, Dec. 1-Jan. 20; squirrel, Dec. 1-Jan. 20; quail (partridge), Dec. 1-Jan. 20; ruffed grouse (pheasant), Dec. 1-Jan. 20; wild turkey, Dec. 1-Jan. 20; dove, Dec. 1-Jan. 20; woodcock, Dec. 1-Jan. 1; black-bellied and golden plover, yellowlegs, Dec. 1-Dec. 16; ducks, geese, Wilson snipe; Dec. 1-Jan. 20; opossum, Oct. 1-Feb. 1; all upland game, Dec. 1-Jan. 20. Bag limit: Quail (partridge), 15 a day. Nonresident license \$10.25. (X). Written permission required.

Mitchell. Deer, Oct. 15-Nov. 1 (males only); squirrel, Sept. 15-Nov. 1; quail (partridge), no open season; ruffed grouse (pheasant), no open season; wild turkey, no open season; dove, no open season; woodcock, no open season; black-bellied and golden plover, yellowlegs, no open season; ducks, geese, Wilson snipe, no open season; foxes, opossums, minks, weasels, skunks, ground squirrels, ground hogs, wildcats, muskrats, rats, mice, moles, rabbits, no closed season. License nonresident of county \$5.50; nonresident license \$10.50.

Montgomery. Deer, Nov. 1-Nov. 15 (deer raised in private preserves may be killed at any time); squirrel, Sept. 1-Apr. 1; quail (partridge), Nov. 25-Jan. 26; ruffed grouse (pheasant), Nov. 25-Jan. 26; wild turkey, Nov. 25-Jan. 26; dove, Nov. 25-Jan. 26; woodcock, Nov. 25-Jan. 1; black-bellied and golden plover, yellowlegs, Nov. 25-Dec. 16; ducks, geese, Wilson snipe, Nov. 25-Jan. 26; opossum, Oct. 1-Jan. 1; foxes, Oct. 15-Jan. 15; quail, Rocky Springs Township east of Naked Creek and south of Morganton Road, Nov. 1-Mar. 1; pheasant, wild turkey, Dec. 1-Feb. 1; woodcock, Nov. 1-Jan. 1; black-bellied and golden plover, yellowlegs, Sept. 1-Dec. 16; waterfowl, snipe, Nov. 1-Feb. 1. Nonresident license \$10.50.

Moore. Deer, Nov. 1-Nov. 15 (deer raised in private preserves may be killed at any time); quail (partridge), Nov. 1-Mar. 1; ruffed grouse (pheasant), Nov. 1-Nov. 15; wild turkey, Dec. 1-Jan. 1; woodcock, Nov. 1-Jan. 1; black-bellied and golden plover, yellowlegs, Sept. 1-Dec. 16; ducks, geese, Wilson snipe, Nov. 1-Feb. 1; opossum, Oct. 1-Feb. 1; foxes, Oct. 1-Mar. 1. Nonresident license \$10.25. (X).

Nash. Deer, Sept. 1-Nov. 1; squirrel, Oct. 1-Mar. 1; quail (partridge), wild turkey, Nov. 15-Feb. 15; dove, Nov. 1-Mar. 1; woodcock, Nov. 1-Jan. 1; black-bellied and golden plover, yellowlegs, Sept. 1-Dec. 16; ducks, geese, Wilson snipe, Nov. 1-Feb. 1; mockingbird, bluebird, no open season. Nonresident license, \$10.50.

New Hanover. Deer, Sept. 1-Jan. 1; squirrel, Nov. 15-Feb. 15; quail (partridge), Nov. 15-Feb. 15; wild turkey, Nov. 1-Mar. 1; dove, Nov. 15-Feb. 15; woodcock, Nov. 1-Jan. 1; black-bellied and golden plover, yellowlegs, Sept. 1-Dec. 16; ducks, geese, Wilson snipe, Nov. 1-Feb. 1; foxes, Sept. 15-Feb. 15. Bag limit: Marsh hens, 15 a day. Nonresident license \$10.25. (X).

Northampton. Deer, Sept. 15-Feb. 1; quail (partridge), Nov. 15-Mar. 1; wild turkey, Nov. 1-Mar. 1; dove, Nov. 1-Feb. 15; woodcock, Nov. 1-Jan. 1; black-bellied and golden plover, yellowlegs, Sept. 1-Dec. 16; ducks, geese, Wilson snipe, Nov. 1-Feb. 1. Nonresident license \$10.25. (X). Not required of nonresident hunting on resident parents' or (uncompensated) host's land; but in latter case must be accompanied by host or member of host's family.

Onslow. Deer, Oct. 1-Jan. 1; squirrel, Oct. 15-Mar. 15; quail (partridge), Oct. 15-Mar. 15; wild turkey, Oct. 15-Mar. 15; dove, Oct. 15-Mar. 15; woodcock, Nov. 1-Jan. 1; black-bellied and golden plover, yellowlegs, Sept. 1-Dec. 16; ducks, geese, Wilson snipe, Nov. 1-Feb. 1; foxes, Sept. 15-Feb. 15; New River, or within one hundred yards thereof, deer, no open season. Nonresident license \$10.

Orange. Deer, Oct. 1-Feb. 1; quail (partridge), Nov. 15-Jan. 15; wild turkey, Nov. 15-Jan. 15; pheasant, no open season; dove, Nov. 15-Feb. 1; woodcock, Nov. 15-Jan. 1; black-bellied and golden plover, yellowlegs, Nov. 15-Dec. 16; ducks, geese, Wilson snipe, Nov. 15-Feb. 1; opossum, Oct. 1-Feb. 1. Nonresident license \$10.25. (X).

Pamlico. Deer, July 15-Feb. 1; squirrel, Oct. 1-Mar. 1; quail (partridge), Nov. 1-Mar. 1; wild turkey, Nov. 1-Mar. 1; dove, Nov. 1-Mar. 1; woodcock, Nov. 1-Jan. 1; black-bellied and golden plover, yellowlegs, Sept. 1-Dec. 16; ducks, geese, Wilson snipe, Nov. 1-Feb. 1; opossum, Oct. 1-Feb. 1. Nonresident license \$10.50; not required of nonresident owning 2,000 acres or more in county or corporate stock value of \$1,000, who hunts on his own land.

Pasquotank. Deer, Oct. 1-Feb. 1; squirrel, Oct. 1-Mar. 1; quail (partridge), Nov. 15-Mar. 1; wild turkey, Nov. 1-Mar. 1; dove, Nov. 1-Mar. 1; woodcock, Nov. 1-Jan. 1; black-bellied and golden plover, yellowlegs, Sept. 1-Dec. 16; ducks, geese, Wilson snipe, Nov. 1-Feb. 1; raccoon, opossum, mink, muskrat, otter, wildcat, bear, Nov. 1-Apr. 1. Nonresident license \$10.50.

Pender. Deer, Oct. 1-Jan. 1; squirrel, Oct. 1-Apr. 1; quail (partridge), Nov. 1-Mar. 1; wild turkey, Oct. 1-Jan. 1; dove, Nov. 1-Mar. 1; woodcock, Nov. 1-Jan. 1; black-bellied and golden plover, yellowlegs, Sept. 1-Dec. 16; ducks, geese, Wilson snipe, Nov. 1-Feb. 1; foxes, Sept. 15-Feb. 15; written permission required. Nonresident license \$10.50. Bag limit: Marsh hens, 15 a day; Rocky Point Township: Squirrel, quail, wild turkey, dove, woodcock, Dec. 1-Jan. 1; export from township prohibited; nonresident of township fee \$5 unless hunting under invitation on premises of landowner.

Perquimans. Deer, Oct. 1-Feb. 1; quail (partridge), Nov. 15-Mar. 1; wild turkey, Nov. 1-Mar. 1; dove, Nov. 1-Mar. 1; woodcock, Nov. 1-Jan. 1; black-bellied and golden plover, yellowlegs, Sept. 1-Dec. 16; ducks, geese, Wilson snipe, Nov. 1-Feb. 1. Nonresident license \$10.50.

Person. Deer, Sept. 1-Jan. 15; quail (partridge), Nov. 15-Feb. 1; wild turkey, Nov. 15-Feb. 1; dove, Nov. 1-Mar. 1; woodcock, Nov. 1-Jan. 1; black-bellied and golden plover, yellowlegs, Sept. 1-Dec. 16; ducks, geese, Wilson snipe, Nov. 1-Feb. 1. Nonresident license \$10.25. (X).

Pitt. Squirrel, Sept. 1-Feb. 1; quail (partridge), Nov. 20-Mar. 1; wild turkey, Nov. 1-Mar. 1; dove, Nov. 1-Mar. 1; woodcock, Nov. 1-Jan. 1; black-bellied and golden plover, yellowlegs, Sept. 1-Dec. 16; ducks, geese, Wilson snipe, Nov. 1-Feb. 1. Nonresident license \$10.50.

Polk. Deer, Oct. 1-Feb. 1; squirrel, Aug. 15-Feb. 1; quail (partridge), Dec. 1-Feb. 15; ruffed grouse (pheasant), Dec. 1-Feb. 15; wild turkey, Dec. 1-Feb. 15; dove, Nov. 1-Mar. 1; woodcock, Nov. 1-Jan. 1; black-bellied and golden plover, yellowlegs, Sept. 1-Dec. 16; ducks, geese, Wilson snipe, Nov. 1-Feb. 1; opossum, Oct. 1-Feb. 1. Nonresident license \$10.50; written permission required.

Randolph. Deer, Nov. 1-Nov. 15 (deer raised in private preserves may be killed at any time); ruffed grouse (pheasant), Nov. 1-Nov. 15; quail (partridge), Nov. 15-Mar. 1; wild turkey, Nov. 15-Mar. 1; dove, Nov. 1-Mar. 1; woodcock, Nov. 15-Jan. 1; black-bellied and golden plover, yellowlegs, Sept. 1-Dec. 16; ducks, geese, Wilson snipe, Nov. 1-Feb. 1; opossum, Oct. 1-Jan. 1. Part of Columbia Township, upland game (by landowners and tenants), Nov. 15-Mar. 1. Nonresident license \$10.50; written permission required.

Richmond. Deer, Nov. 1-Nov. 15; squirrel, Sept. 1-Apr. 1; quail (partridge), Nov. 25-Jan. 26; ruffed grouse (pheasant), Nov. 25-Jan. 26; wild turkey, Nov. 1-Nov. 15; dove, Nov. 25-Jan. 26; woodcock, Nov. 25-Jan. 1; black-bellied and golden plover, yellowlegs, Nov. 25-Dec. 16; ducks, geese, Wilson snipe, Nov. 25-Jan. 26; foxes, Oct. 1-Mar. 15; fox-hunting license for pack of 5 or more dogs, \$25. Nonresident license \$10.50. Written permission required in Mineral Springs, Steele, and Wolf Pit Townships.

Robeson. Deer, no open season (deer raised in private preserves may be killed at any time); squirrel, Oct. 1-Mar. 1; quail (partridge), wild geese, brant, wild duck, meadow lark, Nov. 15-Mar. 2; wild turkey, Nov. 15-Mar. 2; dove, Nov. 15-Mar. 2; woodcock, Nov. 15-Jan. 1; black-bellied and golden plover, yellowlegs, Sept. 1-Dec. 16; ducks, geese, Wilson snipe, Nov. 15-Feb. 1; fur-bearing animals, Oct. 1-Mar. 1; opossum, raccoon, Oct. 15-Mar. 1. Nonresident license \$10.50; written permission required. Bag limit: 15 game birds a day; squirrels, 10 a day; quail, dove, snipe, duck, 12 a day, combined. Licenses: Applies to nonresidents of State; no license required of nonresident when hunting on his own land in county.

Rockingham. Deer, Nov. 1-Nov. 15 (deer raised in private preserves may be killed at any time); squirrel, Aug. 1-Feb. 1; quail (partridge), Nov. 15-Feb. 1; ruffed grouse (pheasant), Nov. 1-Nov. 15; wild turkey, Nov. 15-Feb. 1; dove, Nov. 1-Mar. 1; woodcock, Nov. 1-Jan. 1; black-bellied and golden plover, yellowlegs, Sept. 1-Dec. 16; ducks, geese, Wilson snipe, Nov. 1-Feb. 1; opossum, rabbit, Oct. 1-Feb. 1. Nonresident license \$10.25. (X).

Rowan. Deer, Oct. 1-Feb. 1; quail (partridge), Dec. 1-Feb. 1; ruffed grouse (pheasant), Dec. 1-Feb. 1; wild turkey, Dec. 1-Feb. 1; dove, Dec. 1-Feb. 1; woodcock, Dec. 1-Jan. 1; black-bellied and golden plover, yellowlegs, Sept. 1-Dec. 16; ducks, geese, Wilson snipe, Dec. 1-Feb. 1; rabbit, Sept. 1-May 1. Nonresident license \$10.25. (X). Written permission required.

Rutherford. Deer, Oct. 1-Feb. 1; quail (partridge), Dec. 1-Feb. 15; wild turkey, Nov. 1-Mar. 1; dove, Nov. 1-Mar. 1; woodcock, Nov. 1-Jan. 1; black-bellied and golden plover, yellowlegs, Sept. 1-Dec. 16; ducks, geese, Wilson snipe, Nov. 1-Feb. 1. Nonresident license \$10.25. (X). Written permission required.

Sampson. Deer, Oct. 1-Feb. 1; squirrel, Nov. 1-Feb. 1; quail (partridge), wild turkey, Nov. 1-Feb. 1; dove, Nov. 1-Mar. 1; woodcock, Nov. 1-Jan. 1; black-bellied and golden plover, yellowlegs, Sept. 1-Dec. 16; ducks, geese, Wilson snipe, Nov. 1-Feb. 1; opossum, Oct. 1-Mar. 1; foxes, Sept. 15-Feb. 15. Nonresident license \$10.50.

Scotland. Deer, Nov. 1-Dec. 2; squirrel, Nov. 1-Dec. 2; quail (partridge), Nov. 15-Feb. 16; ruffed grouse (pheasant), dove, Nov. 25-Jan. 26; wild turkey, Nov. 1-Dec. 2; woodcock, Nov. 25-Jan. 1; black-bellied and golden plover, yellowlegs, Nov. 25-Dec. 16; ducks, geese, Wilson snipe, Nov. 25-Jan. 26; foxes, Aug. 15-Mar. 2. Nonresident license,

deer, wild turkey, foxes, \$25; other game, \$15; nonresident may hunt on own land without license. Written permission required.

Stanly. Deer, Nov. 1-Nov. 15 (deer raised in private preserves may be killed at any time); quail (partridge), Dec. 1-Feb. 1; ruffed grouse (pheasant), Dec. 1-Feb. 1; wild turkey, Dec. 1-Feb. 1; dove, meadow lark, or other game bird, Dec. 1-Feb. 1; woodcock, Dec. 1-Jan. 1; black-bellied and golden plover, yellowlegs, Dec. 1-Dec. 16; ducks, geese, Wilson snipe, Dec. 1-Feb. 1. Season on quail may be closed for two years by county commissioners on petition of majority of qualified voters. Nonresident license \$10.50.

Stokes. Deer, Nov. 1-Nov. 15 (deer raised in private preserves may be killed at any time); quail (partridge), or other game bird, Dec. 1-Feb. 1; ruffed grouse (pheasant), Dec. 15-Jan. 15; wild turkey, Dec. 15-Jan. 15; dove, Dec. 15-Jan. 15; woodcock, Dec. 15-Jan. 1; black-bellied and golden plover, yellowlegs, no open season; ducks, geese, Wilson snipe, Dec. 15-Jan. 15; fur-bearing animals, Sept. 1-Jan. 15. Nonresident license \$10.50; written permission required.

Surry. Deer, Nov. 1-Nov. 15 (deer raised in private preserves may be killed at any time); quail (partridge), Dec. 1-Jan. 15; ruffed grouse (pheasant), wild turkey, Jan. 15, 1922; dove, meadow lark, or other game bird, Dec. 1-Jan. 15; woodcock, Dec. 1-Jan. 1; black-bellied and golden plover, yellowlegs, Sept. 1-Dec. 16; ducks, geese, Wilson snipe, Nov. 1-Jan. 15; opossum, Oct. 1-Jan. 1. Nonresident license \$10.25. (X).

Swain. Deer, Oct. 15-Jan. 15; squirrel, Oct. 15-Jan. 15; quail (partridge), Nov. 15-Mar. 1; ruffed grouse (pheasant), Oct. 15-Jan. 15; wild turkey, Oct. 15-Jan. 15; woodcock, Nov. 1-Jan. 1; black-bellied and golden plover, yellowlegs, Sept. 1-Dec. 16; ducks, geese, Wilson snipe, Nov. 1-Feb. 1; opossum, minks, otters, muskrats, skunks, raccoon, Nov. 15-Feb. 15. Nonresident license \$10.50. Written permission required for hunting quail.

Transylvania. Deer, Nov. 1-Dec. 15 (deer raised in private preserves may be killed at any time); squirrel, Sept. 1-Apr. 1; quail (partridge), Nov. 15-Feb. 1; ruffed grouse (pheasant), Nov. 1-Mar. 1; wild turkey, Nov. 15-Feb. 1; dove, Nov. 1-Mar. 1; woodcock, Nov. 1-Jan. 1; black-bellied and golden plover, yellowlegs, Sept. 1-Dec. 16; ducks, geese, Wilson snipe, Nov. 1-Feb. 1; English, Mongolian, and California pheasants, Nov. 1-Mar. 1. Bag limit: Deer, 3 a season; squirrels, 5; quail (partridge), 20 a day. Nonresident license \$10.50; written permission required.

Tyrrell. Deer, Oct. 15-Feb. 1 (males only); squirrel, Oct. 1-Mar. 1; quail (partridge), Oct. 15-Mar. 1; dove, Nov. 1-Mar. 1; woodcock, Nov. 1-Jan. 1; black-bellied and golden plover, yellowlegs, Sept. 1-Dec. 16; ducks, geese, Wilson snipe, Nov. 1-Feb. 1. South of Gum Neck and Cross Landing Roads and Scuppernong River, deer, Aug. 1-Feb. 15; Alligator Township, Oct. 15-Jan. 1. Nonresident license \$10.50.

Union. Deer, Oct. 1-Feb. 1; quail (partridge), Dec. 15-Jan. 15; wild turkey, Dec. 15-Jan. 15; dove, lark, Dec. 15-Jan. 15; woodcock, Nov. 1-Jan. 1; black-bellied and golden plover, yellowlegs, Sept. 1-Dec. 16; ducks, geese, Wilson snipe, Nov. 1-Feb. 1. Nonresident license \$10.50; written permission required.

Vance. Deer, Nov. 15-Mar. 1; squirrel, Nov. 15-Mar. 1; quail (partridge), Nov. 15-Mar. 1; ruffed grouse (pheasant), Nov. 15-Mar. 1; wild turkey, Nov. 15-Mar. 1; dove, Nov. 15-Mar. 1; woodcock, Nov. 15-Jan. 1; black-bellied and golden plover, yellowlegs, Nov. 1-Dec. 16; ducks, geese, Wilson snipe, Nov. 15-Feb. 1. Bag limit: Game birds, 15 a day. Nonresident license \$10.50.

Wake. Deer, Nov. 1-Mar. 1; squirrel, rabbit, Nov. 1-Mar. 1; quail (partridge), Nov. 15-Mar. 1; ruffed grouse (pheasant), Nov. 1-Mar. 1; wild turkey, Nov. 15-Mar. 1; dove, Nov. 15-Mar. 1; woodcock, Nov. 1-Jan. 1; black-bellied and golden plover, yellowlegs, Nov. 1-Dec. 16; ducks, geese, Wilson snipe, Nov. 1-Feb. 1; opossum, raccoon, Oct. 1-Feb. 1. Nonresident license \$10.25. (X).

Warren. Deer, Oct. 1-Feb. 1; squirrel, rabbit, Dec. 1-Mar. 1; quail (partridge), Dec. 1-Mar. 1; pheasant (grouse), Dec. 1-Mar. 1; wild turkey, Dec. 1-Mar. 1; woodcock, Dec. 1-Jan. 1; black-bellied and golden plover, yellowlegs, Sept. 1-Dec. 16; ducks, geese, Wilson snipe, Dec. 1-Feb. 1; opossum, Oct. 1-Jan. 1; applies only to ducks, other wild fowl, Nov. Feb. 1; snipe, no open season. Nonresident license \$10.

Washington. Deer, Oct. 1-Jan. 15; squirrel, Oct. 1-Mar. 1; quail (partridge), Oct. 1-Mar. 1; wild turkey, Nov. 1-Mar. 1; dove, Nov. 1-Mar. 1; woodcock, Nov. 1-Jan. 1; black-bellied and golden plover, yellowlegs, Sept. 1-Dec. 16; ducks, geese, Wilson snipe, Nov. 1-Feb. 1. Nonresident license \$10.50.

Watauga. Deer, Feb. 28, 1922; quail (partridge), Sept. 1-Mar. 1; wild turkey, Nov. 1-Mar. 1; Chinese pheasant, Feb. 28, 1922; dove, Nov. 1-Mar. 1; woodcock, Nov. 1-Jan. 1; black-bellied and golden plover, yellowlegs, Sept. 1-Dec. 16; ducks, geese, Wilson snipe, Nov. 1-Feb. 1. Cove Creek Township: Quail, no open season; opossum, raccoon, or other fur-bearing animals, Nov. 1-Mar. 15. Nonresident license \$10.25. (X).

Wayne. Squirrel, Nov. 1-Mar. 1; quail (partridge), Nov. 1-Mar. 1; wild turkey, Nov. 1-Mar. 1; dove, Nov. 1-Mar. 1; woodcock, Nov. 1-Jan. 1; black-bellied and golden plover, yellowlegs, Sept. 1-Dec. 16; ducks, geese, Wilson snipe, Nov. 1-Feb. 1; squirrel may be killed in open field at any time; foxes, Sept. 15-Feb. 15. Nonresident license \$10.50; written permission required.

Wilkes. Deer, Nov. 1-Nov. 15 (deer raised in private preserves may be killed at any time); quail (partridge), Dec. 1-Feb. 10; ruffed grouse (pheasant), Dec. 1-Feb. 10; wild turkey, Nov. 1-Mar. 1; dove, Nov. 1-Mar. 1; woodcock, Nov. 1-Jan. 1; black-bellied and golden plover, yellowlegs, Sept. 1-Dec. 16; ducks, geese, Wilson snipe, Nov. 1-Feb. 1; opossum, Oct. 15-Mar. 1; quail and ruffed grouse may also be taken on Thanksgiving Day; foxes, Oct. 1-Feb. 15. Nonresident license \$10.50; written permission required in certain section south of Wilkesboro.

Wilson. Quail (partridge), Nov. 15-Mar. 1; wild turkey, Nov. 15-Mar. 1; woodcock, Nov. 1-Jan. 1; black-bellied and golden plover, yellowlegs, Sept. 1-Dec. 16; ducks, geese, Wilson snipe, Nov. 1-Feb. 1. Nonresident license \$10.50.

Yadkin. Deer, Nov. 1-Nov. 15 (deer raised in private preserves may be killed at any time); quail (partridge), Dec. 1-Feb. 1; ruffed grouse (pheasant), Nov. 1-Nov. 15; wild turkey, Nov. 1-Mar. 1; dove, Nov. 1-Mar. 1; woodcock, Nov. 1-Jan. 1; black-bellied and

golden plover, yellowlegs, Sept. 1-Dec. 16; ducks, geese, Wilson snipe, Nov. 1-Feb. 1; opossum, Oct. 1-Mar. 1. Nonresident license \$10.50; written permission required.

Yancey. Deer, Nov. 1-Dec. 1; quall (partridge), Nov. 1-Jan. 1; ruffed grouse (pheasant), Nov. 1-Jan. 1; wild turkey, Nov. 1-Jan. 1; dove, Nov. 1-Mar. 1; woodcock, Nov. 1-Jan. 1; black-bellied and golden plover, yellowlegs, Sept. 1-Dec. 16; ducks, geese, Wilson snipe, Nov. 1-Feb. 1; opossum, mink, otter, raccoon, Nov. 1-Jan. 1. Licenses: Nonresident (of county) fee \$1 a day, issued by clerk of superior court or justice of the peace. Written permission required.

CHAPTER XLV.

JURORS.

1957. (L.) Add: "The board of commissioners of Johnston County, at a special meeting to be called on Monday, the fifteenth day of January, 1917, shall cause the clerk of said board to lay before them the tax returns of the preceding year for Johnston County, from which they shall proceed to select the names of all such persons as have paid all taxes assessed against them for the preceding year, and are of good moral character, and of sufficient intelligence. A list of names thus selected shall be made out by the clerk of the board of commissioners, and shall constitute the jury list and shall be preserved as such.

"The board of commissioners of Johnston County shall, on Monday the fifteenth day of January, 1917, cause the names on their jury list to be copied on small scrolls of paper, of equal size, and put into a box procured for that purpose, which must have two divisions, marked "No. 1," and "No. 2," respectively, and two locks; the key of one box to be kept by the sheriff of the county, the other by the chairman of the board of commissioners, and the box by the clerk of the board.

"The board of commissioners shall select and draw from said box the jurors for the February, March, and April terms, 1917, of the Superior Court to be held for the county of Johnston, under the provisions and directions of the general public law as contained in the Revisal of 1908, secs. 1958, 1959, 1960, 1961, 1962, and 1963.

"After the jurors have been drawn for April term of the Superior Court, the board of commissioners of Johnston County shall, at all times thereafter proceed to draw jurors under the general law as contained in Revisal of 1908."

P. L. 1917, c. 31.

1907, cc. 205 and 209 repealed.

CHAPTER XLVIII.

LIENS.

2024. (L.) Add: "In Alamance County, whenever the owner of such mare, jennett, or cow shall desire to dispose of the same before the time of the birth of the colt or calf, or before the price of the season is paid, such owner shall at the time of the disposition of such mare, jennet, or cow make known to the person, firm, or corporation receiving same the fact that the season has not been paid and the name and postoffice address of the person, firm, or corporation to whom same is due or to become due; and such owner of a mare, jennet, or cow shall also within five days after he has disposed of same notify the owner of the studhorse, jack, or bull of such disposition, giving the name and postoffice address of the person, firm, or corporation that has received such mare, jennet, or cow. All persons who fail or omit to comply with the provisions of this act shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction shall pay a fine of fifteen dollars: *Provided*, that this act shall not be construed so as to repeal as to said Alamance County any part of sections 2024 and 2025 of said Revisal of 1905, creating a lien on calves and colts for the price charged for the season."

P. L. 1917, c. 692.

2037. Line 2, after "keeper" insert "and lodging-house keeper"; line 5, after "boarding-house" insert "or lodging house."

1917, c. 26.

2038. Line 2, after "boarding-house" insert "or lodging house."

1917, c. 26.

2052a. 1. In order to be entitled to the benefits of the lien on crops in favor of landlords and other persons advancing supplies under this subchapter and sections two thousand and fifty-two to two thousand and fifty-seven, inclusive, of the Revisal of one thousand nine hundred and five, or on a chattel mortgage on crops, such landlord or person shall charge for such supplies a price or prices of not more than ten per cent over the retail cash price or prices of the article or articles advanced, and the said ten per cent shall be in lieu of interest on the debt for such advances. If more than ten per cent over the retail cash price is charged on any advances made under the lien or mortgage given on the crop, then the lien or mortgage shall be null and void as to the article or articles upon which such overcharge is made. At the time of each sale there shall be delivered to the purchaser a memorandum showing the cash prices of the articles advanced.

2. For the purpose of this act, in the case of retail merchants, the retail cash price or prices shall be the regular cash price or prices charged by the same merchant to cash customers for the same article or articles in like quantities at the same time. In the case of advances of supplies by landlords or other persons not engaged in business as retail merchants, or by retail merchants who have no regular cash prices, if the prices charged are called into question by the purchaser the retail cash price or prices of the supplies advanced may be determined by taking the average between the cash price or prices for the same class or classes of goods of two neighboring merchants, one selected by the landlord or other person making the advance and the other by the one to whom the advance is made: *Provided*, that no agreement or understanding between the parties as to the price or prices to be charged shall work an estoppel against the person to whom supplies have been advanced from showing that the price or prices charged were in fact more than ten per cent over the average retail cash price or prices in that locality at the time the advance or advances were made. If the price or prices charged by the merchants or the landlord were in fact more than ten per cent, then the lien shall be null and void, as declared in the preceding section.

3. Any person, firm, or corporation, including any bank or credit union, making any advancement in money to any person for the purpose of enabling such person to cultivate a crop, and taking as sole security for the advance so made a lien or mortgage on the crops to be cultivated and the personal property of the person to whom the advances are made, may charge, in lieu of interest, a commission of not more than ten per cent of the amount of money actually advanced: *Provided*, that money advanced under the provisions of this section shall be advanced in installments agreed upon at the time of the contract, and the ten per cent commission herein allowed shall not be deducted, but shall be added to the amount of money agreed to be advanced.

4. In case the money shall be advanced by a credit union, the funds derived from the ten per cent commission allowed in section three of this act shall be used to pay such interest as the union may pay for the money borrowed by it for the benefit of its members, and to cover losses sustained by the union on account of loans made to members, and to further cover any reasonable expenses incurred by the union in connection with the loans made to members, and the balance of said fund shall be returned to the borrowers at the end of each year.

5. All liens or mortgages made under the provisions of this act shall be valid for their face value in the hands of purchasers for value and before maturity, even though the charges made are in excess of those allowed in this act; but in such cases the party to whom the advances are made shall have the right to recover from the party making the advances any sum he may be compelled to pay a third party in excess of the charges allowed by this act.

6. This act shall go into effect on the first day of January, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, and shall apply to all advances made for the year one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, and thereafter.

1917, c. 134.

CHAPTER XLIX.

LIQUORS.

2058. Add: It shall be unlawful for any person or persons to distil, manufacture, or in any manner make, or for any person to aid, assist, or abet any such person or persons in distilling, manufacturing, or in any manner making any spirituous or malt liquors or intoxicating bitters within the State of North Carolina: *Provided*, that this act shall not be understood as prohibiting the manufacture of wines and cider in the manner and under the conditions which are now or may hereafter be provided by law. Any person or persons violating the provisions of this act shall be guilty of a felony and be imprisoned in the State Prison for not less than one year and not exceeding five years, in the discretion of the court.

1917, c. 157.

CHAPTER L.

MARRIAGE.

2083. Line 12, after "void" insert "*Provided* double first cousins may not marry, and."

1917, c. 135.

2089. Line 16, strike out "one year" and insert "sixty days"; line 18, strike out "two months" and insert "sixty days."

1917, c. 38.

CHAPTER LV.

NOTARIES.

2350. (L.) The recorder of Mount Airy Township, Surry County, be and he is hereby authorized and empowered to take acknowledgments and proofs of deeds and other instruments, which are authorized to be taken by a notary public, and said acts shall be in all respects valid and of the same effect as the acts of other courts of record in this State. Proofs of deeds and other instruments taken previous to the ratification of this act are hereby declared valid in all respects.

P. L. 1917, c. 183.

CHAPTER LXI.

RAILROADS.

2558a. TOWNSHIPS MAY AID RAILROADS. 1. The board of commissioners of the several counties of the State shall have power to subscribe stock for the use and benefit of any township or townships in their several counties, when necessary to aid in the construction of any railroad, which is now or may be hereafter incorporated under the laws of this State, in which the citizens of said county may have an interest.

2. The board of commissioners of any county proposing to take stock, for the use and benefit of any railroad company, as mentioned in section one of this act, shall meet and agree upon the amount to be subscribed for such township or townships, and if a majority of the board shall vote for the proposition, this shall be entered of record, which shall show the amount proposed to be subscribed, and for what township or townships, to what company, and whether in bonds, money, or other property, and thereupon the board shall order an election, to be held upon a notice of not less than thirty days, in each and every township for whose use and benefit such subscription is made, for the purpose of voting for or against the proposition to subscribe the amount agreed on by the board of commissioners. And if a majority of the qualified voters of the township or townships for whose use and benefit such subscription is made shall vote in favor of the proposition, the board of county commissioners through their chairman shall have power to subscribe the amount of stock proposed by them, for the use and benefit of such township or townships, as was originally made and submitted to the voters of said township or townships, subject to all the rules, regulations, and restrictions of other stockholders in such railroad company: *Provided*, that the township or townships, in the manner aforesaid, shall subscribe from time to time such amounts, either in bonds or money, as they may think proper.

3. All elections ordered under the preceding section shall be held by the sheriff of the county in which such township or townships are located, under the laws and regulations as are now or may hereafter be provided for the election of members of the General Assembly. The votes of each township for whose use and benefit subscription under this act is made shall be compared and results of such election determined by the boards of commissioners of the county in which such township or townships are located, who shall make a record of the same.

4. In case the township or townships shall ratify, at the election herein provided for, the subscription made by the board of commissioners, as in this act provided, the amount proposed in bonds, the board of commissioners shall have power to fix the rate of interest, not to exceed the rate of six per cent; when the principal of said bonds shall be payable, and at what place, and shall also fix the time and place for paying interest, and shall also determine the mode and manner of paying the same. That said board of commissioners shall, in order to provide for the payment of the bonds and interest thereon authorized to be issued by this act, compute and levy each year at the time of levying the county and State taxes a sufficient tax upon the property in any township or townships having authorized the issuing of bonds under this act to pay the interest on the bonds issued on account of and for the use and benefit of such township or townships, and shall also levy a sufficient tax to create a sinking fund to provide for the payment of said bonds at maturity. Such taxes shall be levied and collected annually and under the same laws and regulations as shall be in force for levying and collecting other county taxes.

5. The tax authorized by the three preceding sections to be raised for the payment of interest and principal shall be levied by the board of commissioners of the county in which such township or townships are located, at the time as is now or hereafter may be fixed for levying State and other county taxes, against the taxable property located in such township or townships, in addition to the regular State and county taxes assessable against the taxable property in such township or townships, and shall be collected by the sheriff or tax collector or other collecting officer in such county in which said township or townships are located, in like manner as other State taxes are collected, and to be paid into the hands of the county treasurer of the county in which such township or townships are located, to be used by the chairman of the board of commissioners of such county as directed by this act.

6. The levying and collecting of the taxes provided for in this act shall be kept separate and apart from all other State and county taxes levied and collected in the county in which such township or townships shall be located.

1917, c. 64.

2575d. Whenever the directors or managers of any State institution find it necessary to acquire lands, right of way, or easement for the purposes of obtaining and protecting water supplies, or for constructing and maintaining dams, reservoirs, stand pipes, pipe lines, flumes or conduits for water supply purposes, and are unable to purchase the same from the owners at a reasonable price, or are unable to obtain a good and sufficient title therefor by purchase from the owners, then such State institution may exercise the right of eminent domain and acquire any such lands, rights of way, or easements necessary for water supply purposes by condemnation in the manner now prescribed by law for condemning lands for the use of railroad companies.

1917, c. 51.

2575e. Whenever the board of directors or board of trustees of any institution established or hereafter to be established by the State of North Carolina for the treatment of the insane, tubercular patients, or the feeble-minded children of the State, or for any other charitable purpose or for the education of the children of the State, or any other institutions established or hereafter to be established by the State and controlled by the State, shall desire to acquire for the purposes of said institutions any land necessary to carry out

the purposes of said institutions, and upon failure of the said board of directors or board of trustees to agree with the owner or owners thereof upon a satisfactory price, then the said board of directors or board of trustees are authorized and empowered to condemn the same, and the proceedings therefor shall be conducted as may be in accordance with and under the provisions of this subchapter, and other statutes regulating the same.
1917, c. 132.

2578. (L.) 1. Whenever it shall be deemed necessary by the board of county commissioners of Guilford County to acquire for the county of Guilford for public purposes any lands, privileges or easements of another person or corporation, and said board shall fail on application therefor to secure by contract or agreement such lands, privileges, or easements, said board shall have the right to condemn said lands, privileges or easements for said public purpose upon making just compensation therefor.

2. Whenever said board of commissioners for the county of Guilford shall fail on application therefor to secure by contract or agreement such lands, privileges or easements, it shall be lawful for said board, acting for said county, to file its petition before the Superior Court of said county, setting forth and describing the parcels of land, privileges, or easements desired, the owners of the lands, privileges, or easements, place of residence, if known, and if not known, that fact shall be stated, and said petition shall set forth the use, easement, or privilege, or other right claimed by said owners, and the purpose for which the same is sought to be condemned by the county: *Provided*, that only the interests of such parties as are brought before the court shall be condemned in such proceedings.

3. A copy of such petition, with a notice of the time and place the same will be presented to the Superior Court, must be served on the persons whose interests are to be affected by the proceeding at least ten days prior to the presentation of the same to the said court.

4. The proceedings for the condemnation of lands, privileges, or easements, or interest therein for the use of the county of Guilford, the appraisal of the same or interest therein, the duty of the commissioners of appraisal, the right of either party to file exceptions, the report of commissioners, the mode and manner of appeal, the power and authority of the court or judge, the final judgment and the manner of its entry and enforcement, and the rights of the county pending the appeal shall be as prescribed for condemning lands for the use of railroads: "*Provided*, that said Guilford County, acting through its board of county commissioners, is hereby authorized and empowered to acquire by condemnation land upon which dwelling houses are situated, and property of any other kind and description, and it shall not be subject to any of the restrictions or limitations imposed upon railroads and other corporations contained in section two thousand five hundred and seventy-eight of the *Revisal* of one thousand nine hundred and five: *Provided further*, that the powers herein conferred shall not be construed to confer the right to condemn land upon which dwelling houses are situated for the purpose of constructing public highways."

P. L. 1915, c. 556; P. L. 1917, ch. 515.

CHAPTER LXII.

REGISTER OF DEEDS.

2668a. The register of deeds in each county, or the auditor in those counties having county auditors, must keep on file and subject to inspection by the public a list of the statutes authorizing a special tax levy in their respective counties, showing the year in which such special tax levy was authorized by the General Assembly of North Carolina and the chapter of the Public Laws containing the authority for such special levy.

Upon payment of a fee of one dollar the register of deeds or county auditor shall furnish to any one making application therefor a certified copy of said list of statutes.

1917, c. 182.

CHAPTER LXV.

ROADS, BRIDGES, FERRIES.

2681a. 1. The board of commissioners of the several counties shall have power, and it shall be their duty, to make rules and ordinances, not inconsistent with the acts of the General Assembly, to regulate the use of the public roads, highways, and bridges of their respective counties.

2. They shall have power to make rules and ordinances to regulate the weight of loads permitted to be hauled on the public roads and highways, and to width of tires permitted to be used; and may prohibit the carrying thereon of such loads, and the use of such tires or vehicles as they may deem needlessly injurious or destructive to such roads or bridges. In making such ordinances, they may have regard to the conditions of the various roads or parts thereof, and the conditions of traffic thereon, and may make different rules and ordinances applicable thereto.

3. Any person who shall needlessly violate an ordinance made by the board of county commissioners in pursuance of the authority herein given, or who shall aid, abet or assist in such violation, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor; and shall be fined not exceeding fifty dollars, or imprisoned not exceeding thirty days.

4. This act shall apply only to the counties of Lee, Rowan, Madison, McDowell, Durham, Davidson, Brunswick, Guilford, Yancey, Cabarrus, Macon, Johnston, Chowan, Frank-

lin, Northampton, Anson, Tyrrell, Randolph, Alamance, Cumberland, Cherokee, Granville, Pasquotank, Pitt, Hoke, Montgomery, Iredell, Richmond, Washington, Beaufort, Duplin, Sampson, Bertie, Columbus, Hertford and Camden.

1915, c. 264; 1917, c. 1.

2686. Line 2, after "timber" insert "or be working any mines or minerals."
1917, c. 187.

2686. Line 20, after "wagons" insert "and the petitioner and others who use said road may, from time to time, grade or repair said road as they may desire without doing any injury to the adjoining lands."
1917, c. 282.

2696. Repealed and the following enacted:

"2696. (a) When it shall become necessary to build, rebuild, or repair any public road or highway bridge in any township, and the same can not be done by the road trustees, supervisors, or other official body having supervision over the public roads of such township, with the labor and funds at their command, or in their hands, for such purpose, then the board of commissioners of the county in which said township is situate may, in their discretion, build, rebuild, or repair such bridge, and the same shall thereafter become a charge upon the county only in case the said township road officials shall be unable, from the labor and funds at their command, or in their hands, to keep said bridge in repair. Whenever it shall become necessary to build, rebuild, or repair any public road or highway bridge over any stream which divides one county from another the board of commissioners of each county may join in an agreement for building, rebuilding, and repairing the same, and the cost thereof shall be defrayed by the two counties in proportion to the number of taxable polls in each, unless otherwise agreed upon between the boards of commissioners of such counties.

"(b) Bridges in this section provided for shall be deemed necessary in all cases where public roads or highways shall have been regularly laid off in each county, according to law, to the banks of any stream dividing one county from another, if there be no passable ford across said stream at said point. The total cost of any bridge constructed pursuant to the provisions of this section shall not exceed one-fourth of one per cent of the total assessed value of all taxable real and personal property in the two counties engaged in the construction of such bridge: *Provided*, that the total cost to any county for any one bridge shall not exceed forty thousand dollars.

"(c) That for the purpose of raising funds with which to defray the cost of building or rebuilding any bridge pursuant to this section, the boards of commissioners of the respective counties shall each have full power and authority, subject to the foregoing limitations, to issue bonds of said respective counties to an amount not to exceed the actual cost of such bridge. Said bonds to be in denominations of one thousand dollars, or less, with interest coupons attached, payable semiannually, at such times and place as may be directed by such boards, and to be in such form and tenor, and transferable in such way, and the principal thereof payable at such time or times, not exceeding forty years from the date thereof, and at such place or places as such board may determine: *Provided*, that none of such bonds shall be disposed of either by sale, exchange, hypothecation, or otherwise for a less price than their face value.

"(d) That the county commissioners or other county authorities who are legally authorized and empowered to levy taxes shall, in order to provide for payment of the bonds to be issued hereunder, and interest thereon, compute and levy each year at the time of levying other county taxes a sufficient tax upon all real and personal property in said county to pay the interest on the said bonds, and shall also levy a sufficient tax to create a sinking fund to provide for the payment of said bonds at maturity. Such taxes shall be levied and collected annually and under the same laws and regulations as shall be in force for levying and collecting other county taxes.

"(e) That the county commissioners of any county so issuing bonds shall provide a record which shall be kept by their clerk, in which shall be entered the name of every purchaser of a bond, the number of the bond purchased, the date of issue, when due, rate of interest, and the amount received for said bond. They shall also cause to be kept a record of all proceedings, as well as a record of the bonds redeemed annually, and the bonds when redeemed and recorded shall be destroyed by fire in the presence of the board of commissioners, and that fact recorded.

"(f) The fund raised by taxation in excess of the amount required to pay interest, if any, shall be safely invested by the board of county commissioners, and the county commissioners are authorized to purchase any of said bonds to amount of such excess annually, and after ten years they may purchase at not exceeding their par value one twenty-fifth of the bonds issued for any county; and if no holder of said bonds shall offer to sell such amount, then the said county commissioners are authorized to designate such bonds as they may desire to purchase, and after the designation of such bonds and the notice thereof given to a newspaper published in the county, if the holder of the bonds neglects or refuses to surrender the same and receive their par value, with interest accrued thereon at the time of such notice, then the holders shall not receive any interest subsequently accruing: *Provided*, the said bonds designated shall express such conditions on their face."

2. The powers conferred and the duties imposed on the board of commissioners by this act shall be exercised and performed by the board of road commissioners or the board of highway commissioners or other bridge-governing board, by whatever name known, in counties where the powers and duties of boards of county commissioners in respect to bridges have been transferred or given by law to such board of road commissioners or highway commissioners or other bridge-governing board.

3. County boards of commissioners or other bridge-governing body in any county may operate under the provisions of this act or under the provisions of any special act in force in said county, or under provisions of any general act relating to bridges hereafter passed by the General Assembly.

1917, cc. 103, 173.

2697a. It shall be unlawful for any person or persons to obstruct any drains alongside or leading from any public road in the State of North Carolina.

Any one violating section one of this act, upon conviction, shall pay a fine of not less than ten dollars nor more than one hundred dollars, in the discretion of the court.

1917, c. 253.

2715a. Where a river or stream across which there is a ford is the dividing line between any counties, townships, road districts or road sections, it shall be the duty of the board of county commissioners, road and highway commissioners, or supervisors, superintendents, and overseers having in charge the construction, maintenance, or working of a road or highway leading to such river or stream, to work and keep in good condition the part of such ford from such road or highway to the middle of the ford. Any person or persons failing to comply with the provisions of this act shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and punished by a fine not exceeding fifty dollars (\$50), or imprisoned not exceeding thirty days.

1917, c. 251.

2715. (L.) Add: "In any county or township which has heretofore or may hereafter issue bonds for the purpose of building roads the provisions of the Revisal of 1905 or any special act requiring free labor on the public roads of such county or township shall not apply: *Provided*, that a petition for such relief signed by fifty per cent of the qualified voters of such county or township shall be presented to the board of county commissioners of such county." (Applies to Pitt and Caswell counties only.)

P. L. 1917, c. 671.

2715, 2726. (L.) On and after July 1, 1917, the citizens of Farmville Township shall not be liable for personal road service within the meaning of sections 2715 and 2726 of the Revisal of 1905, and said sections, in so far as they require personal road service in Farmville Township, Pitt County, are hereby repealed.

P. L. 1917, c. 627.

2722a. The boards of county commissioners of the several counties of this State shall, within six months after the ratification of this act cause to be erected and maintained at the various crossings and forks of the public highways of each county guide-posts with proper inscriptions and devices thereon indicating the direction to and distance from the most important town or vicinity within ten miles of such guide-posts. Such post shall be of substantial timber and the lettering thereon shall be not less than two inches in height and of legible character.

2. The cost of the erection of such guide-posts shall be paid from the county road fund.

3. In those counties in which road commissions have been established by law the duty of the erection of such guide-posts shall devolve upon said road commissions instead of the board of county commissioners.

4. Any person who shall willfully deface or destroy any such guide-post shall, upon conviction therefor, be fined not less than five dollars nor more than twenty-five dollars.

1917, c. 24.

2722b. No person, firm, or corporation other than a railroad or street railway shall, for advertisement or other purposes, erect and maintain any cross-arm post or other post or standard on or near any highway within the State containing the words "Stop! Look! Listen!" or other such words or combinations of words in imitation of railroad signals or notices; and any person, firm, or corporation violating the provisions of this section shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and punishable by fine or imprisonment, in the discretion of the court.

1917, c. 230.

2725. (L.) Add: "providing for free labor upon the public roads of Bladen County, and all other laws or clauses of laws providing for the repair or maintenance of the public roads of Bladen County by free labor, be and the same are hereby repealed: *Provided*, that any person in Bladen County heretofore liable to road duty under the laws above referred to who shall fail to pay such poll tax as may be hereafter lawfully levied against such person shall be liable to road duty in the same manner as before the passage of this act; and, *Provided further*, that this act shall apply only to such townships in Bladen County as have heretofore or shall hereafter vote and issue bonds for improvement of the public highways in such township as provided by chapter three hundred and thirty-six of the Public-Local Laws of 1915."

P. L. 1917, c. 15.

CHAPTER LXVI.

SALARIES AND FEES.

2736. Amended to read:

"**2736.** Governor. The salary of the Governor shall be six thousand five hundred dollars per annum. He shall be allowed annually the sum of six hundred dollars as traveling expenses in attending to business for the State and for expenses out of the State and in the State in representing the interests of the State and people, incident to the duties of his office, the said allowance to be paid monthly. The Auditor of the State is directed to issue a warrant for said expenses upon voucher being filed showing the amount of expenses and the nature of the services rendered.

1907, c. 1009; 1917, cc. 11, 235.

2737. Line 2, strike out "twelve" and insert "twenty-five." The executive secretary shall receive a salary of twelve hundred dollars annually, and for additional clerical assistance the executive department shall be allowed a sum not exceeding twelve hundred dollars per annum.

1917, c. 214.

2756. Line 4, after "annum" strike out to end of section.

1917, c. 70.

2773. (L.) Line 110, after "Wilson" add "Warren."

P. L. 1917, c. 182.

2775. (L.) Line 5, after "dollars" insert "for viewing each dead body where no inquest is held, two dollars and all actual expenses incurred: *Provided*, said expenses shall not exceed one dollar." (Applies to New Hanover and Brunswick counties only.)

P. L. 1917, c. 680.

2776. (L.) Line 44, after "Vance" insert "Warren."

P. L. 1917, c. 182.

2780. (L.) The board of commissioners of Beaufort County are hereby authorized and empowered to appoint a standard keeper who shall examine all weights, measures, scales of every description in Beaufort County one time in each year. Any person who shall use weights, scales, or meters that are not up to the standard shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by fine or imprisonment, in the discretion of the court. Said standard keeper shall receive compensation as prescribed in this section, to be paid by owner of scales, weights, measures, and meters. The standard keeper shall give bond in the sum of \$500, satisfactory to the board of commissioners of Beaufort County."

P. L. 1913, c. 557; P. L. 1915, c. 17; P. L. 1917, c. 167.

2785. (L.) The members of the board of commissioners of Hyde County shall receive the sum of \$4 per day and mileage in going to and returning from each meeting of said board of commissioners. Allow clerk of board same per diem as commissioners.

P. L. 1917, c. 159.

2787. (L.) Add: "Every constable, in addition to the fees of sixty cents already provided for serving summons in civil actions, shall be entitled to an additional sum of forty cents for his attendance upon court for each and every case in which said constable serves the summons in courts of justices of the peace." (Applies to Pitt and Halifax counties.)

P. L. 1917, c. 652.

2788a. Justices of the peace shall receive the following fees, and none other: For attachment with one defendant, twenty-five cents, and if more than one defendant, ten cents for each additional defendant; transcript of judgment, ten cents; summons, twenty cents, if more than one defendant in the same case, for each additional defendant, ten cents; subpoena for each witness, ten cents; trial when issues are joined, seventy-five cents, and if no issues are joined, then a fee of forty cents for trial and judgment; taking an affidavit bond or undertaking, or for an order of publication, or an order to seize property, twenty-five cents; for jury trial and entering verdict, seventy-five cents; execution, twenty-five cents; removal of execution, ten cents; return to an appeal, thirty cents; order of arrest in civil actions, twenty-five cents; warrant of arrest in criminal and bastardy cases, including affidavit or complaint, fifty cents; warrant of commitment, twenty-five cents; taking depositions on order or commission, per one hundred words, ten cents; garnishment for taxes, and making necessary return and certificate of same, twenty-five cents; for hearing petition for widow's year's allowance, issuing notice to commissioners

and allotting the same, one dollar; for filing and docketing laborers' liens, fifty cents; probate of a deed or other writing proved by a witness, including the certificate, twenty-five cents; probate of a deed or other writing executed by a married woman, proper acknowledgment and private examination, with the certificate thereof, twenty-five cents; probate of a deed or other writing acknowledged by the signer or makers, including all except married women who acknowledge at the same time, with the certificate thereof, twenty-five cents; probating chattel mortgage, including the certificate, ten cents; for issuing all papers and copies thereof in an action for claim and delivery, and the trial of the same, if issues are joined, when there is one defendant, one dollar and fifty cents, and if more than one defendant in action, fifty cents for each additional defendant, and ten cents for each subpoena issued in said cause, and twenty-five cents for taking the replevy bond, when one is given: *Provided*, that when the trial of such a cause shall have been removed from before the justice of the peace issuing the said papers, the justice of the peace sitting in trial of such cause shall receive fifty cents of the above costs for such trial and judgment. 1917, c. 260.

2788. (L.) Line 8, strike out "forty" and insert "eighty"; line 11, strike out "forty" and insert "eighty." (Applies to New Hanover County only.)
P. L. 1917, c. 213.

2788. (L.) Line 8, strike out "forty" and insert "eighty"; line 11, strike out "forty" and insert "eighty"; line 23, strike out "twenty-five" and insert "fifty." (Applies to Watauga County only.)
P. L. 1917, c. 382.

2798. (L.) To empower the county commissioners of Stanly County to increase the compensation of regular jurors only for Superior Court shall not exceed \$3 per day and mileage.
P. L. 1917, c. 563.

2798. (L.) Add: "Jurors serving at any term of the Superior Court for Madison County shall receive as compensation for their services the sum of \$2 per day and the mileage allowed by law."
P. L. 1917, c. 270.

2798. (L.) Add: "The regular jurors in Hyde County shall receive \$3 per day, including their regular mileage of five cents per mile, and talesmen jurors shall receive \$2 per day."
P. L. 1917, c. 240.

2798. (L.) Jurors shall receive \$2 for each day's attendance at court or inquest, and mileage at the rate of five cents per mile and such tolls and ferriage as they may necessarily have incurred: *Provided*, that tales jurors summoned while in the presence of the court and serving less than three successive days at one term shall only be allowed \$1.50 per day, without mileage.

Half fees, to be paid by the county, shall be allowed on all indictments in the Superior Court where no true bill is found by the grand jury. (Applies to Burke County only.)
1907, c. 695; P. L. 1917, c. 115.

2798. (L.) All jurors who are summoned to serve on the jury in the Superior Court of Davidson County shall receive two dollars per day and five cents per mile one way for their services. And all tales jurors summoned to serve on the jury in the Superior Court of Davidson County shall receive seventy-five cents per day and no mileage.
P. L. 1915, c. 292; P. L. 1917, c. 38.

2799. (L.) The county commissioners of Polk County are authorized to pay the jailer of said county a sum not to exceed fifty cents per day for furnishing and attending each prisoner.
P. L. 1917, c. 685.

2802. (L.) Add: "and the fees of the county surveyor of Lee County shall be five dollars per day for all services done by him in his official capacity."
P. L. 1917, c. 198.

2802. (L.) Add: "The county surveyor of Robeson County, when doing work for the county as surveyor, shall receive the sum of five dollars per day for his services."
P. L. 1917, c. 79.

2802. (L.) The fees of the county surveyor of Stokes County shall be \$3 per day for all services done by him in his official capacity.

P. L. 1917, c. 558.

CHAPTER LXX.

SUNDAY AND HOLIDAYS.

2836. (L.) Add: No person, firm or corporation in Forsyth County shall expose for sale, sell or offer for sale on Sunday, any goods, wares, or merchandise within one mile of the corporate limits of any incorporated town or city; and no store, shop, or other place of business in which goods, wares, or merchandise of any kind are kept for sale shall keep open doors from twelve o'clock Saturday night until twelve o'clock Sunday night: *Provided*, that this act shall not be construed to apply to hotels or boarding-houses, or to restaurants or cafes furnishing meals to actual guests, where the same are not otherwise prohibited by law from keeping open on Sunday: *Provided further*, that drug stores, with licensed pharmacists, may be kept open for the sale of goods to be used for medical or surgical purposes, and for the sale of cigars, tobacco; and cigar stands and news stands may sell cigars, tobacco, and newspapers: *Provided further*, that ice dealers and dairies may remain open for the sale and delivery of ice and dairy products. Nothing in this act shall be construed to prohibit livery stables or garages from operating on Sunday or to prohibit publication and sale of newspapers.

Any person, firm, or corporation violating the provisions of this act shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction shall be fined or imprisoned, in the discretion of the court.

P. L. 1917, c. 597.

CHAPTER LXXIII.

TOWNS.

2916. (L.) Subsection 6 amended to read: "To grant upon reasonable terms franchises for public utilities, such grants not to exceed the period of sixty years, unless renewed at the end of the period granted; also to sell or lease any water-works, lighting plants, gas or electric, or any other public utility which may be owned by any city or town: *Provided*, that in the event of such sale or lease it shall be approved by a majority of the qualified voters of such city or town; and also to make contracts, for a period not exceeding thirty years, for the supply of light, water, or other public commodity: *Provided*, that this subsection shall not apply to Cumberland County."

1907, c. 978; P. L. 1917, c. 223.

2916. Add: "10. Any city or town is hereby authorized and empowered to make continuing appropriations of money to such library associations or corporations as shall maintain a library or libraries, whose books shall be available without charge to the residents of said city or town, under such rules and regulations of said library associations or corporations as shall be approved by the governing body of said city or town.

"No city or town shall appropriate under this act in any year a total greater than one-fortieth of one per cent of the taxable value of said city or town according to the assessment of the previous year.

"That this act shall not affect any existing local laws allowing or providing municipal aid to libraries."

1917, c. 215.

2916. The following provisions of subsection 6: "*Provided*, in the event of such sale or lease it shall be approved by a majority of the qualified voters of such city or town," shall not apply to the town of Reidsville.

Pr. 1917, c. 28.

CHAPTER LXXIX.

WILLS.

3127a. Where one or more of the subscribing witnesses to the will of a testator, resident in this State, reside in another State, the examination of such witness or witnesses may be had, taken and subscribed, in the form of an affidavit, before a notary public residing in such county and State as such witness or witnesses reside; and such affidavit or affidavits, so taken and subscribed, shall be transmitted by such notary public, under his hand and official seal, to the clerk of the court before whom such will has been filed for probate; and if such affidavit or affidavits are, upon examination by such clerk, found to establish such facts as are necessary to be established before said clerk, to authorize the probate of such will, had the witness or witnesses appeared before him personally, then it shall be the duty of, and said clerk shall have power to order said will to probate, and record such will with the same effect as if the subscribing witnesses had appeared before him in person and been examined under oath.

1917, c. 183.

CHAPTER LXXX.

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE.

3150a. "1. Whenever an attorney is appointed by the judge to defend a person charged with a capital crime he shall receive such fee for performing this service as the judge may allow, but in no case to exceed twenty-five dollars (\$25).

2. That no judge shall allow any fee as provided in section one of this act until he is satisfied that the defendant charged with the capital crime is not able to employ counsel.

3. That fees thus allowed by the judge shall be paid by the county in which the indictment was found."

1917, c. 247.

3158. (L.) Add: "*Provided*, that a warrant issued by a justice of the peace who is not a resident of the township in which the offense is alleged to have been committed shall be made returnable before some justice in the township of the alleged offense, or if there be no justice available in the said township, or if the justice issuing the warrant has good reasons to believe that a fair trial cannot be had in that township or that it is more convenient to all interested parties, then it may be made returnable before the nearest available justice in an adjoining township: *Provided further*, that the provisions of this act may be waived by agreement of parties prosecuting and defending or of their representatives." (Applies to Pender County only.)

P. L. 1917, c. 333.

3160. Line 10, after "county" insert: "*Provided*, that an officer to whom a warrant charging the commission of a felony is directed, who is in the actual pursuit of the person known to him to be the one charged with the felony, may continue the pursuit without such endorsement."

1917, c. 30.

3188a. Any sheriff or other officer who shall make an arrest of any person charged with crime for whose apprehension a reward has been offered, is hereby declared to be entitled to such reward, and may sue for and recover the same in any court in this State having jurisdiction: *Provided*, that no reward shall be paid to any sheriff or other officer for any arrest made for a crime committed within the county of such sheriff or officer making such arrest: *Provided further*, that the foregoing proviso shall not apply to Wake County; and that in Wake County, upon conviction of a convict of an escape, the reward paid to the sheriff or other officer for the apprehension of said escaped convict shall be taxed against the said convict in the bill of costs.

1915, c. 132; 1917, c. 8.

3188b. 1. It shall be the duty of the superintendent of the penitentiary when any person escapes from the State's Prison, whenever such person may have been confined or placed to work, to immediately notify the Governor and to accompany such notice with a full description of the escaped, together with such information as will be of service in the recapture.

2. The Governor is authorized and empowered to offer such reward as he may deem advisable and necessary for the recapture and return to the State's Prison any person who may escape therefrom, and any person who heretofore has escaped from the State's Prison. Such reward when earned shall be paid by the Treasurer of the State upon the warrant of the Governor and charged to the penitentiary board, and by said board to be repaid to the State Treasurer, and accounted for as a part of the expense of maintaining the State's prisoners.

1917, c. 236.

3242a. When there are several charges against any person for the same act or transactions, or for two or more acts or transactions connected together, or for two or more transactions of the same class of crimes or offenses, which may be properly joined, instead of several indictments, the whole may be joined in one indictment in separate counts; and if two or more indictments are found in such cases, the court will order them to be consolidated: *Provided*, that in such consolidating cases the defendant shall be taxed the solicitor's full fee for the first count, and half fees for each subsequent count upon which conviction is had: *Provided*, this act shall not be construed to reduce the punishment or penalty for such offense or offenses.

1917, c. 168.

CHAPTER LXXXI.

CRIMES.

3323. (L.) Add: *Provided*, that this section shall not apply to Hatteras and Kennekeet townships in Dare County.

1907, c. 412; P. L. 1917, c. 150.

3350a. Any person who shall knowingly persuade, induce, or entice, or cause to be persuaded, induced, or enticed, any woman or girl to enter a hotel or public inn or boarding-house for the purpose of prostitution or debauchery or any other immoral purpose, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and, upon conviction, shall be punished in the discretion of the court.

Any man and woman found occupying the same bed-room in any hotel, public inn, or boarding-house for any immoral purpose, or any man and woman registering or otherwise representing themselves to be husband and wife in any hotel, public inn, or boarding-house, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and, upon conviction, shall be punished in the discretion of the court.

1917, c. 158.

3354. Add: "but when such marriage is relied upon by the defendant, it shall operate as to the costs of the case as a plea of *nolo contendere*, and the defendant shall be required to pay all the costs of the action or be liable to imprisonment for nonpayment of the same."

1917, c. 39.

3355a. Upon any conviction for abandonment, any judge or any recorder having jurisdiction thereof may in his discretion make such order or orders as in his judgment will best provide for the support, as far as may be necessary, of the deserted wife or children or both, from the property or labor of the defendant.

1917, c. 259.

3366. (L.) Line 21, after "Cabarrus" insert "Vance, Person."
P. L. 1917, c. 498.

3367. Line 20, after "Franklin" insert "Scotland."
P. L. 1917, c. 287.

3367. (L.) Line 20, after "Sampson" insert "Vance, Person."
P. L. 1917, c. 498.

3367. (L.) Add: "Robeson and Hoke."
P. L. 1917, c. 88.

3374. (L.) Line 8, after "Beaufort" insert "Cumberland, Perquimans, Montgomery."
P. L. 1917, c. 506.

3374. (L.) Line 10, after "Wayne" insert "Scotland."
P. L. 1917, c. 281.

3374. (L.) Add: "Robeson and Hoke."
P. L. 1917, c. 90.

3374. (L.) Add: "and Mecklenburg."
P. L. 1917, c. 193.

3505. Line 3, strike out "five" and insert "one."
1917, c. 162.

3509. Line 9, after "years" strike out "and" and insert "or."
1917, c. 283.

3637. Line 2, strike out "ten" and insert "twelve"; line 5, strike out "ten" and insert "twelve."
1917, c. 29.

3638. Line 4, strike out "five" and insert "one."
1917, c. 162.

3681a. 1. It shall be the duty of the board of county commissioners of the various counties in the State to prepare and keep on record in the office of the register of deeds a list of all the public cemeteries in the counties outside the limits of incorporated towns and cities, and not established and maintained for the use of an incorporated town or city, together with the names and addresses of the person or persons in possession and control of the same. To such list shall be added a list of the public cemeteries in the rural districts of such counties which have been abandoned, and it shall be the duty of the county boards of commissioners to furnish to the Legislative Reference Librarian copies of the lists of such public and abandoned cemeteries, to the end that he may furnish to said boards for the use of the persons in control of such cemeteries suitable literature, suggesting methods of taking care of such places.

2. In order to encourage the persons in possession and control of the public cemeteries referred to in section one of this act to take proper care of and beautify such cemeteries, to distinctly mark their boundary line with evergreen hedges or rows of suitable trees, and to otherwise lay out the grounds in an orderly manner, the board of county commissioners of any county, upon being notified that two-thirds of the expense necessary for so marking and beautifying any cemetery has been raised by the local governing body of the institution which owns the cemetery, and is actually in hand, be and it is hereby required to appropriate from the general fund of the county, one-third of the expense necessary to pay for such work, the amount appropriated by the board of commissioners in no case to exceed fifteen dollars for each cemetery.

3. The boards of county commissioners of the various counties be and they are hereby required to take possession and control of all abandoned public cemeteries in their respective counties, to see that the boundaries and lines are clearly laid out, defined, and marked, and to take proper steps to preserve them from encroachment, and they are hereby authorized to appropriate from the general fund of the county whatever sum or sums may be necessary from time to time for the above purposes.

1917, c. 101.

3708. Line 3, strike out "pistol"; line 6, after "court" insert: "If any one except on his own premises, shall carry concealed about his person any pistol or gun, he shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and fined not less than fifty dollars nor more than two hundred dollars, or imprisoned not less than thirty days nor more than two years, at the discretion of the court."

1917, c. 76.

3733. (L.) Line 5, after "Rutherford" insert "Washington."
P. L. 1917, c. 447.

3733. (L.) Line 5, after "Mecklenburg" insert "Pitt."
P. L. 1917, c. 475.

3803a. *Purchases of brass; record to be kept.* 1. Every person, firm, or corporation buying brass or copper, or any other metal, or any rubber, or leather and rubber belts and belting as junk, shall keep a register and shall keep therein a true and accurate record of each purchase, showing the description of the article purchased, the name from whom purchased, the amount paid for the same, the date thereof, and also any and all marks or brands upon said metal, rubber, or leather and rubber belts and belting. The said register and the metal and rubber, and leather and rubber belts and belting purchased shall be at all times open to the inspection of the public.

2. Any person buying or selling brasses, copper, or other junk metal, or rubber, or leather, or rubber belts and belting, without complying with the requirements of section one of this act, or any person making a false entry concerning such metals, rubber, or leather, or rubber belts or belting, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor. Any person violating this act shall be guilty of a misdemeanor.

3. This act shall not apply to the counties of Anson, Caldwell, Davidson, Randolph, Robeson, or Buncombe.
1917, c. 46.

3812. (L.) Add: 1. It shall be unlawful for any person, firm, or corporation in the county of Cumberland, in the State of North Carolina, to purchase seed cotton of any person, firm, or corporation, except that such person, firm, or corporation intending to purchase seed cotton first secure from the sheriff of the county a license or permit, and pay therefor the sum of twenty-five dollars, which license shall be registered in a record in the clerk's office provided by the clerk for such purposes.

2. It shall be the duty of such person, firm, or corporation purchasing seed cotton to keep a record of all purchases made as now prescribed by law, and it shall be the further duty of all such persons, firms, or corporations to file with the clerk of the court a report on or before the fifth day of every month setting out in such report such facts as are now required to be kept on record by the purchaser of seed cotton in this State.

3. Any person, firm, or corporation violating the provisions of this act shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction shall be fined not less than twenty-five dollars nor more than two hundred dollars, in the discretion of the judge presiding.
P. L. 1917, c. 659.

CHAPTER LXXXV.

CHARITIES.

3913-3924. Repealed and following enacted:

"3913. There shall be elected by the General Assembly, upon the recommendation of the Governor, seven persons who shall be styled 'The State Board of Charities and Public Welfare,' and at least one of such persons shall be a woman, which persons shall serve without pay: *Provided, however,* that they shall receive their necessary expenses. At this session of the General Assembly all seven of said members shall be elected, three for a term of two years, two for a term of four years, and two for a term of six years, and thereafter the term shall be six years for all. That such election shall be by concurrent vote of the General Assembly and that appointments to fill vacancies in the board arising from any cause whatsoever, except expiration of term, shall be made for the residue of such term by the Governor.

"3914. The board shall hold meetings at least quarterly and whenever called in session by the chairman, and shall make such rules and orders for the regulation of its own proceedings as it deems proper. It shall have the following powers and duties, to wit:

"(a) To investigate and supervise through and by its own members or its agents or employees the whole system of the charitable and penal institutions of the State and to recommend such changes and additional provisions as it may deem needful for their economical and efficient administration.

"(b) To study the subjects of nonemployment, poverty, vagrancy, housing conditions, crime, public amusement, care and treatment of prisoners, divorce and wife desertion, the social evil and kindred subjects and their causes, treatment and prevention, and the prevention of any hurtful social condition.

"(c) To study and promote the welfare of the dependent and delinquent child and to provide either directly or through a bureau of the board for the placing and supervision of dependent, delinquent, and defective children.

"(d) To inspect and make report on private orphanages, institutions, and persons receiving or placing children, and all such persons, institutions, and orphanages shall, before soliciting funds from the public, submit to the State Board of Charities and Public Welfare an itemized statement of the moneys received and expended and of the work done during the preceding year, and shall not solicit other funds until licensed by the State board, said statement of moneys received and expended and work done to be made each year as ordered by the State board, and said board shall have the right to make all such information public.

"(e) To issue bulletins and in other ways to inform the public as to social conditions and the proper treatment and remedies for social evils.

"(f) To issue subpoenas and compel attendance of witnesses, administer oaths, and to send for persons and papers whenever it deems it necessary in making the investigations provided for herein or in the other discharge of its duties, and to give such publicity to its investigations and findings as it may deem best for the public welfare.

"(g) To employ a trained investigator of social service problems who shall be known as the Commissioner of Public Welfare, and to employ such other inspectors, officers and agents as it may deem needful in the discharge of its duties.

"(h) To recommend to the Legislature social legislation and the creation of necessary institutions.

"(i) To encourage employment by counties of a county superintendent of public welfare and to cooperate with the county superintendent of public welfare in every way possible.

"(j) To attend either through its members or agents, social service conventions and similar conventions, and to assist in promoting all helpful publicity tending to improve social conditions of the State, and to pay out of the funds appropriated to the State board office expenses, salaries of employees, and all other expenses incurred in carrying out the duties and powers hereinbefore set out.

"3915. The county commissioners of any counties of the State shall have the right and power to create the county board of charities and public welfare and to employ a county superintendent of public welfare; that such county board shall consist of three persons to be appointed by the county commissioners by and with the advice and consent of the State board; that the said county board shall serve without compensation, and that no one shall be appointed county superintendent of public welfare who has not a certificate of qualification from the State board. The said county superintendent of public welfare shall serve at the pleasure of the county commissioners; that the powers and duties of the county superintendent of public welfare shall be as follows:

"(a) To have under control of the county commissioners the care and supervision of the poor and to administer the poor funds.

"(b) To act as agent of the State board in relation to any work to be done by the State board within the county.

"(c) Under the direction of the State board to look after and keep up with the condition of persons discharged from hospitals for the insane and from other State institutions.

"(d) To have oversight of prisoners in the county on parole from penitentiaries, reformatories, and all parole prisoners in the county.

"(e) To have oversight of dependent and delinquent children, and especially those on parole or probation.

"(f) To have oversight of all prisoners in the county on probation.

"(g) To promote wholesome recreation in the county and to enforce such laws as regulate commercial amusement.

CHAPTER LXXXV

CHARITIES.

Repealed and following enacted:

There shall be elected by the General Assembly, from the members of the Senate and House of Representatives, seven persons who shall be styled "The State Board of Charities and Public Welfare." Provided, that two of said members shall be elected by the Senate and two by the House of Representatives, and two for a term of six years, and two for a term of four years, and two for a term of two years, and that such election shall be by secret ballot. The General Assembly and that appointments to fill vacancies in the board shall be made by the Governor.

The board shall hold meetings at least quarterly and whenever called at a special meeting. It shall have the following powers and duties, to wit: To supervise the management of the charitable and penal institutions of the State and to make recommendations thereon to the General Assembly. It may deem it necessary to create a department of public welfare, to be styled "The State Department of Public Welfare," and to appoint and remove the officers and employees thereof, and to make recommendations thereon to the General Assembly.

To study and promote the welfare of the dependent and delinquent child and to make recommendations thereon to the General Assembly. To study and promote the welfare of the aged and infirm and to make recommendations thereon to the General Assembly. To study and promote the welfare of the blind and deaf and to make recommendations thereon to the General Assembly.

To study and promote the welfare of the insane and to make recommendations thereon to the General Assembly. To study and promote the welfare of the pauper and to make recommendations thereon to the General Assembly. To study and promote the welfare of the orphan and to make recommendations thereon to the General Assembly. To study and promote the welfare of the widow and to make recommendations thereon to the General Assembly.

To study and promote the welfare of the sick and to make recommendations thereon to the General Assembly. To study and promote the welfare of the disabled and to make recommendations thereon to the General Assembly. To study and promote the welfare of the unemployed and to make recommendations thereon to the General Assembly. To study and promote the welfare of the indigent and to make recommendations thereon to the General Assembly.

To study and promote the welfare of the orphan and to make recommendations thereon to the General Assembly. To study and promote the welfare of the widow and to make recommendations thereon to the General Assembly. To study and promote the welfare of the sick and to make recommendations thereon to the General Assembly. To study and promote the welfare of the disabled and to make recommendations thereon to the General Assembly.

Counties of the State shall have the right and power to create a county board of public welfare and to employ a county agent of public welfare. The board shall consist of three persons to be elected by the voters of the county and one shall be the county clerk and one shall be the county treasurer. The board shall have the right to create a county department of public welfare and to appoint and remove the officers and employees thereof, and to make recommendations thereon to the General Assembly.

The board shall have the right to create a county department of public welfare and to appoint and remove the officers and employees thereof, and to make recommendations thereon to the General Assembly. The board shall have the right to create a county department of public welfare and to appoint and remove the officers and employees thereof, and to make recommendations thereon to the General Assembly.

"(h) Under the direction of the State board to have oversight of dependent children placed in said county by the State board.

"(i) To assist the State board in finding employment for the unemployed.

"(j) To investigate into the cause of distress, under the direction of the State board, and to make such other investigations in the interest of social welfare as the State board may direct.

"The State board shall have power and right at any time to remove any member of the county board.

"3916. The board shall also give special attention to the causes of insanity, defect or loss of the several senses, idiocy and the deformity and infirmity of the physical organization. They shall, besides their own observation, avail themselves of correspondence and exchange of facts of the labors of others in these departments, and thus be able to afford the General Assembly data to guide them in future legislation for the amelioration of the condition of the people, as well as to contribute to enlighten public opinion and direct it to interests so vital to the prosperity of the State. The State board shall keep and report statistics of the matters hereinbefore referred to and shall compile these reports and analyze them with a view of determining and removing the cause in order to prevent crime and distress.

"3917. The State board shall have power to inspect county jails, county homes, and all prisons and prison camps and other institutions of a penal or charitable nature, and to require reports from sheriffs of counties and superintendents of public welfare and other county officers in regard to the conditions of jails or almshouses, or in regard to the number, sex, age, physical and mental condition, criminal record, occupation, nationality and race of inmates, or such other information as may be required by said State board. The plans and specifications of all new jails and almshouses shall, before the beginning of the construction thereof, be submitted for approval to the State board.

"3918. The State board shall biennially prepare and submit to the General Assembly a complete and full report of its doings during the preceding two years, showing the actual condition of all the State institutions under its supervision with such suggestions as it may deem necessary and pertinent, which shall be printed by the State Printer, and shall report such other matters as it may think for the benefit of the people of the State.

"3919. Whenever the board shall have reason to believe that any insane person, not incurable, is deprived of proper remedial treatment, and is confined in any almshouse or other place, whether such insane person is a public charge or otherwise, it shall be the duty of the said board to cause such insane person to be conveyed to the proper State hospital for the insane, there to receive the best medical attention. So also it shall be their care that all the unfortunate shall receive benefit from the charities of the State.

"3920. The board may require the superintendents or other officers of the several charitable and penal institutions of the State to report to them of any matter relating to the inmates of such institutions, their manner of instruction and treatment, with structure of their buildings, and to furnish them any desired statistics upon demand. No person shall be appointed to any place or position in any of the State institutions under the supervision of the State board who is related by blood or marriage to any member of the State board or to any of the principal officers, superintendents, or wardens of State institutions.

"3921. The county board of charities and public welfare, hereinbefore provided for, shall be elected one for one year, one for two years and one for three years, and subsequent elections shall be for a term of three years. These persons so elected shall meet and organize by electing a chairman. In case the county commissioners elect a county superintendent of public welfare, he shall act as secretary. The said county board of charities and public welfare shall meet at least once a month with the county superintendent of public welfare and advise with him in regard to problems pertaining to his office. In those counties where the population is not more than twenty-five thousand the county commissioners may appoint the county superintendent of public instruction as the county superintendent of public welfare, but no person shall be appointed as county superintendent of public welfare who has not a certificate of qualification from the State board. The county superintendent of public welfare may also, if requested by the proper authorities, act as truant officer of the county. The said county superintendent of public welfare shall receive such salary as may be fixed by the board of county commissioners, and the same is to be paid by said county."

All laws and clauses of laws in conflict with this act are hereby repealed, and so much, and only so much, of chapter one hundred and one (101) of the Revisal of one thousand nine hundred and five, or acts amendatory thereof, as conflict with this act or duplicate duties required by this act and by said chapter, are hereby repealed.

CHAPTER LXXXVII.

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.

3944. Subsection 13, line 1, strike out "monthly bulletin" and insert "bulletins." 1917, c. 16.

3945 to 3950, inclusive, repealed and the following enacted: 1. All persons, companies, manufacturers, dealers, or agents, before selling or offering for sale in this State any commercial fertilizer or fertilizer material, shall brand or attach to each bag, barrel, or package the brand name of the fertilizer, the weight of the package, the name and address of the manufacturer, and the guaranteed analysis of the fertilizer, giving the valuable constituents of the fertilizer in minimum percentages only, and also the sources of nitrogen or ammonia and potash. These items shall be branded or printed on the bag or package in the following order:

1. Weight of each package in pounds.
2. Brand name or trade-mark.
3. Guaranteed analysis.
4. Available phosphoric acid, per cent.
5. Nitrogen*, per cent.
6. Potash, per cent.
7. Name and address of the manufacturer.
8. A plainly printed tag, or brand, or print on percentage of water-soluble nitrogen.
9. Where potash is claimed as sulphate it must be derived from high-grade commercial sulphate of potash.

In bone-meal, tankage, or other products, where the phosphoric acid is not available to laboratory methods, but becomes available on the decomposition of the products in the soil, the phosphoric acid shall be claimed as total phosphoric acid, unless it be desired to claim available phosphoric acid also, in which latter case the guarantee must take the form above set forth. In the case of bone-meal and tankage, manufacturers may brand on the bags information showing the fineness of the product, provided it takes a form approved by the Department of Agriculture. A copy of the brand or stamp on the bag or other package, or on the label attached thereto (all of which must comply with the above requirements), shall be filed with the Department of Agriculture on or before delivery of such fertilizer to dealers, agents, and consumers in this State, which brand or stamp shall be uniformly used during the fiscal year for which tags have been issued. Such brand, label, or stamp shall truly set forth the data required above.

2. *Sources of principal ingredients to be furnished to Department of Agriculture.* There shall be delivered to the Department a statement of the materials or sources from which the phosphoric acid, nitrogen, and potash are each derived in each brand of goods registered. The Department of Agriculture shall, under rules which it may formulate, furnish to any person applying for the same the sources of nitrogen, potash, and available phosphoric acid contained in any brand of fertilizer registered with the Department. If the source of the ingredient is changed, notification thereof shall be promptly furnished to the Department.

3. If the same fertilizer is sold under more than one name, a statement shall be furnished to the Commissioner as to what brands are identical. A brand name entered by one person shall not be allowed to be registered by another; and no brand or name shall be allowed to be registered which is so nearly similar to another as to lead to uncertainty, confusion, or fraud. The person whom the records of the Department show to have first registered the name shall be permitted to retain it, subject, however, to appeal to the board to determine who is entitled to the brand; but the action of the board shall be without prejudice to the legal rights of the parties to the brand or trade-mark. No brand or name once registered shall be changed to a lower grade at any subsequent registration. The Commissioner shall publish a list of brands or trade-marks registered with the Department.

4. That the words "high grade" shall not appear upon any bag or other package of any complete fertilizer, which complete fertilizer contains, by its guaranteed analysis, less than eight per cent available phosphoric acid, two and forty-seven one-hundredths per cent of nitrogen (equivalent to three per cent ammonia), and two per cent potash; that the word "standard" shall not appear upon any bag or package of any complete fertilizer which contains, by its guaranteed analysis, less than eight per cent available phosphoric acid, one and sixty-five one-hundredths per cent nitrogen (equivalent to two per cent ammonia) and two per cent potash, or a grade or analysis of equal total commercial value; that the words "high grade" shall not appear upon any bag or package of any acid phosphate with potash which shall contain, by its guaranteed analysis, less than thirteen per cent available phosphoric acid and one per cent potash, or a grade or analysis of equal total commercial value; that the word "standard" shall not appear upon any bag or other package of acid phosphate with potash which shall contain, by its guaranteed analysis, less than eleven per cent available phosphoric acid and one per cent potash, or a grade or analysis of equal total commercial value; that the words "high grade" shall not appear upon any bag or other package of any plain acid phosphate which shall contain, by its guaranteed analysis, less than sixteen per cent available phosphoric acid; and, lastly, that the word "standard" shall not appear upon any bag or other package of any plain acid phosphate which shall contain, by its guaranteed analysis, less than fourteen per cent of phosphoric acid. It is further hereby provided that no complete fertilizer, acid phosphate with potash, and phosphate with nitrogen, or plain acid phosphate, shall be offered

*Equivalent to ammonia per cent.

for sale in this State which contains less than twelve per cent of total plant food, namely, available phosphoric acid, nitrogen, or potash, either singly or in combination, except potash in combination with lime, which shall contain not less than two per cent of potash: *Provided*, that in mixed fertilizers there shall be claimed not less than one per cent of potash and eighty-two one-hundredths per cent of nitrogen (equivalent to one per cent ammonia) when one or both are present in the same mixture: *Provided*, that mixed fertilizers known as superphosphates and containing only phosphoric acid and ammonia may have only ten per cent of plant food, and shall be known as "high grade" when containing six per cent of phosphoric acid and four per cent of ammonia. No commercial fertilizer shall be sold or offered or exposed for sale or use within this State as to which the words "high grade" or "standard" are prohibited by this action, unless the words "low grade" are printed in two-inch letters in a conspicuous place upon the package of said commercial fertilizer.

5. *Sale of fertilizers below guaranteed quality; powers and duties of Commissioner; penalty for fraud.* Whenever the Commissioner of Agriculture shall be satisfied that any fertilizer is five per cent below the guaranteed value in plant food it shall be his duty to assess such deficiency against the manufacturer of the fertilizer and require that twice the value of the deficiency be made good to any person who purchases for his own use such low-grade fertilizer; and should any fertilizer fall as much as ten per cent below the guaranteed value in plant food it shall be his duty to assess three times the value of such deficiency against the manufacturer of the fertilizer and require the same to be paid to the consumer of such fertilizer; and the Commissioner may seize any fertilizer belonging to such manufacturer if the deficiency shall not be paid within thirty days after notice to such manufacturer. If the Commissioner shall be satisfied that such deficiency in plant food was due to the intentions of the manufacturer of same to defraud, then he shall assess and collect from the said manufacturer double the amount of the deficiency which he would have assessed and collected as hereinbefore provided, and pay the same over to the consumer of such fertilizer. Any excess in any ingredient above the guarantee shall not be credited to deficiency of any other ingredient. If the deficiency is more than fifteen per cent, that is, excess of phosphoric acid, or ammonia, or potash, it cannot be credited to the deficiency in any other of these ingredients. In fixing the penalties mentioned in this section, or any other section of this act, the Commissioner of Agriculture shall estimate them by the wholesale price at the factory at the time of contract. If any manufacturer shall resist such collection or payment, the Commissioner shall immediately publish the analysis and facts in the bulletin and in one or more newspapers in the State, to be selected by him. The Agricultural Department shall secure sufficient chemists and assistants, and provide the necessary equipment to enable the Department to make a report of the chemical analysis of all fertilizer samples sent to the Department by the purchaser or consumer, within twenty days from the time the same is received by the Department, and they shall so make reports unless otherwise requested by the sender, and shall also publish a bulletin of all analyses on the first of each month for the preceding month: *Provided*, that if the analysis made by the Department shall show more than twelve and one-half per cent deficiency in the whole, the purchaser may, in lieu of accepting the penalty as provided by law, cancel the contract of purchase; but he must within five days after receipt of said analysis notify the seller of his intention to cancel the contract and his refusal to keep the said fertilizer.

6. It shall be unlawful to sell or offer for sale in this State any fertilizer or fertilizer material which contains hair, hoof meal, horn, leather scraps, or other deleterious substances not available as food for plants, but in which fertilizer or fertilizer material such forbidden materials aid in making up the required or guaranteed analysis. Whenever the analysis by the Department shall show the presence of any of these unlawful materials in goods registered for sale, publication shall be made in the next monthly bulletin and in one or more newspapers, to be selected by the Commissioner, giving the name and brand of the goods and the unlawful substance contained in its composition. No manufacturer or seller of such goods shall be allowed to collect pay for same, and when payment has been made it shall be returned by the seller to the purchaser. A copy of the bulletin containing the statement of the presence of unlawful material in the named goods shall be evidence in any court in this State in bar of payment and for recovery of money paid for goods so named. The presence of any forbidden material shall vitiate the whole: *Provided*, that the manufacturers who desire to use any such material may do so under such regulations as the board may prescribe.

7. *Authority to analyze samples; certificate of State Chemist evidence.* The Department of Agriculture shall have the power at all times and at all places to have collected by its inspector samples of any commercial fertilizer or fertilizer material offered for sale in the State, and have the same analyzed; and such samples shall be taken from at least ten per cent of the lot from which they may be selected: *Provided*, that no sample shall be drawn from less than ten bags of any one lot or brand. The samples must be drawn in the presence of either the agent or seller or dealer, or some other representative of the manufacturer: *Provided*, that when the agent or seller or dealer, or local representative of the manufacturer, is not present or refuses to act, two disinterested persons may act as witnesses. The purchaser or consumer, or the agent of either, may take fertilizer samples under the following rules and regulations: When any purchaser or consumer, or the agent of either, desires to take a sample of any fertilizer or fertilizer material he shall notify the manufacturer in writing, giving him not less than six days notice from the posting of the letter of the time or times and place or places for taking said sample or samples, and if the manufacturer refuses or fails to witness and assist in drawing the sample or appoint some one to represent him at the designated time and place, two disinterested freeholders may do so. The Department of Agriculture shall make additional rules and regulations under and by which the purchaser or consumer, or agent of either, may take the sample or samples of fertilizer or fertilizer material as herein provided, and forward the same to the Department for analysis under the provisions of this act: *Provided*, that no sample may be taken except within thirty days after the actual delivery to the consumer except by the State Fertilizer Inspector. In the trial of any suit or action wherein there is called in question the value or composition of any fertilizer, a certificate

signed by the State Chemist and attested with the seal of the Department of Agriculture, setting forth the analysis made by the State Chemist of any sample of said fertilizer drawn under the provisions of this chapter, and analyzed by him under the provisions of the same, shall be *prima facie* proof that the fertilizer was of the value and constituency shown by his said analysis. And the said certificate of the State Chemist shall be admissible in evidence to the same extent as if it were his deposition taken in said action in the manner prescribed by law for the taking of depositions. The Department may in its discretion refuse to analyze any sample that is not drawn and forwarded to the Department in accordance with the regulations which it may adopt for the carrying out of this act: *Provided*, that such samples not taken in accordance with such regulations shall be for information only; and *Provided further*, that no suit for damages from results of use of fertilizer may be brought except after chemical analysis showing deficiency of ingredients, unless it shall appear to the Department of Agriculture that the manufacturer of said fertilizer in question has, in the manufacture of other goods offered in this State during such season, employed such ingredients as are outlawed by the provisions of this act, or unless it shall appear to the Department of Agriculture that the manufacturer of such fertilizer has offered for sale during that season any kind of dishonest or fraudulent goods. That nothing in this act shall impair the right of contract.

8. If any manufacturer, dealer, agent, or other seller of fertilizer shall desire to ship in bulk any fertilizer or fertilizer material to an amount of five tons or more, the said manufacturer or seller of fertilizer shall send with the bill of lading sufficient tax tags to pay the tax on the amount of goods, and the agent of the railroad or other transportation company shall deliver the tags to the consignee when the goods are delivered. The said shipper shall also notify the Commissioner of Agriculture of the points to and from which the goods are shipped and the date of forwarding: *Provided*, the analysis thereof and the source or sources from which the same are derived and other regulations required of shippers in bags shall apply to the said shippers in bulk.

9. It shall be lawful for the Department of Agriculture to require the officers, agents, or managers of any railroad, steamboat, or other transportation company transporting fertilizers or fertilizer material for delivery in this State to furnish monthly statements of the quantity of such fertilizers, with the names of the consignor and consignee, delivered on their respective lines at any and all points within the State; and the Department is hereby empowered to compel such officers, agents, or managers to submit their books for examination, if found expedient to do so.

10. All fertilizers and fertilizer material sold or offered for sale contrary to the provisions of this chapter shall be subject to seizure, condemnation, and sale by the Commissioner. The net proceeds of such sale shall be placed in the general fund of the Department. The Commissioner, however, may, in his discretion, release the fertilizers so seized and condemned, upon payment of the required tax or charge, a fine of ten dollars, and all cost and expenses incurred by the Department in any proceedings connected with such seizure and condemnation, and upon compliance with all other requirements of this chapter.

11. Such seizure and sale shall be made under the direction of the Commissioner by any officer or agent of the Department. The sale shall be made at the courthouse door in the county in which the seizure is made, after thirty days advertisement in some newspaper published in such county, or if no newspaper is published in such county, then by like advertisement in a newspaper published in the nearest county thereto having a newspaper. The advertisement shall state the brand or name of the goods, the quantity, and why seized and offered for sale.

12. For the purpose of defraying expenses connected with the inspection of fertilizers and fertilizer material in this State, there shall be paid to the Department of Agriculture a charge of twenty cents per ton on such fertilizers and fertilizer material, except that which is sold to a manufacturer for the sole purpose of use in the manufacture of fertilizers, for each fiscal year ending November thirtieth, which shall be paid before a delivery to agents, dealers, or consumers in this State; but the Commissioner, with the advice and consent of the board, shall have discretion to exempt such natural material as may be deemed expedient. Each bag, barrel, or other package of such fertilizer or fertilizer material shall have attached thereto a tag stating that all charges specified in this section have been paid, and the Commissioner, with the advice and consent of the board, is hereby empowered to prescribe a form of such tags, and to adopt such regulations as will insure the enforcement of this law. Whenever any manufacturer of fertilizer or fertilizer material shall have paid the charges required by this section his goods shall not be liable to further tax, whether by city, town or county: *Provided*, this shall not exempt from *ad valorem* tax.

13. Every merchant, trader, manufacturer, or agent who shall sell or offer for sale any commercial fertilizer or fertilizer material without having attached thereto such labels, stamps, and tags as are required by law, or who shall use the required tags a second time to avoid the payment of the tonnage charge, and every person who shall aid in the fraudulent selling or offering for sale of any such fertilizer, shall be liable to a penalty of the price paid the manufacturer for each separate bag, barrel, or package sold, or offered for sale, or removed, to be recovered by the Commissioner of Agriculture by suit brought in the name of the State, and any amount so recovered shall be paid, one-half to the informer and one-half to the State Treasurer for the use of the Department of Agriculture. If any such fertilizer shall be condemned as provided by law, it shall be the duty of the Department to have an analysis made of the same and cause printed tags or labels expressing the true chemical ingredients thereof to be put upon each bag, barrel, or package, and shall fix the commercial value at which it may be sold; and it shall be unlawful for any person to sell or offer for sale or remove any such fertilizer, or for any agent of any railroad or other transportation company to deliver any such fertilizer in violation of this section.

14. All laws and clauses of laws in conflict with the provisions of this act are hereby repealed.

15. That this act shall be in full force and effect from and after November thirtieth, one thousand nine hundred and seventeen.
1917, c. 143.

3957 to 3961a, inclusive, repealed and the following enacted: "1. That cotton-seed meal is a product of the cotton seed only, composed principally of the kernel with such portion of the fiber or hull and oil as may be left in the course of manufacture of cotton-seed oil, and when sold for use as fertilizer or feed shall be subject to an inspection tax of twenty cents per ton and be subject to inspection as other fertilizers or fertilizing materials, unless sold to manufacturers for use in manufacturing fertilizers or feed.

"2. That all cotton-seed meal offered for sale, unless sold to manufacturers for use in manufacturing fertilizers or feed, shall have plainly branded on the bag containing it, or on the tag attached thereto, the following data:

1. Cotton-seed meal (with brand and grade).
2. Weight of package.
3. Ammonia and protein.
4. Name and address of manufacturer.

"3. That no person, firm, or corporation shall offer for sale any cotton-seed meal except as provided in section two of this act, graded and classed as follows:

"1. Prime cotton-seed meal by analysis must contain at least seven and one-half per cent of ammonia or thirty-eight and fifty-six hundredths per cent of protein.

"2. Good cotton-seed meal by analysis must contain at least seven per cent of ammonia, or thirty-six and no one-hundredths per cent of protein.

"3. Ordinary cotton-seed meal by analysis must contain at least six and one-half per cent of ammonia, or thirty-three and forty-four hundredths per cent of protein.

"4. That the Board of Agriculture is empowered and directed to make such rules and regulations as are necessary to a proper carrying into effect the provisions of this act, and to provide for all such tags as manufacturers may demand, upon paying the tax therefor. Any person willfully violating any of the regulations made by the Board of Agriculture in connection with this act shall be guilty of a misdemeanor. Every merchant, trader, manufacturer, or agent who shall sell or offer for sale any cotton-seed meal without having attached thereto such labels, stamps, and tags as are required by law, or who shall use the required tag a second time to avoid the payment of the tonnage charge, and every person who shall aid in the fraudulent selling or offering for sale of any cotton-seed meal, shall be liable to a penalty of the price paid the manufacturer for each separate bag, barrel, or package sold, offered for sale, or removed, to be recovered by the Commissioner of Agriculture by suit brought in the name of the State, and any amount so recovered shall be paid one-half to the informant and one-half to the State Treasurer for the use of the Department of Agriculture. If any such cotton-seed meal shall be condemned, as provided by law, it shall be the duty of the Department to have an analysis made of the same; cause printed tags or labels expressing the proper grade to be put upon each bag, barrel, or package, and shall fix the commercial value at which it may be sold; and it shall be unlawful for any person to sell, offer for sale, or remove any such cotton-seed meal, or for any agent of any railroad or other transportation company to deliver any such cotton-seed meal in violation of this section.

"5. That any person or persons, firm, or corporation who shall sell or offer for sale any cotton-seed meal contrary to the provisions above set forth shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, and all cotton-seed meal so sold or offered for sale shall be subject to seizure, condemnation, and sale by the Commissioner of Agriculture. Such seizure and sale shall be made under the direction of the Commissioner of Agriculture by an officer or agent of the Department; the sale to be made at the courthouse door in the county in which the seizure is made, after thirty days advertisement in some newspaper published in said county, or if no newspaper is published in said county, then by like advertisement in a newspaper published in the nearest county thereto having a newspaper. The advertisement shall state the grade of the meal, the quantity, why seized and offered for sale. The Commissioner, however, shall have the discretion to release the meal so seized and condemned upon compliance with the law as set forth above and the payment of all costs and expenses incurred by the Department in any proceedings connected therewith. The net proceeds from such sale shall be placed in the general fund of the Department and accounted for upon its books.

"6. The Department of Agriculture shall have power at all times and at all places to have collected by its inspector samples of any cotton-seed meal offered for sale in the State and have the same analyzed; and such samples shall be taken from at least ten per centum of the lot from which they may be selected, and from not less than ten bags. The sample must be drawn in the presence of either the agent or seller or dealer or some other representative of the manufacturer, wherever practicable: *Provided*, that when the agent or seller or dealer or local representative of the manufacturer or manufacturers is not present or refuses to act, two disinterested parties may act as witnesses. The purchaser or consumer, or the agent of either, may take samples under the following rules and regulations: When any purchaser or consumer or the agent of either desires to take a sample of any cotton-seed meal, he shall notify the manufacturer or the party whose name appears upon the analysis tag by registered mail, if the said representative be within the county, that he desires to take a sample of the said cotton-seed meal within five days of the time of notice; and if without the county, that within ten days of the time of notice; and if the manufacturer or party whose name appears upon the analysis tag or sack fails or refuses to witness and assist in the drawing of the sample, or appoint some one to represent him, two disinterested parties may do so: *Provided*, a manufacturer who has no representative within the county shall, at the request of the purchaser at the time of sale, name in writing a representative who shall accept notice of the taking of samples and represent the manufacturer or appoint some one else to do so. The Department of Agriculture shall make rules and regulations under which and by which the purchaser or the consumer, or the agent of either, may take a sample or samples of cotton-seed meal as herein provided, and forward the same to the Department for analysis, under the pro-

visions of this act. The Department of Agriculture shall not analyze any samples unless drawn as provided herein.

"7. Whenever the Commissioner of Agriculture shall be satisfied that any cotton-seed meal is five per cent below the guaranteed analysis, it shall be his duty to assess twice the value of said deficiency against the manufacturer, and if said cotton-seed meal shall fall as much as ten per cent below the guaranteed analysis it shall be his duty to assess three times the value of said meal and require that his findings of said deficiency be made good to all persons who, in the opinion of the Commissioner, have purchased the said meal; and the Commissioner may seize any meal belonging to said company, to the value of the deficiency, if the deficiency shall not be paid within thirty days after notice to the company. If the Commissioner shall be satisfied that the deficiency in analysis was due to intention or fraud of the manufacturer, then the Commissioner shall assess and collect from the manufacturer twice the amount above provided for and pay over the same to parties who purchased said meal. That if any manufacturer shall resist such collection or payment, the Commissioner shall immediately publish the analysis and the facts in the bulletin and in such newspapers in the State as he may deem necessary.

"8. It shall be unlawful for any manufacturer to adulterate cotton-seed meal in the process of manufacture or otherwise."
1917, c. 242.

CHAPTER LXXXVIII.

DRAINAGE.

4026. Line 6, strike out "contributed to digging and."
1917, c. 248.

CHAPTER LXXXIX.

EDUCATION.

4036a. Whenever any lands in which the State Board of Education has an interest, either by way of mortgage or otherwise, are advertised to be sold for any taxes, special assessment, or under any lien, the State Board of Education is authorized, if in its judgment it is necessary to protect the interest of the State Board, to appear at any sale of such lands and to buy the same as any other person would, and for the purpose of paying therefor use any funds which the State Board of Education may have on hand, or, if necessary, borrow the money with which to make such purchase and to execute its note or notes therefor, and may use any funds coming to the State Board of Education from the sale of any property or otherwise pay such note or notes.
1917, c. 246.

4048. Add: "And that no statute of limitation shall be a bar to the State Board of Education or of its assigns in the trial of any action in any court of competent jurisdiction against any person, firm, or corporation for damages for timber heretofore or hereafter cut and removed from lands owned by the Board of Education or for any other acts of trespass committed on said lands."
1917, c. 287.

4049. (L.) "But any canal owned by it may be enlarged and broadened and deepened, by and at the expense of the landowners whose land is or may be benefited by drainage into a canal; and such landowners may at their own expense maintain said canal in good and proper condition for the efficient drainage of such lands, and such enlarging, broadening, deepening, and maintenance may be effected through the agency of a drainage district formed by the adjoining and adjacent landowners under chapter four hundred and forty-two of the Public Laws of one thousand nine hundred and nine, ratified on the fifth day of March, one thousand nine hundred and nine, and the amendments thereto, being an act entitled: 'An act to promote the public health, convenience, and welfare by leveeing, ditching and draining the wet, swamp and overflowed lands of the State and providing for the establishment of levees or drainage districts for the purpose of enlarging or changing any natural water-courses, and for digging ditches or canals for securing better drainage or providing better outlets for drainage, for building levees or embankments and installing tide gates or pumping plants for the reclamation of overflowed lands, and prescribing a method for so doing; and providing for the assessment and collection of the cost and expense of the same and issuing and selling bonds therefor, and for the care and maintenance of such improvements, when constructed.'" (Applies to Hyde County only.)
P. L. 1917, c. 445.

4115. Amended to read: *Special tax may be voted in special school districts.* Special school tax districts may be formed by the county board of education in any county without regard to township lines under the following conditions: Upon a petition of one-fourth of the freeholders within the proposed special school district, in whose name real estate in such district is listed in the tax lists of the current fiscal year, endorsed by the county board of education, the board of county commissioners, after thirty days notice at the courthouse door and three public places in the proposed district, shall hold an election to ascertain the will of the people within the proposed special school district whether there

shall be levied in such district a special annual tax of not more than thirty cents on the one hundred dollars valuation of property and ninety cents on the poll to supplement the public school fund, which may be apportioned to such district by the county board of education, in case such special tax is voted. The board of county commissioners shall appoint a registrar and two poll holders, and shall designate a polling place, and order a new registration for such district and the election shall be held in the district under the law governing general elections as near as may be, and the registrar and poll holders shall canvass the vote cast and declare the result, and shall duly certify the returns to the board of county commissioners and the same shall be recorded in the records of said board of commissioners: *Provided* the expense of holding said election shall be paid out of the general school fund of the county. At such election those who are in favor of the levy and collection of the tax shall vote a ticket on which shall be printed or written the words: "For Special Taxes," and those who are opposed shall vote a ticket on which shall be printed or written the words: "Against Special Tax." In case a majority of the qualified voters at the election is in favor of the tax, the same shall be annually levied and collected in the manner prescribed for the levy and collection of other taxes. All money levied under the provisions of this section shall, upon collection, be placed to the credit of the school committee in such district, which committee shall be appointed by the county board of education; and such school committee shall apportion the money among the schools in such district in such manner as in its judgment shall equalize school facilities.

Upon the written request of a majority of the committee or trustees of any special-tax district, the county board of education may enlarge the boundaries of any special tax district established under this section or by special act or charter of the General Assembly of North Carolina so as to include any contiguous territory, and an election in such new territory may be ordered and held in the same manner as prescribed in this section for elections in special school-tax districts; and in case a majority of the qualified voters in such new territory shall vote at such election in favor of a special tax of the same rate as that voted and levied in the special-tax district to which said territory is contiguous, then the new territory shall be added to and become a part of said special-tax district; and in case a majority of the qualified voters at such election shall vote against said tax, the district shall not be enlarged.

Upon petition of two-thirds of the qualified voters residing in any special-tax district established under this section, the same shall be endorsed and approved by the county board of education, and the board of county commissioners shall order another election in said district for submitting the question of revoking said tax and abolishing said district, to be held under the provisions prescribed in this section for holding other elections, and it is hereby made the duty of the board of education to endorse said petition when presented containing the proper number of names of qualified voters, and this provision is made mandatory, and the board is allowed no discretion to refuse to endorse the same when so presented: *Provided further*, that the provisions of this act shall not apply when such school special-tax district is in debt in any sum whatever: *Provided*, that no election for revoking a special tax in any special-tax district shall be ordered and held in said district within less than two years from the date of the election at which the tax was voted and the district established, nor at any time within less than two years after the date of the last election on said question in said district, and no petition revoking such tax shall be approved by the county board of education oftener than once in two years; and if at such election a majority of the qualified voters in said district shall vote "Against Special Tax," said tax shall be deemed revoked and shall not be levied, and said district shall be discontinued: *Provided further*, that the provisions for ordering a new election to revoke a special tax in any special-tax district shall not apply to elections in such districts for increasing or restoring the special-tax levy in such district, which elections may be ordered and held at any time in accordance with the provisions of this section for establishing new special-tax districts.

Special-tax districts may be formed as provided herein out of portions of contiguous counties. The petition for such a district must be endorsed by the boards of education of both counties. The registrar and one poll-holder shall be appointed by the board of commissioners of the county in which the larger number of petitioners reside, and one poll-holder must be appointed by the board of commissioners of the other county. All the provisions of section 4129 in regard to districts in contiguous counties shall be applicable as far as may be to the establishment of special-tax districts out of portions or contiguous counties herein provided: *Provided further*, that when it shall be ascertained upon written petition of one-third of the qualified voters of the special-tax district, endorsed by the county board of education, that the special tax levied under this section shall be inadequate to maintain and support the school or schools of said special-tax district, then it shall be competent to hold an election in said district to increase the special-tax levy upon real estate and polls to an amount not exceeding fifty cents on the one hundred dollars valuation of property and one dollar and fifty cents on the poll; and such election shall be called and held in the same manner as the election for creating the special-tax district as in said section provided; but no such election shall be held oftener than once in two years.

(L.) Add: *Provided*, that wherever the special school-tax districts shall embrace the entire territory of a township, or where two or more special school-tax districts in which by a vote of the people the same tax levy has been authorized and made shall embrace the entire territory of a township, the board of education shall have the authority to place the management and control of the schools of said township under one committee, as if the election for the entire township as a special-tax district had been held at one and the same time: *Provided further*, that wherever the word "township" is used in the above proviso, that it shall be intended to mean, and does mean, all territory embraced in the school districts the school-houses of which are situated within the township lines. (Applies to Guilford County only.)

1907, cc. 385, 435, 535; 1909, c. 525; 1911, c. 135; 1915, c. 236; 1917, c. 102.

4116. Amended to read:

4116. Apportionment of school funds; reservation of contingent fund. The county board of education shall, on the first Monday in January and the first Monday in July of each year, apportion the school fund of the county to the various school districts; but it shall, before apportioning the school fund, reserve as a contingent fund an amount sufficient to pay the salary of the county superintendent and per diem and expense of the county board of education; and may further reserve as a fund for building and repairing schoolhouses and for equipment, in counties with a total school fund of \$5,000 or less, not more than 20 per centum thereof; in counties with a total school fund of over \$5,000 and not more than \$10,000, not more than 16 per centum thereof; in counties with a total school fund of over \$10,000 and not more than \$25,000, not more than 10 per centum thereof; in counties with a total school fund of over \$25,000, not more than 7½ per centum thereof, to be used as directed in section 4124. It shall be the duty of the county board of education to distribute and apportion the school money so as to give to each school in the county for each race the same length of school term, as nearly as may be, each year. In making the apportionment the board shall have proper regard for the grade of work to be done and the qualifications of the teachers required in each school for each race. As soon as the apportionments are made it shall be the duty of the board to notify the school committeemen and the treasurer of the county school fund of the amount apportioned to each school, designating each school by number, and stating whether for white, colored, or Indian, and naming the township and county. Funds unused by any district during any year shall, if still unused at the January meeting subsequent to the close of the school year, be returned to the general school fund for reapportionment, unless such district shall have been prevented from using such funds during that year by providential or other unavoidable causes: *Provided*, that in the discretion of the county board of education it may also reserve sufficient funds, after first providing for a six months school term in every school district, to pay a part of the cost, not to exceed one-half, necessary to employ a capable physician for his entire time as county health officer whose election meets with the approval of said board and whose duties shall be specified by the county board of health to embrace those provided for in that part of section 11, chapter 62 of the Public Health Laws of 1911, relating to the medical inspection of schools and school children; and he shall lecture to the teachers in their meetings and supply them with printed instructions regarding measures for the proper care of the body, the recognition and prevention of disease, the recognition, prevention, and correction of physical defects, etc.; and he shall keep an accurate daily record of the work he does under the provisions of this act and make weekly, monthly, or quarterly reports giving such information as may be called for by blanks to be furnished by and returned to both the county board of education and the State Superintendent of Public Instruction; and if the county health officer should neglect for a period of ninety days to carry out the spirit of this section, unless his entire time should be required to fight an epidemic of some contagious or infectious disease, the county board of education may in its discretion withdraw its financial aid in his employment: *Provided further*, that the county board of education may reserve as a further contingent fund a sufficient amount to pay the salary of an assistant superintendent, and to defray such other supervisory and administrative expenses as it may deem necessary, and such additional contingent fund as it may deem advisable for the encouragement and support of home demonstration and club work: *Provided*, the amount set aside under this provision shall in no case exceed one-half the amount spent for such purposes in the county, but the funds set aside for these purposes shall not operate to increase the amount to which said county would have been entitled from the State equalizing fund if said funds had not been set aside, and the same shall be included in the necessary expenses for a four months school term for which a special tax, if necessary, must be levied under chapter 33 of the Public Laws of 1913."

1913, c. 149; 1915, c. 236; 1917, c. 285.

4119. Add: 1. In all counties wherein the county board of education has heretofore been appointed by the General Assembly under the provisions of this section and acts amendatory thereof, there shall be nominated in the year one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, and biennially thereafter, at the party primaries or conventions, at the same time and in the same manner in which other county officers are nominated, a candidate or candidates, by each political party of the State, for member or members of the county board of education to take the place of the member or members of said board whose term next expires.

2. The names of the persons so nominated in such counties shall be duly certified by the chairman of the county board of elections, within ten days after their nomination is declared by said county board of elections, to the Secretary of State, who shall transmit the names of all persons so nominated by such county primaries or conventions, together with the name of the political party nominating them, to the next session of the General Assembly within ten days after it convenes. That in the event any candidate who shall have been nominated as herein provided for shall die, resign, or for any reason become ineligible or disqualified between the date of his nomination and the time for the election by the General Assembly of the member or members of the county board of education for the county of such candidate, the vacancy caused thereby may be filled by the action of the county executive committee of the political party of such candidate. It shall be the duty of the General Assembly to elect one or more of the candidates so nominated as hereinbefore provided for, as a member or members of the county board of education for such county. The term of office of each member of said county board of education so elected by the General Assembly shall begin on the first Monday of April of the year in which he is elected, and shall continue for the term of six years or until his successor is elected and qualified.

3. All vacancies in the membership of the board of education in such counties by death, resignation, or otherwise shall be filled by the remaining members of said county board of education until the meeting of the next regular session of the General Assembly,

and then for the residue of the unexpired term by that body. If the vacancy to be filled by the General Assembly in such cases shall have occurred before the primary or convention held in such county, then and in that event nominations for such vacancies shall be made in the manner hereinbefore set out, and such vacancy shall be filled from the candidates nominated to fill such vacancy by the party primaries or convention of such county: *Provided*, that all vacancies that are not filled by the remaining members of the board under the authority herein contained within sixty days from the occurrence of such vacancies, shall be filled by appointment by the Governor of the State.

4. The county board of elections, under the direction of the State Board of Elections, shall make all necessary provisions for such nominations as are herein provided for.
1917, c. 74.

4129. Line 2, after "townships" insert "or the entire county or any part of the county"; line 3, after "practicable" insert "and said board is hereby authorized and empowered to redistrict the entire county or any part thereof and to consolidate school districts wherever and whenever in its judgment the redistricting or the consolidation of districts will better serve the educational interests of the township, or the county, or any part of the county."
1917, c. 285.

4129. Line 9, after "age" insert: "unless such district shall contain at least 12 square miles or shall be separated by dangerous natural barriers from a schoolhouse in the district of which the proposed new district is a part."

Add: "Upon the consolidation of two or more school districts into one by the county board of education, the said county board of education is authorized and empowered to make provision for the transportation of pupils in said consolidated district that reside too far from the schoolhouse to attend without transportation, and to pay for the same out of the apportionment to said consolidated district: *Provided*, that the daily cost of transportation per pupil shall not exceed the daily cost per pupil of providing a separate school in a separate district for said pupils."

Add: "The county board of education of any county is authorized and empowered to change the boundary lines between local-tax school districts, urban and rural, and to consolidate such districts in said county upon satisfactory evidence furnished to said board that the convenience and best interests of the residents of the districts require such change: *Provided*, that this authority to change boundaries between local-tax districts shall not have the effect of releasing any taxpayer from the obligation of paying his school taxes, but shall be exercised only for transferring said taxpayer and his property from one local-tax district to another."

"County boards of education of any two contiguous counties are hereby authorized to transfer children from a school district of one county to the adjacent school district in the other county for the convenience of the children transferred and to arrange by agreement for reasonable compensation out of the county school fund of the county from which such transfers are made to be placed to the credit of the school district in the other county in which the children transferred attend school."

1909, c. 856; 1911, c. 135; 1917, c. 285.

4135. Add: "All laws and clauses of laws providing for the election of county superintendents of public instruction by the popular vote of the people of any county are hereby repealed; and all county superintendents of public instruction shall hereafter be elected by the county boards of education as prescribed in this section."

1917, c. 74.

4141. Line 14, after "jurisdiction" insert: "He is hereby required to make at the end of each calendar month during the year a brief report to the county board of education, setting forth a statement of his work and activities and of the educational progress in the county for the month. This report shall be made upon blanks prepared and furnished by the State Department of Public Instruction, and a copy of each monthly report shall be sent to the State Superintendent of Public Instruction."

1917, c. 285.

4145. Line 3, after "July" strike out to and including "qualified," line 9, and insert: "1913, appoint in each of the townships of the county three intelligent men of good moral character and of good business qualifications who are known to be in favor of public education, who shall serve as follows: one for three years, one for two years, and one for one year from the date of their appointment as school committeemen in their respective townships and until their successors are elected and qualified. On the first Monday in July of each succeeding year the board of education shall appoint one member of the school committee in place of the member whose term of office has just expired, and who shall continue in office for a period of three years and until his successor is duly appointed and qualified."

Line 15, strike out "may elect to" and insert "shall";

Line 16, after "name" strike out "or" and insert "and may";

Line 17, strike out "the" between "for" and "four" and insert "not exceeding";

Line 17, strike out "but they cannot be paid for both" and insert "each year for such additional services as may be rendered by the committee in the discharge of their legal duties";

Line 20, after "committee" strike out to and including "qualified," line 27, and insert: "The county board of education in each county may if it deems best, on the first Monday in July, 1913, instead of electing township committeemen, elect for each school of the several townships three school committeemen of intelligence, good moral character and good business qualifications who are known to be in favor of public education, who shall serve as follows: One for three years, one for two years, and one for one year from the date of their appointment as committeemen and until their successors are appointed and qualified; and the board of education shall, on the first Monday of July of each succeeding year, appoint one member of the school committee in place of the member whose term of office has just expired, and who shall continue in office for a term of three years and until his successor is duly appointed and qualified."

1909, c. 769; 1913, c. 149; 1917, c. 285.

4163. Line 3, after "superintendent" insert "or State Superintendent of Public Instruction."

Line 5, after "term" insert: "No assistant teacher shall be employed in any one-teacher school until the average daily attendance shall have reached at least forty pupils, and in case the reports of any teacher shall for four consecutive weeks show an average daily attendance of less than forty pupils the assistant teacher may be dismissed. There shall be an average daily attendance of not less than twenty pupils for each additional teacher employed."

Line 7, strike out "twenty-five" and insert "thirty-five."

1907, c. 835; 1911, c. 135; 1913, c. 149; 1917, c. 285.

4187. Line 7, strike out "principal" and insert "superintendent."

1917, c. 35.

4189. Line 5, strike out "principal" and insert "superintendent."

Add: "The board of directors of the said School for the Blind and the Deaf may term the head teacher of the white department 'Principal,' and the chief officer of the colored department 'Principal of the Colored Department.'"

1917, c. 35.

4191. Line 68, strike out "principal" and insert "superintendent."

1917, c. 35.

4195. Lines 3, 5, and 8, strike out "principal" and insert "superintendent."

1917, c. 35.

4198. Line 1, strike out "principal" and insert "superintendent."

1917, c. 35.

4199. Line 13, strike out "twenty" and insert "thirty."

1917, c. 35.

4208. Lines 1 and 2, strike out "The North Carolina College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts" and insert "North Carolina State College of Agriculture and Engineering."

1917, c. 111.

4268. Add: "There shall be elected at this session of the General Assembly twenty additional trustees of the University, whose terms shall commence on December the first, one thousand nine hundred and seventeen. Five of said trustees shall hold office for two years, five for four years, five for six years, and five for eight years, and at the expiration of their term of service their places shall be filled, from time to time, in like manner for eight years, so that one-fourth of said number shall be elected every two years."

1917, c. 47.

CHAPTER XC.

ELECTIONS.

4359. Line 3, after "Secretary of State" insert "of Board of State Canvassers"; line 4, after "Secretary of State" insert "or Board of State Canvassers."

1917, c. 176.

4374. Line 2, after "State" strike out to and including "canvassers," line 4, and insert: "shall upon the meeting of the Board of State Canvassers at their meeting as provided in section four thousand three hundred and fifty-eight, deliver said certificates to the said Board of State Canvassers"; line 16, strike out "ten" and insert "twenty."
1917, c. 176.

CHAPTER XCI.

EMBALMERS.

4388. Line 13, after "diseases" insert: "and has had a one-year special course in embalming in an approved school, or two years practical experience with a licensed and practical embalmer, who shall make affidavit upon the application that said applicant has had such experience under him: *Provided*, this act shall not apply to any person or persons now engaged in the embalming business under a license."
1917, c. 36.

CHAPTER XCV.

HEALTH.

4490a. *Sale, offering for sale or advertisement of certain proprietary or patent medicines prohibited.*

1. It shall be unlawful for any person, firm, association, or corporation in the State, or any agent thereof, to sell or offer for sale any proprietary or patent medicine or remedy purporting to cure cancer, consumption, diabetes, paralysis, Bright's disease, or any other disease for which no cure has been found, or any mechanical device whose claims for the cure or treatment of disease are false or fraudulent; and that it shall be unlawful for any person, firm, association, or corporation in the State, or any agent thereof, to publish in any manner, or by any means, or cause to be published, circulated, or in any way placed before the public any advertisement in a newspaper or other publication or in the form of books, pamphlets, handbills, circulars, either printed or written, or by any drawing, map, print, tag, or by any other means whatsoever any advertisement of any kind or description offering for sale or commending to the public any proprietary or patent medicine or remedy purporting to cure cancer, consumption, diabetes, paralysis, Bright's disease or any other disease for which no cure has been found, or any mechanical device for the treatment of disease, when the North Carolina Board of Health shall declare that such device is without value in the treatment of disease.

2. Each sale, offer for sale, or publication of any advertisement for sale of any of the medicines, remedies or devices mentioned in the foregoing section shall constitute a separate offense.

3. Any person, firm, association, or corporation violating any of the provisions of this act shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction shall be fined not exceeding one hundred dollars for each offense.

4. To provide for the efficient enforcement of this act, the same shall be under the supervision and management of the North Carolina Board of Pharmacy.

5. It shall be the duty of all registered pharmacists to report immediately any violations of this act to the secretary of the Board of Pharmacy, and any willful failure to make such report shall have the effect of revoking his license to practice pharmacy in this State.

6. The chemists and other experts of the Department of Agriculture shall, under such rules and regulations as may be prescribed by the Board of Pharmacy, and upon request of the secretary of said board, make an analytical examination of all samples of drugs, preparations, and compounds sold or offered for sale in violation of this act.

1917, c. 27.

CHAPTER XCVI.

HISTORICAL COMMISSION.

4541c. Line 1, strike out "\$6,000" and insert "\$7,000."
1917, c. 261.

4541d. Subsection 4, line 1, strike out "five" and insert "six."
1917, c. 261.

CHAPTER XCVII.

HOSPITAL FOR INSANE.

4544. Line 14, after "directors" strike out "of these two hospitals" and insert "hereinafter provided for"; line 15, strike out "by agreement."
1917, c. 150.

4545. Line 2, strike out "of the State Hospital at Raleigh."
1917, c. 150.

4547. Amended to read:

"**4547.** *Board of directors, how elected; term of office.* Such corporations shall be under the management of a board of nine directors, no two of whom shall be resident of the same county, nominated by the Governor and, by and with the advice and consent of a majority of the Senators-elect, appointed by him, of whom five shall be a quorum, except when three of their number are in this chapter empowered to act for special purposes. Such board of directors shall be in classes of three and the term of office of such classes shall expire as follows: Those of the first class, on the first day of April, one thousand nine hundred and nineteen; of the second class, on the first day of April, one thousand nine hundred and twenty-one; and of the third class, on the first day of April, one thousand nine hundred and twenty-three. At the expiration of their respective terms of office all appointments shall be for a term of six years, except such as are made to fill unexpired terms.

"That three members of said board shall be appointed from that portion of the State now served by the State Hospital for the Insane at Morganton, and they shall constitute the executive committee for said hospital. Three members of said board shall be appointed from that portion of the State served by the State Hospital for the Insane at Raleigh, and they shall constitute the executive committee for said hospital. The remaining three members of said board may be appointed from any part of the State, and they shall constitute the executive committee for the State Hospital for the Insane at Goldsboro. That each of the executive committees herein named is hereby authorized and empowered to make such rules and regulations as may be necessary with respect to the receipts from pay patients and other cash sales of each institution, which sums shall belong to and be expended by the institutions collecting the same.

1917, c. 150.

4548. Line 2, strike out "Each" and insert "The."

1917, c. 150.

4549. Amended to read:

"**4549.** *Directors may receive property; salary of.* The board of directors herein provided for shall direct and manage the affairs of the three institutions named in section four thousand five hundred and forty-two of the Revisal of one thousand nine hundred and five, and shall have power to receive, hold, manage, convey, or otherwise dispose of in the name of either institution all such property or estate as may hereafter be given or otherwise conveyed to either corporation. The members of such board shall be paid for their services the sum of four dollars per day and actual expenses while engaged in the discharge of their official duties."

1917, c. 150.

4549a. "The directors of the State Hospital at Raleigh are authorized and directed to set apart two acres of land belonging to the hospital to be used as a garden for the Executive Mansion. The directors are further authorized to have said garden cultivated, the actual expense of said cultivation to be paid by the Governor."

1917, c. 171.

4550. Amended to read:

"**4550.** *Meetings of directors, when held.* The board of directors shall convene at each of the several hospitals herein named during the month of April in each year, at a time to be fixed by such board and at such other times as they shall appoint, and investigate the administration of its affairs, and report on the same to the General Assembly, with such remarks and recommendations as to them shall seem expedient."

1917, c. 150.

4551. Amended to read:

"**4551.** *By-laws and rules made by directors.* The board of directors shall make all such by-laws and regulations for the government of these institutions as shall be necessary; among which regulations shall be such as shall make the institutions as nearly self-supporting as is consistent with the purpose of their creation."

1917, c. 150.

4553. Line 6, strike out "respective boards" and insert "board of directors."

1917, c. 150.

4554. Line 9, strike out "of his hospital."

1917, c. 150.

4559. Lines 2 and 3, strike out "of each hospital"; line 12, strike out "Each board is" and insert "Such boards are."

1917, c. 150.

4561. Line 2, strike out "Each" and insert "The"; line 3, strike out "their institutions" and insert "each of said institutions."
1917, c. 150.

4562. Line 6, strike out "of his hospital."
1915, c. 150.

4567. Line 1, strike out "Each" and insert "The"; line 4, strike out "hospital" and insert "hospitals."
1917, c. 150.

4568. Line 2, strike out "Each" and insert "The."
1917, c. 150.

4571. Line 2, strike out "of each hospital."
1917, c. 150.

4573. Line 3, strike out "boards" and insert "board"; line 6, strike out "boards" and insert "board."
1917, c. 150.

4590. Line 4, strike out "of his hospital."
1917, c. 150.

4593. Line 22, strike out "either of said boards" and insert "said board."
1917, c. 150.

4596. Line 3, strike out "of any hospital."
1917, c. 150.

4596a. 1. There is hereby created a coöperative purchasing committee, hereinafter called "the committee," which shall consist of the superintendents of the State Hospitals for the Insane at Morganton, Raleigh, and Goldsboro, and the superintendents of the School for the Deaf at Morganton, the School for the Blind at Raleigh and the Caswell Training School at Kinston. Said committee shall organize by the election of one of its members as chairman and another as secretary. The chairman shall preside at all meetings of the committee and the secretary shall keep minutes of their proceedings. In the absence of the chairman, some other member of the committee may be selected to act in his stead during such absence. Three members of said committee shall constitute a quorum for the transaction of business. Said committee shall meet at least four times each year, and may, in their discretion, meet as often as once each month at such place and time as may be designated by the chairman thereof. The committee shall make quarterly reports to the Governor of the State, setting forth the transactions of the committee, the supplies purchased, the price, quantity, and quality thereof, the total expenditures for each quarter, and the quantity and cost of all supplies purchased for and on behalf of each institution. Said committee shall publish annually a report setting out in detail, with proper and sufficient tables and explanations, their transactions for the year ending November thirtieth of each year.

2. That said committee is hereby authorized to make such rules and regulations as they may deem necessary for the economical purchase of all the supplies for each of the institutions heretofore named as in their judgment may be deemed necessary to effectuate an economical administration of this act. They are hereby authorized to make provisions for the employment of such clerical assistance as may be necessary to carry this act into effect.

3. That the office of said committee shall be located in the city of Raleigh. The Board of Public Buildings and Grounds is hereby authorized and directed to supply and equip sufficient office room for the proper administration of this act.

4. That for the purpose of obtaining comparative information the following institutions are hereby required to report quarterly to said purchasing committee the amount of supplies purchased, including in a general way staple articles of diet, coal, and other fuel and other institutional equipment: State's Prison, East Carolina Teachers' Training School the three negro normal schools, the A. and E. College, the various State departments, the University, the Normal and Industrial College, the Agricultural and Technical College, the Stonewall Jackson Training School, the Appalachian Training School, and the Cullowhee Normal School.

5. That said committee shall keep a full and complete set of books, which shall show in detail all transactions with and purchases for each of said institutions. Any other State institutions may make application to said committee and request it to purchase the

necessary supplies for such institution or any part thereof; and it shall be the duty of said committee to make such purchases for and on behalf of such institution, and to see to the proper delivery of supplies so furnished in the same manner as if such institution or institutions were included in this act: *Provided*, that such institution or institutions shall pay to said committee its or their pro rata part of the expenses incident to the enforcement of this act. If any State institution not named herein shall request the purchase of supplies for it, as is provided for in this act, such institution shall also pay its pro rata part of the expenses herein required.

6. That for the purpose of meeting the necessary expenses herein provided for and required, each of the institutions herein named shall pay its pro rata part, which shall be determined by the amount of the purchases made for and on behalf of each institution each year.

1917, c. 150.

4713. Amended to read: "*Foreign assessment companies or orders.* Each foreign insurance company, association, order, or fraternal benefit society doing business in this State on the assessment plan shall keep at all times deposited with the Insurance Commissioner or in its head office in this State, or in some responsible banking or trust company, one regular assessment sufficient to pay the average loss or losses occurring among its members in this State during the time allowed by it for the collection of assessments and payment of losses. It shall notify the Insurance Commissioner of such place of deposit and furnish him at all times such information as he may require in regard thereto; and no such company, association, order, or fraternal benefit society shall be licensed by the Insurance Commissioner unless it shall make and maintain with him for the protection of its obligations at least five thousand dollars (\$5,000) in United States or North Carolina bonds, in farm loan bonds issued by Federal Land Banks, or in the bonds of some county, city, or town in North Carolina to be approved by the Insurance Commissioner, or a good and sufficient bond or note, secured by deed of trust on real estate situate in North Carolina, and approved by the said commissioner. The provisions of this section shall not apply to associations, orders, or fraternal benefit societies operating in not more than two adjacent counties in the State and paying a benefit of not exceeding two hundred dollars (\$200), but the amount to be deposited by said societies shall be within the discretion of the Insurance Commissioner, but not less than one hundred dollars (\$100)."

1913, c. 119; 1917, c. 191.

CHAPTER C.

INSURANCE.

4780. Amended to read:

"**4780.** Any life insurance company now incorporated or which may hereafter be incorporated under the laws of this State may deposit with the Insurance Commissioner securities of the kind described in section 4731 of the Revisal, or farm loan bonds issued by the Federal Land Banks: *Provided*, that notes or bonds secured by real estate situated in another State may be deposited when approved by the Insurance Commissioner, State Treasurer and Attorney-General, to any amount not less than ten thousand dollars, which shall be legally transferred by it to him as Insurance Commissioner and his successors for the common benefit of all the holders of its 'Registered' policies and annuity bonds issued under the provisions of this chapter, which shall be held by him and his successors in office in trust for the purposes and objects specified herein. Farm loan bonds issued by Federal Land Banks may be accepted as security for all public deposits in the State of North Carolina. All securities offered to the Insurance Commissioner for deposit under this section shall before acceptance by him be approved by a committee composed of the said commissioner, the State Treasurer, and the Attorney-General; and, when of the character prescribed by law and approved by a majority of said committee, shall be by the Insurance Commissioner listed in a book of records kept in his department for that purpose. The said committee shall endorse on said record, at the end of said list of such securities, its approval of the securities named in said list. Said record shall contain a separate list or account of the securities deposited by each insurance company, so kept as to show at all times the total value of all securities on deposit for each company. No security shall be withdrawn or substituted except upon the approval of said committee. All said securities, after being approved and listed as aforesaid, shall be deposited with the State Treasurer, who shall receipt to the Insurance Commissioner for them. The said committee shall, twice a year, in the months of June and December, review and assess the value of all securities on deposit under this section."

1909, c. 920; 1911, c. 140; 1917, c. 191.

4806a. Line 4, after "property" insert "or the title to his property."
1917, c. 61.

CHAPTER CV.

PENSIONS.

4992. Line 3, after "soldiers" insert "and soldiers who have become paralyzed and are totally disabled by reason thereof"; line 7, after "person" insert "and each person paralyzed and disabled by reason thereof."

1917, c. 266.

4993. Line 14, after "viz." strike out to end of section and insert:

"First, to such as have received a wound which renders them totally incompetent to perform manual labor in the ordinary avocations of life, eighty-five dollars; second, to such as have lost a leg above the knee, or an arm above the elbow, seventy-five dollars; third, to such as have lost a foot or leg below the knee, or a hand or arm below the elbow, or have a leg or arm rendered utterly useless by reason of a wound or permanent injury, fifty-five dollars; fourth, to such as have lost an eye, and to widows and all other soldiers who are now disabled from any cause to perform manual labor, forty-five dollars. If the fund collected from the special pension tax in any year should be insufficient to pay in full the aforesaid pensions, then and in that event the State Treasurer shall pay said pensions out of the general fund in the State Treasury: *Provided, however*, that in no year shall the total amount paid for pensions exceed five hundred and seventy-five thousand dollars. That the State Auditor is hereby authorized, empowered, and directed to so apportion, distribute, and divide the money provided by this act, and to issue warrants to the several pensioners, pro rata, in their respective grades, that the entire annual appropriation of five hundred and seventy-five thousand dollars shall be paid each year to the pensioners, notwithstanding the amounts so paid be in excess of the amounts fixed in section one of this act for the several grades: *Provided*, that the total appropriation under this or any other act shall not exceed the sum of five hundred and seventy-five thousand dollars (\$575,000) annually. All pensions due to Confederate soldiers shall be paid to their widows for a period of one year after the death of any such pensioner.

1913, c. 128; 1915, c. 94; 1917, c. 204.

4987. Line 2, after "soldiers" insert "or sons of ex-Confederate soldiers."
1917, c. 97.

CHAPTER CIX.

PUBLIC PRINTING.

5002. Amended to read:

"5002. *Contract for State printing and binding.* The Governor and the Council of State, Commissioner of Labor and Printing, and the Attorney-General shall contract for having all the printing and binding done for the State upon the best possible terms for the State; and the Commissioner of Labor and Printing shall superintend the same. In any contract which they may make they may fix and determine the times for the delivery of the public and private laws, and the journals and documents of the General Assembly, or any part thereof, according to their judgment and discretion. The person with whom such contract is made is designated in this chapter as the Public Printer."

1917, c. 126.

CHAPTER CXV.

STATE OFFICERS.

5328. Add: "7. The Governor of the State is hereby authorized and empowered to execute a deed under the great seal of the State of North Carolina to any lands the title to which is now vested in the State of North Carolina, for the use of any State institution, upon application of the trustees or directors of such institution, showing that such conveyance is for the best interests of the institution, and upon approval of the said application by the Council of State."

1917, c. 129.

5361. Line 6, after "pages" strike out to and including "year" in line 7 and insert "The Secretary of State is authorized and directed to have such reports reprinted and annotated. Such reports shall be printed as other State printing."

1917, cc. 201, 292.

CHAPTER CXVII.

TRAINED NURSES.

5417 to 5425 repealed and the following enacted:

1. A board of examiners of trained nurses, composed of five members, two physicians and three registered nurses, to be elected by the Medical Society of the State of North Carolina and the North Carolina State Nurses' Association, respectively, except the first board, is hereby created, to be known by the title "The Board of Examiners of Trained Nurses of North Carolina." Each member of said board shall serve a term of three years or until his or her successor is appointed, except the first board elected under this act, the members of which shall be and serve as follows: For terms expiring July the first, nineteen hundred and nineteen, or until their successors are qualified, Julia Libby, R.N., of Mecklenburg, and Delia Dixon-Carroll, M.D., of Wake; for terms expiring July the first,

nineteen hundred and twenty, or until their successors are qualified, Lois Toomer, R.N., of New Hanover; Maria P. Allen, R.N., of Burke; and Thompson Fraser, M.D., of Buncombe. The board shall fill any vacancy for an unexpired term. An inspector of training schools for nurses shall be annually appointed by the North Carolina State Nurses' Association, who shall report annually to the board of examiners. Said inspector shall be a registered nurse, her duties and compensation to be fixed by the board of nurse examiners.

2. Three members of the board shall constitute a quorum, two of whom shall be nurses. The board shall adopt and have custody of a seal and shall frame by-laws and regulations for its own government and for the execution of the provisions of this act. The officers of said board shall be a president and a secretary-treasurer, both to be elected from its nurse members. The treasurer shall give bond in such sum as may be fixed in the by-laws and the premium therefor to be paid from the treasury of said board. The members of the board of examiners shall each receive as compensation for his or her services four dollars per diem and actual traveling and hotel expenses. The secretary-treasurer may receive an additional salary, to be fixed by the board, not to exceed two hundred and fifty dollars per annum, said expenses and salaries to be paid from fees received by the board under the provisions of this act, and in no case to be charged upon the treasury of the State. All moneys received in excess of said allowance, and other expenses provided for, shall be held by the secretary-treasurer for the expenses of the board and for extending nursing education in the State.

3. The Board of Examiners of Trained Nurses of North Carolina shall convene not less frequently than once annually and at any time ten or more applicants shall notify the secretary that they desire an examination. Thirty days prior to such meetings notice stating time and place of examinations shall be published in one nursing journal and three daily State papers. At such meetings it shall be the duty of the board of examiners to examine graduate nurses applying for license to practice their profession in North Carolina. An applicant must prove to the satisfaction of the board that he or she is twenty-one years of age, is of good moral character, and has received at least one year high school education or its equivalent. Applicants shall have graduated from a training school for nurses connected with a general hospital where a systematic course of practical and theoretical instruction covering a period of three years is given in the hospital, or from a training school connected with small or special hospitals and sanatoria meeting the aforesaid requirements by affiliation with one or more training schools.

4. Examinations shall be held in anatomy, physiology, materia medica, dietetics, hygiene and elementary bacteriology, obstetrical, medical, and surgical nursing, nursing of children, contagious diseases and ethics of nursing, and such other subjects as may be prescribed by the examining board. The subject of contagious diseases may be given in theory only. If on examination the applicant should be found competent, the board shall grant a license, authorizing him or her to register as herein provided, and to use the title "Registered Nurse," signified by the letters "R. N." Before an applicant shall be permitted to take such an examination he or she shall pay to the secretary of the examining board an examination fee of ten dollars. In the event of the failure of applicant to pass examination, one-half of the above named fee shall be returned to applicant.

5. The board shall have authority to issue licenses, without examination, to nurses registered in other States, provided that said States shall maintain an equivalent standard of registration requirements. The examination fee shall accompany each such application for license.

6. On and after the ratification of this act all "trained," "graduate," "licensed," or "registered" nurses must obtain license from the nurses' examining board before practicing their profession in this State, and before using the abbreviation "R. N." must obtain a certificate of registration from the clerk of the Superior Court of any county as herein-after provided: *Provided*, that all nurses graduating prior to the ratification of this act who shall show to the satisfaction of the board of examiners that they are graduates, in good standing, and were engaged in the profession of nursing in the State of North Carolina before the ratification of this act, shall be entitled to registration without examination and without the payment of the examination fee, provided such application be made before June first, nineteen hundred and seventeen. This act shall not apply to nurses who began their training course prior to its ratification, and who shall apply for examination on or before the first day of June, 1919. It is provided, furthermore, that nothing contained in this section shall be construed as a requirement for renewal of license or registration of nurses already licensed and registered in North Carolina.

7. This act shall not be construed to affect or apply to the gratuitous nursing of the sick by friends or members of the family, or any hospital or sanatorium that send their nurses into private homes or elsewhere for hire during the time they are in said institution taking training, or to any person taking care of the sick for hire, who does not represent himself or herself or in any way assume to practice as a "trained," "graduate," "licensed," or "registered nurse."

8. The clerk of the Superior Court of any county upon presentation to him of a license from the State Board of Nurse Examiners issued at a date not more than twelve months previous, shall enter the date of registration and the name and residence of the holder thereof in a book to be kept in his office for this purpose and marked "Record of Registered Nurses," and shall issue to the applicant a certificate of such registration, under the seal of the Superior Court of the county, upon a form to be prescribed by the board of examiners. For such registration he shall charge a fee of fifty cents.

9. The board shall have power to revoke the license of any registered nurse upon conviction of gross incompetence, dishonesty, intemperance, or any act derogatory to the morals or standing of the profession of nursing. No license shall be revoked except upon charges preferred. The accused shall be furnished a written copy of such charge and given not less than twenty days notice of the time and place when said board shall accord a full and fair hearing on the same. Upon the revocation of a license and certificate, the name of the holder thereof shall be stricken from the roll of registered nurses in the hands of the secretary of the board, and by the clerk of the Superior Court from his register, upon notification of such action by said secretary.

10. Any person procuring license under this act by false representation or who shall refuse to surrender a license which has been revoked in the manner prescribed in section nine of this act or who shall use the title "trained," "graduate," "licensed," or "registered nurse," or the abbreviation "R. N.," without having first obtained a license, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction shall be fined not more than fifty dollars or imprisoned not exceeding thirty days. Each act shall constitute a new offense.

1917, cc. 17, 288.

APPENDIX

(A Reference Index, giving chapter number of Public, Public-Local and Private Laws enacted by the 1917 session of the General Assembly, except those chapters which are brought forward in this Bulletin as Revisal Amendments.)

Absent voters' law, P. 1917, c. 23.
Accounting Commission created, P. 1917, c. 58.
Accounts, drainage commissioners to publish, P. 1917, c. 72.
Advisory Board of Parole, P. 1917, c. 278.
Agricultural and Engineering College, coöperation with Agricultural Department, P. 1917, c. 223.
Agricultural and vegetable seed, sale regulated, P. 1917, c. 241.
Agricultural Department, interest credit, P. 1917, c. 159.
Agricultural Department, sale of test farms, P. 1917, c. 45.
Agricultural Development Districts, P. 1917, c. 131.
Agriculture to be taught in public schools, P. 1917, c. 131.
Angier High School, bond issue, Pr. 1917, c. 48.
Angier High School District, boundaries defined, Pr. 1917, c. 7.
Apex, Recorder's Court, P. L. 1917, c. 480.
Appalachian Training School, directors appointed, P. 1917, c. 100.
Appalachian Training School, railroad right of way, P. 1917, c. 83.
Appropriations, Confederate Women's Home, P. 1917, c. 205.
dependent families of prisoners, ratified, 1917, R. 12.
Health Departments, printing, P. 1917, c. 220.
high schools, P. 1917, c. 227.
Library Commission, P. 1917, c. 221.
markers for historic sites, P. 1917, c. 276.
National Guard mobilization, P. 1917, c. 21.
North Carolina Orthopaedic Hospital, P. 1917, c. 199.
rural sanitation, P. 1917, c. 276.
rural water powers and telephones, P. 1917, c. 267.
State institutions, P. 1917, c. 193.
Asheville charter amended, Pr. 1917, cc. 37, 117.
police court, Pr. 1917, c. 53.
West Asheville, consolidated with, Pr. 1917, c. 169.
Aulander Graded School bonds, Pr. 1917, c. 128.
Aurora, water, sewerage, and street bonds, Pr. 1917, c. 207.
Automobile law, P. 1917, c. 140.
Automobile license fees, appropriation of, P. 1917, c. 141.
Ayden, corporate limits extended, Pr. 1917, c. 189.
Barker Ten Mile Graded School District, Pr. 1917, c. 35.
Battle of King's Mountain Memorial Association, incorporated, Pr. 1917, c. 206.
Beaufort bond issue ratified, Pr. 1917, c. 51.
Belmont Graded School, bonds, Pr. 1917, c. 129.
Beulaville special tax district bonds, Pr. 1917, c. 68.
Beulaville special tax district, bond issue validated, Pr. 1917, cc. 36, 184.
Biltmore, West Chapel and Gash's Creek school districts, agreement ratified, Pr. 1917, c. 201.
Bleached flour, sale of regulated, P. 1917, c. 249.
Blind children, law relating to amended, P. 1917, c. 20.
Blind, compulsory education, law amended, P. 1917, c. 254.
Blindness, infant, to prevent, P. 1917, c. 257.
Blue Book, P. 1917, c. 145.
Board of Accounting created, P. 1917, c. 58.
Bonds, Agricultural Development Districts, P. 1917, c. 131.
Caswell Training School, P. 1917, c. 269.
county, sinking funds required, P. 1917, c. 121.
drainage, law amended, P. 1917, c. 152.
municipal, law amended, P. 1917, c. 113.
notice of sale required, P. 1917, cc. 147, 174.
school buildings, law amended, P. 1917, c. 142.
school, law amended, P. 1917, c. 130.
State, Cuba v. North Carolina, printing proceedings, 1917, R. 17.
State, educational and charitable institutions, P. 1917, cc. 154, 185.
State, for institutions, 1917, R. 40.
State, for roads, P. 1917, cc. 6, 274.
State, Home and Training School for girls and women, P. 1917, c. 265.
State, refunding, P. 1917, c. 156.
township, road law amended, P. 1917, cc. 125, 207, 279.

- Bonsal, charter repealed, Pr. 1917, c. 134.
 Boone special tax district, sheriff to collect taxes, Pr. 1917, c. 155.
 Branch Banking Company, amendment, Pr. 1917, c. 2.
 Brown, Mrs. Sarah H., relief of, Pr. 1917, c. 188.
 Budget, State, reports for, P. 1917, c. 180.
 Buffalo and elk protected, P. 1917, c. 240.
 Burgaw special school district, special tax, Pr. 1917, c. 148.
 Burlington, payment of taxes, Pr. 1917, c. 146.
 street bonds limited, Pr. 1917, c. 75.
 Calves, colts, pigs, liens on, P. 1917, c. 229.
 Canton, charter amended, Pr. 1917, cc. 12, 56.
 Carolina College, bonds exempted from taxation, Pr. 1917, c. 80.
 Carolina Northern Railroad Company, charter, Pr. 1917, c. 52.
 Caswell Training School, bonds, P. 1917, c. 269.
 Cemeteries, county commissioners to change location, P. 1917, c. 151.
 municipal finance act, P. 1917, c. 138.
 Certification of teachers, P. 1917, c. 146.
 Chadbourn supplemental school district, sinking fund, Pr. 1917, c. 90.
 Chapel Hill, charter amended, P. L. 1917, c. 212.
 Charlotte Carnegie Public Library, charter amended, Pr. 1917, cc. 69, 193.
 Cherokee Normal School, distribution of funds, P. 1917, c. 159.
 Cherry, corporate limits extended, Pr. 1917, c. 67.
 Children, school, physical examination, P. 1917, c. 244.
 Chiropractic, practice regulated, P. 1917, c. 73.
 Cities and towns, municipal charter act, P. 1917, c. 136.
 municipal finances act, P. 1917, c. 138.
 City manager, Goldsboro to employ, Pr. 1917, c. 164.
 Clinton, charter amended, Pr. 1917, c. 86.
 Coats Graded School, bonds, Pr. 1917, c. 58.
 Colts, calves, pigs, liens on, P. 1917, c. 229.
 Compulsory education, blind, law amended, P. 1917, cc. 20, 254.
 Compulsory school attendance, law amended, P. 1917, c. 208.
 Confederate flag, 1917, R. 21.
 Confederate veterans, transportation, P. 1917, c. 42.
 Confederate Women's Home, appropriation, P. 1917, c. 205.
 Conover Graded School District established, Pr. 1917, c. 95.
 Constitutional Convention, P. 1917, c. 60.
 Constitution, six months school term amendment, P. 1917, c. 192.
 taxation of homesteads, notes and mortgages, amendment, P. 1917, c. 119.
 Convention, Constitutional, called, P. 1917, c. 60.
 Convicts, treatment and handling of, regulated, P. 1917, c. 286.
 tubercular patients, to be separated, P. 1917, c. 262.
 Counties:
 Alamance. Board of Education increased, P. L. 1917, c. 508.
 cemeteries, condemning lands for, P. L. 1917, c. 128.
 game, sale of, P. L. 1917, c. 388.
 officers' salaries, P. L. 1917, c. 530.
 price of season, P. L. 1917, c. 692.
 road improvement districts, P. L. 1917, c. 650.
 veterans' transportation, P. L. 1917, c. 334.
 Alexander. Game law, P. L. 1917, c. 250.
 treasurer, pay of, P. L. 1917, c. 637.
 veal protected, P. L. 1917, c. 180.
 Alleghany. Alleghany and Ashe, county line, P. L. 1917, c. 244.
 road bonds, P. L. 1917, c. 120.
 Anson. Game law, P. L. 1917, c. 474.
 relief of ex-treasurer, P. L. 1917, cc. 260, 407.
 road bonds, P. L. 1917, c. 703.
 road law, P. L. 1917, c. 241.
 special tax, P. L. 1917, c. 354.
 veterans' expenses, P. L. 1917, c. 617.
 Ashe. Ashe and Alleghany, county line, P. L. 1917, c. 244.
 intoxicating liquors prohibited, P. L. 1917, c. 434.
 road law, P. L. 1917, c. 274.
 treasurer's office abolished, P. L. 1917, c. 387.
 Avery. Churches protected, P. L. 1917, c. 514.
 commissioners increased, P. L. 1917, c. 218.
 deeds, registration of, P. L. 1917, c. 163.
 employees, time of payment, P. L. 1917, cc. 92, 424.
 finance committee, P. L. 1917, c. 30.
 game law, P. L. 1917, cc. 469, 555.
 public drunkenness prohibited, P. L. 1917, c. 463.
 road law, P. L. 1917, cc. 126, 601.
 treasurer's office re-established, P. L. 1917, c. 14.
 treasurer's office abolished, P. L. 1917, c. 330.
 Beaufort. Auditor's office abolished, P. L. 1917, c. 18.
 board of education reduced, P. L. 1917, c. 519.
 game law, P. L. 1917, c. 573.
 justices of the peace, P. L. 1917, c. 12.
 primary law, P. L. 1917, c. 351.
 special tax, P. L. 1917, c. 85.
 standard keeper, P. L. 1917, c. 167.
 veterans' expenses, P. L. 1917, c. 617.

Counties:

- Bertie.** Additional school grades, P. L. 1917, c. 302.
 age limit for road duty, P. L. 1917, c. 486.
 audit of school accounts, P. L. 1917, c. 693.
 board of education increased, P. L. 1917, cc. 363, 581.
 county superintendent of health, relief of, P. L. 1917, c. 473.
 game law, P. L. 1917, c. 53.
 Powellsville Graded School District, Pr. 1917, c. 14.
 primary law, P. L. 1917, c. 670.
 soft drinks prohibited, P. L. 1917, c. 709.
 township railroad bonds, P. L. 1917, c. 116.
 treasurer's office re-established, P. L. 1917, c. 58.
 veterans' expenses, P. L. 1917, cc. 334, 617.
- Bladen.** Free labor on roads, P. L. 1917, c. 15.
 school tax, P. L. 1917, c. 101.
 soft drinks prohibited, P. L. 1917, c. 709.
 township road taxes, P. L. 1917, c. 97.
- Brunswick.** Board of education, relief of, P. L. 1917, c. 89.
 churches protected, P. L. 1917, c. 449.
 jurors, pay of, P. L. 1917, c. 38.
 justice of the peace, appointment rescinded, P. L. 1917, c. 14.
 profane language on highways forbidden, P. L. 1917, c. 340.
 road improvement districts, P. L. 1917, c. 650.
 special tax, P. L. 1917, c. 138.
 squirrels protected, P. L. 1917, c. 512.
 township railroad subscriptions, P. L. 1917, c. 278.
 veterans' transportation, P. L. 1917, c. 334.
- Buncombe.** Agreement between school districts ratified, Pr. 1917, c. 201.
 assistant auditor, P. L. 1917, c. 317.
 Australian ballot, P. L. 1917, c. 606.
 bridges and abutments, to be built by, P. L. 1917, c. 122.
 bridges in Asheville and other towns, P. L. 1917, c. 263.
 commissioners reduced, P. L. 1917, c. 479.
 compulsory school attendance, P. L. 1917, c. 40.
 conditional sales agreements, P. L. 1917, c. 80.
 deputy clerk's salary, P. L. 1917, c. 123.
 game law, P. L. 1917, c. 658.
 Industrial Home, for girls and women, P. L. 1917, c. 631.
 jailor's salary, P. L. 1917, c. 288.
 mile posts, P. L. 1917, c. 110.
 veterans' expenses, P. L. 1917, c. 617.
- Burke.** Back taxes, collection of, P. L. 1917, c. 124.
 board of education increased, P. L. 1917, c. 510.
 clerk Superior Court, fees, P. L. 1917, c. 420.
 commissioners increased, P. L. 1917, c. 524.
 commissioners to employ special officers, P. L. 1917, c. 303.
 Confederate monument, payment for, P. L. 1917, c. 310.
 jurors' fees, P. L. 1917, c. 115.
 Lovelady Township, road commissioners, P. L. 1917, c. 185.
 Lower Creek Drainage District law repealed, P. L. 1917, c. 369.
 road commissioners, P. L. 1917, c. 482.
 road law, P. L. 1917, c. 259.
 Upper Fork Township, road commission, P. L. 1917, c. 635.
- Cabarrus.** Kannapolis speed limit, P. L. 1917, c. 255.
 No. 8 Township, railroad bonds, P. L. 1917, c. 604.
- Caldwell.** County manager, P. L. 1917, c. 690.
 county treasurer's salary, P. L. 1917, c. 225.
 game law, P. L. 1917, c. 469.
 Lower Creek Drainage District, law repealed, P. L. 1917, c. 369.
 road bonds, P. L. 1917, c. 67.
 road law, P. L. 1917, c. 453.
 road law, Lovelady Township, P. L. 1917, c. 48.
 taxes, prompt payment of, P. L. 1917, c. 465.
 veal cattle, P. L. 1917, c. 121.
- Camden.** Dog tax, P. L. 1917, c. 324.
 game law, P. L. 1917, c. 544.
 Highway Commission, P. L. 1917, c. 62.
- Carteret.** Bonds, law amended, P. L. 1917, c. 9.
 road bonds, P. L. 1917, c. 695.
 veterans' expenses, P. L. 1917, c. 617.
- Caswell.** Delinquent tax list not to be published, P. L. 1917, c. 10.
 deputy sheriffs for townships, P. L. 1917, c. 44.
 game law, P. L. 1917, c. 265.
 officers' salaries, P. L. 1917, c. 567.
 road law, P. L. 1917, cc. 26, 131.
 road service, P. L. 1917, c. 671.
 special tax, P. L. 1917, c. 71.
 veterans' expenses, P. L. 1917, c. 617.
- Catawba.** County manager authorized, P. L. 1917, c. 433.
 financial agent, P. L. 1917, c. 76.
 First Baptist Church, Newton, incorporated, P. L. 1917, c. 91.
 game law, P. L. 1917, c. 412.

Counties:

- intoxicating liquors prohibited, P. L. 1917, c. 574.
- Macedonia Pentecostal Holiness Church incorporated, Pr. 1917, c. 139.
- Murray schoolhouse protected, P. L. 1917, c. 341.
- Chatham. Bridge tax, P. L. 1917, c. 644.
- dog tax law repealed, P. L. 1917, c. 418.
- nets prohibited, P. L. 1917, c. 657.
- officers' salaries, P. L. 1917, c. 660.
- road bonds, P. L. 1917, c. 647.
- road law, P. L. 1917, cc. 27, 358.
- veterans' expenses, P. L. 1917, c. 617.
- Cherokee. Auditor's office abolished, P. L. 1917, c. 20.
- back taxes, collection of, P. L. 1917, c. 170.
- court stenographers, P. L. 1917, cc. 22, 211, 653.
- deputy clerk hire, P. L. 1917, cc. 17, 370.
- dynamite and explosives in streams prohibited, P. L. 1917, c. 162.
- fish law repealed, P. 1917, c. 5.
- game law, P. L. 1917, cc. 156, 352.
- intoxicating liquors prohibited, P. L. 1917, c. 609.
- officers' fees, P. L. 1917, c. 396.
- register of deeds, pay of, P. L. 1917, c. 432.
- Shoal Creek Township road moneys, P. L. 1917, c. 186.
- Chowan. Game law, P. L. 1917, c. 544.
- Recorder's Court, P. L. 1917, c. 206.
- stock law, P. L. 1917, c. 467.
- treasurer's office re-established, P. L. 1917, cc. 179, 261.
- treasurer's salary, P. L. 1917, c. 439.
- veterans' expenses, P. L. 1917, c. 617.
- Clay. Back taxes, collection of, P. L. 1917, c. 196.
- bond issue ratified, P. L. 1917, c. 531.
- game law, P. L. 1917, cc. 396, 417.
- intoxicating liquors prohibited, P. L. 1917, c. 609.
- road law, P. L. 1917, c. 300.
- stock law boundary, P. L. 1917, c. 386.
- traps prohibited, P. L. 1917, c. 565.
- veterans' expenses, P. L. 1917, c. 617.
- Cleveland. Cleveland and Gaston, dividing line, P. 1917, c. 31.
- bridge bonds, P. L. 1917, cc. 570, 646.
- commissioners increased, P. L. 1917, c. 608.
- Crowder's Mountain Township, school tax, Pr. 1917, c. 157.
- dog tax, P. L. 1917, c. 437.
- game law, P. L. 1917, c. 426.
- officers' salaries, P. L. 1917, c. 545.
- prisoners, transfer of, P. L. 1917, c. 380.
- Recorder's Court, P. L. 1917, c. 277.
- register of deeds, pay for registering births and deaths and making out tax books, P. L. 1917, c. 423.
- street improvement in Shelby, pay for, P. L. 1917, c. 435.
- treasurer's office re-established, P. L. 1917, cc. 245, 430.
- veal law repealed, P. L. 1917, c. 470.
- veterans' expenses, P. L. 1917, c. 617.
- Columbus. Bolton Recorder's Court District boundaries, P. L. 1917, c. 661.
- clerk of court, salary, P. L. 1917, c. 4.
- deer and fish, laws repealed, P. L. 1917, c. 713.
- fishing and hunting regulated, P. L. 1917, c. 394.
- Lake Waccamaw, lease for piers, P. L. 1917, c. 169.
- Oakdale Church protected, P. L. 1917, c. 603.
- prohibition enforcement, P. L. 1917, c. 464.
- Recorder's Courts, P. L. 1917, cc. 69, 705.
- treasurer's office re-established, P. L. 1917, c. 2.
- Craven. County Reformatory, P. L. 1917, c. 714.
- disorderly conduct; pool rooms regulated, P. L. 1917, c. 675.
- elections regulated, P. L. 1917, c. 204.
- game law, P. L. 1917, c. 443.
- highway protection law repealed, P. L. 1917, c. 365.
- primary law, P. L. 1917, c. 312.
- veterans' expenses, P. L. 1917, c. 617.
- Cumberland. Clerk Recorder's Court to act as deputy clerk Superior Court, P. L. 1917, c. 546.
- commissioners, nomination of, P. L. 1917, c. 549.
- county auditor, P. L. 1917, c. 700.
- county commissioners, additional authority, act repealed, P. L. 1917, c. 189.
- cotton seed, sale restricted, P. L. 1917, c. 659.
- cotton weigher, P. L. 1917, c. 712.
- manure, compost and litter, P. L. 1917, c. 688.
- Mayor of Fayetteville, duties defined, P. L. 1917, c. 701.
- officers' salaries, referendum, P. L. 1917, cc. 550, 707.
- Recorder's Court, P. L. 1917, c. 556.
- relief of W. M. Walker, Pr. 1917, c. 187.
- standard keeper appointed, P. L. 1917, c. 562.
- veterans' transportation, P. L. 1917, c. 334.
- water and harbor fronts, P. L. 1917, c. 623.

Counties:

- Currituck.** Additional school grades, P. L. 1917, c. 78.
 board of education, P. L. 1917, c. 21.
 game commission, P. L. 1917, c. 24.
 game law, P. L. 1917, c. 544.
 Highway Commission, members appointed, P. L. 1917, c. 371.
 Recorder's Court, P. L. 1917, c. 23.
 road bonds, P. L. 1917, c. 95.
 road improvement districts, P. L. 1917, c. 650.
 road tax, P. L. 1917, c. 135.
 special tax, P. L. 1917, c. 102.
- Dare.** Game law, P. L. 1917, c. 655.
 intoxicating liquors prohibited, P. L. 1917, c. 458.
 primary law, P. L. 1917, c. 149.
 stone horses at large, P. L. 1917, c. 150.
- Davidson.** Road law, P. L. 1917, cc. 50, 129.
 veterans' transportation, P. L. 1917, c. 305.
- Dayie.** Additional school grades, P. L. 1917, c. 405.
 audit of county books, P. L. 1917, c. 641.
 Farmington special school district bonds, Pr. 1917, cc. 40, 130.
 game law, P. L. 1917, c. 422.
 highway protection law repealed, P. L. 1917, c. 347.
 Jerusalem Township road bonds, P. L. 1917, c. 611.
 officers' salaries; treasurer's office abolished, P. L. 1917, cc. 257, 367.
 relief of sheriff, P. L. 1917, c. 5.
 road law, P. L. 1917, c. 694.
- Duplin.** Beulaville special tax district, Pr. 1917, c. 36.
 commissioners, pay of, P. L. 1917, c. 472.
 fence bonds, P. L. 1917, c. 585.
 fishing in Rock Fish Creek and East River, P. L. 1917, c. 665.
 game law, P. L. 1917, c. 668.
 officers placed on salaries, P. L. 1917, c. 275.
 Smith's Presbyterian Church protected, P. L. 1917, c. 656.
 voters in Faison Township to vote at Warsaw, P. L. 1917, c. 666.
- Durham.** Auditor's office established, salaries fixed, P. L. 1917, cc. 161, 378.
 automobile speed on Trinity College Campus regulated, P. L. 1917, c. 173.
 bonds for indebtedness, P. L. 1917, c. 592.
 donations for charitable purposes, P. L. 1917, c. 86.
 game law, P. L. 1917, c. 400.
 library donations, P. L. 1917, c. 667.
 officers' salaries fixed, P. L. 1917, c. 231.
 veterans' transportation, P. L. 1917, cc. 307, 334.
- Edgecombe.** Roads protected, P. L. 1917, c. 586.
 special tax for schools, P. L. 1917, c. 390.
 taxes, to aid in collection of, P. L. 1917, c. 513.
- Forsyth.** Forsyth and Yadkin, bridge over Yadkin River, P. L. 1917, c. 65.
 auditor to be appointed by Governor, P. L. 1917, c. 111.
 calendar for criminal courts, P. L. 1917, c. 375.
 Hanes, police powers to sheriff and constables, Pr. 1917, c. 152.
 Highway Commission, P. L. 1917, cc. 64, 96.
 House of Correction regulated, P. L. 1917, c. 471.
 keeper of jail, P. L. 1917, c. 42.
 register of deeds, clerk hire, P. L. 1917, c. 112.
 road bonds, P. L. 1917, c. 536.
 sheriff's fees, P. L. 1917, c. 582.
 Sunday sales prohibited, P. L. 1917, c. 597.
 veterans' expenses, P. L. 1917, c. 617.
- Franklin.** Assessment of property and collection of taxes, P. L. 1917, cc. 152, 511.
 Dunn's Township, road law, P. L. 1917, c. 140.
 game law, P. L. 1917, c. 399.
 Gold Mine Township, road law, P. L. 1917, c. 141.
 Harris Township, road law, P. L. 1917, c. 148.
- Gaston.** Gaston and Cleveland, dividing line, P. 1917, c. 31.
 Automobile tax, P. L. 1917, c. 676.
 bridge bonds, P. L. 1917, cc. 199, 336.
 dog tax, P. L. 1917, c. 446.
 farm life school, P. L. 1917, c. 87.
 Kings Mountain road district, P. L. 1917, c. 534.
 officers' salaries, P. L. 1917, c. 577.
 veal law, P. L. 1917, c. 362.
 veterans' expenses, P. L. 1917, c. 617.
- Gates.** Audit of school accounts, P. L. 1917, c. 683.
 board of education, P. L. 1917, c. 678.
 board of education increased, P. L. 1917, c. 429.
 fish law repealed, P. L. 1917, c. 359.
 game law, P. L. 1917, c. 544.
 Hall Township, road law, P. L. 1917, c. 249.
 Hayslett Township, road law, P. L. 1917, c. 276.
 primary law, P. 1917, c. 91.
- Graham.** Audit of books, P. L. 1917, c. 421.
 compulsory school attendance, P. L. 1917, c. 200.
 court stenographers, P. L. 1917, c. 653.

Counties:

- Graham. Fish protected, P. L. 1917, c. 224.
 game law, P. L. 1917, c. 125.
 intoxicating liquors prohibited, P. L. 1917, c. 609.
 primary law, P. L. 1917, c. 373.
 public drunkenness prohibited, P. L. 1917, c. 343.
 road law, P. L. 1917, c. 296.
 special tax, P. L. 1917, cc. 272, 301.
- Granville. Creedmoor, refunding bonds, P. L. 1917, c. 591.
 dog tax, P. L. 1917, c. 538.
 game law, P. L. 1917, c. 598.
 sinking fund for high school bonds, P. L. 1917, c. 578.
 veterans' expenses, P. L. 1917, c. 617.
- Greene. Additional school grades, P. L. 1917, c. 302.
 road bonds, P. L. 1917, c. 488.
 special tax, P. L. 1917, c. 528.
 township railroad subscriptions, P. L. 1917, c. 403.
 trial fees in county court, P. L. 1917, c. 428.
 veterans' expenses, P. L. 1917, c. 617.
- Gullford. Board of education, term of office, P. L. 1917, c. 595.
 bonds for school buildings, P. L. 1917, c. 364.
 clerk's salary, P. L. 1917, c. 342.
 courthouse, P. L. 1917, c. 389.
 game law, P. L. 1917, c. 649.
 road improvement districts, P. L. 1917, c. 650.
 teachers' retirement fund, P. L. 1917, c. 419.
 veterans' expenses, P. L. 1917, c. 617.
- Halifax. Board of education, members appointed, P. L. 1917, c. 481.
 constables' fees, P. L. 1917, c. 652.
 fishing regulated, P. L. 1917, c. 174.
 live stock condemned, owner compensated, P. L. 1917, c. 527.
 officers' salaries, P. L. 1917, c. 572.
 superintendent of public instruction, salary, P. L. 1917, c. 406.
 township road bonds, P. L. 1917, c. 151.
- Harnett. Churches protected, P. L. 1917, c. 624.
 deer protected, P. L. 1917, c. 205.
 Dunn Second Baptist Church protected, P. L. 1917, c. 183.
 game law, P. L. 1917, cc. 379, 398.
 jury list, P. L. 1917, c. 51.
 primary law, P. L. 1917, c. 90.
 quail protected, P. L. 1917, c. 209.
 Recorder's Court, P. L. 1917, c. 77.
 veterans' expenses, P. L. 1917, c. 672.
- Haywood. Audit of accounts, P. L. 1917, c. 457.
 bridges, Beaverdam Township, P. L. 1917, c. 266.
 Canton police court, P. L. 1917, c. 203.
 constables appointed, P. L. 1917, c. 232.
- Henderson. Australian ballot, P. L. 1917, c. 606.
 financial statements, P. L. 1917, c. 297.
 fishing in Broad River regulated, P. L. 1917, c. 533.
 relief of tax collector, P. L. 1917, c. 117.
 taxes, collection of regulated, P. L. 1917, c. 411.
 veal law repealed, P. L. 1917, c. 299.
- Hertford. Audit of school accounts, P. L. 1917, c. 693.
 game law, P. L. 1917, c. 544.
 road funds, P. L. 1917, c. 33.
 road law, P. L. 1917, c. 462.
 soft drinks prohibited, P. L. 1917, c. 709.
 tax collectors, P. L. 1917, c. 247.
 township railroad bonds, P. L. 1917, c. 116.
 treasurer's office re-established; sheriff's salary fixed, P. L. 1917, c. 505.
- Hoke. Centenary Methodist Church protected, P. L. 1917, c. 444.
 churches and schoolhouses protected, P. L. 1917, c. 710.
 fishing in private lakes, P. L. 1917, c. 368.
 game law, P. L. 1917, c. 100.
 manure, compost and litter, P. L. 1917, c. 688.
 primary law, P. L. 1917, c. 89.
 treasurer's office re-established, P. L. 1917, c. 184.
 wide tires, P. L. 1917, c. 294.
- Hyde. Back taxes, collection of, P. L. 1917, c. 217.
 boisterous conduct on public roads prohibited, P. L. 1917, c. 460.
 bonds for indebtedness, P. L. 1917, c. 612.
 commissioners, pay of, P. L. 1917, c. 159.
 Currituck Township, stock protected, P. L. 1917, c. 539.
 jurors, pay of, P. L. 1917, c. 240.
 primary law, P. L. 1917, c. 584.
 Recorder's Court abolished, P. L. 1917, c. 643.
 veterans' expenses, P. L. 1917, c. 617.
- Iredell. Audit of books, P. L. 1917, c. 360.
 bridge bonds, P. L. 1917, c. 575.
 game law, P. L. 1917, c. 459.
 live stock condemned, owner compensated, P. L. 1917, c. 527.
 veterans' transportation, P. L. 1917, c. 384.

Counties:

- Jackson.** Bridge across Tuckasiegee River, P. L. 1917, c. 127.
 Confederate monument, P. L. 1917, c. 55.
 grant corrected, P. 1917, c. 9.
 intoxicating liquors prohibited, P. L. 1917, c. 609.
 justices of the peace, Sylva Township, P. L. 1917, c. 37.
 probates validated, P. L. 1917, c. 43.
 road law, P. L. 1917, c. 452.
 stock law boundaries, P. L. 1917, c. 408.
 Webster Farm Life School, P. L. 1917, c. 543.
- Johnston.** Banner Township road law, P. L. 1917, c. 72.
 churches protected, P. L. 1917, c. 624.
 game law, P. L. 1917, c. 520.
 jurors, how drawn, P. L. 1917, c. 31.
 Negro Fair incorporated, Pr. 1917, c. 115.
 officers' salaries, P. L. 1917, c. 208.
 primary law, P. 1917, c. 88.
 veterans' expenses, P. L. 1917, c. 617.
- Jones.** Game law, P. L. 1917, c. 443.
 highway protection law repealed, P. L. 1917, c. 365.
 primary law, P. 1917, c. 53.
 Tuckahoe Township, road law, P. L. 1917, c. 56.
 veterans' expenses, P. L. 1917, c. 617.
- Lee.** Annual statements, publication regulated, P. L. 1917, c. 425.
 board of education, members appointed, P. L. 1917, c. 518.
 nets prohibited, P. L. 1917, c. 657.
 road law, P. L. 1917, c. 466.
 rural policemen, P. L. 1917, c. 195.
 sale of mortgaged land, P. L. 1917, c. 320.
 veterans' expenses, P. L. 1917, c. 617.
- Lenoir.** Fishing in Bear Creek regulated, P. L. 1917, c. 372.
 foxes protected, P. L. 1917, c. 673.
 Kinston Graded School bonds, P. L. 1917, c. 547.
 Kinston Recorder's Court abolished, P. L. 1917, cc. 626, 698.
 register of deeds' salary, P. L. 1917, c. 699.
 road law, P. L. 1917, c. 645.
 treasurer's salary reduced, P. L. 1917, c. 489.
 veterans' expenses, P. L. 1917, cc. 334, 617.
- Lincoln.** Auditors' office created, P. L. 1917, c. 16.
 Catawba Springs Township game law, P. L. 1917, c. 607.
 commissioners, nomination of, P. L. 1917, c. 410.
 indebtedness validated, P. L. 1917, c. 682.
 intoxicating liquors prohibited, P. L. 1917, c. 438.
 Lincolnton charter amended, P. L. 1917, c. 227.
 officers' salaries, P. L. 1917, c. 431.
 relief of sheriff, P. L. 1917, c. 83.
 road law, P. L. 1917, c. 28.
 special tax, P. L. 1917, c. 492.
 superintendent of roads appointed, P. L. 1917, c. 454.
 treasurer's office re-established, P. L. 1917, c. 525.
 veal law, P. 1917, c. 93.
- Macon.** Compulsory school law, P. 1917, c. 2.
 Elijah Township School District, Pr. 1917, c. 27.
 game law, P. L. 1917, c. 395.
 Pleasant Hill Baptist Church protected, P. L. 1917, c. 311.
 promotion of stock raising, law repealed, P. L. 1917, c. 353.
 road law, P. L. 1917, cc. 6, 485.
 special tax, P. L. 1917, c. 81.
 veterans' expenses, P. L. 1917, c. 617.
- Madison.** Auditor's office created, P. L. 1917, c. 201.
 Australian ballot, P. L. 1917, c. 606.
 board of prisoners, P. L. 1917, c. 326.
 commissioners increased, P. L. 1917, cc. 318, 440.
 deposit of funds, P. L. 1917, c. 293,
 game law, P. L. 1917, c. 497.
 jurors, pay of, P. L. 1917, c. 270.
 mixed terms of court, P. L. 1917, c. 323.
 primary law, P. 1917, c. 92.
 Recorder's Court abolished, P. L. 1917, cc. 309, 501.
 road law, P. L. 1917, c. 284.
 tax collections, P. L. 1917, c. 291.
- Martin.** Primary law, P. L. 1917, c. 8.
 treasurer's office re-established, P. L. 1917, c. 7.
 Williamston cotton weigher, P. L. 1917, c. 535.
- McDowell.** Auditor authorized, P. L. 1917, cc. 237, 654.
 Brockwell Township road law, P. L. 1917, c. 283.
 commissioners, pay of, P. L. 1917, c. 242.
 Confederate monument, appropriation for, P. L. 1917, c. 25.
 domestic fowls, P. L. 1917, c. 328.
 Marion Township, divided into two voting precincts, P. L. 1917, cc. 187, 461.
 North Cove Township road bonds, P. L. 1917, c. 456.
 officers' salaries, P. L. 1917, c. 583.

Counties:

- McDowell. Primary law, P. L. 1917, c. 89.
road safety, P. L. 1917, c. 633.
sheriff's salary and treasurer's fees fixed, P. L. 1917, c. 517.
tax collector appointed, P. L. 1917, c. 172.
veal law, P. L. 1917, c. 362.
- Mecklenburg. Drainage law, P. L. 1917, c. 493.
game law, P. L. 1917, cc. 414, 496.
graveyard law, P. L. 1917, cc. 253, 561.
primary law, P. 1917, c. 225.
reformatory for youths, P. L. 1917, c. 401.
rural policemen, P. L. 1917, c. 664.
- Mitchell. Bulls for townships, P. L. 1917, cc. 70, 681.
churches, protected, P. L. 1917, c. 514.
employees, time of payment, P. L. 1917, cc. 92, 424.
finance committee, P. L. 1917, c. 30.
game law, P. L. 1917, c. 555.
Jas. R. Huskin placed on pension roll, Pr. 1917, c. 208.
primary law, P. 1917, c. 137.
road law, P. L. 1917, cc. 126, 168, 494, 708.
Toecane Baptist Church protected, P. L. 1917, c. 651.
Tri-County Fair protected, P. L. 1917, c. 427.
- Montgomery. Commissioners, election of, P. L. 1917, c. 381.
veterans' expenses, P. L. 1917, c. 553.
wide tires, P. L. 1917, c. 630.
- Moore. Wide tires, P. L. 1917, c. 294.
- Nash. Churches protected, P. L. 1917, c. 239.
deeds for land sold for taxes, P. L. 1917, c. 35.
Jackson Township road bonds, P. L. 1917, c. 118.
Joyner's schoolhouse protected, P. L. 1917, c. 153.
Nashville Township road law, P. L. 1917, cc. 269, 502.
Spring Hope cotton weigher's fees, P. L. 1917, c. 197.
veterans' transportation, P. L. 1917, c. 334.
women on school boards, P. L. 1917, c. 622.
- New Hanover. County solicitor's duties defined, P. L. 1917, c. 618.
foxes protected, P. L. 1917, c. 673.
game law, P. L. 1917, c. 677.
officers' salaries, P. L. 1917, c. 610.
public defender, P. L. 1917, c. 636.
road improvement districts, P. L. 1917, c. 650.
school building bonds, P. L. 1917, c. 477.
work house bonds, P. L. 1917, c. 316.
- Northampton. Additional school grades, P. L. 1917, c. 302.
dog tax, P. L. 1917, c. 166.
Jackson Township road bonds, P. L. 1917, c. 587.
Jackson Township road law, P. L. 1917, c. 73.
sheriff's salary and duties, P. L. 1917, c. 222.
township railroad bonds, P. L. 1917, c. 116.
veterans' expenses, P. L. 1917, cc. 334, 617.
- Onslow. Back taxes, collection of, P. L. 1917, c. 219.
county court abolished, P. L. 1917, cc. 154, 697.
foxes protected, P. L. 1917, c. 673.
Freewill Union Church protected, P. L. 1917, c. 441.
game law, P. L. 1917, c. 668.
relief of Mrs. Sarah H. Brown, Pr. 1917, c. 188.
Richlands road tax repealed, P. L. 1917, c. 361.
taxes, prompt payment of, P. L. 1917, c. 679.
veterans' expenses, P. L. 1917, c. 617.
- Orange. Chapel Hill charter amended, P. L. 1917, c. 212.
cemeteries, condemning land for, P. L. 1917, c. 128.
highway protection law repealed, P. L. 1917, c. 347.
road law, P. L. 1917, cc. 34, 234, 639.
veterans' transportation, P. L. 1917, c. 334.
- Pamlico. Oyster dredging regulated, P. L. 1917, c. 599.
primary law, P. L. 1917, c. 327.
road bonds, P. L. 1917, c. 106.
special tax, P. L. 1917, c. 600.
treasurer's office abolished, P. L. 1917, c. 580.
veterans' expenses, P. L. 1917, c. 617.
- Pasquotank. Chain gang abolished, P. L. 1917, c. 338.
drainage, P. L. 1917, c. 687.
game law, P. L. 1917, c. 544.
highway commission, P. L. 1917, c. 409.
officers' salaries, P. L. 1917, cc. 256, 504, 625.
relief of M. C. Stanley, Pr. 1917, c. 195.
road improvement districts, P. L. 1917, c. 650.
sheriff's salary fixed, P. L. 1917, c. 264.
- Pender. Back taxes, collection of, P. L. 1917, c. 216.
fishing in Rock Fish Creek and East River, P. L. 1917, c. 665.
game law, P. L. 1917, c. 634.
officers' salaries, P. L. 1917, c. 571.
primary law, P. L. 1917, c. 542.
road law, P. L. 1917, cc. 192, 346, 689.
warrant, return of, P. L. 1917, c. 333.

Counties:

- Perquimans.** Game law, P. L. 1917, c. 544.
 highway protection law repealed, P. L. 1917, c. 349.
 road improvement districts, P. L. 1917, c. 650.
 road law, P. L. 1917, cc. 45, 146.
 telegraph and telephone poles to be removed from roads, P. L. 1917, c. 59.
 treasurer's office re-established, P. L. 1917, c. 261.
 veterans' expenses, P. L. 1917, cc. 334, 617.
- Person.** Dog tax, P. L. 1917, c. 35.
 financial agent, P. L. 1917, cc. 75, 648.
 game law, P. L. 1917, c. 355.
 lands in Roxboro to be sold, P. L. 1917, c. 181.
 road bonds, P. L. 1917, c. 74.
 veal cattle, P. L. 1917, c. 121.
 veterans' expenses, P. L. 1917, cc. 334, 617.
- Pitt.** Bridge bonds and special tax, P. L. 1917, c. 613.
 constables' fees, P. L. 1917, c. 652.
 cotton weighers to be appointed, P. L. 1917, c. 540.
 dog tax, P. L. 1917, c. 236.
 Farmville Township, road service, P. L. 1917, c. 627.
 highway commission, P. L. 1917, cc. 94, 383, 541.
 inferior court, P. L. 1917, c. 220.
 officers' salaries, P. L. 1917, c. 569.
 quail protected, P. L. 1917, c. 155.
 road service, P. L. 1917, cc. 110, 671.
 special tax, P. L. 1917, c. 615.
 veterans' expenses, P. L. 1917, c. 617.
- Polk.** Back taxes, collection of, P. L. 1917, c. 235.
 court stenographer, P. L. 1917, c. 319.
 jail fees increased, P. L. 1917, c. 685.
 jury list to be revised, P. L. 1917, cc. 295, 331.
 primary law, P. L. 1917, c. 112.
 Tryon Township, dogs not to run at large, P. L. 1917, c. 325.
 veterans' expenses, P. L. 1917, c. 617.
- Randolph.** Bethany M. E. Church protected, P. L. 1917, c. 450.
 road law, P. L. 1917, c. 114.
 school books, free to indigent children, P. L. 1917, c. 621.
- Richmond.** Bond issue ratified, P. L. 1917, c. 478.
 bonds for county home, P. L. 1917, c. 594.
 county court abolished, P. L. 1917, cc. 3, 304.
 Mark's Creek Township, Recorder's Court, P. L. 1917, c. 285.
 officers' salaries fixed, P. L. 1917, c. 230.
 veterans' transportation, P. L. 1917, c. 334.
 wide tires, P. L. 1917, c. 294.
- Robeson.** Auditor's office established, P. L. 1917, c. 226.
 Barker Ten Mile Graded School District, Pr. 1917, c. 35.
 collection of taxes, Pr. 1917, c. 124.
 commissioners, election of, P. L. 1917, c. 39.
 delinquent tax law repealed, P. L. 1917, c. 507.
 fishing in private lakes, P. L. 1917, c. 368.
 fish protected, P. L. 1917, c. 415.
 game law, P. L. 1917, cc. 376, 537.
 manure, compost and litter, P. L. 1917, c. 60.
 officers' salaries fixed, P. L. 1917, c. 158.
 prosecuting attorney's fees in Recorder's Court, P. L. 1917, c. 322.
 public funds, disbursement of, P. L. 1917, c. 46.
 Recorder's Court, P. L. 1917, cc. 41, 619.
 road bonds, P. L. 1917, c. 258.
 road law, P. L. 1917, c. 308.
 roads and bridges, P. L. 1917, c. 691.
 road tax, P. L. 1917, c. 144.
 road work, P. L. 1917, cc. 93, 344.
 rural policemen, P. L. 1917, cc. 19, 214.
 "stock" defined, P. L. 1917, c. 662.
 surveyor's fees, P. L. 1917, c. 79.
 veterans' transportation, P. L. 1917, c. 356.
 White House Township changed to Marietta, P. L. 1917, c. 164.
- Rockingham.** Agricultural and domestic science in public schools, P. L. 1917, c. 628.
 clerk superior court, relief of, P. L. 1917, c. 251.
 justice of the peace, Major T. Smith appointed, P. L. 1917, c. 254.
 Leaksville Recorder's Court, P. L. 1917, c. 629.
 road law, P. L. 1917, c. 638.
 road superintendent, salary, P. L. 1917, c. 233.
- Rowan.** Additional school grades, P. L. 1917, c. 579.
 commissioners increased to five, P. L. 1917, cc. 32, 175.
 compensation of officers in criminal cases, P. L. 1917, c. 84.
 dog tax repealed, P. L. 1917, c. 329.
 road improvement districts, P. L. 1917, c. 650.
- Rutherford.** Commissioners authorized to borrow \$10,000, P. L. 1917, c. 393.
 dog tax repealed, P. L. 1917, c. 290.
 fishing in Broad River regulated, P. L. 1917, c. 533.
 game law, P. L. 1917, c. 413.
 intoxicating liquors prohibited, P. L. 1917, c. 593.

Counties:

- Rutherford. Richardson Creek, clearing and cleaning, P. L. 1917, c. 529.
road bonds for townships, P. L. 1917, c. 130.
road law, P. L. 1917, c. 674.
township fox law repealed, P. L. 1917, c. 292.
township road bonds, P. L. 1917, c. 614.
veterans' expenses, P. L. 1917, c. 617.
- Sampson. Churches protected, P. L. 1917, c. 624.
Croatan Indians, separate schools, P. L. 1917, c. 509.
foxes protected, P. L. 1917, c. 673.
game law, P. L. 1917, c. 521.
Newton Grove Township road bonds, P. L. 1917, c. 602.
peddlers' tax repealed, P. L. 1917, c. 306.
road bonds, P. L. 1917, cc. 82, 136.
Roseboro, cotton weigher, P. L. 1917, c. 202.
Shady Grove Church protected, P. L. 1917, c. 238.
Stony Run Church protected, P. L. 1917, c. 171.
- Scotland. County commissioners, pay of, P. L. 1917, c. 190.
game law, P. L. 1917, c. 57.
relief of Mrs. Dessie Wright, Pr. 1917, c. 136.
veterans' expenses, P. L. 1917, c. 617.
- Stanly. Bridges over Yadkin and Rocky Rivers, P. L. 1917, c. 267.
commissioners, pay of, P. L. 1917, c. 271.
county court law amended, P. L. 1917, c. 564.
Ebenezer Baptist Church protected, P. L. 1917, c. 377.
game law, P. L. 1917, c. 516.
highway commissioner appointed, P. L. 1917, c. 332.
jurors, pay of, P. L. 1917, c. 563.
Oakboro cotton weigher, P. L. 1917, c. 448.
Recorder's salary, P. L. 1917, c. 436.
road commissioners, pay of, P. L. 1917, c. 268.
township highway commissioners appointed, P. L. 1917, c. 337.
veterans' transportation, P. L. 1917, c. 305.
- Stokes. Game law, P. L. 1917, c. 588.
officers' salaries; treasurer's office abolished, P. L. 1917, c. 548.
primary law, P. L. 1917, c. 222.
road law, P. L. 1917, c. 29.
surveyor's fees, P. L. 1917, c. 558.
- Surry. Surry and Yadkin, bridges, P. L. 1917, c. 134.
Bryan's Township road law, P. L. 1917, c. 246.
bulls to be purchased for townships, P. L. 1917, c. 451.
Elkin Township road bonds, P. L. 1917, c. 137.
Elkin Township road funds, P. L. 1917, c. 194.
farm life schools, P. L. 1917, c. 139.
game law, P. L. 1917, c. 47.
highway commission, P. L. 1917, c. 61.
Long Hill Township road bonds, P. L. 1917, c. 98.
Marsh Township road law repealed, P. L. 1917, c. 442.
Mount Airy Township Recorder's Court, P. L. 1917, c. 103.
Mount Airy Township Recorder to take acknowledgments, P. L. 1917, c. 133.
officers' salaries, P. L. 1917, c. 605.
Pilot Township road bonds, P. L. 1917, c. 279.
Rockford Township bonds, P. L. 1917, c. 335.
Siloam Township road law, P. L. 1917, c. 229.
special tax, P. L. 1917, c. 94.
taxes, collection of, P. L. 1917, c. 13.
- Swain. Back taxes, collection of, P. L. 1917, c. 78.
commissioners, pay of, P. L. 1917, c. 210.
fish protected, P. L. 1917, c. 224.
Home for Aged and Infirm, P. L. 1917, c. 397.
stock law territory, P. L. 1917, c. 589.
- Transylvania. French Broad River protected, P. L. 1917, c. 104.
prohibition, P. L. 1917, c. 339.
Recorder's Court, P. L. 1917, c. 357.
road law, P. L. 1917, c. 66.
special tax, P. L. 1917, c. 314.
treasurer's office abolished, P. L. 1917, c. 385.
veterans' expenses, P. L. 1917, c. 617.
- Tyrrell. Cattle at large not to be killed, P. L. 1917, c. 191.
hogs not to be fed near public roads, P. L. 1917, c. 54.
road tax on lumber, P. L. 1917, c. 207.
special tax, P. L. 1917, cc. 77, 402.
- Union. Alton Presbyterian Church protected, P. L. 1917, c. 484.
Bethany Presbyterian Church protected, P. L. 1917, c. 490.
county board of education increased, P. L. 1917, c. 500.
deputy clerks, acts validated, P. L. 1917, c. 273.
deputy clerk's salary, P. L. 1917, c. 177.
game protected, P. L. 1917, c. 416.
intoxicating liquors prohibited, P. L. 1917, c. 455.
justices in Monroe to issue warrants, P. L. 1917, c. 495.
municipal local improvements, P. L. 1917, c. 145.
officers' fees, P. L. 1917, c. 366.
Philadelphia Baptist Church protected, P. L. 1917, c. 526.

Counties:

- Union.** Road law, P. L. 1917, cc. 119, 468.
road overseers, pay of, P. L. 1917, c. 576.
Siler Presbyterian Church protected, P. L. 1917, c. 491.
street improvement in Monroe, P. L. 1917, c. 215.
veterans' transportation, P. L. 1917, c. 374.
Waxhaw cotton weigher, P. L. 1917, c. 523.
- Vance.** Dog tax, P. L. 1917, c. 704.
officers' salaries, P. L. 1917, c. 632.
Recorder's Court, P. L. 1917, c. 262.
veterans' expenses, P. L. 1917, c. 617.
- Wake.** Apex and White Oak Townships, Recorder's Court, P. L. 1917, cc. 282, 480.
delinquent tax list, to revise and rearrange, P. L. 1917, c. 684.
deputy sheriffs' compensation, P. L. 1917, c. 711.
Fuquay Springs Graded School district, Pr. 1917, c. 25.
game law, P. L. 1917, c. 552.
House's Creek Township, district 2, school facilities, Pr. 1917, c. 200.
Middle Creek Township Recorder's Court, P. L. 1917, c. 280.
register of deeds, salary of clerk, P. L. 1917, c. 554.
road improvement districts, P. L. 1917, c. 650.
road law, P. L. 1917, cc. 108, 165, 640.
special road district, P. L. 1917, c. 68.
veterans' expenses, P. L. 1917, c. 617.
- Warren.** Auditor's office established, salaries fixed, P. L. 1917, c. 143.
board of education, P. L. 1917, c. 52.
census taker appointed, P. L. 1917, c. 1.
clerk of court, fees regulated, P. L. 1917, c. 147.
crop lien fees, P. L. 1917, c. 182.
game law, P. L. 1917, cc. 298, 348.
highway commission, P. L. 1917, c. 11.
probates T. C. Alston validated, P. L. 1917, c. 142.
Recorder's Court, P. L. 1917, c. 107.
veterans' expenses, P. L. 1917, c. 617.
- Washington.** Convicts on county farm, P. L. 1917, c. 590.
highway protection law repealed, P. L. 1917, c. 566.
Plymouth Recorder's Court, commissioners to abolish, P. L. 1917, c. 557.
relief of Mrs. Mary A. Jones, Pr. 1917, c. 137.
road law, P. L. 1917, c. 286.
special tax, P. L. 1917, c. 483.
- Watauga.** Boone Township, railway bonds, P. L. 1917, c. 313.
fish protected, P. L. 1917, c. 686.
game law, P. L. 1917, c. 469.
sheriff to collect taxes in Boone Special Tax District, Pr. 1917, c. 155.
veterans' expenses, P. L. 1917, c. 617.
- Wayne.** Foxes protected, P. L. 1917, c. 673.
Goldsboro Electric Railway exempted from taxation, P. L. 1917, c. 696.
highway commission appointed, P. L. 1917, cc. 596, 706.
officers placed on fee basis, P. L. 1917, c. 559.
- Wilkes.** Additional school grades, P. L. 1917, c. 405.
audit of books—finance committee, P. L. 1917, c. 616.
board of education to appoint attendance officers, P. L. 1917, c. 522.
bond issue validated, P. L. 1917, c. 63.
game law, P. L. 1917, c. 157.
officers' fees, P. L. 1917, c. 560.
register of deeds, pay for tax books, P. L. 1917, c. 188.
relief of sheriffs, ex-sheriffs and tax collectors, P. L. 1917, c. 176.
road commissioners—terms of office, P. L. 1917, c. 221.
road funds and bridges, P. L. 1917, cc. 248, 289, 487.
- Wilson.** Courthouse bonds, P. L. 1917, c. 476.
Stantonsburg, bonds, P. L. 1917, c. 642.
- Yadkin.** Yadkin and Forsyth, bridge over Yadkin River, P. L. 1917, c. 65.
Yadkin and Surry, bridges, P. L. 1917, c. 134.
additional school grades, P. L. 1917, c. 405.
audit for county offices, P. L. 1917, c. 345.
automobile tax, P. L. 1917, c. 404.
Deep River Township exempted from domestic fowl law, P. L. 1917, c. 321.
game law, P. L. 1917, c. 132.
primary law, P. 1917, c. 86.
removal of body of Lottie Smith, P. L. 1917, c. 105.
road bonds, P. L. 1917, cc. 503, 568.
road bonds—highway commission, P. L. 1917, c. 109.
sheriff's salary, P. L. 1917, c. 49.
treasurer's office abolished, P. L. 1917, c. 228.
- Yancey.** Back taxes, collection of, P. L. 1917, c. 178.
disorderly conduct prohibited, P. L. 1917, c. 663.
road law, P. L. 1917, cc. 113, 243, 499.
sheriff or tax collector to act as treasurer, P. L. 1917, c. 315.
veterans' expenses, P. L. 1917, c. 617.
- County boards of education,** P. L. 1917, c. 291.
County commissioners, graveyards and cemeteries changed by, P. 1917, c. 151.
veterans' transportation paid by, P. 1917, c. 42.
County hospitals, law amended, P. 1917, c. 268.
County tuberculosis hospitals, P. 1917, c. 99.

Courts, appearance of municipal judges and recorders in county courts regulated, P. 1917, c. 213.

Credit Unions, law amended, P. 1917, c. 232.

Creedmoor, charter amended, Pr. 1917, c. 167.

Cross Creek Cemetery Commission created, Pr. 1917, c. 98.

Crowder's Mountain Township, school law, Pr. 1917, c. 157.

Cuba v. North Carolina, proceedings to be printed, 1917, R. 17.

Cullowhee Normal and Industrial School, directors appointed, P. 1917, c. 96.

Department of Agriculture: gasoline inspection, P. 1917, c. 166.

hog cholera serum, law amended, P. 1917, c. 275.

interest credit, P. 1917, c. 159.

linseed oil inspection, P. 1917, c. 172.

Diseases, infectious, control of, P. 1917, c. 263.

Dog tax, P. 1917, c. 206.

Drainage Commissioners to publish accounts, P. 1917, c. 72.

Drainage law amended, P. 1917, c. 152.

Drainage, swamp and lowlands, P. 1917, c. 273.

Drug and food, law amended, P. 1917, c. 19.

Dunn Graded School, bonds, Pr. 1917, c. 153.

Durham, board of water commissioners, Pr. 1917, c. 71.

bonds for streets, law repealed, Pr. 1917, c. 3.

charter amended, Pr. 1917, cc. 20, 22, 45, 131.

condemnation of land, Pr. 1917, c. 120.

sewerage bonds, Pr. 1917, cc. 61, 138.

water works bonds, Pr. 1917, c. 60.

East Bend, tax collections for 1913, Pr. 1917, c. 85.

Edenton Graded School bonds, Pr. 1917, c. 109.

Educational Commission created, P. 1917, c. 197.

Education, county boards of, P. 1917, c. 291.

vocational, State Treasurer custodian of fund, P. 1917, c. 270.

Elections, absent voters' law, P. 1917, c. 23.

primary law amended, P. 1917, c. 179.

Elijay Township school district, Pr. 1917, c. 27.

Elizabeth City, charter amended, Pr. 1917, c. 186.

graded schools, Pr. 1917, c. 88.

Elk and buffalo protected, P. 1917, c. 240.

Ellenboro, corporate limits extended, Pr. 1917, c. 178.

Elm City, water and sewerage bonds, Pr. 1917, c. 125.

Elon College amendment, Pr. 1917, c. 64.

Equalizing fund, apportionment of, P. 1917, c. 231.

Evidence, law of as to grant copies repealed, P. 1917, c. 75.

Farmington special school district bonds, Pr. 1917, cc. 40, 130.

Farmville, corporate limits, Pr. 1917, c. 173.

Fayetteville, mayor's duties defined, P. L. 1917, c. 701.

Financial statements by road commissioners, P. 1917, c. 186.

Fisheries law amended, P. 1917, c. 290.

Flag, Confederate, 1917, R. 21.

protection of, P. 1917, c. 271.

Flat Rock Graded School incorporated, Pr. 1917, c. 112.

Flora Macdonald, bodies of children to be removed, Pr. 1917, c. 97.

Flora Macdonald College, charter amended, Pr. 1917, c. 23.

Flour, bleached, sale of regulated, P. 1917, c. 249.

Food law amended, P. 1917, c. 19.

Forests, Secretary of Agriculture requested to furnish assistance in destroying insects in, 1917, R. 22.

Franklin, corporate limits, Pr. 1917, c. 9.

graded schools, Pr. 1917, c. 5.

Fraternal insurance, whole family protection, P. 1917, c. 239.

Fremont charter amended, Pr. 1917, c. 123.

Fuquay Springs graded school bonds, Pr. 1917, cc. 15, 25.

Game, buffalo and elk protected, P. 1917, c. 240.

protection of, P. 1917, c. 85.

Garysburg charter, Pr. 1917, c. 34.

Gash's Creek, Liltmore and West Chapel school districts, agreement ratified, Pr. 1917, c. 201.

Gasoline inspection, P. 1917, c. 166.

Gastonia, street bonds, Pr. 1917, c. 31.

Girls, State Reformatory, P. 1917, cc. 255, 265.

Glenwood Graded Schools, amendment, Pr. 1917, c. 135.

Goldsboro, city manager, Pr. 1917, c. 164.

Governor's Mansion, equipment and renovation, P. 1917, c. 212.

Graded schools, enlargement of districts, P. 1917, c. 104.

Graham Graded Schools, finances and sinking fund, Pr. 1917, c. 160.

Granite Falls, corporate limits extended, Pr. 1917, c. 96.

Graves and graveyards, maintenance and preservation of, P. 1917, c. 155.

Graveyards, county commissioners to change location, P. 1917, c. 151.

Greensboro, bond act amended, Pr. 1917, c. 39.

Greensboro Northern and Atlantic Railway amendment, Pr. 1917, c. 144.

- Greenville, corporate limits, Pr. 1917, cc. 176, 192.
 police authority outside corporate limits, Pr. 1917, c. 73.
- Grifton, public improvement bonds, Pr. 1917, c. 170.
 school district bonds validated, Pr. 1917, c. 29.
- Guide posts, county commissioners to erect, P. 1917, c. 24.
- Guilford Graded School, amendment, Pr. 1917, c. 183.
- Hampton, corporate limits decreased, Pr. 1917, c. 159.
- Hanes, Police powers to sheriffs and constables, Pr. 1917, c. 152.
- Health Department, printing appropriation, P. 1917, c. 220.
- Henderson and Wilson Railroad Company charter, Pr. 1917, c. 17.
- Henderson, charter amended, Pr. 1917, c. 79.
- Hertford County, Masonic picnic, sale of soft drinks prohibited, Pr. 1917, c. 199.
- Hiwassee Valley Railroad, amendment, Pr. 1917, c. 13.
- Hickory Nut Gap Road, construction of, P. 1917, c. 177.
- High Point, charter amended, Pr. 1917, cc. 50, 106, 196.
 water works bond act repealed, Pr. 1917, c. 116.
- High School appropriation, P. 1917, c. 227.
- High Schools, pupils to attend in adjoining counties, P. 1917, c. 211.
- Highway Commission, county road law, P. 1917, c. 284.
- Hillsboro, aldermen to remove bodies, Pr. 1917, cc. 91, 181.
- Hog cholera serum, law amended, P. 1917, c. 275.
- Hogs, shipment from cholera infected districts, P. 1917, c. 203.
- Home economics to be taught in public schools, P. 1917, c. 190.
- Hope Mills Graded School District, amendment, Pr. 1917, c. 99.
- Hospitals, public in towns and townships, P. 1917, c. 268.
 public law amended, P. 1917, c. 98.
 tuberculosis for counties, P. 1917, c. 99.
- Hotel inspection, P. 1917, c. 66.
- House's Creek Township, Wake County, District 2, school facilities, Pr. 1917, c. 200.
- Huskin, Jas. R., placed on pension roll, Pr. 1917, c. 208.
- Illiteracy, reduction and elimination of, P. 1917, c. 224.
- Infant blindness, to prevent, P. 1917, c. 257.
- Infectious diseases, control of, P. 1917, c. 263.
- Inspection, gasoline, naphtha, and benzine, P. 1917, c. 166.
 linseed oil, P. 1917, c. 172.
 oil, law amended, P. 1917, c. 238.
- Insects, Secretary of Agriculture requested to furnish assistance in destroying in forests, 1917, R. 22.
- Insurance, whole family protection, P. 1917, c. 239.
- Jarvis, Thos. J., statue in Capitol Square, 1917, R. 20.
- Jefferson, charter, Pr. 1917, c. 77.
- Johnston County Negro Fair Association incorporated, Pr. 1917, c. 115.
- Jonesville, bonds, Pr. 1917, c. 43.
 charter, Pr. 1917, c. 18.
- Judges, appearance of municipal in county courts, P. 1917, c. 213.
- Justices of the peace—omnibus act—P. 1917, cc. 10, 139.
- Kaloin mines, waste disposed of, P. 1917, c. 123.
- Kinston Graded School bonds, P. L. 1917, c. 547.
 parks, wharves, and docks, Pr. 1917, c. 6.
- Knight, Mrs. Nolan, relief of, Pr. 1917, c. 203.
- Laborers and pages, act regulating number repealed, P. 1917, c. 3.
- Land grants, copies of as evidence, law repealed, P. 1917, c. 75.
- Land titles, law amended, P. 1917, c. 63.
- Lees-MacRae Institute, amendment, Pr. 1917, c. 59.
- Lenoir, charter amended, Pr. 1917, c. 104.
- Library Commission, appropriation, P. 1917, c. 221.
- Liens, colts, calves, pigs, P. 1917, c. 229.
- Lillington High School, payment of indebtedness, Pr. 1917, c. 202.
- Lincoln Graded School District, tax, Pr. 1917, c. 150.
- Lincolnton, charter amended, P. L. 1917, c. 227.
- Linseed oil inspection, P. 1917, c. 172.
- Lower Country Line Primitive Baptist Association protected, P. L. 1917, c. 532.
- Lumberton, annual statements, Pr. 1917, c. 24.
 charter amended, Pr. 1917, cc. 11, 30.
 light plant sale, law repealed, Pr. 1917, c. 165.
- Macedonia Pentecostal Holiness Church incorporated, Pr. 1917, c. 139.
- Machinery Act, P. 1917, c. 234.
- Maiden Graded School District, Pr. 1917, c. 110.
- Manual training, to be taught in public schools, P. 1917, c. 190.
- Marble, collection of taxes, Pr. 1917, c. 82.
 corporate limits, Pr. 1917, c. 197.
- Marion, charter amended, Pr. 1917, c. 19.
 street and funding bonds, Pr. 1917, c. 103.
 street bonds, Pr. 1917, c. 54.
- Markers, historic sites and events, P. 1917, c. 276.
- Marshall, building committee, Pr. 1917, c. 49.
 graves to be moved, Pr. 1917, c. 81.
 school district, special tax, Pr. 1917, c. 156.

- Maxton, auditor provided for, Pr. 1917, c. 78.
- tax collections, Pr. 1917, c. 92.
- water and light systems, Pr. 1917, c. 72.
- Mile posts, Buncombe County, P. 1917, c. 110.
- county commissioners to erect, P. 1917, c. 24.
- Military law, P. 1917, c. 200.
- Mills, John Haynes, statue in Nash Square, P. 1917, c. 55.
- Mines, kaolin, waste disposal of, P. 1917, c. 123.
- Monroe, funding bonds, Pr. 1917, c. 26.
- Mooresville, charter amended, Pr. 1917, c. 57.
- graded school, bonds, Pr. 1917, c. 133.
- Morganton, charter amended, Pr. 1917, c. 8.
- Mountain Retreat Association, charter amended, Pr. 1917, c. 107.
- Mount Airy Graded School bonds, Pr. 1917, c. 170.
- graded school funds, distribution of, Pr. 1917, c. 153.
- Mount Holly Graded School bonds, Pr. 1917, c. 111.
- Mount Olive Graded Schools, Pr. 1917, cc. 76, 121.
- Moving pictures, supplied for rural communities, P. 1917, c. 186.
- Municipal bonds, law amended, P. 1917, c. 113.
- Municipal charters, P. 1917, c. 136.
- Municipal finance act, P. 1917, c. 138.
- Municipal improvements, law amended, P. 1917, c. 71.
- Municipal judges and recorders, appearance in county courts, P. 1917, c. 213.
- Municipalities to collect sinking fund, P. 1917, cc. 43, 120.
- Nashville, charter amended, Pr. 1917, c. 105.
- National Guard, \$15,000 appropriation, P. 1917, c. 21.
- New Hill, charter repealed, Pr. 1917, c. 126.
- Norman, William M., relief of, Pr. 1917, c. 182.
- North Carolina Geological and Economic Survey, law amended, P. 1917, c. 65.
- North Carolina Historical Commission, markers for historic sites, P. 1917, c. 277.
- North Carolina Orthopaedic Hospital, appropriation, P. 1917, c. 199.
- North Edenton, charter repealed, Pr. 1917, c. 65.
- North Wilkesboro, bonds for water and light plant, Pr. 1917, c. 66.
- charter amended, Pr. 1917, c. 84.
- Nurses, hours of service while training, P. 1917, c. 181.
- Nursing, professional, training for, P. 1917, cc. 17, 288.
- Oil inspection, law amended, P. 1917, c. 238.
- Oysters, planting regulated, P. 1917, c. 153.
- Pages and laborers, act regulating number repealed, P. 1917, c. 3.
- Pardons, Advisory Board of Parole created, P. 1917, c. 278.
- Parole, Advisory Board created, P. 1917, c. 278.
- Pembroke, mayor and commissioners, Governor to appoint, Pr. 1917, c. 63.
- Pensions, State Auditor to disburse appropriation, P. 1917, c. 164.
- Philadelphus graded school district, Pr. 1917, c. 42.
- Pigs, colts, calves, liens on, P. 1917, c. 229.
- Pilots, number reduced, P. 1917, c. 33.
- Pinetops, corporate limits extended, Pr. 1917, c. 174.
- Plymouth, bonds, Pr. 1917, c. 46.
- Powellsville Graded School district, boundaries, Pr. 1917, c. 14.
- Primary law amended, P. 1917, c. 179.
- Primary law, State repealed, P. 1917, c. 144.
- Primary law, re-enacted, P. 1917, cc. 184, 218.
- Primary law, Beaufort County, P. L. 1917, c. 351.
- Bertie County, P. L. 1917, c. 670.
- Craven County, P. L. 1917, c. 312.
- Dare County, P. L. 1917, c. 149.
- Gates County, P. 1917, c. 91.
- Graham County, P. L. 1917, c. 373.
- Harnett County, P. 1917, c. 90.
- Hoke County, P. 1917, c. 89.
- Hyde County, P. L. 1917, c. 584.
- Johnston County, P. 1917, c. 88.
- Jones County, P. 1917, c. 53.
- Madison County, P. 1917, c. 92.
- Martin County, P. L. 1917, c. 8.
- Mecklenburg County, P. 1917, c. 225.
- Mitchell County, P. 1917, c. 137.
- Pamlico County, P. L. 1917, c. 327.
- Pender County, P. L. 1917, c. 542.
- Polk County, P. 1917, c. 112.
- Stokes County, P. 1917, c. 222.
- Yadkin County, P. 1917, c. 86.
- Printing Commission, P. 1917, c. 202.
- Printing, Health Departments, appropriations, P. 1917, c. 220.
- Prisoners, appropriation for dependent families ratified, 1917, R. 12.
- to prevent contracting tuberculosis, P. 1917, c. 262.
- treatment and handling of regulated, P. 1917, c. 286.
- Prisons, investigation of, 1917, R. 18.
- regulation of, P. 1917, c. 286.
- Public defender, New Hanover County, P. L. 1917, c. 636.
- Public hospitals, law amended, P. 1917, c. 98.

- Public printing, Health Departments, P. 1917, c. 220.
 Public statutes, revision of, P. 1917, c. 252.
 Pure food law, amended, P. 1917, c. 19.
- Raeford Graded School, bonds, Pr. 1917, c. 209.
 Raleigh Township, school bonds, Pr. 1917, c. 140.
 Reformatories, towns to establish, P. 1917, c. 264.
 Reformatory, girls and women, P. 1917, cc. 255, 265.
 Reidsville, development of, Pr. 1917, c. 87.
 sale of lighting plant, Pr. 1917, c. 28.
 Reports, State Departments and Institutions, P. 1917, c. 202.
 Revenue Act, P. 1917, c. 231.
 Revisal, commission appointed to revise laws, P. 1917, c. 252.
 Restaurants, inspection of, P. 1917, c. 66.
 Ripley, charter repealed, Pr. 1917, c. 101.
 Road commissioners to file reports, P. 1917, c. 186.
 Road law, State, P. 1917, c. 284.
 Roads, automobile license fees for maintenance, P. 1917, c. 141.
 Hickory Nut Gap, convicts for, P. 1917, c. 177.
 State Aid Law, P. 1917, cc. 6, 274.
 State Highway Commission to cooperate for federal aid, P. 1917, c. 22.
 State wide county law, P. 1917, c. 284.
 Tennessee-North Carolina-Georgia Scenic Highway, P. 1917, c. 250.
 Township law, P. 1913, c. 122, amended, P. 1917, cc. 125, 207, 279.
- Roanoke Rapids, Graded schools, amendment, Pr. 1917, c. 168.
 Rocky Mount, refunding bonds, Pr. 1917, c. 102.
 Rowland High School district, trustees increased, Pr. 1917, c. 166.
 Rural communities, incorporation of, P. 1917, c. 128.
 Rural communities, social and educational conditions, P. 1917, c. 186.
 Rural sanitation, to develop, P. 1917, c. 276.
 Rural water powers and telephones, P. 1917, c. 267.
 Rutherfordton, corporate limits decreased, Pr. 1917, c. 159.
 mayor's jurisdiction enlarged, Pr. 1917, cc. 83, 132.
- Sadler Graded School, incorporated, Pr. 1917, c. 70.
 Salaries, Blue Book, P. 1917, c. 145.
 State Treasurer's office, P. 1917, c. 159.
 stenographer, Department of Education, P. 1917, c. 166.
 stenographer, reporter Supreme Court, P. 1917, c. 272.
- Sanford Graded School district, boundaries, Pr. 1917, c. 93.
 Sanitation, rural, development of, P. 1917, c. 276.
 School buildings, bond issue law amended, P. 1917, c. 142.
 School children, physical examination of, P. 1917, c. 244.
 School taxes, law amended, P. 1917, c. 102.
 School term, six months tax levy, P. 1917, c. 109.
- Schools, agriculture and home economics to be taught in, P. 1917, c. 190.
 apportionment of equalizing funds, P. 1917, c. 281.
 blind, compulsory education law amended, P. 1917, c. 254.
 bonds for buildings, law amended, P. 1917, c. 130.
 compulsory attendance, law amended, P. 1917, c. 208.
 constitutional amendment for six months term, P. 1917, c. 192.
 county boards of education, P. 1917, c. 291.
 graded, enlargement of districts, P. 1917, c. 104.
 high school appropriation, P. 1917, c. 227.
 illiteracy, reduction and elimination of, P. 1917, c. 224.
 physical examination of pupils, P. 1917, c. 244.
 pupils to attend high schools in adjoining county, P. 1917, c. 211.
 State Board of Examiners and Institute Conductors, P. 1917, c. 146.
 vocational education, P. 1917, c. 95.
- Scotland Neck, charter amended, Pr. 1917, c. 74.
 Seeds, agricultural and vegetable, sale regulated, P. 1917, c. 241.
 Selma Graded Schools, special tax, Pr. 1917, c. 151.
 Shelby Graded Schools, additional revenue, Pr. 1917, c. 163.
 graded school bonds, Pr. 1917, c. 161.
 Sheriffs and tax collectors, relief of, P. 1917, c. 80.
 Sinking fund, municipalities to collect, P. 1917, cc. 43, 120.
 Sinking funds, counties, P. 1917, c. 121.
- Slater Industrial and State Colored Normal School, Industrial Building, P. 1917, c. 210.
 Small Graded School district, bonds, Pr. 1917, c. 113.
 Smith-Hughes, vocational education, P. 1917, c. 95.
 Snow Hill, charter amended, Pr. 1917, c. 191.
 Stanley, M. C., relief of, Pr. 1917, c. 195.
 Stantonburg, amendment, Pr. 1917, c. 205.
 bonds, P. L. 1917, c. 642.
- State aid for roads, P. 1917, cc. 6, 274.
 State Auditor, disbursement of pension fund, P. 1917, c. 164.
 State Auditor, warrants to show charges to departments and institutions, P. 1917, c. 289.
 State Board of Agriculture, cooperation with A. & E. College, P. 1917, c. 223.
 State Board of Education, titles for lands sold for taxes vested in, P. 1917, c. 209.
 State Board of Examiners and Institute Conductors, P. 1917, c. 146.
 State Board of Health, printing appropriation, P. 1917, c. 220.
 State Board of Health, rural sanitation, P. 1917, c. 276.
 State bonds, refunding, P. 1917, c. 156.
 State budget, reports for, P. 1917, c. 180.

- State departments, accounting, P. 1917, c. 58.
- State departments and institutions, reports by, P. 1917, cc. 180, 202.
- State departments, expenditures charged to each, P. 1917, c. 289.
- State Educational Commission created, P. 1917, c. 197.
- State Highway Commission, automobile license fees, P. 1917, c. 141.
- rural water powers and telephones, P. 1917, c. 267.
- to cooperate for Federal aid, P. 1917, c. 22.
- State Home and Industrial School established, P. 1917, cc. 255, 265.
- State institutions, accounting, P. 1917, c. 58.
- appropriations, 1917, c. 193.
- bonds for, 1917, R. 40.
- bonds for, P. 1917, cc. 154, 185.
- expenditures charged to each, 1917, c. 289.
- State's Prison, appropriation by, for dependent families of prisoners ratified, 1917, R. 12.
- State's Prison, investigating committee, 1917, R. 18.
- Statesville, corporate limits extended, election, Pr. 1917, c. 175.
- graded school bonds, Pr. 1917, c. 44.
- State Treasurer, custodian vocational education fund, P. 1917, c. 270.
- interest credit to Department of Agriculture, P. 1917, c. 159.
- State Treasurer's office, clerical assistance, P. 1917, c. 159.
- Statutes, public, revision of, P. 1917, c. 252.
- Steele's Mills, charter amended, Pr. 1917, c. 55.
- Stock law districts, hogs from cholera infected districts, P. 1917, c. 203.
- Stony Creek Picnic Grounds, sale of soft drinks, Pr. 1917, c. 199.
- Stout, charter repealed, Pr. 1917, c. 145.
- Supreme Court, refund license fees, P. 1917, c. 196.
- Supreme Court Reporter, stenographer's salary, P. 1917, c. 272.
- Swamp and lowlands, drainage promoted, P. 1917, c. 273.
- Swansboro, charter amendment repealed, Pr. 1917, c. 142.
- survey of town, Pr. 1917, c. 118.
- Sylva, bond issue funds, expenditure of, Pr. 1917, c. 62.
- Tarboro, lot conveyed to church, Pr. 1917, c. 122.
- Taxation, county sinking funds to be created, P. 1917, c. 121.
- municipal to cover sinking fund, P. 1917, cc. 43, 120.
- special commission to investigate and report, 1917, R. 46.
- State and Federal, division of, P. 1917, c. 48.
- Taxes, school levies in towns, P. 1917, c. 102.
- title to lands sold for, to vest in State Board of Education, P. 1917, c. 209.
- Tax collectors and sheriffs, relief of, P. 1917, c. 80.
- Tax, six months school term levy, P. 1917, c. 109.
- Teachers, certification of, P. 1917, c. 146.
- Telephones and water powers, rural communities, P. 1917, c. 267.
- Tennessee-North Carolina-Georgia Scenic Highway, P. 1917, c. 250.
- Test farms, sale of, P. 1917, c. 45.
- Thomasville, charter amended, Pr. 1917, cc. 10, 107, 119.
- Todd, corporate limits extended, Pr. 1917, c. 204.
- Torrens law amended, P. 1917, c. 63.
- Township road law, P. 1913, c. 122, amended, P. 1917, cc. 125, 207, 279.
- Townships, public hospitals, P. 1917, c. 268.
- Towns, bond law amended, P. 1917, c. 113.
- charter act, P. 1917, c. 136.
- enlargement of graded school districts, P. 1917, c. 104.
- levy of school taxes, P. 1917, c. 102.
- municipal finance act, P. 1917, c. 138.
- public hospitals, P. 1917, c. 268.
- reformatories established by, P. 1917, c. 264.
- school bond law amended, P. 1917, c. 130.
- Tryon Graded Schools, amendment, Pr. 1917, c. 179.
- Tryon Graded School, attendance, Pr. 1917, c. 172.
- Tubercular patients, efficiency in care of, P. 1917, c. 216.
- Tuberculosis hospitals for counties, P. 1917, c. 99.
- Tuberculosis, to prevent convicts and prisoners from contracting, P. 1917, c. 262.
- Uniform warehouse receipts, P. 1917, c. 37.
- United States flag, desecration or mutilation of prohibited, P. 1917, c. 271.
- Veal law, Lincoln County, P. 1917, c. 93.
- Virginia and East Carolina Railroad Company, amendment, Pr. 1917, c. 21.
- Vocational education, P. 1917, c. 95.
- Vocational education, State Treasurer custodian of fund, P. 1917, c. 270.
- Walker, W. M., relief of, Pr. 1917, c. 187.
- Walnut, charter repealed, Pr. 1917, c. 185.
- Warehouse receipts act, P. 1917, c. 37.
- Warrenton, street improvement, Pr. 1917, c. 38.
- Warsaw, charter amended, Pr. 1917, c. 100.
- Washington, bonds, Pr. 1917, c. 33.
- primary elections, Pr. 1917, c. 147.
- Water powers and telephones in rural communities, P. 1917, c. 267.
- Weldon and Roanoke Rapids Electric Railway, amendment, Pr. 1917, c. 4.
- Weldon Graded Schools, Pr. 1917, c. 143.
- Wesley Chapel Graded School trustees, Pr. 1917, c. 141.
- Wesley Chapel special school district, amendment, Pr. 1917, c. 154.

- West Asheville, amendment, Pr. 1917, c. 94.
consolidated with Asheville, Pr. 1917, c. 169.
removal of graves, Pr. 1917, c. 32.
street and funding bonds, Pr. 1917, c. 89.
- West Bladenboro, corporate limits extended, Pr. 1917, c. 177.
- West Chapel, Biltmore and Gash's Creek school districts, agreement ratified, Pr. 1917, c. 201.
- Western North Carolina, to encourage development of, P. L. 1917, c. 620.
- White Oak Township, Recorder's Court, P. L. 1917, c. 480.
- Whiteville Supplemental School District No. 1, bonds, Pr. 1917, c. 127.
- Whole family insurance, P. 1917, c. 239.
- Wild ducks, geese, swan and wild fowl, protection of, P. 1917, c. 85.
- Wilmington, police pension fund, Pr. 1917, c. 149.
taxes, collection of, facilitated, Pr. 1917, c. 1.
- Wilson Graded School, amendment, Pr. 1917, c. 114.
- Winston-Salem, boundary lines changed, Pr. 1917, c. 180.
charter amended, Pr. 1917, cc. 141, 190.
funding bonds, Pr. 1917, c. 16.
- Winterville, charter amended, Pr. 1917, c. 198.
- Wood, incorporated, Pr. 1917, c. 47.
- Women, fallen, reformatories for, established by towns, P. 1917, c. 264.
- Women, State Reformatory, P. 1917, cc. 255, 265.
- Youngsville, electric light system, Pr. 1917, c. 162.

INDEX TO REVISAL AMENDMENTS

A

	PAGE	SECTION
Abandonment, support of wife and children.....	45	3355a
Accounts, itemized, when admitted as evidence.....	25	1625
Administration, private sale of real property.....	5	81
Administration, streets, alleys and highways permitted.....	5	80
Age of consent.....	45	3637
A. and E. College, changed from A. and M. College.....	57	4208
Agricultural bulletins, publication of.....	49	3944
Assault with intent to commit rape, penalty.....	45	3638
Attorneys at law, fee for defense of person charged with capital crime....	44	3150a
Attorneys at law, time of examination.....	6	207

B

Baggage, liens of lodging-house keepers.....	35	2037
Baggage, sale of by lodging-house keepers.....	35	2038
Bank examiners and clerks, compensation.....	6	246a
Banks, branch, to be approved by Corporation Commission.....	6	222
compensation of examiners and clerks.....	6	246a
deposits in two names.....	6	228
examination of.....	6	246
examiners appointed by Corporation Commission.....	6	246
excess examination fees paid to State Treasurer.....	7	249
fees for examination.....	6	249
investment in drainage bonds authorized.....	26	1792
officers to release mortgages and deeds of trust.....	8	1046
Bastard child inherits, when.....	7	263a
Blind children, clothing appropriation increased.....	57	4199
Board of Public Welfare.....	47	3913
Bonds, drainage, guardians and trustees to invest in.....	26	1792
farm loan, guardians and trustees to invest in.....	26	1792
State, guardians and trustees to invest in.....	26	1792
township, for bridges.....	39	2696
township, for railroads.....	37	2558a
trustees not liable on after distribution.....	7	449
Brass, record of purchases to be kept.....	46	3803a
Bridges, county commissioners to control.....	38	2681a
township, construction of, bonds.....	39	2696

C

Canals, drainage law amended.....	53	4026
State Board of Education to enlarge and broaden in Hyde County.....	53	4049
Cartways, repairs of.....	39	2686
to mines provided for.....	39	2686
Caswell Training School, guardians for certain inmates.....	25	1772
Cemeteries, care and beautification of rural.....	46	3681a
Charitable corporations, charter amendments.....	9	1175a
Charities, Board of Public Welfare.....	47	3913
Chickens and domestic fowls.....	25	1681
Child-placing institutions, control of inmates.....	5	184b
Children, bastard, inherit, when.....	7	263a
Children, blind, clothing appropriation increased.....	57	4199
indigent, institutional control of.....	5	184b
separation from mother without consent unlawful.....	5	184a
Children's homes, control of inmates.....	5	184b
Civil procedure, expense for trial paid by county from which removed....	7	426
title to real property deemed out of State.....	7	380
trustee not liable after distribution.....	7	449
Clerk Superior Court, fee for probate of lien bond, Wilson County.....	41	2773
office inspected by solicitor—penalty.....	7	897
Concealed weapons, carrying, penalty.....	46	3708
Conditional sales agreement.....	8	983
Constables, fees in Pitt and Halifax Counties.....	41	2787
Conveyances, deeds executed by sheriffs and other officers without seal, validated.....	8	993
deeds for rights of way and easements to be recorded.....	7	980
defective validated.....	8	993
probates validated.....	8	1008a
Coroners, fees of in New Hanover and Brunswick counties.....	41	2775
Corporation Commission, bank examiners and clerks appointed by.....	6	246
branch banks to be approved by.....	6	222
excess bank examination fees paid by to State Treasurer.....	7	249
fees for bank examinations.....	6	249

	PAGE	SECTION
Corporation Commission, public sewerage systems supervised by.....	9	1066
Corporations, charitable, amendments to charters.....	9	1175a
Cotton-seed meal, manufacture and sale regulated.....	52	3957
Cotton seed, sale restricted in Cumberland County.....	46	3812
County boards of education, selection of.....	55	4119
County commissioners, appropriations for libraries authorized.....	10	1318
appropriations for rural cemeteries.....	46	3681a
control of roads by.....	38	2681a
election of by justices of the peace.....	9	1312
number increased in Rowan County.....	9	1131
pay of in Hyde County.....	41	2785
County superintendent, report to be made by to county board.....	56	4141
County superintendent of schools, election of.....	56	4135
County surveyors, pay of in Lee, Robeson and Stokes Counties fixed.....	42	2802
County treasurer, how office abolished.....	10	1395
Court Calendar.....	20	1506
Courts, Superior, judicial divisions of State.....	24	1506a
Courts, superior, when terms held.....	11	1506
Criminal procedure, endorsement of warrants by justice of the peace, when	44	3160
escapes from State's Prison reported to Governor, reward.....	44	3188b
fee for defense of person charged with capital crime.....	44	3150a
separate counts in indictment.....	44	3242a
sheriffs to collect rewards.....	44	3188a
Crimes, abandonment, support of wife and children.....	45	3355a
illegal practices in hotels prohibited.....	45	3350a
seduction, costs in action.....	45	3354
stone horses running at large in Dare County.....	44	3323
Crop liens.....	35	2052a

D

Deeds, defective validated.....	8	993
executed by sheriff or other officer without seal, validated.....	8	993
Deeds for rights of way and easements to be recorded.....	7	980
Deeds of trust and mortgages, how released.....	8	1046
Department of Agriculture, cotton-seed meal sales regulated by.....	52	3957
fertilizer sales regulated by.....	49	3945
publication of bulletins.....	49	3944
Deposits, bank, in two names.....	6	228
Divorce, grounds for absolute.....	25	1561
Domestic relations, abandonment, support of wife and children.....	45	3355a
Drainage, bonds, guardians and trustees to invest in.....	26	1792
Drainage bonds, State Treasurer to accept from banks and insurance com-		
panies.....	26	1792
Drainage law amended.....	53	4026

E

Easements and deeds for rights of way to be recorded.....	7	980
Election law amended as to abstracts.....	57	4359
Election law amended as to presidential electors.....	58	4374
Electric companies, eminent domain.....	25	1573
Embalmers, license, how obtained.....	58	4388
Eminent domain, county commissioners of Guilford to exercise.....	38	2578
electric companies to exercise right of.....	25	1573
State institutions to exercise for acquiring land.....	37	2575e
State institutions to exercise for water supplies.....	37	2575d
Evidence, itemized accounts, when admitted.....	25	1625
written, not required in compulsory reference.....	7	519
Executor, foreign, to appoint resident agent.....	26	1816a

F

Farm loan bonds, guardians and trustees to invest in.....	26	1792
Fees, justices of the peace, fixed.....	41	2788a
Fences and stock law.....	25	1675
Fertilizers, manufacture and sale regulated.....	49	3945
Finance committee, Avery, Polk, and Mitchell counties.....	10	1393
Foreign assessment companies, regulation of.....	61	4713
Foreign executor or guardian to appoint resident agent.....	26	1816a
Franchises, towns to regulate.....	43	2916
Fraternal insurance companies, regulation of.....	61	4713

G

Game, open season for killing.....	27	1881
Governor, deeds to State's lands executed by.....	62	5328
justices of the peace appointed by.....	10	1411
private secretary's salary fixed.....	41	2736
salary fixed.....	41	2736
Graveyards, care and beautification of rural.....	46	3681a

	PAGE	SECTION
Guardian, estates sold by, special proceedings.....	26	1798
foreign, to appoint resident agent.....	26	1816a
proceedings on application for.....	25	1772
investment of funds in drainage bonds.....	26	1792
investment of funds in farm loan bonds.....	26	1792
investment of funds in certain State bonds.....	26	1792
Guide posts for roads.....	40	2722a

H

Historical Commission, appropriation increased.....	58	4541c
Horse, larceny of, penalty.....	45	3505
temporary use of, penalty.....	45	3509
Hospitals for insane, purchasing agent.....	58	4544
Hotels, protection of.....	45	3350a
Hunting, open season for game.....	27	1881

I

Indictments, separate counts in, solicitor's fees.....	44	3242a
Indigent children, institutional control of.....	5	184b
Insane hospital boards consolidated.....	58	4544
Insurance Commissioner, inspection of State property.....	41	2756
Insurance companies, deposits for protection of policies.....	61	4780
investment in drainage bonds authorized.....	26	1792
Insurance, foreign assessment companies, regulation of.....	61	4713
Insurance policies, deposits for protection of.....	61	4780
Insurance, title.....	61	4806a
Intoxicating liquors, manufacture of, felony.....	36	2058

J

Jailor, pay of in Polk County.....	42	2799
Judges Superior Court.....	24	1506
Jurors, how drawn in Johnston County.....	35	1957
pay of in certain counties fixed.....	42	2798
Justices' Courts, removal of actions.....	10	1455
Justices of the peace, county commissioners elected by.....	9	1312
endorsements of warrants, when.....	44	3160
fees of.....	41	2788a
governor to appoint.....	10	1411

L

Land grants, price of lands.....	26	1733
Land grants, time for registering.....	26	1773
Landlords and tenants, violating contracts.....	45	3366
Larceny of horse, penalty.....	45	3505
Larceny, temporary use of horse, penalty.....	45	3509
Legislative Reference Library, appropriation increased.....	58	4541c
Libraries, county commissioners authorized to make appropriations for.....	10	1318
towns to make appropriations for.....	43	2916
License, marriage, time for return of to register of deeds.....	36	2089
Liens, crop.....	35	2052a
lodging-house keepers, on baggage.....	35	2037
on colts and calves in Alamance County.....	35	2024
Liquors, manufacture of, felony.....	36	2058
Lis pendens, notice filed when.....	7	449
Lodging-house keepers, liens on baggage.....	35	2037
sale of baggage.....	35	2038

M

Marriage license, time for return of to register of deeds.....	36	2089
Marriage of double first cousins prohibited.....	36	2083
Medicine, patent or proprietary, sale of regulated.....	58	4490a
Mail posts on public roads.....	40	2722a
Mortgages and deeds of trust, how released.....	8	1046

N

North Carolina College of Agriculture and Engineering.....	57	4208
North Carolina A. and M. College, changed to A. and E. College.....	57	4208
Notary public, Recorder Mount Airy Township to perform duties of.....	36	2350
Nurses, training and examination of.....	62	5417

O

Orphanages, control of inmates.....	5	184b
-------------------------------------	---	------

P

	PAGE	SECTION
Passes, officers of leased lines to receive.....	9	1105
Patent medicines, sale of regulated.....	58	4490a
Pensions, classes and amounts defined.....	61	4993
county board, who to compose.....	62	4987
first class to include paralyzed soldiers.....	61	4992
Presidential electors, returns for.....	58	4374
Printing, public, contract for.....	62	5092
Private secretary to Governor, salary.....	41	2736
Proprietary medicines, sale of regulated.....	58	4490a
Public drunkenness, certain counties.....	46	3733
Public printing, contract for.....	62	5092
Purchasing agent for certain State institutions.....	58	4544

R

Railroads, free transportation to officers of leased lines.....	9	1105
townships may subscribe bonds for.....	37	2558a
Rape, age of consent.....	45	3637
Rape, assault with intent to commit, penalty.....	45	3638
Real property, deeds executed by sheriffs without seal, validated.....	8	993
Real property, defective deeds validated.....	8	993
private sale of by mortgagors and trustees.....	5	81
probates validated.....	8	1008a
sale of by executors and administrators.....	5	80
title deemed out of State, when.....	7	380
Reference, compulsory.....	7	519
Register of Deeds, deeds for rights of way and easements to be recorded by	7	980
fees fixed for registering lien bonds in Wilson County.....	41	2776
special tax statutes to be posted by.....	38	2668a
Registration, probates validated.....	8	1008a
Removal of actions in justices' courts.....	10	1455
Rewards, Governor to offer for escaped convicts.....	44	3188b
sheriffs to collect.....	44	3188a
Roads, cartways, repair of.....	39	2686
cartways to mines provided for.....	39	2686
county commissioners to control.....	38	2681a
cross arm advertisements prohibited.....	40	2722b
drains not to be obstructed.....	40	2697a
fords to be worked.....	40	2715a
free labor on.....	40	2715
free labor on in Bladen County.....	40	2725
guide posts to be erected.....	40	2722a
mile posts to be erected.....	40	2722a

S

Salaries, Governor.....	41	2736
Governor's office.....	41	2737
private secretary to Governor.....	41	2736
Sales agreement, conditional.....	8	983
Sales, purchases of brass, record to be kept.....	46	3803a
School districts, how formed.....	56	4129
special tax may be voted.....	53	4115
School fund, apportionment of.....	55	4116
Schools, apportionment of funds.....	55	4116
committeemen, qualifications of; election.....	56	4145
county boards of education, selection of.....	55	4119
county superintendents, election of.....	56	4135
county superintendent to report to county board.....	56	4141
special tax districts.....	53	4115
teachers, certificates, grade and pay of.....	57	4163
Secretary of State, Supreme Court reports printed by.....	62	5361
Seduction, costs in action.....	45	3354
Servants, hiring another's.....	45	3374
Sewerage systems, public, supervised by Corporation Commission.....	9	1066
Sheriffs, rewards to be paid to.....	44	3188a
Solicitor, fees of when counts consolidated.....	44	3242a
office of clerk of court inspected by, penalty.....	7	897
Special school districts, taxes may be voted.....	53	4115
Special tax levies, statutes authorizing to be posted.....	38	2668a
Standard keeper, duties and fees of in Beaufort County.....	41	2780
State Board of Education, canals to be enlarged and broadened by, in Hyde		
County.....	53	4049
purchase of swamp lands.....	53	4036a
statute of limitations not to bar claims for damages to timber.....	53	4048
State bonds, guardians and trustees to invest in.....	16	1792
State institutions, eminent domain for acquiring land.....	37	2575e
eminent domain for water supplies.....	37	2575d
State School for Blind and Deaf, clothing appropriation increased.....	57	4199
officers.....	57	4189

	PAGE	SECTION
State's Prison, escapes from, reported to Governor.....	44	3188b
Statute of limitations, not bar to State Board of Education for timber damages	53	4048
"Stock" defined	25	1681
Stone horses running at large in Dare County.....	44	3323
Sunday work prohibited in Forsyth County.....	43	2836
Superior Court Calendar.....	20	1506
Superior Court, clerk's office inspected by solicitor, penalty.....	7	897
costs of trials to be paid by county from which case removed.....	7	426
Superior Court, Judges.....	24	1506
judge to approve sale of land by guardian.....	26	1798
State divided into two divisions.....	24	1056a
terms, when held.....	11	1506
Supreme Court, compensation of Justices for examination for law license..	6	207
examination for law license.....	6	207
reports, reprints	62	5361
Swamp lands, State Board of Education to purchase.....	53	4036a

T

Taxes, special in special tax districts.....	53	4115
Teachers, certificates and compensation.....	57	4163
Tenants and landlords violating contracts.....	45	3366
Title, deemed out of State, when.....	7	380
Title insurance	61	4806a
Towns, franchises issued by regulated.....	43	2916
library appropriations	43	2916
sale of public utilities in Reidsville.....	43	2916
Township bridge bonds.....	39	2696
Township roads, fords to be worked.....	40	2715a
Townships, bonds for railroads.....	37	2558a
Trial, expenses paid by county from which removed.....	7	426
Trustee, not liable after distribution.....	7	449
Trustees, investment of funds in certain State bonds.....	26	1792
investment of funds in drainage bonds.....	26	1792
University, twenty additional.....	57	4262

U

University of North Carolina, trustees increased.....	57	4262
---	----	------

W

Warrants, how endorsed.....	44	3160
justices of the peace, where returnable in Pender County.....	44	3158
Water supplies, State institutions to exercise right of eminent domain to secure	37	2575d
Weapons, concealed, carrying, penalty.....	46	3708
Wills, foreign witnesses, examination of.....	43	3127a

STATE LIBRARY OF NORTH CAROLINA



3 3091 00738 0751

